START

ARC-29

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 13/1/75

REDUCTION 26·5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR
Ginette Latourelle

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 80

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roll—
2548

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6363)

File 759-5, part 6	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1943 - 1947.
File 759-5, part 7	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1947 - 1950.
File 759-10, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1927 - 1941.
File 759-10, part 2	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1941 - 1953.
File 759-14, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Livestock & Supplies. 1926 - 1946.
File 759-23, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Deaths of Pupils. 1937 - 1949.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5

...TOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

13292

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
116-10-8

Calgary, Alberta.
August 26th, 1948.

B. F. Neary, Esq.
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Rosources,
OTTAWA.

Re: St. Cyprian & Sacred Heart Indian Residential Schools, Peigan Agency.
Your files 116-1-5(E) of August 20 and 116-2-5 (E1) of May 7th.

When your letter of May 7th was received, we made inquiries about the buildings mentioned therein but were informed that they were frozen. Shortly afterwards Mr. Ruddick of the Donald Inspection Company, Montreal, made an inspection of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School and though we have no copy of his report as yet, he has informed us that he is definitely recommending that there be no further expenditure on new buildings at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Also no further action was taken pending outcome of our plan to provide extra classroom blocks at the Blood Agency.

We have since been informed by the Provincial Laboratory, University of Alberta, that the water being obtained from the spring at the Sacred Heart School contains marked evidence of unfavorable bacterial contamination. Mr. McMillan has been instructed to inform the principal of the school that boiling of the water must be resorted to, to insure safety where used for domestic purposes.

However, we have written to War Assets, Calgary and a copy of our letter is attached. When a reply is received, you will be further advised.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 31 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

for G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

RFB/MG
Enc.

1. We named three buildings intending to use two, one for St. Cyprian's, the other for Sacred Heart
2. Ruddick's reasons are not yet known
3. $50 to repair Red Jacket pump has been authorized. Maybe he will use the deep well. Could we now write asking what his various sources of water are and how much he gets from each source and the costs thereof?
4. No copy of letter. CAC.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5

...TOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

13292

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
116-10-8

Calgary, Alberta.
August 26th, 1948.

B. F. Neary, Esq.
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Rosources,
OTTAWA.

Re: St. Cyprian & Sacred Heart Indian Residential Schools, Peigan Agency.
Your files 116-1-5(E) of August 20 and 116-2-5 (E1) of May 7th.

When your letter of May 7th was received, we made inquiries about the buildings mentioned therein but were informed that they were frozen. Shortly afterwards Mr. Ruddick of the Donald Inspection Company, Montreal, made an inspection of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School and though we have no copy of his report as yet, he has informed us that he is definitely recommending that there be no further expenditure on new buildings at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Also no further action was taken pending outcome of our plan to provide extra classroom blocks at the Blood Agency.

We have since been informed by the Provincial Laboratory, University of Alberta, that the water being obtained from the spring at the Sacred Heart School contains marked evidence of unfavorable bacterial contamination. Mr. McMillan has been instructed to inform the principal of the school that boiling of the water must be resorted to, to insure safety where used for domestic purposes.

However, we have written to War Assets, Calgary and a copy of our letter is attached. When a reply is received, you will be further advised.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 31 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

RFB/MG
Enc.

1. We named three buildings intending to use two, one for St Cyprian's, the other for Sacred Heart
2. Ruddick's reasons are not yet known
3. $50 to repair Red Jacket pump has been authorized maybe he will use the deep well.
Could we now write asking what his various sources of water are and how much he gets from each source and the costs thereof?
4. No copy of letter. CAC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5 &
116-2-5 (E.1)

September 8, 1948.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

We are in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, file 116-10-8, with reference to the St. Cyprian and Sacred Heart Residential Schools.

It is noted that you have again written to the War Assets Corporation, Calgary, with regard to the buildings which it was proposed to obtain for use at the two residential schools mentioned above. We have not yet received a report from the Donald Inspection Limited on these schools.

We have already authorized the repair of the jacket pump at a cost of $50.00 but in order that our file may be complete, we would like to know the various sources from which the principal of the Sacred Heart school obtained water, and the approximate amount of water he obtains daily from each source.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 116-2-5

~~116-1-5 &~~
116-2-5 (E.1)

September 8, 1948.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

We are in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, file 116-10-8, with reference to the St. Cyprian and Sacred Heart Residential Schools.

It is noted that you have again written to the War Assets Corporation, Calgary, with regard to the buildings which it was proposed to obtain for use at the two residential schools mentioned above. We have not yet received a report from the Donald Inspection Limited on these schools.

We have already authorized the repair of the jacket pump at a cost of $50.00 but in order that our file may be complete, we would like to know the various sources from which the principal of the Sacred Heart school obtained water, and the approximate amount of water he obtains daily from each source.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio_____

STATEMENT

Sept 13 1948 19____

M ~~Dept of Mines & Resources~~
Ind Affairs Br.

In Acct with SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL
BROCKET, ALTA.

Terms_____

Water Hauling for August			100.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
M. Lafrance O.M.I.
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio_____ **STATEMENT**

Sept 13 1948 19____

M____ Dept of ~~Mines~~ & resources
Ind Affairs Br.

In Acct with _____

Terms _____ SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL BROCKET, ALTA.

Water Hauling for June					100.00	

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School
Per W. L. Fremeaux
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Sacred Heart Indian Res School

Address Father La France

Brocket Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	21	To amount allowed by the Branch for the hauling of water to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School for the months of June & August.	200.00	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 27 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

Treaties Division
SEP 29 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

KB

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated 7 Dec 45

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 241

DATE September 21st 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio_____

STATEMENT

Sept I4 th. _____ 19 ~~48~~

M_____

Dept. Of Mines & Resources
Ind Affairs Branch.

In Acct with SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL
BROCKET, ALTA.

Terms_____

Labour on Root Cellar				
Mr. Eugene Morin 79 hrs, @$I25.				$8.75
			$.	
Slper Alb. Albert				
	67 hrs @ 75¢			50.25
				I49.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School.

Per M. L. Fournier
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Father La France
Sacred Heart Indian Res School

Address Brocket Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	21	To Labor on the Root House at the Sacred Heart Residential School as per statement attached.	149.00	
		Authority 116-2-5 (E.1) August 31st 1948.		

Training Division
SEP 29 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Anthony M Mulhare
Agent

VOUCHER No. 243.

DATE September 21st 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education Sept. 30/48

516 48 49

10-691 759

116-2-5

Labour in repairing root house at Sacred Heart
Indian Residential School $149.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (E.1)

September 30, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account covering the cost of materials purchased for repairing the root house at the Sacred Heart Residential School.

It was necessary to have this building repaired immediately so that the current year's crop could be stored in it.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-759-10-691.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

116-2-5

TO E. Grant Clark,
Box 386,
MacLeod, Alberta.

FILE NUMBER 85146-15-3 Alta

OTTAWA 1 October 1948

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building Materials purchased by Father M. La France for the repairing of the root house at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Peigan Agency.		$ 140.61
	As per your invoice dated 11 September 48 Voucher No. 242		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 6 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691		1825

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

H C WARNER

for DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 34508

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

MacLeod, Alberta,
September 11, 1948

Sacred Heart Indian School,
Brocket, Alberta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

E. Grant Clark,
Box 386,
MacLeod, Alberta.

1948				
Sept. 2	1929' Shiplap	48.00 per M		92.59
	742' Dimension	48.00 " "		35.62
	48' Plywood	.05 " S.F.		2.40
	4 Bundles Shingles	2.50 " Bdl.		10.00
				$140.61

Received by Maurice Lafrance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to E Grant Clark

Address Box 386 Macleod Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	21	To Lumber Purchased by Father La France from the Air Port at Macleod for the repairing of the root House at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School as per account attached.	140.61
		Authority your letter 116-2-5 (E.1) of August 31st 1948	

Indian Affairs Branch SEP 29 1948 Records

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 27 1948 R.A.M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Anthony F. McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 242.

DATE September 21st 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS, RADIOS

CHARGE TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
R. C. School,
ADDRESS BROCKETT, Alta.

DATE. Sept. 24 1948

SHIP TO

SHIP BY ORDER NUMBER

SHIPPED	ORDERED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
			Pump Service				
			Make 2 brass bushings - fit on into casting				
			and other loose.				
1	1	3x1½	Bronze	.25			.25
1	1	114B01	Switch	13.10			13.10
1	1	1x1/4	Bushing Gal	.25			.25
1	1	1/4	Elbow	.20			.20
2	2	1/4"	Nipples	.10			.20
2	2	1530	Belts	1.88			3.76
			Total Labor				7.00
							24.76

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE — TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL
C4282				

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS, RADIOS

CHARGE TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
R. C. School,
ADDRESS BROCKETT, Alta.

DATE. Sept. 24 1948

SHIP TO

SHIP BY _____ ORDER NUMBER _____

SHIPPED	ORDERED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
			Pump Service				
			Make 2 brass bushings - fit on into casting				
			and other loose.				
1	1	3x1½	Bronze	.25			.25
1	1	114B01	Switch	13.10			13.10
1	1	1x1/4	Bushing Gal	.25			.25
1	1	1/4	Elbow	.20			.20
2	2	1/4"	Nipples	.10			.20
2	2	1530	Belts	1.88			3.76
				Total Labor			7.00
							24.76

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO. C4282	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL		

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS, RADIOS

CHARGE TO Sacred Heart Indian Res. School, DATE Sept. 17 194 8

ADDRESS BROCKET, Alta. SHIP TO

SHIP BY CPX ORDER NUMBER

SHIPPED	ORDERED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
1	1	WL214	Bearing Assembly	4.20			4.20
1	1	WL7A	Air Chamber	4.62			4.62
1	1	WL146	Pin	.30			.30
1	1	W1202B	Ecc. & Pulley Shaft	7.80			7.80
1	1	WL154	Cross Head	6.70			6.70
1	1	WL 158	Cross Head Pin	.72			.72
							24.34

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL
C49346				

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.

Address Calgary

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	11	To Repairs to the Lister Bruston Diesel Engine at Sacred Heart Residential School	49	10

Indian Affairs Division
OCT 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Anthony McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 265

DATE October 11th 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5 (E)
~~763-5~~

, October 21, 1948.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Sacred Heart Residential School
St. Cyprian Residential School.

This will confirm our recent conversation concerning the repairs required for these two schools. The two Principals concerned should be prepared to submit a requisition for the insul brick, armour corners and the nails, etc., required to resurface their schools.

I would suggest that these requisitions reach the Department shortly after April 1, 1949 with the names of suggested local building material firms. I would also recommend that a labour tender be obtained for the application of the insul brick for both these schools.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

STATEMENT

OCT 1 st, 19 48

M DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

In Acct. With SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL
BROCKET, ALTA.

TERMS

		WATER Hauling for Sept		100.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School

Per W. L. Brocquard
Principal

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

NOV 1st 19 48

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

In Acct. With SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL
BROCKET, ALTA.

TERMS

		WATER HAULING FOR OCTOBER				100.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,

Per M. L. Fraser O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

C.D.

Pay to Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Address Brocket Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 30	To Amount allowed by the Branch for the hauling of water to Sacred Heart Indian Residential School for the months of September and October	200.00

Training Division
NOV 12 1948
Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 10 1948
A.H.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Anthony McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 274.

DATE November 2nd 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ..... Father La France Principal

Address ..... Sacred Heart Ind Residential School

..... Brocket

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 30	Night Watchman's salary for month of October as per invoice attached.....	60.00
	Allot. 517-01-819	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 10 1948

Training Division
NOV 12 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan *Agent*

Voucher No. 275

Date 3 Nov 48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5 (E.)

December 14, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Attached please find account amounting to $213.12 covering the cost of repairs to the Lister Bruston Engine at the above mentioned school.

It was necessary to have this engine repaired immediately in order that the school might function properly.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-759-09-615.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-1-5

9237

[redacted]CE OF THE
[redacted]DIAN AGENT

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
December 16th 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

Attention Mr Neary.

I have received a letter from The Regional Supervisor re the approximate amount of water received from each source at the Sacred Heart School, as per letter of Sept 11th 1948.

I apparently did not receive this letter, however I have contacted the new Principal, and also from my own knowledge would state that previous to the Spring rains that 75% was hauled from the C,P,R water tank, and the balance from the Spring.

After the heavy rainfall till the end of June, the approximate percentage was almost the same the other way with the late principal filling the Resevoir, from the Tank and the Spring keeping it up with the odd hauling.

It would seem that this hauling from the water tank will have to be started regularly as soon as the spring and well weaken, and the question that arises from this would be should I be vouchering monthly for the assistance for hauling water, when there is a very small amount hauled. I am holding the November bill until I hear from you.

Anthony McMillan
Superintendent.

DEC 20 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Copy to Mr Gooderham.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5 (E.1)

December 22, 1948.

Mr. Anthony McMillan,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to payments for hauling water to the Sacred Heart School, if the only duty required of the member of the staff is hauling water, it is felt that the payment should be made monthly, even though the amount of water hauled some months is less than others. On the other hand, if the hauling of water is done in the spare time of some member of the staff who has other duties, it is felt that you could make arrangements with the principal that would be satisfactory to all parties concerned.

Possibly during those months that it is only necessary to haul a small amount of water it would be advisable to forward the usual voucher every second month instead of every month.

Please discuss the matter with the principal and let us hear from you again.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

18 759-5

TO 'Bruce Robinson Electric, Limited, Calgary, Alta.

FILE NUMBER 87296-15/2 Alta.

OTTAWA December 30, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Received -

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Received -

F.O.B.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	QUOTATION OF / DELIVERY REQUIRED BY		
	Expenditure incurred by Indian Superintendent A. McMillan for emergency repairs to electric lighting plant at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Peigan Agency.		
	Material, labour, etc.		$213.12
	As per invoice No. C4199 of 18 Sept. 48		
	Voucher No. 296 -		
	this order supersedes and cancels		
	Purchase Order #36873 which was lost in the mails.		

Training Division JAN 12 1949 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 7 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

WMV/GB

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	09	615		2633

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 37216

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS, RADIOS

CHARGE TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
R. C. School,
ADDRESS Brocket, Alberta.

DATE, Sept. 18 194 8

SHIP TO

SHIP BY _____ ORDER NUMBER _____

SHIPPED	ORDERED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
			Diesel Service				
			Repair 10 HP Lister Diesel				
			Repair 2 fuel pumps and 2 injectors				12.00
			Rebabbit 2 con rods. reface valve seats				14.80
3'	3'	1/5/8	Rubber Hose	.50			1.50
1	1	10-3-38	Ex Guide	1.93			1.93
1	1	8-1/C39	In Guide	1.79			1.79
2	2	23/2299	Oil Rings	.85			1.70
8	8	8-4-24	Comp. Rings	.45			3.60
2	2	5-1/C51	Cyl. Head Gasket	.83			1.66
15	16	5-1/B94	Crank Case to Cyl. Joint	.05			.80
4	4	8-1/C1212	Valves	2.86			11.44
2	2	Hose Clamps		.15			.30
1	1	208/1125	Cyl. Head	55.00			55.00
6	6	8-1/859	Water Flange Joints	.10			.60
2	2	X16112	Cyl. Water Jacket door Joints	.15			.30
					Mileage		37.20
					Expenses (Meals(		2.00
					Total Labor		66.50

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO.	C4199	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL	213.12

® NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to..... Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.

Address..... Calgary Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	30	To Repairs to the Lister Bruston Engine in the sacred Heart school.	213	12

Training Division
DEC 9 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 7 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Anthony McMillan
Agent

Voucher No. 296

Date December 2nd 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

87296

759-5 (E.)

December 14, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Attached please find account amounting to $213.12 covering the cost of repairs to the Lister Bruston Engine at the above mentioned school.

It was necessary to have this engine repaired immediately in order that the school might function properly.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-759-09-615.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

Edmonton, Alberta
Canada

WATER ANALYSIS REPORT

August 20, 1948

Lab. No.	48-2556	Date Received	August 7, 1948
Serial No.	496X	Submitted by	Mr. G.H. Gooderham Regional Supervisor 507 Public Building Calgary, Alberta
Container No.	#40 Chemical Boiler, Sacred Heart Indian School Brocket, Alberta	Location	

	PARTS PER MILLION
Total Solids	2,110
Ignition Loss	496
Hardness	1,000 plus
Sulphates	150
Chlorides	20
Alkalinity	1,680
Nature of Alkalinity	Carbonate of soda and lime and magnesia
Nitrites	--
Nitrates	4.96
Free Ammonia	
Albuminoid Ammonia	

REMARKS:

Hardness - 70 grains per gallon

Carbonate of soda - 50.4 grains per gallon

J.A. Kelso
Prov. Analyst

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

PROVINCIAL LABORATORY
University of Alberta

FILE NO. 1309

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

August 20, 1948

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor,
508 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: Water 48-1974
Spring, Sacred Heart Indian School
Brockett, Alberta

The following are the results of the bacteriological analysis of the sample of water submitted for examination:

BACTERIOLOGICAL	
Number of organisms per c.c. or each 15 drops	More than 3,000
B.coli - Most probable numbers per 100 c.c.	Over 16

There was marked evidence of unfavourable bacterial contamination.

Boiling will ensure safety.

Enclosed you will also find the chemical results on the sample of water taken from the boiler.

Yours very truly,

R.M. Shaw, M.D.
Director

/EG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

Edmonton, Alberta
Canada

WATER ANALYSIS REPORT

August 20, 1948

Lab. No.	48-2556	Date Received	August 7, 1948
Serial No.	496X	Submitted by	Mr. G.H. Gooderham Regional Supervisor 507 Public Building Calgary, Alberta
Container No.	#40 Chemical Boiler, Sacred Heart Indian School Brocket, Alberta	Location	

	PARTS PER MILLION
Total Solids	2,110
Ignition Loss	496
Hardness	1,000 plus
Sulphates	150
Chlorides	20
Alkalinity	1,680
Nature of Alkalinity	Carbonate of soda and lime and magnesia
Nitrites	--
Nitrates	4.96
Free Ammonia	
Albuminoid Ammonia	

REMARKS:

Hardness - 70 grains per gallon

Carbonate of soda - 50.4 grains per gallon

J.A. Kelso
Prov. Analyst

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

IA 1680-4

PROVINCIAL LABORATORY
University of Alberta

FILE NO. 1309

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

August 20, 1948

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor,
500 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: Water 48-1974
Spring, Sacred Heart Indian School
Brockett, Alberta

The following are the results of the bacteriological analysis of the sample of water submitted for examination:

BACTERIOLOGICAL	
Number of organisms per c.c. or each 15 drops	More than 3,000
B.coli - Most probable numbers per 100 c.c.	Over 16

There was marked evidence of unfavourable bacterial contamination.

Boiling will ensure safety.

Enclosed you will also find the chemical results on the sample of water taken from the boiler.

Yours very truly,

R.M. Shaw, M.D.
Director

/EG

ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION
DEC 31 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W12 m.l. 759-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1680-4

13605

OTTAWA,
January 7, 1948.

Re: Sacred Heart Indian School,
Peigan Agency, Alta.

For your information and retention, we attach hereto copies of the Water Analysis of the above School, made by the Provincial Laboratory, Alberta, to complement the reports currently being furnished by Donald Inspection Limited.

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 11 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

attch.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Acting Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

(E)

January 17, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

Domestic water supply - Sacred Heart Residential School.

In order to complement the reports furnished by the Donald Inspection Company, we have had an analysis made of the water supply at the schools inspected. Please find attached a copy of the report submitted here. Could you please advise me whether this sample was from water taken from the well at the school or from that transported to the school in the truck.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. Gooderham

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School,
Brocket, Alberta,

November 17, 1948.

Mr. A. MacMillan, Indian Agent,
Peigan Reserve,
Brocket, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Mr. J.M.Lawrie, from Regina, Sask., representative of the Instant Automatic Fire Extinguishers, was down to see me this week; at the best of my knowledge, I thought it was wise to buy some of these extinguishers, considering the school as a real fire trap.

I have bought forty nine (49) at the cost of five dollars ($5.00) a piece, which amount to two hundred forty five dollars ($245.) . Mr. Lawrie wanted to be paid immediately, having the extinguishers with him.

I told him tha I should see the Agent first and then he probably could ship them from Regina, but he advised me that when they ship those extinguishers, there are always some broken on the way; so I took his advise and gave him a cheque.

Would it be possible to be refunded; hope this explanation will be satisfactory;
The order form is # 95.

I remain,
Yours truly,
Father E. Forestier
Principal.

Father E. Forestier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Father E. Forestier, Principal

Address Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,

Brocket, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov	15	To 49 Fire Extinguishers as per attached Invoice	245.00

For Sacred Heart Indian Res. School

Sacred Heart
per letter
Jan 19 49

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 17 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 216

Anthony McMillan

A. McMillan *Agent*

DATE 13 Jan 49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

December 2, 1948.

M The Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

In Acct. With Rev. Fr. E. Forestier, OMI Principal,
Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School
TERMS Brocket, Alberta.

			100	00
~~Aug. Contract~~ Nov.	Hauling Water		60	00
November	Night Watch Man Salary			
			160	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Father E. Forestier,
Address Brocket, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	4	To amount allowed by the Branch for hauling water to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School for the month of November 1948 as per invoice attached	100.00	
	4	To amount allowed for Night Watchmans salary at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School for the month of November 1948 as per invoice attached	60.00	
			160.00	

116-2-5 7 Dec 45

A. McMillan 4 Dec 48

302

Training Division JAN 19 1949 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch RECEIVED JAN 17 1949 A.M. RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated 7 Dec 45

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Anthony D Millan
A. McMillan Agent

Voucher No. 302

Date 4 Dec 48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5 (E.1)

20th January, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

We are returning Voucher 116 unpaid. No authority was given for the purchase of fire extinguishers, and besides they are evidently not the type of fire extinguisher which the Department supplies.

When fire extinguishers or other equipment are required, the Principal should communicate with you and you should then forward the requisition to the Department with your recommendation. It is simply impossible to control our expenditures if officials incur expenditures for which the Department is expected to pay without first receiving our approval.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio_____

STATEMENT

January 12, 19 49.

M [redacted]

Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

In Acct with

Terms_____

Father E. Forestier, Princip
Sacred Heart Ind. Res. Scho
Brocket, Alberta

1 month		(Dec.) Night watchman salary			60	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Father E. Forestier, Principal

Address Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School,
Brocket, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	31	To amount allowed by the Department for Night Watchmans Salary at Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School as per attached invoice.....	60.	00

Training Division
JAN 22 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 20 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

Dec.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated 7 Dec 45

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 19

Anthony McMillan

A. McMillan, Agent

Date 13 Jan 49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6378

759-5

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., Jan. 17 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street.

Our Order # 1-1-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	A 11354			
Jan. 11	6 Playground Balls @ $2.20	13.20		
	3 Playground Bats @ $1.60	4 80		
	4 Footballs, Complete @ $9.75	39 00		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd...	1 64		58 64

To: Rev. E. Forestier, O.M.I. Principal
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alberta.

Training Division
JAN 22 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, January 26th, 1949.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan.
Re: Snowplow for Sacred Heart Residential School
Brocket, Alta.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I am in receipt of a very pressing letter from the Principal of the above school, Reverend Father Forestier, o.m.i., in which he requests the purchase of a Massey Harris snowplow no 44, to keep the road from the school to the village clear of snow during the Winter months.

This school as you know is five miles from the village and away from all stores and conveniences. It is also impossible during the Winter when the roads are clogged up with snow to take a sick child to an hospital or even to the Doctor's office. The isolation is almost as complete during the Winter period as it is in regions much farther north.

It is true that the school has been doing without this snowplow since it was built, but we did live years ago without telephone, telegraph, automobiles or trucks and still no one complains when money is now expended to procure such facilities and conveniences.

Therefore could you not come to the rescue of this poor Principal, and afford him the means to properly look after his school, particularly in time of sickness.

Thanking you in anticipation,

I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde

J. O. Plourde, o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School,
Brocket, Alberta,
January 22, 1949.

17321

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 28 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Mr. B.F.Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Neary,

I was told by Father M.Lafrance who was principal of the Sacred Heart Ind.School in Brocket, that while visiting the school last fall, you had promided to put "brick siding" on the school this spring.

I have replaced Father M.Lafrance as principal at the school, he has been transferred principal to Cardston.

I was told by Father Lafrance that you wanted an estimate on that; I have seen Mr. Murphy from Pincher Creek who kindly made the estimate I am sending you with this letter.

I am sure that the Indians and myself will appreciate very much if this could be done, because the building is not very warm and that "brick Siding" would make an awful difference, and also it would repair very much the look of the building.

I have the intentions to paint the other outside buildings this spring.

Hoping to hear from you soon,
Yours truly,
Father E. Lavertier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5 (E.1)

3rd February, 1949.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Father Plourde:

We have received your letter of the 26th ultimo in which you advise that the Reverend Principal of the Sacred Heart Residential School, has requested that he be supplied with a snow plough.

At the present period of the fiscal year, our funds are so limited that favourable consideration cannot be given to your request.

Yours very truly,

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5 (E.1)

3rd February, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

Reverend E. Forestier, Principal of the Sacred Heart Residential School, has written with reference to placing brick siding on the school this calendar year.

We have no funds for this purpose in the appropriation for the present fiscal year. Father Forestier has also enclosed the attached quotation which he received from Foothills Builders Supplies. It is our intention to arrange for the brick siding after 1st April, 1949, when funds will be available in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1949 - 50.

About the end of March you should forward a requisition for all the materials that will be required, and we will have our Departmental Purchasing Agent order them. You should obtain quotations for the labour from persons who are capable of doing the work. When forwarding this information, you should give the name and address of the person quoting.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio_____ St

M Dept. of Mines & Res

Ind.

In Acct with Fr. E. Forestie
Sacred Heart I
Brocket, Albe

Terms_____

2 mo.		Night Watchman Salary Dec. & Jan. January 1949		60.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per Father E. Forestier
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev. E. Forestier,

Address Principal Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,

Brocket, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	31	To Salary for Night Watchman at Sacred Heart for January 1949 School/as per invoices attached	60	00

Training Division FEB 11 1949

517-01-819

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 8 1949 A.M. RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 43

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan Agent

Date 4 Feb 49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

ARMY SIGNAL
0914 HRS FEB 22/49

CALGARY FEBRUARY 21)49

24385

B.F. NEARY

MC MILLAN PHONED TODAY REPORTING SMALL FIRE IN SACRED HEART RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PEIGAN RESERVE ON SATURDAY NIGHT STOP WATCHMAN FOUND SMOKE NEAR ENTRANCE SEWING ROOM 3RD FLOOR STOP FEW HOURS LATER FIRE RECURRED THE SAME SPOT NO PERSON HAS YET FOUND THE CAUSE STOP I CONSULTED DISTRICT ARCHITECT AND OTHERS FAMILIAR WITH THIS BUILDING AND WE BELIEVE IT WAS CAUSED BY SHORT CIRCUIT STOP INSTRUCTED MC MILLAN TO HAVE STOCKTON AND DAY MCLEOD ELECTRICIANS EXAMINE AND REPORT STOP THIS FIRM RECOMMENDED BY DISTRICT ARCHITECT DAMAGE IS LIGHT BUT STAFF AND PUPILS PANICY CHILDREN SENT HOME UNTIL BUILDING DECLARED SAFE.

G. H. GOODERHAM

MT/AS

COPIED: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
25SM-4-46 (691)
H. Q. 254-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 759-5 (E)

PLACE DATE

OTTAWA February 22 1949

Mr G R GOODENHAM
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
507 Public Building
CALGARY Alberta

RETEL SMALL FIRE SACRED HEART RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL -stop-
CONCUR YOUR ACTION SENDING PUPILS THIS SCHOOL HOME -stop-
WILL AWAIT REPORT STOCKTON AND DAY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS -stop-

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: .....

Phoned by: .....

Time: .....

BFN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5 (E)

February 22, 1949.

Memorandum:

Major MacKAY.

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Please find attached self-explanatory telegrams from and to Mr. Cooderham concerning a small fire at this school.

This is a frame building some 30 years old and is a definite fire hazard. I inspected it thoroughly during my recent visit to Southern Alberta and agree entirely with Mr. Cooderham's action. Not only is this building a fire hazard but it is in one of the windiest places in Canada. On the day on which I inspected it, it was almost impossible to open the door leading to the fire escape, due to the wind then blowing. We have taken every precaution against fire at this school and I feel that these children should not be re-admitted until the fire danger has been removed.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl. Noted. Inspection approved. Bmn

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5 (E)

February 28, 1949.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

The following telegram was sent to you with regard to the fire at this school:

"RETEL SMALL FIRE SACRED HEART RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL -stop- CONCUR YOUR ACTION SENDING PUPILS THIS SCHOOL HOME -stop- WILL AWAIT REPORT STOCKTON AND DAY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS"-

It is presumed that we will hear further from you after additional information has been provided by the Electrical Contractors.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

IN

FEB 22 04 28 R49

188RCS

68CIC213

CLGY 21FEB

25857

B F NEARY ESQ
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT OF MINES AND RES
OTTAWA

MCMILLAN PHONED TODAY REPORTING SMALL FIRE IN SACRED HEART RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PEIGAN RESERVE ON SATURDAY NIGHT STOP WATCHMAN FOUND SMOKE NEAR ENTRANCE SEWING ROOM THIRD FLOOR STOP FEW HOURS LATER FIRE RECURRED THE SAME SPOT NO PERSON HAS YET FOUND THE CAUSE STOP I CONSULTED DISTRICT ARCHITECT AND OTHERS FAMILIAR WITH THIS BUILDING AND WE BELIEVE IT WAS CAUSED BY SHORT CIRCUIT STOP INSTRUCTED MCMILLAN TO HAVE STOCTON AND DAY MACLED ELECTRICIANS EXAMINE AND REPORT STOP THIS FIRM RECOMMENDED BY DISTRICT ARCHITECT STOP DAMAGE IS LIGHT BUT STAFF AND PUPILS PANICY CHILDREN SENT HOME UNTIL BUILDING DECLARED SAFE

G H GOODERHAM REGIONAL SUPVR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

211707T

7TH LINE CIRCUIT STOP ETC

C.A.F.B. 1442C-715M-6-48 (1235) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS).
300M-5-45 (7429)
H.Q. 1772-39-2092
K.P. 36759

ARMY MESSAGE

759-5

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE

PLACE DATE

• CALGARY, Alberta. February 21,1949.

P.A.

B. F. Neary, Esq.
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

McMILLAN PHONED TODAY REPORTING SMALL FIRE IN SACRED HEART RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PEIGAN RESERVE ON SATURDAY NIGHT STOP WATCHMAN FOUND SMOKE NEAR ENTRANCE SEWING ROOM THIRD FLOOR STOP FEW HOURS LATER FIRE RECURRED THE SAME SPOT NO PERSON HAS YET FOUND THE CAUSE (STOP) I CONSULTED DISTRICT ARCHITECT AND OTHERS FAMILIAR WITH THIS BUILDING AND WE BELIEVE IT WAS CAUSED BY SHORT CIRCUIT STOP INSTRUCTED McMILLAN TO HAVE STOCTON & DAY MACLED ELECTRICIANS EXAMINE AND REPORT STOP THIS FIRM RECOMMENDED BY DISTRICT ARCHITECT STOP DAMAGE IS LIGHT BUT STAFF AND PUPILS PANICY CHILDREN SENT HOME UNTIL BUILDING DECLARED SAFE.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

CONFIRMATION

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-4B-8

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
February 23rd 1949

G H Gooderham Esqr Regional Supervisor Indian Agencies. Calgary.

Re Fire -Sacred Heart School.

On the evening of Saturday 19th February, I was contacted by Telephone to advise me that there was a fire in the corridor between the second and third floor, I immediately approached the head of the Armories re an Army truck, and also the Pincher Creek Fire Brigade, who promised to be ready immediately I received any worse news. In fifteen minutes I received a call that it was under control, and advised them to call me if it got worse, it started up again in the wall about 2A.M. but was handled immediately, and instructed the principal to put extra guards on. I phoned Sunday and found everything o.K., so asked Father Forrestier to have the Jeep available Monday at 9 Oclock. I went out to the school, and looked over the situation, but was unable to find anything as to where it would start, I returned to the Agency and called you, and after received your instructions, phoned the Stockton & Day Electric at Macleod, and arranged for an inspection on Tuesday morning, he arrived and went out in the Jeep, and spent all morning there and checked all the wiring close to the fire and found everything all right.

He however found a nest which he thought might be a mouse and a large number of matches, and a piece of string, and a trinket, which he brought to the Office and left withme, I showed to one or two parties who I thought might know and i got the impression frm these men that it might have been a pack rat. I am sending in another enevelope enclsoed with this letter the articles which were taken out of the place where the fire occurred.

Mr Stockton is giving me his report on thursday when I will forward it to you with further comments, the children are out, returning on the 6th march, and I am leaving the opening cut during the fire open so that it may dry up before repairing it.

I would like to receive authority from Ottawa to return the children to school on the 6th, if no further fire happens, and also would recommend that in the schools the Night Watchman who is on till April be authorized to stay till the end of the school term.

I would also like to commend Charles Provost Sr for the way he handled his job in locating the fire and awakening the school.

Anthony H Millard
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-4B-2

507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.
February 24th, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 1 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

27147

B. F. Neary, Esq.
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Re: Fire Sacred Heart School,
Peigan Agency.

Further to our Army Message of February 21st and your reply of the 22nd re the above. Attached please find copy of Superintendent McMillan's report just received. The enclosure mentioned in his letter has not yet arrived; if and when it does, we shall not forward it on to you unless you specifically request it.

If you have any instructions following on Mr. McMillan's report, will you please advise him direct with copy to thie office.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

RFB/MG
Enc.1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

In my memorandum of 22nd February, 1949, I forwarded to you a telegram received from Mr. Gooderham concerning a small fire at the above school.

I now enclose a more complete report which has just been received from Superintendent McMillan, who is being authorized to return the children to the school on 6th March, 1949.

PP/ST
Enc.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	X
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED
		75915 (E.1)

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, March 4th, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR GOODERHAM FORWARDED YOUR LETTER FEBRUARY TWENTY-THIRD REGARDING FIRE AT SACRED HEART SCHOOL -stop- UNLESS ANYTHING UNFORESEEN HAS OCCURRED IN MEANTIME DEPARTMENT APPROVES RETURNING CHILDREN TO SCHOOL MARCH SIXTH -stop- NIGHT WATCHMAN MAY BE EMPLOYED UNTIL END OF JUNE BUT THIS SHOULD NOT BE CONSIDERED PRECEDENT FOR FUTURE YEARS -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Macleod, Alberta, Feb 25th 1949

— In Account With —

STOCKTON & DAY ELECTRIC

Res. Phone 156 — Phone 72 — Res. Phone 103

M. Mr. McMillan Dept of Indian Affairs
Brocket Alta

No. 18

QUANTITY	PARTICULARS	PRICE

Dear Sir

Upon your request to Examine the Electrical System at the RC Indian School at Brocket after having a fire. In the Immediate area of the Fire Damage, I found Nothing in the Wiring System that would Suggest it had any thing to do with Starting the fire. It is of Rigid Conduit type of Wiring. With Ample fusing Located in a Metal Panel & Correct Size of Fuses in good Order. This Panel is fed from the Basement Main Control Board & is also Fused & Fuses were in good Order. The Conduit System is Grounded & The Metal Ceiling in the Corridor is in Contact with the Water System & also the Heating System. Pipes all returning to Ground No Indication of Heating Could be seen at any Point on the Metal Ceiling. I am of the Opinion that the fire did Not start from the Electrical Wiring System

Yours truly
F.G. Stockton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

75-9-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-4B-2

507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.
March 1st, 1949.

28418

B. F. Neary, Esq.
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Re: Fire - Sacred Heart Residential School, Peigan Agency.

Further to our letter of February 24th, attached please find report received from Stockton and Day Electric, which indicates that the small fire at the above school was not caused by a short circuit in the wiring. We also received a small parcel containing a couple of dozen burnt sulphur matches, old style. It is possible that these matches were accumulated by mice some years ago and that they were eventually ignited starting a mouse nest on fire. These matches were found between the floor boards in the area where the smoke was noticed.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

RFB/MG
Enc.1.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 5 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-4B-8

Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.
February 23rd, 1949

G.H. Gooderham, Esq. Regional Supervisor Indian Agencies, Calgary.

Re: Fire - Sacred Heart School

On the evening of Saturday 19th February, I was contacted by Telephone to advise me that there was a fire in the corridor between the second and third floor, I immediately approached the head of the Armories re an Army truck, and also the Pincher Creek Fire Brigade, who promised to be ready immediately I received any worse news. In fifteen minutes I received a call that it was under control, and advised them to call me if it got worse, it started up again in the wall about 2 a.m. but was handled immediately, and instructed the principal to put extra guards on. I phoned Sunday and found everything o.k., so asked Father Forrestier to have the Jeep available Monday at 9 o'clock. I went out to the school, and looked over the situation, but was unable to find anything as to where it would start, I returned to the Agency and called you, and after received your instructions, phoned the Stockton & Day Electric at Macleod, and arranged for an inspection on Tuesday morning, he arrived and went out in the Jeep, and spent all morning there and checked all the wiring close to the fire and found everything all right.

He however found a nest which he thought might be a mouse and a large number of matches, and a piece of string, and a trinket which he brought to the office and left with me. I showed to one or two parties who I thought might know and I got the impression from these men that it might have been a pack rat. I am sending in another envelope enclosed with this letter the articles which were taken out of the place where the fire occurred.

Mr. Stockton is giving me his report on Thursday when I will forward it to you with further comments, the children are out, returning on the 6th March, and I am leaving the opening cut during the fire open so that it may dry up before repairing it.

I would like to receive authority from Ottawa to return the children to school on the 6th, if no further fire happens, and also would recommend that in the schools the Night Watchman who is on till April be authorized to stay till the end of the school term.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would also like to commend Charles Provost Sr. for the way he handled this job in locating the fire and awakening the school.

(sgd) Anthony McMillan
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5 (E.1)

4th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

In my memorandum of 22nd February, 1949, I forwarded to you a telegram received from Mr. Gooderham concerning a small fire at the above school.

I now enclose a more complete report which has just been received from Superintendent McMillan, who is being authorized to return the children to the school on 6th March, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 759-5 (E.1)

1323

4th March, 1949.

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAR 5 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

In my memorandum of 22nd February, 1949, I forwarded to you a telegram received from Mr. Gooderham concerning a small fire at the above school.

I now enclose a more complete report which has just been received from Superintendent McMillan, who is being authorized to return the children to the school on 6th March, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 17 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116- 4B-8

1743

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
March 15th 1949

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith a report from Father Forrestier of the sacred Heart School on the fire which occurr-ed in the School on this Reserve.

In reading the report you will note his remarks re Fire Extinguishers, I have had the two empty ones refilled locally, but there are two with the inside bottles broken, and it would be necessary to have these repaired or replaced and refilled, they are the Foamite Type of Fire Extinguisher.

I have a local contractor repairing the flooring cut out when getting at the source of the fire.

There is one point which may run into a little expense, and that is a point I have taken up with the school without success, that is the Fire Alarm, This Alarm when connected up rings when the wind blows heavily, and most of the time keeps ringing, I think it would be very advisable to have this checked over by the same Electrician as checked the fire and get the Alarm in working order. I would be glad of your authority to go ahead, and have this done.

I have your authority re the Night Watchmen staying until the end of the term, although it must not be considered as a precedent.

Anthony McMillan
Superintendent.

Copy to Regional Supervisor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School,
Brocket, Alberta,
March 1, 1949.

Mr. A. MacMillan, Ind. Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Saturday night, Feb. 19 at 11.00 A.M. a fire broke out at the Sacred Heart School; lucky the night watchman was on the alert; he was going for his round at that time and he smelt smoke on the first floor between the chapel and the Principal's room; he continued making his round and came back and still smelt smoke; he took his flash light and saw smoke coming through the ceiling, between the sewer pipe and the tin.

Charlie Provost who was night watchman woke Brother Albert up and Tharcis Forestier, employed at the school, heard Charlie Provost talking , he got up and told Charlie to wake the children up, which he did immediately. The children woke up and came out without any panic.

Tharcis Forestier, Brother Albert and George Schultz the farmer went to work with the axes and the fire extinguishers; they worked for three hours steady and came to control the fire; they went downstairs for a lunch and at 3.00 A.M. the fire started once more, they went to work again for three hours steady and got the fire under control with the automatic fire exstinguishers which I have bought in November, and which saved the building; I had asked the Dept. to supply these fire exstinguishers and they turned me down

The roads being impassable, nobody could come to our help and that night it was 10° below zero weather, we had to send the children in the barn while they were fighting the fire.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. A. MacMillan came Monday morning to examine the situation, and decided to send the children home for ten days, which I think was wise, and he also wired Mr. Gooderham in Calgary to send an expert electrician to examine the situation. This expert as well as Mr. MacMillan told me that it was not caused by electricity, that everything was in perfect condition; all during the fire the lights stayed on, if there would have been a short circuit some lights would have been out.

Mr. Stocton, the electrician, examined over and over again and where the fire started he found a mice nest and also fifteen matches, so came to the conclusion that the fire might have been started in that way in the mice nest, he could not find any other cause how it could possibly start.

We have to give credit to our good night watchman Mr. Charlie Provost who located the fire first and also the other three men employed for the school, who worked like fifteen men to get the fire under control; I was surely glad to have bought those automatic fire exstinguishers which saved the building.

Would it be possible to have a night watchman year round because that fire goes to prove that the fire could also start in the summer time as well; the cause of fire is not always started by fire, but from unknown causes. I think it is very important to have a night watchman all the time especially in a building which is not fire proof. I would appreciate that very much, especially for saving lives of so many people.

If the night watchman would have come there ten minutes later, it would have been too late to stop the fire and probably the lives of 85 people; I think it is a very serious matter.

Would it be possible for the Dept. to renew my automatic fire exstinguishers without any delay; really I feel bad now that the Dept. have turned me down; and when I think that is the only thing that saved us, I would appriciate very much if my demand was granted as soon as possible, especially for the safeguard of the Indian Children and the Staff and for the parents of the children who are scared to send their children back to school unless we get a night watchman year round, and also the automatic fire exstinguishers.

I remain,

Yours truly

Father E. Forestier

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

23rd March, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 15th instant with further reference to the fire which occurred at the Sacred Heart Residential School.

You may arrange to have the fire alarm system checked and repaired. It is understood of course that the cost must be kept as low as possible.

We are prepared to order two more fire extinguishers provided you let us know the size of extinguisher required.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Pincher Creek Co-operative Association Limited

HAY, GRAIN, SEEDS, PRODUCE, FARM SUPPLIES
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER AGENCY

BRANCH AT COWLEY

INVOICE No. 3418

PINCHER CREEK ALBERTA, CANADA Mar 14 19 49

Your Order No. .....

Sold to Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket, Alberta.

Shipped to .....

Via ..... *Car No.* ..... *Ex.* .....

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	sack Zonalite aggerate			1 45	
1/50	hard wall plaster			90	
6	pcs. 16x48 plaster lath	32	39 50	1 26	
2	2x4 - 12 sruce	16	65 00	1 04	
2	2x10 - 12 spruce	40	65 00	2 60	
8	1x6 - 10 Shiplap	40	75 00	3 00	
15	1x4 - 8 Flg. D. & B.	40	112 00	4 48	
3	lbs 3½ nails	3	14	42	
5	lbs 2½ nails	5	15	75	
2	1x4 - 12 D 4 B Flooring	8	112 00	90	
1/50	Hardwall tin plaster			90	$17.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Pincher Creek Co-operative Association Limited

HAY, GRAIN, SEEDS, PRODUCE, FARM SUPPLIES
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER AGENCY

BRANCH AT COWLEY

INVOICE No. 3418

PINCHER CREEK Mar 14 19 49
ALBERTA, CANADA

Your Order No. .....

Sold to Peigan Indian Agency

Brocket, Alberta.

Shipped to .....

Via ..... *Car No.* ..... *Ex.* .....

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	sack Zonalite aggerate			1 45	
1/50	hard wall plaster			90	
6	pcs. 16x48 plaster lath	32	39 50	1 26	
2	2x4 - 12 sruce	16	65 00	1 04	
2	2x10 - 12 spruce	40	65 00	2 60	
8	1x6 - 10 Shiplap	40	75 00	3 00	
15	1x4 - 8 Flg. D. & B.	40	112 00	4 48	
3	lbs 3½ nails	3	14	42	
5	lbs 2½ nails	5	15	75	
2	1x4 - 12 D 4 B Flooring	8	112 00	90	
1/50	Hardwall tin plaster			90	$17.70

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Pincher Creek Co-operative Assoc. Ltd.,

Address Pincher Creek, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar	14	To Materials supplied for repairs to Sacred Heart Indian Residential School as per attached invoices	17	70
		Emergency Repairs		
		Allot: 516-10-691		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 7 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 4 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan Agent

Voucher No. 93

Date 28 Mar 49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to George Wollman, Esq.,

Address C/o A. McMillan, Superintendent,
Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar	16	To Labor repairing damage done by fire at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School as per attached Work Sheet	37	50
		Emergency Repairs		
		Allot:- 516-10-691		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 7 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 4 1949
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 95

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan *Agent*

Date 28 Mar 49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1M-5-48-MG

Macleod, Alberta, March 1949 194

— In Account With —

STOCKTON & DAY ELECTRIC

Res. Phone 156 | Phone 72 | Res. Phone 103

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
BROCKET, Alberta.

All Accounts Due When Rendered.

4 copies

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	To Mileage and Labor involved in the inspection of School Building after Fire.				
	MILEAGE 40 Miles @ $.12		$4.80		
	LABOR		$9.00		
	TOTAL		$13.80		

Eight per cent charged on all overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

IM-5-48-MG

Macleod, Alberta, March 1949 194

— In Account With —

STOCKTON & DAY ELECTRIC

Res. Phone 156 — Phone 72 — Res. Phone 103

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

BROCKET, Alberta.

All Accounts Due When Rendered.

4 copies

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	To Mileage and Labor involved in the inspection of School Building after Fire.				
	MILEAGE 40 Miles @ $.12		$4.80		
	LABOR		$9.00		
	TOTAL		$13.80		

Eight per cent charged on all overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Stockton & Day Electric,

Address Macleod, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar	31	To mileage and labor for inspection of Sacred Heart Indian Residential School after fire as per attached invoice	13	80
		Allot: 516-10-691		

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 11 1949 TO T. DIVISION

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 5 '49 P. M. RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 100

Anthony McMillan

A. McMillan Agent

Date 31 Mar 49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ____

STATEMENT

April 1, 19 49.

M Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa

In Acct with

Terms _____

Fr. E. Forestier, Principal,
Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School

		1 month (March)				
		Night Watchman Salary			60.	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev. E. Forestier, Principal,

Address Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar	31	To amount allowed by the department for Night Watchman's Salary for March 1949 at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School as per attached invoice	60	00
		Allot: 517-01-819		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 11 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
5 '49
M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated 7 Dec 45

FORM No. I.A. 506

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan Agent

Voucher No. 103

Date 1 April 49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

...MENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
CANADA

W.S. 1-A

BACTERIOLOGICAL REPORT

Re Water Supply

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta

DATE	SOURCE OF SAMPLE	PER MILLILITER BACTERIA GROWN IN L.L. AGAR 24 HOURS 20°-37° C.	COLIFORM BACTERIA M.P.N. PER 100 ML.	REMARKS RE QUALITY OF WATER
March 21,1949	1. Bottom of Tanks	More than 3000	over 16	
	2. Kitchen	More than 3000	over 16	
	Analysis made by Provincial Laboratory Edmonton, Alta.			Sampled by: S. Copp

IN SATISFACTORY WATER SUPPLIES, COLON BACILLI SHOULD NOT EXCEED 2.0 PER 100 ML. IN TERMS OF MOST PROBABLE NUMBERS (MPN). FAVOURABLE RESULTS FROM A LIMITED NUMBER OF SAMPLES ARE NOT TO BE INTERPRETED AS INDICATING THAT WATER FROM THIS SUPPLY IS ALWAYS OF GOOD QUALITY.

55M W.S. 1A 3-48 P-1255

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING DIVISION

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF WATER

LOCATION: BROCKET, Alta.
IDENTIFYING MARKS: Spring at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

DATE SAMPLED: March 21,1949
SAMPLED BY: S. Copp
SUBMITTED BY: S. Copp

Ions, etc.	Parts Per Million
Calcium (Ca)	37.7
Magnesium (Mg)	20.2
Sodium (Na) calculated	259.7
Bicarbonate as Carbonate (CO_3)	294.0
Carbonate (CO_3)	nil
Sulphate(SO_4)	223.8
Chloride (Cl)	12.4
Nitrate (NO_3)	1.8
Fluoride (F)	0.28
Silica (SiO_2)	4.8
Alumina & Iron oxide (R_2O_3)	0.6
Loss on ignition at 600°C	-
Total dissolved solids (calculated)	855.3
Total dissolved solids (determined)	862.0
Phenolphthalein Alkalinity as $CaCO_3$	nil
Methyl Orange Alkalinity as $CaCO_3$	490.0
Total Calcium & Manganese Hardness	177.1
Ammonia Nitrogen	negligible
Albuminoid Ammonia Nitrogen	0.032
Nitrite Nitrogen	0.001
Nitrate Nitrogen	0.411
Dissolved Oxygen (O_2)	7.75
Free Carbon Dioxide(CO_2)	66.4
Colour (Hazen)	5
Sediment	negligible
Iron (Fe) in solution	0.04
Iron (Special Sample)	0.40
pH	7.7

Date: March 29, 1949

"F.E.Artlett" Chemist

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

Public Health Engineering Division
302 Alberta Jasper Building
Edmonton, Alberta

Public Health Engineering
APR 6

March 31, 1949.

Memorandum re Water Supply, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School
BROCKET, ALBERTA

Examined March 21, 1949

This residential school for Indian children mainly from the Peigan Indian Reservation in Southern Alberta, is located five miles east of the railroad Hamlet of Brocket, Alberta. At present there is a staff of fifteen and an enrolment of sixty-eight students. It is operated by the Roman Catholic Church, with assistance from the Dominion Government.

Water is supplied from a spring 200 yards east of the barn and 250 yards from the school. A snowdrift covered the spring at the time of the examination but it is said to be a concrete reservoir 6 x 6 x 9 feet high with a 2-foot square manhole extending 5 feet upward and rising 9 inches above the ground. Two underground wings on either side of the reservoir deflect the water into the reservoir. The manhole has a tin cover which is always kept in place. The water is pumped from the reservoir by a 500 gallon-per-minute Red Jacket pump to two pressure tanks each of 1200 gallons.

The samples of water taken for bacteriological analysis showed the presence of B. Coli as indicated by the attached form. The spring is located in a field near the barn and cattle and horses have free access to the immediate area. Fecal matter of these animals could find its way through the soil into the spring, thus causing the B.Coli in the samples taken for analysis, although this seems quite unlikely in the winter when the ground is frozen and the immediate area of the spring is covered with snow. However, no other source appears to be the cause.

The attached chemical analysis indicates the water to be of good chemical quality although it is quite hard. The nitrate nitrogen content (0.411) indicates the presence of stablized organic matter, possibly derived from sewage.

Conclusions and Recommendations

The water at this Indian residential school is of good chemical quality but of poor bacteriological quality. It is recommended that the area in the vicinity of the spring be fenced off and no cattle or horses allowed inside. This fence should be built not less than 100 yards east of the spring and 200 yards to the south. If the bacteriological quality of the water does not improve then another source should be found, either a spring or a well. Since there is sometimes a shortage of water during certain periods of the year it might be well to investigate the possibilities of a well so that an adequate supply may be obtained the year round.

Stanley S. Copp
Sanitary Engineer, District No. 8.

SSC:CI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FAL

759-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

QUOTE FILE I.A.1680-4
11027

Lands and Development Services Branch

Ottawa, April 20, 1949.

Re: Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Peigan Agency, Alberta.

Enclosed herewith is a copy of the water analysis report for the above school prepared by the Department of National Health and Welfare in conjunction with the Donald Inspection Company reports.

for T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

Encl.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building, 165 Sparks St.,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 21 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5 (E.1)

26th April, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a report received from the Lands and Development Services Branch with reference to the water supply at the Sacred Heart Residential School. Please let us know the approximate cost of material and labour that will be required to provide the fence recommended in the last paragraph of the report.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio_____

STATEMENT

May 2, 19 49.

M

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ind. Affairs Branch
Ottawa

In Acct with

Terms_____

Fr. Ernest Forestier, O.M.I.
Principal,
Sacred Heart School
Brocket, Alberta.

1 month (April) Night Watchman's Salary					60	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rev E. Forestier, Principal,

Address Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,

Brocket, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr	30	To Amount allowed for Night Watchman's for April Salary at S.H. Res School as per attached invoice	60	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Allotment: 517-01-819

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 9 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Anthony A. McMillan

A. McMillan Agent

VOUCHER No. 129

DATE 5 May 49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-6-1. R C

21271

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
May 23rd 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

In reply to your letter of the 26th April re the cost of fencing around the spring at the Sacred Heart Resdential School.

I have seen the spot and the cost of the material will be around $125.00, and the Principal has advised me he will take care of the Labor at the above price.

Anthony McMillan
Superintendent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 26 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5 (E1)

, May 27, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $125. for fencing around the Spring at the Sacred Heart Residential School.

It is noted that the Principal of the school will supply the labor without cost to the Department.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ____ : **STATEMENT**

July 4th. 1949.

M Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ind. Affairs Branch

In Acct with Rev.Fr. E.Forestier,Principal
Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School,
Brocket, Alberta.

Terms ____

1 month		(June) Night Watchman salary			60	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ____

STATEMENT

July 4th. 1949.

Dept. of Mines & Resources

Ind. Affairs Branch

In Acct with

Rev.Fr. E.Forestier,Principa
Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School,
Brocket, Alberta.

Terms ____

1 month		(June) Night Watchman salary			60	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Father E. Forestier, Principal,

Address Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	30	To Night Watchman's Salary at Sacred Heart		
		School for the month of ~~May~~ June as per		
		attached invoice	60	00

Allotment:- 517-01-819

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 15 1949
RECORDS

See Telegram for 1950 payment

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental ~~Letter~~ Telegram, File No. 759-5(E.) dated March 4/49

Andrew McMillan
A. McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 181

DATE 7 July 49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 759-5 Please file + pg

~~963-5 (E.1)~~

Ottawa, July 29th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: St. Cyprian Indian Residential School,
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Peigan Indian Agency, Electoral
District of Macleod

The first named school is conducted under the auspices of the Church of England and the second school is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. The main buildings at both schools are the same size, namely length 99', width 33' and height 40'.

The Superintendent of Indian Education visited this Agency last summer accompanied by Regional Supervisor Gooderham. The district in which these schools are located is subject to very high winds and as a result it has been necessary to have the exteriors painted every 2 or 3 years. At the time of the visit of the two officials just mentioned, it was decided that it would be advisable to cover both buildings with insul brick. Provision was made for this expenditure in the current fiscal year's appropriation, and the insul brick is being purchased by the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Superintendent McMillan has obtained the following quotations:

W.H. Laidlaw, Pincher Creek, Alberta.
(Scaffolding to be supplied by the Department)
For each building.....$1,680.00

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gunnar Nelson, Pincher Creek, Alberta.
(Will supply his own scaffolding.)
For each building.....$1,800.00.

Three other firms were requested to quote, but did not give a firm tender on the labour.

In view of the size of these buildings, considerable scaffolding will be necessary and Indian Superintendent McMillan recommends that we accept the tender of Gunnar Nelson, as he will supply his own scaffolding.

We would like to have this work carried out before September 1st, and it would be appreciated if the Minister would approve acceptance of the tender of Gunnar Nelson for labour at a total cost of $3,600.00, namely $1,800.00 for each building.

PT/BT

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5
~~763-5~~ (E1)

, August 5, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

Re: St. Cyprian Indian Res., School
Sacred Heart Indian Res., School

With reference to your telegram of July 27th and previous correspondence, I desire to confirm the following telegram sent you today:

"MINISTER APPROVES ACCEPTANCE NELSON TENDER LABOUR AND SUPPLYING SCAFFOLDING FOR WORK ST. CYPRIAN AND SACRED HEART SCHOOLS AT TOTAL COST THIRTY SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS"

It is hoped that you can have the work begin immediately and have it completed as soon as possible.

When Mr. Nelson has finished the work to your satisfaction, you can forward two vouchers one for the work at the St. Cyprian School and the other for the work at the Sacred Heart School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio____

STATEMENT

_____ 19____

M ~~Dept. of Mines & Resources~~
Ind. Affairs Branch, Ottawa

In Acct with ~~Rev. Fr. E.Forestier,Principa~~
Sacred Heart Ind. Res. Schoo
Brocket Alberta

Terms_____

2 mo.	(July & Aug.)					
		Hauling Water @	100.00		200	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ____

STATEMENT

19____

M Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ind. Affairs Branch, Ottawa

In Acct with Rev. Fr. E. Forestier, Principal
Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School
Brocket Alberta

Terms ____

2 mo.	(July & Aug.)				200	00
		Hauling Water @	100.00			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev E. Forestier, Principal,

Address Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug	31	To ~~Sx~~ Hauling water for Sacred Heart School	
		for the month of July and August 1949	
		2 mos @ $100.00 per month, as per attached	200 00

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 15 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Anthony McMillan
Agent

A. McMillan

DATE 9 Sept 49.

VOUCHER No. 229

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E1)
→ 759-5

October 5, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

Re: St. Cyprian Indian Res. School
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School

I desire to refer you to official letter of August 5th, authorizing you to proceed with the installation of insul brick at the above mentioned schools.

Please let me know by airmail what progress is being made and when the work will be completed.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-6-1-2

2419

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
October 5th 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I have had a request from the Principal of the Sacred Heart School, who has a Garage at his school which will hold 5 Cars. He wishes to divide this Garage at his own expense and bring enough of the building into the Agency at Brocket to build a garage here so that he may have a place to leave his Car during the winter months, when the roads are blocked and he has driving to do.

He would use his Jeep to get here and if granted permission would put a heater in the garage at the Agency which he would like to build, and have his Car available at all times.

As he intends to do this work at his own expense, I would be in favor of recommending it as the building where ever built would become the property of the Branch.

Anthony McMillan
Superintendent.

Wants plans
Rec'd

RECEIVED
OCT 7 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5 (E1)

October 12th, 1949.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Father Plourde:

The following letter has just been received from Superintendent McMillan:

"I have had a request from the Principal of the Sacred Heart School, who has a garage at his school which will hold 5 cars. He wishes to divide this garage at his own expense and bring enough of the building into the Agency at Brocket to build a garage here so that he may have a place to leave his car during the winter months, when the roads are blocked and he has driving to do.

He would use his Jeep to get here and if granted permission would put a heater in the garage at the Agency which he would like to build, and have his car available at all times.

As he intends to do this work at his own expense, I would be in favour of recommending it as the building where ever built would become the property of the Branch."

I am inclined to feel that it would be preferable to the Principal to place his garage in some other place other than in the Agency headquarters. Please communicate with him at once with a view to ascertaining if he could do so.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

S. PEARSON - PLUMBING

PINCHER CREEK - ALBERTA

Plumbing - Heating - Refrigeration

P.O. BOX 134

PHONES:

STORE 219

E. LUTZ 130

S. PEARSON 63

DATE 30 Sept 19 47

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket, Alberta

DATE	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED	CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
Sept 2	Sacred Heart School - Work on Drains	11 60		11 60

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1933 MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S. PEARSON 63 STORE 219 E. LUTZ 130

DATE 30 Sept 49

Reigan Indian Agency
Brocket, Alberta

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Sept 2	Sacred Heart School - Work on Drains	11 60		11 60

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1933 MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to S. Pearson - Plumbing

Address Pincher Creek, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	30	To Labor on drains at ~~Stroyx~~ Sacred Heart		
		Indian Residential School as per attached invoices..	$	11.60
		Allotment:- 516-09-622		

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 17 1949 TREASURY

RECEIVED OCT 15 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Anthony McMillan

A. McMillan *Agent*

Voucher No. 251

Date 11 Oct 49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 18th, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

Re: Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

The Department is returning your Voucher No. 260 unpaid. As you are aware, the allowance towards the salary of the night watchman has always been for the period October 1st to the subsequent April 30th, a period of 7 months.

We made an exception this spring, but I would refer you to the last sentence of our telegram dated March 4th which read as follows:

> "Night watchman may be employed until end of June, but this should not be considered precedent for future years."

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

15 October 49 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

Vote Primary Object Date Required

Ship to A. McMillan Indian Agency Brocket, Alberta.

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required Clearing School Roads.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	V-Type Snow Plow for 1949 Tractor 44		
	half share of total cost		175.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Anthony McMillan

~~Father E. Forestier~~
~~Principal~~

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

FICE OF THE
ND AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE II6-6-I

6147

Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta,
October I9th I949.

Purchasing Agent.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I wish to advise that the enclosed Requisitions are being forwarded. This plow is needed badly as the roads to both schools block up with drifted snow quite easily during the winter.

We have just had a taste of winter weather and on my way back from the Anglican school yesterday morning after meeting General Grant, I got stuck in the middle of a snow drift on my way back to the office.

The Catholic school will use their own tractor on this plow to clear both school roads during the winter, with the Anglican school paying for the oil fuel etc.

I would recommend that this plow purchased as soon as possible, as it is urgently needed.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 24 1949
A. M.
RECEIVED

AM/JRa

Anthony McMillan.

A. McMillan,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

October 24th 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Peigan Indian Agency

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Mr. A. McMillan, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Brocket, Alberta.

MAIL INVOICES TO Same as above.

Purpose for which required Keeping roads clear in winter.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	only V-type Snow Plow for 1949 Tractor 44		$350.00
	NOTE: The management of the two Indian Residential Schools on the Peigan Reserve (St. Cyprian's and Sacred Heart Indian Residential Schools) have a great deal of difficulty in keeping the road to town open during the winter months, owing to heavy snow falls. The Sacred Heart School owns a tractor and arrangements have been completed between the Principals of the 2 schools for payment of the cost of operating the tractor to clear the roads from both schools during the winter months. It is, therefore, decided to supply the snow plow requested on this requisition. Enclosed is a copy of a letter received from Supt. McMillan.		
	P.O. 50714		
	30/11		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES: 25 851 / 25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

Order No.

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 5/49

SOLD TO Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,

Shipped Via

Shipped To Brocket, Alta.

c/o Rev. Father Ernest Forester.

Terms



The Most Widely Used Paint Vehicle

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 days

12	Gals. Moore's Semi Gloss White	4.40	52.80	
2	Only #16 Brushes 3½"	5.20	10.40	
2	Gals. Pure Turpentine	1.35	2.70	
2	Cans	.30	.60	
4	Gals. Yellow Floor Enamel	5.20	20.80	
				$87.30

Price Agreed on 1 pail Nov 1949 Dec 1st 1949

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Peri E. Forester



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
[redacted] Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
[redacted]DENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
MOST RE[redacted] JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.

SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, ONTARIO October 19th 1949

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Laundry Machinery for
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

When built the above school was not supplied with ordinary laundry machinery and has been in operation these many years without this very necessary equipment. To place this school on the same footing as the other Residential Schools, the following machinery is necessary:

10 HP High Pressure Steam Boiler; ✓
1 Huebsch Laundry Drying Tumbler; ✓
1 Ironing Machine 56"; ✓
1 Washing Machine;. ✓

Moreover, the school has no frigidaire of any kind. I would suggest that you supply it with a large frigidaire similar to the one bought for the Kenora or Duck Lake Indian Residential Schools. The Electric Current is D.C., and that detail must be mentioned with the order.

They are still using a hand meat grinder which they want replaced with a power meat grinder. The price of this machine is $294.

The out-buildings have not been painted in many years and the Principal says that at least 50 Gal. of white paint will be needed; two 3½" brushes; 5 Gal. turpentine and 5Gal linseed oil.

Hoping that you will give to the above requisitions your immediate attention, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

759-5 763-5 (E)

Ottawa October 28 1949

Mr A McMILLAN
Indian Superintendent
Brocket Alberta

RE SNOW PLOW ADVISE IMMEDIATELY FIRM AND ADDRESS

QUOTING PRICE OF THREE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS -stop-

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BFN/EM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa October 28 1949

Memo for File:

When reply is received from Mr. McMillan, re this telegram please phone at once Mr. WARNER of Purchasing Office.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.D. 1R

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination"

759-5

RAA469 47 NL

7741

8. PINCHER ALTA 28

348

OCT 28 7 02 PM '49

B F HEARY

SUPT INDIAN EDUCATION DEPT OF MINES OTTAWA ONT

QUOTATION ON SNOW PLOW WAS RECEIVED FROM PRINCIPAL SACRED HEART SCHOOL STOP ON CHECK UP WITH UNION TRACTOR CO LETHBRIDGE QUOTATION WOULD SEEM TO BE UNDER ESTIMATED STOP SUGGEST BID BE ASKED FOR FROM UNION TRACTOR CO LETHBRIDGE STOP PINCIPAL SACRED HEART SCHOOL IN EDMONTON LETTER FOLLOWING

A MCMILLAN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 29 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5 (E1)

October 31st, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attention: Mr. Warner

With reference to our requisition of October 24th for one V-type Snow Plow for 1949 Tractor 44 to be shipped to Mr. A. McMillan, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Brocket, Alberta, we have just received the following telegram from Mr. McMillan:

"Quotation on snow plow was received from Principal, Sacred Heart School. On check up with Union Tractor Co., Lethbridge, quotation would seem to be under estimated. Suggest bid be asked for from Union Tractor Co., Lethbridge. Principal, Sacred Heart School in Edmonton. Letter following."

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

15 October 49 19

For use of Head Office

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Depar[illegible]l Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Sacred Heart Indian Residential School
Brocket, Alberta.

Vote Primary Object Date Required

Ship to

8179

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
I	Laundry Washing Machine with motor		250.00
~~I~~	~~One Meat Grinder~~		
I	One Frigidaire		
I	One Mangle		
3 doz	Window Shades (Cream Color) 32inX68in		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Anthony McMillan.

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 31 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

RECEIVED OCT 31 1949 RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

759-5 (E1)

November 2nd, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

Re: Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

With reference to the attached requisition, the Department approves purchase of 36 window shades for the above mentioned school.

With regard to the other equipment requested, we are advised that what is actually required at this school is -

1 10 HP High Pressure Steam Boiler
1 Huebsch Laundry Drying Tumbler
1 Ironing Machine 56"
1 Washing Machine

It is stated that the laundry equipment at this school is very inadequate. You should consult the Principal about the matter and forward more detailed information regarding the type of equipment required.

Please give a catalogue number for each item as we require this information before we can submit the matter to the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

759-5

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ST. PETER'S PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

OTTAWA, ONTARIO October 28th 19 49

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 2 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

8314

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa - Ontario

Re: Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

After giving the matter of a garage at Brocket considerable attention, Reverend Father Forestier has come to the conclusion that it would be better to buy a snow plow similar to the illustration herein attached and marked with a red circle.

A garage at the village of Brocket would have to be heated during the winter which would be costly not so much on account of the fuel, but for the time which would be used in doing so.

Moreover, it would very much appreciated by the Indians who are deprived from visiting their children during the months of December, January and February on account of the condition of the road from Brocket to the School. The Principal claims that with the equipment which he wishes to buy, it would be easy for him to keep the road open and thus give greater satisfaction to the parents of the children.

MacLoed's who manufactures this snow plow must know the kind of tractor onto which it will be mounted, so you might mention when giving the order that the school tractor is a Massey Harris 44, model 1949.

If therefore you could supply this plow, the Principal would appreciate it very much.

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

CD JR

RAA432 31 NL

The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination

Nov 3 8 28 PM '49

BROCKET ALTA 3

B F NEARY 826

SUPT INDIAN EDUCATION DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

IF PURCHASE HAS NOT BEEN MADE ON V PLOW ATTACHABLE TO MASSEY HARRIS FORTY FOUR NINETEEN FORTY NINE MODEL FOR SCHOOLS QUOTATION MENTIONED IS NOW FOUND TO BE MACLEODS LIMITED LETHBRIDGE

A MCMILLAN SUPT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5 (E1)

November 4th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attention: Mr. Warner

With reference to our requisition of October 24th for one V-type snow plow for 1949 Tractor 44 to be shipped to A. McMillan, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Brocket, Alberta, we advised you in our memorandum of October 31st that a quotation could be secured from the Union Tractor Co., Lethbridge, Alberta.

Today we are in receipt of a further telegram from Superintendent McMillan, reading as follows:

"If purchase has not been made on V plow attachable to Massey Harris 44, 1949 Model for schools, quotation mentioned is now found to be MacLeod's Limited, Lethbridge."

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Pincher Creek Co-operative Association Limited

HAY. GRAIN. SEEDS. PRODUCE. FARM SUPPLIES
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER AGENCY

BRANCH AT COWLEY

INVOICE No. 8363

Your Order No. .....

PINCHER CREEK ALBERTA, CANADA October 21, 19

Sold to Peigan Indian Agency,

Sacred Heart School

Shipped to .....

Via ..... *Car No.* ..... *Ex.* .....

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
4	roll barb wire	4	8 00	32 00	
200	split cedar posts 15 - 18	200		60 00	
					92 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Pincher Creek Co-operative Association Limited

HAY. GRAIN. SEEDS. PRODUCE. FARM SUPPLIES
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER AGENCY

BRANCH AT COWLEY

INVOICE No. 8363

Your Order No. .....

PINCHER CREEK
ALBERTA. CANADA October 21, 19

Sold to Peigan Indian Agency,

Sacred Heart School

Shipped to .....

Via ..... *Car No.* ..... *Ex.* .....

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
4	roll barb wire	4	8 00	32 00	
200	split cedar posts 15 - 18	200		60 00	
					92 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Pincher Creek Co-operative Assoc. Ltd.,

Address Pincher Creek, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	21	To Barb Wire and Cedar Posts supplied to Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, as per attached invoice	92.00

Authority:-Letter File #759-5(K1) d/27 May 49 and signed Philip Phelan, Chief, Education Division.

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 7 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 5 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Anthony McMillan

A. McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 282

DATE 31 Oct 49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

759-5

9601

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 16-4-9

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
November 1st 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

Attention B F Neary Esqr.

Further to my ~~k~~ Night Letter of the 28th October I would like to advise that the inability to quote the correct price and the firm was owing to the Principal of the School who gave me the figures for the Estimates, being away in Edmonton. from where he has not yet returned, he is trying to get an artificia arm for his brother.

I was led to believe by him that the Union Tractor & Equipment of Lethbridge had the necessary plow, but when I contacted them by telehpone, I was advised there were two types of plows theone way type and V shaped one, and both cost more than I was advised by the principal originally.

I trust you will be able to locate a plow which will be of use during severe weather this winter.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs
NOV 5 1949
REGISTRY

Anthony McMillan
Superintendent.

NOV 5 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

November 7. 19 4.

M Dept. Of Mines & Resources
Ind. Affairs Branch , Ottawa

In a/c With Fr. E. Forestier, Principal
Sacred Heart School, Brocket.
Alberta.

TERMS

1 month		(Oct.) Night Watchman				
		Salary			60	00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

November 7, 19 42.

M Dept. Of Mines & Resources
Ind. Affairs Branch , Ottawa

In a/c With ~~Fr. E. Forestier, Principal~~
Sacred Heart School, Brocket, Alberta.

TERMS						
1 month		(Oct.) Night Watchman				
		Salary			60	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Fr. E. Forestier, Principal,

Address Sacred Heart, School, Brocket,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	31	To salary for Night Watchman at Sacred Heart School for the month of October 1949 as per attached invoices	60	00
		Allotment- 517-01-819		

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 1 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan Agent
22 Nov 49

VOUCHER No. 303

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-6-1.

15437

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
November 28 th 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of mines & Resources
Ottawa.

I wish to advise that the contractor who insulled Brick the St Cyprians School, and the Hospital has done about one third of the Sacred Heart School, and with the high winds might have trouble finishing this job, combined with the cold weather.

I would be glad if I could receive an accountable advance for the $1800.00 which I could pay out as the work progresses and be in a position to handle this man as he finishes the work.

It might be clos to the 31st of March before this work is completed.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 1 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
DEC 1 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Anthony McMillan
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5 (E1)

December 5th, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

Re: Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Your File 116-6-1

We have your letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to installing insul brick on the above mentioned school. It is regretted that there has been such a delay in doing this work, and also that you did not previously advise us to that effect.

In your letter of October 15th, your file 116-6-1, you stated that Nelson would start work at the Sacred Heart Residential School during the week of October 16th to 22nd.

In the case of an inclusive tender, present regulations do not permit us forwarding an accountable advance. Consequently, we will not be able to pay Mr. Nelson until the work is completed. When submitting the Voucher you should accompany it with a letter certifying that a satisfactory job has been carried out.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

December 5, 19 42.

M Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ind. Aff. Branch
Ottawa

In a/c With Rev. Fr. R. Forestier, Principal
Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School
Brocket, Alberta

TERMS

1 month		(Nov.) Hauling Water	100		100	00
2 mo.		(Nov.) Night Watchman Salary	60		60	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Fr. E. Forestier, Principal,

Address Sacred Heart School, Brocket,
Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	6	To Hauling of Water for the Month of (Nov).....	100.00
		To salary for Night Watchman at Sacred Heart School for the month of Novem ber 1949 as per attached invoices.....	60.00
		Total.....	160.00

Allotment- 517-01-819

RECEIVED DEC 12 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 16 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Anthony McMillan

A. McMillan Agent

VOUCHER No. 320

DATE 6Dec 49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5-

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

18135

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-6-1.

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
December 8th 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
DEC 12 1949 P.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
DEC 12 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Re Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

I have your letter of the 5th inst re the installing Insul Brick on the above school, and the question of delay, I took the matter up with the Contractor, and he was rather annoyed, as the quotati-ion he gave in June, was not accepted till August, and then the Insul Brick did not arrive until three weeks later, he got started in Septembe and although he had a certain amount of inclement weather, completed the St Cyprians Residential School, and also the Peigan Indian Hospital and I informed yo then that he hoped to get started on the Sacred Heart the week of October 16th to 22nd. This he did and during the last five weeks, he has done approximately one third of the School, however he has been badly handicapped with high winds, and severe cold weather and as the crew he puts on this job has only to be carried for the job on hand, it was a case of hiringa new crew every time he got a break in the weather, and during the last two weeks has been unable owing to the frosty weather to get at the work.

He advises that unless we get a warm calm spell he will not be able to do anything till the weather breaks, as the Insul brick in cold weather breaks, and also the hammer will punch ahole in the insul brick when stiff.

I willtry and have this done when ever possible but with all contractors loaded with work it is a hard job to get them away from inside jobs.

Anthony McMillan
Superintendent.

-1-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Interest at 6 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made Within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H[illegible]SHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

SOLD TO

Sacred Heart Indian School
Brocket, Alta.

Order No. | Invoice No. L 1264
Terms | Shipped | Date Nov. 14-49

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

CALGARY, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
34	ONLY 36X70 BEAVER CREAM BLINDS	.62	34		21.08
2	" 36X70 " GREEN "	.62	2		1.24
					22.32

Sent Thurnay
Re Dec 27/49
DP

Cris E. Hoselin

FORM 24—10M—12-48—35549

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

...ERS — OFFICERS
...MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
...ENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.

SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ST. PETER'S PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

19879

OTTAWA, ONTARIO December 19th 19 49

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 21 19...
A.M.
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Window Blinds for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Enclosed please find invoice from the "Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited", in the amount of $22.32 to cover the purchase of 36 window blinds for the above school.

As these were previously authorized, I hope that you will be able to have a cheque issued in the near future.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
Mgr A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TUROUETIL, O.M.I.

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ST. PETER'S PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

19878

OTTAWA, December 19th 1949
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Laundry Equipment for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

You will no doubt remember that some three months ago I spoke to you regarding the purchase of laundry equipment, including steam-boiler, dryer, extractor, for the above school.

As I have not yet received any confirmation of this purchase, I am wondering if by chance this matter has been forgotten.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 21 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5 (E1)

December 28th, 1949.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Father Plourde:

Re: Sacred Heart Indian Residential School - Laundry Equipment

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant regarding the above, we wrote Superintendent McMillan on November 2nd requesting him to consult the Principal regarding the equipment required and to forward more definite information so that we could submit the matter to the Departmental Purchasing Agent. The latter requires catalogue numbers and other information so that he can call for prices.

We have not heard from Superintendent McMillan, and we are writing to him again today.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

759-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

December 28th, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

Re: Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

On November 2nd we wrote to you regarding certain laundry equipment requested by the Principal of the above school. We requested you to consult the Principal about the matter and forward more detailed information regarding the type of equipment required.

We have not yet heard from you, and we would appreciate it if you would let us have the information required as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form #I.A. 506
Reg. 3324

December 15th; 1949 19

M Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Br.
Ottawa

Treasury only
Cheque No.
Date

Pay To Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C. Dr.
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa

TERMS

		SERVICES				
The month of December		To Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Anglican Residential School Brocket, Alberta. For month of December.			60.	00

W. J. F. Woods.
W.J.F.Woods
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Fr. E. Forestier, Principal,

Address Sacred Heart School, Brocket, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	15	To Salary for Night Watchman at Sacred Heart School for the month of December 1949 as per attached invoices.	60	00

Allotment- 517-01-819

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 29 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED DEC 28 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Authorized A. McMillan Agent

Date 21 Dec 49

Voucher No. 342

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form #I.A. 506
Reg. 3324

December 15th; 1949 19

M Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Br.
Ottawa

Treasury only
Cheque No.
Date

Pay To Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa

Dr.

TERMS

The month of		SERVICES				
December		To Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Anglican Residential School Brocket, Alberta. For month of December.			60.00	

W.J. Woods
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Interest at 6 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE DIAMOND A BRAND ASHDOWN'S GUARANTEE MARK

RETURNED GOODS
No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED
CALGARY, CANADA

SACRED HEART INDIAN SCHOOL

BROCKET ALTA

Order No. | Invoice No. L1264 | Terms | Shipped | Date OCT 26/49

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
24 ONLY	36 X 70 BEAVER CREAM BLINDS 24	62			2108
					2108

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 5 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

E Fowlie Esq

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

759-9-5

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ST. PETER'S PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

161

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, December 28th 19 49

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Window Blinds for Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Enclosed please find invoice from the Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd., for blinds supplied to the above school.

As the purchase of these was authorized, I hope that you will be able to have a cheque issued in a near future.

Thankin you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

RECEIVED DEC 29 1949 INDIAN RECORDS

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 29 A.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

759-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-8-9

3666

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
January 13th 1950.

RECEIVED
JAN 16 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

B F Neary Esqr
Supt of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

I am writing you to advise that I have contacte a local man with a Bulldozer to come and plow out the road to the school, roads.

At the start of the storm which is now entering its fifth week, the snow plow was able to clear the roads, but with more than five days of blizzarding the road got so packed that the small plow was unable to move the large drifts.

The sacred heart school which is always short of water, found themsleves with out water when school was supposed to start on january 9th, and as the truck was unable to get to Brocket to haul water from the C.P.R. tank, I took it upon myself to arrange for the opening of this road, and two miles to the St Cyprians School, so that the children may return to the sacred Heart School, I hope to have all the children in school sunday January 15th, and that the School by that time will have sufficient water in storage to carry on.

If we have some more blizzards it may be n necessary to open the road again, and I trust you will concurr in what I have done, and would like to have auhtority for the future if it is considered necessary.

The St Cyprians School has all its children back on time.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 16 1950
P.M.
REGISTERED

Anthony McMillan
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5 (E1)

January 18th, 1950.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

Re: Sacred Heart and St. Cyprian
Indian Residential Schools.
Your File 116-8-9

We have your recent letter with reference to plowing out the school roads.

Work of this nature has always been considered the responsibility of the school management, and consequently, we will not be able to pay for the use of the bulldozer.

We supplied earlier this year, a snow plow for clearing the roads to both schools, but in doing so it was only to assist the management, and as stated above, it is not our intention to assume the full responsibility for keeping the roads to the schools clear.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

23116

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 50716

TO Union Tractor & Equipment Co.,Ltd., Lethbridge, Alberta.

FILE NUMBER 99241-4-29

OTTAWA November 18/49

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
A. McMillan, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Brocket, Alberta.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Consignee.

F.O.B. Brocket,Alta. QUOTATION OF November 10/49 DELIVERY REQUIRED [redacted]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	
1	only, Tractor Snowplow, similar to the F40-9487C Tractor Snowplow, with a 9'6" wing spread, and a clearance of 7'6"; weight approximately 1,000 lbs., as shown in Catalogue of MacLeod's Limited, Lethbridge;	$360.00

RECEIVED NOV 23 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Branch NOV 26 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 20 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

HCW/GEA

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 50716

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1803

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caterpillar

UNION TRACTOR AND EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.

CALGARY · LETHBRIDGE · EDMONTON · GRANDE PRAIRIE



LETHBRIDGE

SOLD TO DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
BROCKET, ALTA

MACHINE INVOICE NO. 625

SALESMAN OFFICE

SHIPPED TO

TERMS : NET CASH

SHIPPED VIA	CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.	INVOICE DATE MO.	DAY	YEAR	OUR ORDER NO.	DATE SHIPPED MO.	DAY	YEAR
	50716	12	30	49	H1658	12	12	49

ONE LEACH, SNOW-PLOW (NEW)

SER NO SB525

$360 00

FOB BROCKET

INDUSTRIAL

We warrant the above products for a period of 90 days as follows: only to supply such parts as appear upon our inspection at one of our branches to be defective.

Form S-11

Claims for shortages, damage, or errors must be made within five days after receipt of shipment.
No Goods may be returned without our permission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Union Tractor & Equipment Co., Ltd.,

Address Lethbridge, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	12	To One Leach Snow Plow Ser No, SB525 supplied		
		to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School		
		as per attached invoices	360	00
		Authority-Purchase Order No.5071 6		

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 20 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 18 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan Agent

Voucher No. 8

Date 16 Jan 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 759-5 VOL. 7

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 759-5 VOLUME 7

SUBJECT SACRED HEART - PEIGAN R.C.

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV. 1947

TO Dec 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
AND FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
RECORDS CENTRE

222041

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 759-5 VOLUME 7

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6363)

File 759-5, part 6	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1943 - 1947.
File 759-5, part 7	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1947 - 1950.
File 759-10, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1927 - 1941.
File 759-10, part 2	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1941 - 1953.
File 759-14, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Livestock & Supplies. 1926 - 1946.
File 759-23, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Deaths of Pupils. 1937 - 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10- Vol. 1

~~No. 10 & 104~~

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

St. Paul

Sacred Heart Res. Sch.

Admissions and Discharges.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-10

Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket, Alta. March 16, 1927

Honourable Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1927
RECEIVED

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith an application for the admission of an Indian or halfbreed girl in our school and I would like to know what you want me to do about that application. We have just now our full number of pupils, but two of the girls are already seventeen years of age and must be discharged very soon. On the other hand, that girl being already 16 years old will not have to stay long in school and could be married on the reserve in the near future.

I will be very glad to know our wishes about this case and to follow your instructions.

Thanking you again from my heart for all the past favours, I remain, dear Sir,

Yours repectfully,

J. L. Lirette, o.m.i.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, March 22nd, 1929.

Sir,-

In a letter dated the 16th instant, Rev. J. L. Levern applies for the admission of a girl to the Sacred Heart Residential School. He states that, while they have their full complement of pupils at the present time, it is expected that two of the girls will be discharged in the near future. Father Levern does not state the name of the girl but he enclosed the attached letter which he received from Rev. Leo Sullivan.

Please look into this case and report fully, at the same time stating if you consider that the girl's admission should be approved. Her physical & mental fitness should be determined.

When replying, Father Sullivan's letter should be returned to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

The Indian Office,
Brocket,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, March 23, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the application of a 16 year old girl, which has been forwarded by Rev. Leo Sullivan, of Empress, Alta. I am sending the application to the Indian office at Brocket, asking for a report and recommendation. It is necessary to know something of this applicant's physical and mental fitness. The initial steps in connection with these special applications should be taken at the office of the Indian Agent, who is fully informed regarding the Department's wishes.

Your obedient servant,

Russell P. Ferrier

Russell P. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.F.F.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Residential School,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1929
RECORDS

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

I/2-9

April 2nd. 1929.

Attention Mr R.T.Ferrier.

Sir.-

In reference your letter of March 22nd re the indian girl Father Sullivan wishes to have placed in the R.C.School here, I have taken the matter up with Father Leverne here and he is not aware of the girls name or condition but he has agreed to write Father Sullivan further in the matter and as soon as I have the information will forward it to you.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H.C.Lancaster.
Acting Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Note -
ago dec was written by
Father Sullivan but
as separated is answered
Mar 27/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brocket, Alta, Nov. 14 1928

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Felix Black Eyes

Age 7 years

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E.71

Father's full name and No. Johny Black Eyes E.71

Mother's full name and No. Kate Run among Buffalo E.71

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

his X mark
(Signature of Father)
Johny Black Eyes

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Mrs. P. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.C. Lancaster
acting Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart School

Apr 2nd 1929

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Johny Black Eyes, Peigan Indian, E 71

Candidate's Name Felix Black Eyes

Age 7 years

Height 47"

Weight 52 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any Has a corneal ulcer scar

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Will Vaccinate after admittance

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

The Candedate is physically fit to enter school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J J Gillespie M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 75-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Admission of Pupils at Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School during 1st. Quarter, 1929.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1929	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the school	Places and period of Previous Education
82.	Felix Black eyes.	Nov. 14. 1927	7	E.71	Peigan	Johnny Black eyes L.	Katie Running among buffaloes L.	R. C.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
50	Eugene Many guns		1	8	8	15	———	Grade IV.		This pupil was allowed by Mr. Arthur to leave the school, - and as it would be hard to get him back now, - his discharge is hereby applied for

PRINCIPAL.
J. L. Lemay o.m.i.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, April 10th, 1929.

Sir,-

With reference to the March quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the admission of Felix Blackeyes and the discharge of Eugene Manyguns, No. 50, is approved. Please inform the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Indian Office,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

AUG 8 1928

To th

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brocket, April 10 1929

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 92

English name Julia Striped Squirrel

Age 10 years

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E.70

Father's full name and No. Striped Squirrel E.70

Mother's full name and No. Taken at Night E.70

Parents living or dead Both are living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Striped Squirrel x
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* H.C. Lancaster
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.C. Lancaster
acting *Agent*

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Indian Agency

Sacred Heart School

July 2 1924

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Striped Squirrel, Peigan Band E.20

Candidate's Name Julia Striped Squirrel

Age 10 years

Height 47 inches

Weight 53 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No. Will attend to it now

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

This candidate is physically fit to enter school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. J. Gillespie M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, July 8th, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Julia Striped Squirrel to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING 2nd. QUARTER, 1929.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
092.	Julia Striped squirrel.		10	E. 70	Peigan.	Father Striped Squirrel L.	Taken at night L.	R. C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

J. A. Kerr, O.M.I.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Sacred Heart Indian residential School, Brocket, Alta
Juli 2d, 1929

Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I beg to submit you the present application for the discharge of Bertha English, pupil No 064, and Mary Calf Shitt, pupil No 065, who are over 17 years of age and will be married, as soon as their discharge is granted, with two ex-pupils (Onesime Bastien and Berchmans Many Guns) living on this Peigan Reserve.

At the same time, in accordance with the Circular of the Indian Department dated Ottawa July 2d 1909, I beg to apply on their behalf for some house furniture on the occasion of their wedding : in the past, a grant of $50,00 used to be allowed for each case of that kind, and it was greatly appreciated by the pupils as well as by their parents,

103-1-16

Hoping that you will kindly grant these two favours and thanking you in anticipation, I remain, dear Sir,

Yours sincerely,

J.L. Levern, O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-10

Ottawa, July 9th, 1929.

Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that the discharge of Bertha English, No. 064, and Mary Calf Shirt, No. 065, from the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School is approved.

Regarding your request that some assistance be given to these pupils, I may say that you will be further advised under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Residential School,
Brocket, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, October 7th, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the September quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that the admission of Benedict Kills on Top and the discharge of Bertha English, No. 064, and Mary Calf Shirt, No. 065, is approved.

The death of James Iron Shirt, No. 52, is regretted.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart, Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING last QUARTER, 1929.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1929	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of previous Education
84.	Edward Little Moustache	Nov. 9th.	7	A.100	Peigan	Little Moustache D.	Black-bear-woman. L.	R.C.	——	
093.	Irene English	Dec. 24th.	7	A.94.	do.	Johnny English L.	Emma Fox L.	R.C.	——	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
071.	Susie Bastien	Oct. 2nd.	12	7	2	27	——	Grade V.	——	No. 071 died of tuberculosis at the Hospital, Brocket. on Oct. 2nd.

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Peigan Reserve, Alta 192.9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Edward Moustache

Age 7 years

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A-100

Father's full name and No Little Moustache B 39

Mother's full name and No Black Bear woman A-100

Parents living or dead The father died in 1927

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Her X mark

(Signature of ~~Father~~ Mother)

(Black-Bear-woman)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Jno. Fraser Interpreter Peigan

Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.C. Lancaster

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart School

Nov 12 1929

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Mrs Neil Yellow Wings / Black Bear woman's A-100

Candidate's Name Edward Little Moustache

Age 7 years

Height 41 in.

Weight 51 lb.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any Healed Scars of Eczema

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Not Vaccinated

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? The Candidate is physically fit to enter school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J J Gillespie M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, January 10th, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the December quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that the admission of Edward Moustache is approved.

You should forward, as soon as possible, an application form and certificate of health for Elizabeth English, No. 093, who is shown to have entered the school during the month of December.

Your obedient servant,

Russell F. Ferrier.

Russell F. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq..
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1930
RECORDS

To the Dep. Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brocket, Alta, Dec 25 1929

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child .....

English name Irene English

Age 7 years

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A 94

Father's full name and No. Johny English A 94

Mother's full name and No. Emma Fox A 94

Parents living or dead Both are living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes, a little

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Jno English
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Nap Provost
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H C Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart School

Jan 7th [redacted] 1930

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Johny English, - Peigan Band, A-94

Candidate's Name Irene English

Age 7 years

Height 4 feet

Weight 68 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Not Vaccinated

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

This Candidate is physically fit to enter school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J J Gillespie M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, January 31st, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of an application form and certificate of health for the admission of Irene English to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To th[redacted]
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brocket, Alta., Febr 27. 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name Florence Bastien

Age 4 years

Name of Band Peerzan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 79

Father's full name and No Onesime Bastien E 79

Mother's full name and No Lucy Lost E 79

Parents living or dead Her mother is dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended this same Sacred Heart school for 2 years 1/2

Onesime Bastien
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Peter Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm. E. Tuck
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peeguis Agency

Sacred Heart School

Feb 25th [redacted] 1930

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Onesime Bastien E 79

Candidate's Name Florence Bastian

Age 4 years

Height 39 inches

Weight 36 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None except slight cough

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1929

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

The Candidate is fohysically fit to enter school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J J Gillespie M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta,
February 28, 1930

Russell T. Ferrier

Superintendent of Indian Education,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith an application for the admission of Florence Bastien into our school. This little orphan girl is only four years old,but has been in school since the 17th of october 1927 (Date of her mother'S death) and brought up by the Sisters. It is true that her father got married again on July 31st, 1929; but every body knows here that she could not receive proper care at home, and therefore I hope that,from now on,you will kindly admit her as a grant earner.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain, dear Sir,

Yours truly,

J. L. Levern, o.m.i.

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1930
RESERVE

Peigan.Agency.

Brocket.Alta.

March.12th.1930.

Sir;-

I beg to submit herewith the application of Florence Bastien for admission to the Sacred Heart R. C.School of This Agency.

Attached to the application is the Rev.Father Leverne's letter of explanation in connection with the case.

Under the circumstances I think that the case is deserving of admission.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Victor Welsh

per J.E.Pugh.
A/C.Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, March 18th, 1930

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th inst., enclosing application and certificate of health for the admission of Florence Bastien to the Sacred Heart R.C. Residential School. In view of the explanation given in Reverend Father Levern's letter, it has been decided to approve her admission. Please inform him accordingly.

Your obedient servant.

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. E. Pugh, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peigan Agency.
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Admission of Pupils at Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School during 1st. Quarter, 1930.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1930	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the school	Places and period of Previous Education
85.	Henry Henault.	Jan. 1st.	7	C. 72	Peigan	George Henault. L.	Nellie Hartwell L.	R. C.	—	—
094.	Florence Bastin	do.	4	E. 19.	do.	Onesime Bastin L.	Lucy Loet. D.	R. C	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

nil

PRINCIPAL.
J. L. Lewis omi

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brocket, Alta, Dec 29 1929

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Henry Henault
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid C 72
Father's full name and No George Henault C 72
Mother's full name and No Nellie Hartwell C 72
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes, a little
Previously attended nil school for years

George Henault
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Bob Crowfoot
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H W S Tugby a/c
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peegan Agency

Sacred Heart School

Jan 7th 1920

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

George Henault, Peigan Band C 72

Candidate's Name Henry Henault

Age 7 years

Height 42 in

Weight 56 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No.

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Not Vaccinated

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

The candidate is physically fit to enter school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J J Gillespie M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

DÉPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peigan Agency.
Brocket Alta.
April.3rd.1930.

Re.File.5-I42-9

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1930
RECORDS

Sir;-

I beg to submit herewith the application of Geo.Hebault for the admission of his son Henry to the Sacred Heart R.C. School.

This application is in order.

Your obedient servant,

p.p. J.E.Pugh.
A/C.Agent.

Deputy Superintendent General.
of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, April 11th, 1930.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, I beg to say that the admission of Henry Hebault to the Sacred Heart R.C. Residential School is approved. Please inform the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta,

June 18th, 1930

[redacted]

Russell T. Ferrier.

Superintendent of Indian Education,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I beg to submit you the present application for the discharge of Mary Ann Grier, pupil No 056, and Mary Black Eyes, pupil No 058. These girls are both over 17 years of age and will be married, after their discharge is granted, with two young boys of this Peigan Reserve.

Yours sincerely,

J. L. Lacasse, O.M.I.

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1930.

Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to say that the discharge of the following pupils from the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School is approved:-

No. 056 - Mary Ann Grier
" 058 - Mary Black Eyes

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brocket, alta March 31st 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

045

Indian name of child .....

English name Agnes Crow Eagle .....

Age 7 years .....

Name of Band Peigan .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E. 92 .....

Father's full name and No. Robert Crow Eagle E. 92 .....

Mother's full name and No. Theresa Born with Teeth E. 92 .....

Parents living or dead Both are living .....

State of child's health Good .....

Religion Catholic .....

Does applicant speak English? Yes .....

Previously attended the Sarcee school for 2 years

Bob Crow Eagle
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Chas Officer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H C Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PEIGAN AGENCY
JUN 30 1930
Brocket, Alta.

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart School

May 20 1930

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—
Robert Crow Eagle. Peigan Band E 92

Candidate's Name Agnes Crow Eagle

Age 7 years

Height 3 feet 8 in.

Weight 44 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any Enlarged glands on both sides of the neck

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes 1930

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?
The candidate is well nourished and in good bodily health with the exception that she has enlarged cervical glands on both sides, Tubercular in origin. I am of the opinion, that she will do much better under treatment here than at home

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J J Gillespie M.D.

*N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Admission of Pupils at Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School during 2nd. Quarter, 192 30.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the school	Places and period of Previous Education
095.	Agnes Crow eagle.	apr. 1/1930	7	E. 92.	Peigan.	Robert Crow eagle L.	Theresa Born with a tooth.	R. C.	—	

RECEIVED AGENCY
JUN 30 1930
Brocket, Alta.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
080.	Annie Yellow wings.	apr. 3rd.	6	3	4	16	—	Grade I.		No. 080 died of scrofula on apr. 3rd.
059.	Agnes Provost.	apr. 23rd.	18	8	10	5	—	Grade VII		Nos. 059 and 060. Over school age.
060.	Mary Provost.	apr. 20th.	18	8	10	26	—	Grade VI		

J. Levern, omi
PRINCIPAL.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, July 8th, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the June quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that the admission of Agnes Crow Eagle and the discharge of Agnes Provost - No. 059; and Mary Provost - No. 060, is approved.

The death of No. 080 - Annie Yellow Wings, is regretted.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bracket September 18 1920

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child .....
English name Martha Weasel Bear 096
Age 8 years
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B50
Father's full name and No Joseph Weasel Bear B50
Mother's full name and No Annie Beaver woman B50
Parents living or dead Her mother is dead
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Joe Weasel Bear
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* I. W. Victor Wells
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
Clerk

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. C. Lawrence
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teigan Agency

Sacred Heart Indian School

192....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1930
RECORDS

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Joseph Weasel Bear Teigan Band B.50

Candidate's Name Martha Weasel Bear

Age 8 years

Height

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Not Vaccinated

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

This Candidate is physically fit to enter school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. J. Gillespie M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, October 7, 1930.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of application form and certificate of health for the admission of Martha Weasel Bear to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Admission of Pupils at Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School during 3rd. Quarter, 1920.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
096.	Martha Weasel bear.		8	B. 50.	Peigan.	Joe Weasel bear L.	Annie Beaver woman D.	R. C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
44.	George Bastin	Aug. 18th.	18	12	7	15	—	Grade VII	Approved Jr	No. 44. over school age.
056.	Mary-Ann Grive	July 30th.	17	11	7	7	—	Grade VII		Nos. 056 and 058 were married on July 30th.
058.	Mary Black eyes.	do.	17	11	4	1	—	Grade VII.		

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

J. A. Lavern, O.M.I.
PRINCIPAL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, October 14th, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the September quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 44 - George Bastien
" 056 - Mary-Ann Grier
" 058 - Mary Black Eyes

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 11 1930
RECORDS

To the .....
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15th 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 847

English name ..... Maggie Man who Smokes

Age ..... Eight-years.

Name of Band ..... Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A35

Father's full name and No. ..... Jas. Man who Smokes (dead)

Mother's full name and No. ..... Maggie Low Eagle: E91

Parents living or dead ..... Mother living. Father dead.

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... R.C.

Does applicant speak English ? ..... no

Previously attended ..... no ..... school for ..... years

..... widow Escape +
(Signature of Father) guardian.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* ..... Mary Monroe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... H. C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. The father of the child has been dead 4 years and widow Escape has raised the child (OVER) and annuity has been paid on the ticket A 35

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, November 12th, 1930.

Sir,-

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Maggie Man Who Smokes to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, December 1st, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I beg to say that the discharge of Lucy Littleplume - No. 052; and Lina Salway - No. 084, from the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School is approved.

Regarding your request for assistance for these two girls, you will be informed under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq..
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

116-2-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEC 15 1930
RECORDS

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

December 9th. 1930.

2-30

Sir,

Father Levern, the Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School has requested me to write you in regard to two half-breed girls now in the home for delinquent children at Edmonton. He wishes authority to bring these two girls to this reserve and have them admitted to his school here.

The above mentioned girls are both nine years of age. One is a sister of the two Loyer girls already admitted to the school and taken into the Band last treaty, the other girl is also an orphan Cree half-breed named Louisa Defzarlais.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H.C. Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta, Nov 13 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Mary Catherine McGarty

Age 7 years

Name of Band 148

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Stephen McGarty

Mother's full name and No Christine ~~Breanwood~~ Boudreau

Parents living or dead Both are living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Christine Mc garty
(Signature of ~~Father~~) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teigan [redacted] Agency

Sacred Heart Res. School

1923.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent ~~or Guardian~~:—

Christine McGarty

Candidate's Name Mary Catherine McGarty

Age 7 years

Height 4 ft.

Weight 55 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

C. A. Adams M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School, Brocket, Alta, Nov. 15, 1930

Russell T. Ferrier,

Supt. of Indian Education,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith an application for the admission of Mary Catherine McGarty.

This little girl does not belong to the Peigan Reserve : Her father (Stephen McGarty) is a Treaty Indian, a Cree, belonging to the Onion Lake Band, an ex-pupil of Dunbow St Joseph Industrial School, and now a prisoner in Prince-Albert ! Her mother (Christine Greenwood) is a non-treaty Cree half-breed, and an ex-pupil of Crowfoot School, Cluny.

Stephen and Christine, although lawfully married in the church, went apart three years ago, and have never met since then; Stephen is in Prince-Albert Penitentiary,as I have just said, and Christine has been going from one town to another with her child,- and you know what that means. She is now in Pincher-Creek, and the ex-mayor of that town (Mr Bossenberry,now a member of the Parliament of Alberta) has besought me to take her child in our school. So, C Christine brought her in,yesterday, and she is willing to leave her here, and later on, on the reserve.

This little girl, therefore, belongs to the class of orphan girls which you have kindly authorized me to accept: she is a real orphan indeed and worse off than many other orphans. She seems smart and perfectly healthy , and consequently I hope that you will kindly admit her.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain, dear Sir,

Yours sincerely,

J.L. Ferrier, o.m.i

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116-2-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1930
RECORDS

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

December 9th. 1930.

2-30

Schaffer

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith application handed in to this office by Father Levern of Mary Catherine McGarty, a cree half-breed, for admission to The Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, also a letter from Father Levern in regard to this child.

I wish to say that I find this child has been in the school for some weeks but that I had no knowledge of the matter until Father Levern brought in the application forms and the child to-day.

I think the Principal should have requested the Department, through me, authority to bring the child on the reserve and if I am correct would request that you so inform the Principal.

In regard to the mother of the child I have no information and am sigining the application forms as the child appears to be healthy and intelligent.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H.C. Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, December 19, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to your 2-30 of the 9th instant, I beg to say that you should make further inquiries regarding the two girls whom Reverend Father Levern requests be admitted to the Sacred Heart Residential School. You should ascertain by whom and for what reason they were placed in the home for delinquent children at Edmonton. Definite information should also be given as to where and with whom these girls were residing previous to their admission to the Edmonton Institution.

Your obedient servant.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket,
Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, December 19, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 2-30 of the 9th instant, enclosing application and certificate of health for the admission of Mary Catherine McGarty to the Sacred Heart Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the admission of this girl is approved. Please inform the Reverend principal.

Your obedient servant.

(pp) Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket,
Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Admission of Pupils at Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School during the last Quarter, 1921.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Names and period of Previous Education
097.	Maggie Man who smokes.	11	A. 35		Peigan.	James Man who smokes. D Guardian: Herding horses alone.	Maggie (Mrs. Ch. Crow Eagle) L.	R. C.	—	—
098.	Mary Catharine Mc. Carty.	7			Non Treaty Half breed.	Stephen Benj. Mc. Carty. L	Christine Boudrian. L	R. C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PRINCIPAL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +

Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket, Alta, February 18, 1931

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I beg to submit you the following case:
Rev.Father Sullivan, Parish priest of Empress, Alta, has been asking me to take into our school Julia Allard, a Cree half-breed girl, aged sixteen years. Her mother, Mary Adams, is dead; her father, Louis Allard, is still living, but is not looking after her,and the girl goes from one place to another and is consequently exposed to all kinds of dangers. Both her parents and herself are catholics.

I have made some objections to the admission of that girl, especially on account of her age; but Father Sullivan, who knows well in what sad condition she is, is insisting so much on the urgent necessity of this act of charity towards the poor girl, that I have promised him to communicate his request to you. The Rev. Father says that the girl is willing to stay on the reserve after her discharge, and her father agrees to it,

Therefore,kindly let me know as soon as you can,if you approve of her admission or not.

Yours sincerely,
J.L. Levern, omi.
Principal

PS. I have seen MR. Lancaster about this matter;he has read my letter and has advised me to send it on to you.
J.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, March 2nd, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, with reference to Julia Allard. In view of her age, the Department is not prepared to approve of her admission to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Inds. Res. SCHOOL DURING 1st. QUARTER, 192 31-

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of previous Education
86.	Stephen Buffalo.	Feb. 11/1931.	10	C. 66	Peigan.	Joe Buffalo - L.	Mary Rides ahead L.	R. C.	—	—
099.	Margaret Pard.	march 8th.	7	E. 95.	do.	Dick Pard. L.	Kate Going to shoot L.	R. C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
052.	Lucy Little plume.	Jan. 23rd.	17	1 3		19.	—	Grade IX		No. 052 was married on Jan. 23rd.
083.	Emily Moustack.	Feb. 11th.	10	2	7	5	—	Grade II		No. 083 died at home, of tuberculosis, on Feb. 11th.
084.	Lena Calway.	Jan. 18th.	17	2	6	29	Grade III	Grade V		No. 084 was married on Jan. 18th.

H. L. Levirn, one. M

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brocket, Alta, March 8th 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child 499

English name Margaret Pard

Age 7 years

Name of Band Peigan Indian Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 95

Father's full name and No. Dick Pard E 95

Mother's full name and No. Kate Going to Shoot E 95

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

Dick Pard
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Gerard Baptiste
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

PEIGAN AGENCY
APR 1 1931
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Indian Agency

Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School

March 19th 1931.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Dick Pard, E 95. Peigan Band

Candidate's Name Margaret Pard

Age 7 years

Height 4 ft. 2½ inch

Weight 54 3/4 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none.

State defects of eyesight, if any none.

State defects of hearing, if any none.

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none.

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none.

State whether subject to fits no.

State whether child has had small-pox no.

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no.

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Dubue M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 7 RECEIVED

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sacred Heart School, Febr. 1st 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

86

Indian name of child.....

English name Stephen Buffalo

Age 10 years

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid C. 66

Father's full name and No Joe Buffalo C. 66

Mother's full name and No Mary Rides Ahead C. 66

Parents living or dead Both are living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for.....years

Joe Buffalo
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Maurice Mc Dougall
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H C Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

PEIGAN AGENCY APR 1 1931 BROCKET, ALTA

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelican Agency

Sacred Heart Indian Res[redacted] School

February 8 1911

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Joe Buffalo, Pelican Indian Band, C. 66

Candidate's Name Steven Buffalo

Age 10.

Height 4 feet 5 in.

Weight 70 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any ~~none~~.

State defects of eyesight, if any ~~no~~

State defects of hearing, if any ~~no~~

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any ~~none~~

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any ~~none~~.

State whether subject to fits ~~no~~.

State whether child has had small-pox ~~no~~

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year ~~[redacted]~~. ~~no~~.

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Ducharme M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

Ottawa, April 9th, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the March quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

The admission of Stephen Buffalo and Margaret Pard is approved.

The discharge of the following pupils is, also, approved:-

No. 052 - Lucy Little Plume
" 083 - Emily Moustach
" 084 - Lena Salway

Please inform the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

L.J.C. et M.I.

Mr. Jarvis
for report

Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate

Provincial Administration

9916 -:- 110 th Street

Edmonton -:- Alberta.

April 29th 1928.

Honorable Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt.Gen.of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Lately while visiting the Sacred Heart Indian School on the Piegan Reserve,Brocket,Alberta,I have again discussed with Rev.Father Levern,Principal,the question of admitting some orphan half-breed girls to this school. This matter had previously been brought to your attention, as ascertained by your letter to Rev.Father Levern,dated Ottawa Sept. 30th 1927, giving full authorisation.

Consequently two girls,Loyer,were admitted in July 1928. Some time ago application for the admission of Laura Loyer,their younger sister,residing at Onion Lake,Sask.,and also of another young girl,Louisa Desjarlais, has been made; both girls are wards of the Dependent and Delinquent Children's Department at Edmonton. Apparently admission has been delayed by some misunderstanding somewhere. It appears that the Indian Department is demanding some informations concerning these two girls,their previous records of home, and concerning their parents. I have learned through one of its officials that the Department of Dependent and Delinquent Children is perfectly aware of all the conditions and circumstances of the children under its care, and if it agrees to have them transferred to the Indian School at Brocket, knows very well that these children will be incorporated into the Indian Band and that there is no objection whatever to this, and that no trouble from any source would be raised from any source, and thus is willing to the transfer without submitting to a scrutinous questionary.about these young children.

Therefore may I ask that your Department should not insist upon obtaining such detailed particularities as apparently required by some of the late correspondance through the Indian Agent's Office.-The admission of the two Loyer girls in July 1928 was effected without any of these formalities and now objected to by the Dept.of Dependent and Delinquent Children, Edmonton, and who makes a clear and simple transfer of these young girls to the Indian Department; these girls are simply orphans and have no bad previous reccords.

The Piegan Indian Band has not ceased to insist that these young girls and other young half-breed ~~girls~~ orphans should be,upon their admission to the school, be at once taken into the Band and not to wait till their discharge and marriage with a member of the Indian Band. The fact is that to-day the girls ,previously admitted,have been already taken into the Band by an unanimous vote and are on Treaty Tickets.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. J. C. et M. I

Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate

Provincial Administration

9916 -:- 110 th Street

Edmonton -:- Alberta.

(2) 192

For the sake of the race, several of the Piegan youngmen, ex-pupils, are wishing to have the opportunity of marrying these outside girls thus admitted to the school, as they are of better health and dispositions.

I hope and pray, Dear Sir, that you will deign to again take up this matter with Rev.Fr.Levern, Principal of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket, and communicate with him on this particular subject.

Yours respectfully,

A. Naessens. o.m.i.

Procurator.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, May 7th, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to your 2-30 of December 9th, last, and official reply of December 19th, last, with reference to two girls whom the Principal of the Sacred Heart Residential School requested be admitted.

It is found that you have not yet replied to this letter and the Department is now in receipt of a further communication from Rev. A. Naessens, O.M.I. For your information, I am enclosing a copy of our reply to Father Naessens and, as soon as he writes you giving the particulars required, the Department will expect to hear from you. Mr. Agent Turner, Onion Lake, may have some information about these girls.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, May 7th, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, in connection with certain girls whom you desire admitted to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

In giving the decision in 1927 to favourably consider the admission to the Sacred Heart Residential School of half-breed girls who will remain on the reserve after graduation, the Department provided that each case would have to be decided on its own merits and that the initial steps should be taken at the office of the Indian Agent. Consequently, it is necessary that full information regarding the antecedents of each girl for whom application is made should be supplied to the Indian Agent. The Department desires definite assurance that applicants are half-breeds, physically fit and have normal mentality.

I note that, at the present time, you suggest the admission to the Sacred Heart Residential School of Laura Loyer and Louisa Desjarlais. Please let Mr. Indian Agent Lancaster have complete information regarding these two girls. I am today advising him that he can expect to hear from you in the near future and that, as soon as he does so, he should report to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. A. Naessens, O.M.I.,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1931

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 28th 192[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child .....
English name Pete Provost 87
Age 9 yrs
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A 106
Father's full name and No. Napoleon Provost A 106
Mother's full name and No. Angelina Provost A 106
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English ? Yes
Previously attended [illegible] school for [illegible] years

Nap Provost
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Fr. Wm. Wiester O.M.I.
*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. C. Lancaster
.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

PEIGAN AGENCY
MAY 18 1931
ALTA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pugau ..... Agency

Second Head - R.C. ..... School

April 28th 1908

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name ..... Pete Proust.

Age 9

Height 4.8

Weight 60

State defects of limbs, if any ..... no

State defects of eyesight, if any ..... no

State defects of hearing, if any ..... no.

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any ..... no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any ..... None.

State whether subject to fits ..... no

State whether child has had small-pox ..... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year ..... no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? ..... Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

C. H. Devine ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Pete Provost to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that the admission of this boy is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Admission of Pupils at Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School during 2nd. Quarter, 192 3.1

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	es and period of Previous Education
87.	Peter Provost	Apr. 28/1931	9	A-106	Peigan	Napoleon Provost L.	Angeline James L.	R.C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
							Nil.			

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Form 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

116-2-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1931
RECORDS

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

July 13th. 1931.

2/31

Sir:

I have a request from Father Levern, Principal of The Sacred Heart Indian Residential School here to be allowed to admit to his school two half-breed children(Mabel and Charlotte Gladu). The mother is dead and the father ill and unable to support them and they are now in St. Bernard's Mission at Grouard, Alta. Their ages are eight and five respectively. An early reply will be appreciated.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H.C. Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

▲ FILM +●

116-2-10

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 2/31 of the 13th instant, with reference to the request of Father Levern to have two half-breed girls, Mabel and Charlotte Gladu, admitted to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

I note that one of these girls is only five years old, which is under the age for admission of a pupil to an Indian residential school.

In giving the decision in 1927 to favourably consider the admission to the Sacred Heart Residential School of half-breed girls who will remain on the reserve after graduation, the Department provided that full information should be given regarding the antecedents of each girl for whom application is made. Definite assurance is required that applicants are half-breeds, physically fit and have normal mentality. Please let me have, as soon as possible, complete information regarding the two Gladu girls and, on receipt of your report, further consideration will be given to the question of admitting them to the Sacred Heart School.

I desire, also, to direct your attention to official letters of December 19th, 1930, and May 7th, 1931. It is noted that you have not yet replied to either of these letters and the Department would appreciate hearing from you with regard to the matters mentioned in them.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

116-2-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1931
RECORDS

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

July 28th. 1931.

2/31.

Sir,.

Awd letter

In reply to your letter No. 116-2-10 of 22nd inst re. the Gladu children- I am writing Mr Chas B. Hill of the Department of Dependent and Delinquent Children for further information in regard to these children and will write you when I have his reply.

In regard your letters of Dec. 19/30 and May 7/31 I took the matter up with Father Levern, requesting further information as you desired but this was not furnished me and I understand other arrangements were made for placeing the children and the matter was allowed to drop.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H.C. Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart And. Res. SCHOOL DURING 3rd. QUARTER, 1931-

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1931-	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Previous and period of Previous Education
0100	Magdalen Provost.	Aug. 23rd	7.	B.52.	Peigan.	Charles Provost L.	Sally Little Moustach L.	R.C	——	——

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
54	Alex Weasel bear.	Aug. 23rd.	18	9	10	21.	——	Grade VI.		Nos. 54, 56, 60- over school age.
56.	James Crow flag.	do.	18	8	10	22	——	Grade VII		
60.	Simon Provost.	do-	18	8	7	22.	——	Grade V.		

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School

Brocket, Alta, Aug. 23/ 1911.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent ~~or Guardian~~:—

Charles Provost, Peigan B. 52

Candidate's Name Magdalen Provost

Age 7 years

Height 47 inches

Weight 43 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none.

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none.

State whether subject to fits no.

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no.

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

C. A. Dubrue M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brocket Alta Aug 23 1921

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 6100

English name Magdalen Provost

Age 7 years

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B.52

Father's full name and No. Charles Provost B.52

Mother's full name and No. Sally Little Mustache B.52

Parents living or dead Both are living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended no school for years

Chas Provost
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Ed. Meat Face
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.C. Lamacraft
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

116-2-10

Ottawa, October 21st, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Magdalen Provost to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

You may, also, inform him that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 54 - Alex Weasel Bear
" 56 - James Crowflag
" 60 - Simon Provost

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

PEIGAN AGENCY
JAN 8 1932
BROCKET, ALTA.

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brocket Alta Nov 1st 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Ind Res *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0761

Indian name of child .....
English name Philomene Grier
Age 8 years
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 86
Father's full name and No Charles Grier E 36
Mother's full name and No Julia Provost E 36
Parents living or dead Both are living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Chas Grier
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Mary Basile
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H C Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart Indian School

December 19 1921.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent ~~or Guardian~~:—

Charles Grier E 36 — Peigan Band.

Candidate's Name Philomene Grier

Age 8 years

Height 49 inches

Weight 55 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none.

State defects of eyesight, if any none.

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none.

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none.

State whether subject to fits no.

State whether child has had small-pox no.

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no.

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Duclos M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Admission of Pupils at Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School during last Quarter, 1928 31-

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the school	Places and period of Previous Education
0101.	Philomene Grier	Nov. 1st	8	A. 30	Peigan	Charlie Grier L.	Julia Provost L.	R. C.	—	—
88.	Daniel Blackeyes	Dec. 1st	7	E. 71.	do.	Johnny Blackeyes L.	Kate Running Buffalo L.	R. C.	—	—

Application form for Daniel Blackeyes not yet received
H.C.K.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Admission of Pupils at Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School during last Quarter, 192 31-

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the school	Places and period of Previous Education
0101.	Philomene Grier	Nov. 1st	8	A. 30	Peigan	Charlie Grier L.	Julia Provost L.	R. C.	—	—
88.	Daniel Blackeyes	Dec. 16th	7	E. 71.	do.	Johnny Blackeyes L.	Kate Running Buffalo L.	R. C.	—	—

Application Form for Daniel Blackeyes not yet received
H.C.K.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

PRINCIPAL.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

116-2-10

Ottawa, January 15th, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the December quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that the admission of Philomene Grier is approved. As the Department requires only one copy of the application form, the duplicate is returned for your file.

An application form should be forwarded as soon as possible for Daniel Black Eyes - No. 88.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bracket Dec 16 1921

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name James Daniel Black Eyes

Age 7 years at May 3rd

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 71

Father's full name and No. Johny Black Eyes E 71

Mother's full name and No. Kate Running among Buffaloes E 71

Parents living or dead Both are living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for ..... years

John Blackeyes x
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Tom Little Plume
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H C Lancaster
Agent

PEIGAN AGENCY
JAN 19 1922

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart Indian School

December 19 1931.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or ~~Guardian~~:—

Johny Black Eyes, - Peigan Band E.71

Candidate's Name Daniel Black Eyes

Age 7

Height 49"

Weight 44 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no.

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Duma M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 25 1932 REGINA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, January 26th, 1932.

Sir,-

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of an application form and certificate of health for the admission of James D. Black Eyes to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that the admission of this boy is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Jan. 1 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child .....
English name Clara Nooseksye
Age 5 years
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B 68
Father's full name and No. Edward Strong
Mother's full name and No. Vitaline Nooseksye
Parents living or dead Her mother is dead, and we do not know anything about her father.
State of child's health Very good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English ? Yes
Previously attended this same Sacred Heart school for 4 1/2 years

.....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. C. Lamester
Agent

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

PEIGAN AGENCY
MAR 31 1932
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart Res[illegible] School

February 23[d] 1932

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Clara Nooseaya B.68

Age 5 years

Height 43 inches

Weight 46 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes, in 1930

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Endicott M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Jan 1 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 702

English name Clara Nooskeye

Age 5 years

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B 68

Father's full name and No. Edward Strong

Mother's full name and No. Natalina Nooskeye

Parents living or dead Her mother is dead, but we do not know anything about her father.

State of child's health very good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended this Same School school for 4½ years

.....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H C Lancaster
.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

PEIGAN AGENCY MAR 21 1932 BROCKET, ALTA.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Indian ..... Agency

Sacred Heart Res[illegible] ..... School

February 23d 1932

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Clara Nooskeye B.68

Age 5 years

Height 43 inches

Weight 46 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes, in 1930

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Bruce ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta, March 30, 1932

Russell T. Ferrier,

Superintendent of Indian Education,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I beg to submit you the following particulars about pupil No. 0102 (Clara Noosekeye) :

She is a Cree half-breed, born in Calgary. Her mother was already separated from her husband when she gave birth to that child and died a few days later : the poor little one was picked up by a good lady, who brought her to our school, when she was only seven weeks old. This dear little orphan girl has been here since, and will be five years old this summer ; she is very bright and perfectly healthy and has been admitted into the Peigan Indian Band two years ago.

Therefore I hope that you will kindly approve her admission into our school.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain, dear Sir,

Yours sincerely,

J. L. Levern O.M.I.

Principal.

PEIGAN AGT.
MAR 31 1932
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, April 11th, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Clara Noosekeye to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Provided she is not in excess of the number for which grant is provided, you may inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Residential SCHOOL DURING 1st. QUARTER, 1932.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1932	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	and period of as Education
0102.	Clara Nooseskeye	Jan. 1st.	5	B. 68	Peigan	Edward Strongl.?	Vitaline Nooseskeye D.	R.C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
094.	Florence Bastien	1932 Jan. 1st.	6	2			—	—	—	No. 094 died of Bright disease.

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Admission of Pupils at Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School during 2nd. Quarter, 1932.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 191	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for Living, D for Dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the school	Pla[redacted]vious Educatio

Nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME, Etc.

Nil

PRINCIPAL. J. L. Lewerm, omc

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brocket, Alta., June 7, 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0103

Indian name of child .....

English name Mary-Ruth Crow Eagle

Age 7 years

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E. 92

Father's full name and No. Robert Crow Eagle E. 92

Mother's full name and No. Theresa Born with a tooth E. 92

Parents living or dead Both are living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years.

Rob Crow Eagle
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* F. Hodgson
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart School

June 7 1932

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Robert Crow Eagle E. 92.

Candidate's Name M. Ruth Crow Eagle

Age 7 years

Height 46 inches

Weight 50 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any almost deaf

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no.

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes - 1932

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

yes

Shes dumb

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

C H Duclos M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING 3rd. QUARTER, 1932

No.	NAME	Date of Admission ~~192~~ 1932	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0103	Mr. Ruth Crow eagle.	June 7th.	7	E. 92	Peigan	Robert Crow Eagle. L.	Theresa Born with a tooth. L	R.C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
055	Margaret M. Saulteaux.	Aug. 2nd.	17	14	1		1	Grade 7.	—	No. 055 was married on Aug. 2nd.

Signature of principal or Matron

NOTE--One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, October 18th, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the September quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

You may inform the Principal that the admission of Mary Ruth Crow Eagle and the discharge of Margaret M. Sarceeman - No. 055, is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2nd 192*2*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Jack Charles Little Leaf

Age Eight years

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 671

Father's full name and No. James Little Leaf 671

Mother's full name and No. Mabel Little Leaf 671

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Jas Little Leaf +
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Jno Crowfoot
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

PEIGAN AGENCY OCT 27 1982 BROCKET, ALTA.

BROCKET, ALTA. OCT 27 1982 PEIGAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart Ind. Roman Cath. School

Sept. 3 1922

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 1 1922 RECORDS

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

611 James Little Leaf - Peigan Band

Candidate's Name Jack Charles Little Leaf

Age Eight years

Height 52 inches

Weight 65 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none.

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none.

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none.

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no.

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Dubue M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, November 4, 1932.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Jack Charles Little Leaf to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that his admission is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Inds. Res. SCHOOL DURING last QUARTER, 192 32

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of previous Education
89.	Jack Little leaf.	Oct. 10th.	8	C. 71.	Peigan	James Little leaf. L.	Mavel Clear up. L	R. C.	—	—

O.K.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
63.	David Grier.	Dec. 25th.	17	9	7	20	———	Grade 7-	———	This boy required at home to help his father who is partly paralyzed

Approved

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, January 11, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the December quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that the discharge of David Grier, No. 63, is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING 1st. QUARTER, 1933.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1933	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
90.	Joseph Smith	Dec. 20/1932	9	D. 50	Peigan	Peter Smith L.	Antonia Good rider D	R. C.	—	—
91.	James Frank Bad eagle.	do.	8	D. 59.	do.	Patrick Bad eagle L	Suzann Plain eagle L	R. C	—	—
92.	Andrew Provost.	do.	9	A. 106	do.	Napoleon Provost. L	Angeline James. L	R. C.	—	—
93.	Charlie Grier	do.	9	E. 36	do.	Charles Grier L.	Julia Provost L.	R. C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE.--One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brocket, Alta, Dec. 25 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

93

Indian name of child .....
English name Charles Grier
Age 9 years
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E.36
Father's full name and No. Charles Grier E.36
Mother's full name and No. Julia Grier E.36
Parents living or dead Both are living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English ? Yes
Previously attended no school for ..... years.

Chas Grier
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Maurice Bastien
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No 21. (OVER)

PEIGAN AGENCY
APR 1 1933
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
KODAK

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart School

March 7 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Charles Grier E 36

Candidate's Name Charles Grier

Age 9 years

Height 54 in.

Weight 62 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any no

State defects of eyesight, if any no

State defects of hearing, if any no

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any no

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Devine M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brocket, Alta, Dec 18 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name James Frank Bad Eagle 91

Age 8 years

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid D 59

Father's full name and No. Patrick Bad Eagle D 59

Mother's full name and No. Eliza Plain Eagle D 59

Parents living or dead Both are living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Pat Bad Eagle
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Paul White Coat
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W.C. Lamacraft
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

PEIGAN AGENCY
APR 1 1933
BROCKET, ALTA.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelican Agency

Sacred Heart J. R. School

March 7 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Patrick Bad Eagle D 59

Candidate's Name James Frank Bad Eagle

Age 8 years

Height 51 in.

Weight 65 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any no

State defects of eyesight, if any no

State defects of hearing, if any no

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any no

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Wilson M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brocket, alta, oct 27 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

90

Indian name of child .....
English name Joseph Smith
Age 9 years
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid D 50
Father's full name and No. Peter Smith E 99
Mother's full name and No. Antonia Good Rider E 99
Parents living or dead His mother is dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English ? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Peter Smith
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

His X mark
Good Rider
* *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

PEIGAN AGENCY
APR 1 1933
BROCKET, ALTA.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart J. [redacted] School

March 7 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent ~~or Guardian~~:—

Peter Smith E 99

Guardian: Good Rebert D 50

Candidate's Name Joseph Smith

Age 9 years

Height 54 in.

Weight 76 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any no

State defects of eyesight, if any no

State defects of hearing, if any no

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any no

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Dunne M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brocket, Alta, Dec 20 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

92

Indian name of child.....

English name Andrew Provost

Age 9 years

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A 106

Father's full name and No. Napoleon Provost A 106

Mother's full name and No. Angeline James A 106

Parents living or dead Both are living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Nap Provost
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Percy Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

PEIGAN AGENCY
APR 1 1933
BROCKET, ALTA.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Feigan Agency

Sacred Heart J. Bx School

March 7 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Napoleon Provost A. 106

Candidate's Name Andrew Provost

Age 9 years.

Height 55 in.

Weight 70 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any no

State defects of eyesight, if any no

State defects of hearing, if any no

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any no

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. A. Dubue M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, April 15, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School:-

Andrew Provost,
Joseph Smith,
James Frank Bad Eagle,
Charles Grier.

Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta,

June 30, 1933

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I beg to submit you the present application for the discharge of Elizabeth Provost, pupil No 066, and Alice Stripped Squirrel, pupil No 075, who are both over 17 years of age and are engaged respectively with ~~Andrx~~ Maurice Butcher and John No Chief, ex-pupils of our School.

Elizabeth Provost has been admitted on September 23, 1922, and is on Grade IX; Alice Stiped Squirrel came in on the 25th of December 1924 :both have always behaved very well and have never caused the least trouble. Therefore, in accordance with the instructions of the Department, I beg to apply on their behalf for some house furnishings on the occasion of their wedding, which will take place very soon after their discharge has been obtained.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain, dear Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

J. L. Lavern, omi

Principal.

Also grd ass & Ex-pupils file

PEIGAN AGENCY
JUL 1 1933
BROCKET, ALTA.

Recommended

N. C. Lancaster

Ind. agent

Copy placed on Ass't to Ex-pupils file 14/7/33 M'M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, July 14th, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School that the discharge of Elizabeth Provost - No. 066 - and Alice Stripped Squirrel - No. 075 - is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

[redacted]ed Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta,

June 19, 1933

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I beg to submit you the present application for the discharge of Mary Halloway, pupil No 077, who is over 17 and is engaged with Simon Provost, an ex-pupil of our School. This marriage will take place soon after the discharge has been obtained.

Mary Halloway has been admitted on the 18th of november 1926 and is now on Grade VI and has always given good satisfaction by her conduct. Therefore, in accordance with the instructions of the Department, i beg to apply on her behalf for some house furnishings on the occasion of her wedding.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain, dear Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J.L. Levern, omi
Principal

Recommended.
N.C. Lamoureux
Indian Agent.

PELICAN AGENCY
JUN 19 1933
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, July 15th, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School that the discharge of MARY HALLOWAY - No. 077 - is approved.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Admission of Pupils at Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School during 2nd. Quarter, 1933.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 191	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for Living, D for Dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the school	Places and periods Previo[illegible]catio

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME, Etc.
59.	Guy Yellow wings.	Apr. 16/1933	18	10	4	13	———	Grade VII		No. 59 and No. 081 are over school age.
081.	Maggie Sunday	June 30th.	18	5	10	8	——	Grade V.		

Approve.

PEIGAN AGENCY
JUL 10 1933
BROCKET, ALTA.

PRINCIPAL.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, July 19, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the June quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 59 - Guy Yellow Wings,
No. 081 - Maggie Sunday.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Admission of Pupils at Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School during 3rd. Quarter, 1923.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1923	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0104.	Mary Jos. Sunday	July 1st.	8	A.107	Peigan	Albert Sunday D.	Josephine Plain Eagle.	R.C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
066.	Elizabeth Provost	Aug. 15th.	17	10	10	23	—	Grade IX.		Nos. 066 and 075 were married on Aug. 15th.
075	Alice Striped squirrel	do.	17	7	8	13	—	Grade VII		
077.	Mary Halloway	July. 12th.	17	6	7	23	—	Grade VII		No. 077 was married on July 12th.
61.	James Provost.	Aug. 13th.	17	10	7	19	—	Grade VII		
69.	Herbert A. Yellow horns.	do.	17	7	8	13	—	Grade VII.		Nos. 61 and 69 are over school age.

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Form 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brocket, Alta, may 8 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Mary Jo. Sunday

Age 8 years

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A. 107

Father's full name and No. Albert Sunday D.58

Mother's full name and No. Josephine Plain Eagle A 107

Parents living or dead Her father is dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for ..... years.

Jerin Smith Jr.
(Signature of Father) Guardian
Step-father

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Emer Dubois
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 6 1933
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Peigan Indian Agency

Sacred Heart R. Res. School

September 8 19 32

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of ~~Parent~~ or Guardian:—

James Smith, Peigan Band A 107

Candidate's Name Mary-Josephine Sunday

Age 8 years

Height 4 feet 5 in.

Weight 53 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any no

State defects of eyesight, if any no

State defects of hearing, if any no

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any no

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Dulmage M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, October 20th, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the admission of Mary J. Sunday is approved.

You may, also, inform him that the Department approves of the discharge of the following pupils:-

No. 066 - Elizabeth Provost
" 075 - Alice Striped Squirrel
" 077 - Mary Halloway
" 61 - James Provost
" 69 - H. A. Yellowhorns

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING last QUARTER, 1933

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1933	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
94.	Edmund Many guns.	Oct. 1-	11	A. 40	Peigan	Eugene Many guns. L	Cecile Tile woman L	R. C	—	—
95.	Gabriel Buffalo.	do.	8	C. 66	do.	Joe Buffalo. L	M. ada Knowlton L	R. C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
							Nil			

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Jan 2/34

Brocket, Alta. August 17 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

95

Indian name of child.....

English name Gabriel Buffalo

Age 8 years

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid C 66

Father's full name and No. Joe Buffalo C 66

Mother's full name and No. Mary Ada Knowlton C 66

Parents living or dead Both are living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C. Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended no school for.....years.

Joe Buffalo
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Chas Crow Eagle
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart School

November 14, 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Joe Buffalo, C. 66
(Peigan Band)

Candidate's Name Gabriel Buffalo

Age 8 years

Height 4.7

Weight 70

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no.

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Duma M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Jan 2/34 H.C.L.

Peigan Reserve, Brocket, Alta. May 17. 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

94

Indian name of child .....

English name Edmund Manyguns

Age 11 years

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A 40

Father's full name and No. Eugene Manyguns A 40

Mother's full name and No. Cecile File woman A 40

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended no school for ..... years.

Manyguns
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Miss Crow Eagle
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J.C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart School

Nov. 14 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or ~~Guardian~~:—

Eugene Many Guns A.40
(Peigan Band)

Candidate's Name Edmund Many Guns

Age 11 years

Height 6i 2 92

Weight 92. 6i 2

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Duhig, M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, January 11, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Edmund Many Guns and Gabriel Buffalo to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING 1st. QUARTER, 1934.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1933	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
96.	Harry Buffalo.	Aug. 17th.	10.	C. 66.	Peigan	Joe Buffalo. L.	M. Ada Knowlton L.	R. C.	—	—
0105	Florence L. Mustache	March 12th. 1934.	5	B. 60	do.	Noil L. Mustache.	Maggie L. Mustache.	R. C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
✓ 070.	Gertrude Crow eagle.	1934 March 27.	17	11	3	2	—	Grade VIII.		No. 070 died in Calgary Hospital during an operation.

PEIGAN AGENCY RECEIVED APR 4 1934 BROCKET, ALTA.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brocket, Alta, August 17 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

96

Indian name of child .....

English name Harry Buffalo

Age 10 years

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid C 66

Father's full name and No. Jos Buffalo C. 66

Mother's full name and No. Mary Ada Knowlton C 66

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years.

Jos Buffalo
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Jack Spides
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

T. W. Victor Wells
~~*Agent*~~
Clerk in Charge

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

PEIGAN AGENCY
APR 4 1934
BROCKET, ALTA.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart School

Nov 14 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Joe Buffalo C 66

Candidate's Name Harry Buffalo

Age 10

Height 4.5½

Weight 62.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none.

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none.

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no.

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Dubue M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File. No.2-34.

Peigan Indian Agency,Brocket.,Alberta.
April,4th.1934.

Sir,

With reference to the attached school quaterly report covering the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School for the past quarter,I am explaining the entry showing Florence Little Mustache aged 5 years pupil No.0105 Peigan Band No.B.60.

This girl is one of a family of four children,where the mother deserted them by leaving the reserve and going to the Blackfoot with another single Peigan Indian boy.Finally she was returned to Brocket and sent down for two months in gaol,the Indian boy was also dealt with,receiving 30 days.

As the Mother -Maggie Little Mustache- had firmly refused to return to her household and husband,I took steps to care for the small children.Florence was placed in school,Alfred (two years old)was given to Mrs Yellow Wings for adoption by his father,the baby pro tem is being cared for by Mrs Yellow Wings,until the mother is released from gaol.

Under the circumstances I would recommend the child being permanently admitted to school,the Principal has promised to have the child examined by Dr Dubuc,and admission forms will then be submitted.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T . W . Victor Webb,
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.,Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File. No.2-34.

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket., Alberta.

April, 4th. 1934.

Sir,

With reference to the attached school quaterly report covering the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School for the past quarter, I am explaining the entry showing Florence Little Mustache aged 5 years pupil No.0105 Peigan Band No.B.60.

This girl is one of a family of four children, where the mother deserted them by leaving the reserve and going to the Blackfoot with another single Peigan Indian boy. Finally she was returned to Brocket and sent down for two months in gaol, the Indian boy was also dealt with, receiving 30 days.

As the Mother -Maggie Little Mustache- had firmly refused to return to her household and husband, I took steps to care for the small children. Florence was placed in school, Alfred (two years old) was given to Mrs Yellow Wings for adoption by his father, the baby pro tem is being cared for by Mrs Yellow Wings, until the mother is released from gaol.

Under the circumstances I would recommend the child being permanently admitted to school, the Principal has promised to have the child examined by Dr Dubuc, and admission forms will then be submitted.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T . W . Victor Webb,
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A., Ont.,

re attn
rec'd.
shown on
No. 0105

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, April 18th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your No. 2-34 of the 4th instant, I beg to say that, in view of the information contained therein, the Department is prepared to approve of the admission of Florence Little Mustache to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, provided she is in good health. You should have her examined by the medical officer and a certificate of health form forwarded to the Department.

You may inform the Principal that the admission of Harry Buffalo - and the discharge of Gertrude Crow Eagle - No. 070, is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

T. W. Victor Webb, Esq.,
Clerk-in-charge,
Indian Office,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1934
RECORDS

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....March, 12th. .....193 4.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian Residential *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child "Pipe Woman"

English name Florence Gertrude

Age FIVE years & 7 mos.

Name of Band Peigan.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B.60.

Father's full name and No. Noel Little Mustache (B.60)

Mother's full name and No. Maggie Little Mustache (B.60)

Parents living or dead Living -apart

State of child's health

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English ? Yes.

Previously attended No. school for years

Noel Little Mustache
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. E. Lafontaine
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. W. Winter Wells
Clerk in Charge.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency PEIGAN, Brocket, Alta. Band PEIGAN.

Child's name Florence Gertrude Little Mustache. Age 5 yrs 7 mos. Weight 45 lbs.

Height 3 ft. 8 in. Is child undernourished ? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause ? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? No.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date March 12th 34 Time of day 11 am

G A Dubuc M.D.
Dr G . A . Dubuc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

116-2-10.

Ottawa, April 21, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Florence Gertrude Little Mustache to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. As you were informed in official letter of the 18th instant, the admission of this girl is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

T. W. Victor Webb, Esq.,
Clerk-in-charge,
Indian Office,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta,

June 22, 1934

The Honourable H. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1934
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your Circular of the 15th. inst., No I-I-10, and to say in reply that since the opening of this school in 1896 we have always kept the pupils until they reached the age of eighteen years. I beg to say also that, if we are obliged to discharge them when they are sixteen years of age, the only thing to do is to close this small school on this small reserve, where there are so few children and where it is so difficult to get them from their parents.

On the other hand, the long experience of many past years has shown that school girls should never be returned single to the reserve, where they would be exposed to too many dangers : the practice that has always been followed is to arrange their marriage during their last year of school and to celebrate their wedding on the day of their discharge. A few exceptions have taken place for different reasons, but in most cases it has been to the detriment of the girls.

As for the boys, I must say that since the Department has obliged us to run a farm in connexion with the school, I do not see at all how we could discharge them at sixteen : They start to work on the farm, as a rule, only when they have reached that age. Then, what would be the use of a farm? No training could be given them in that line, and besides, the grant should be increased in order to enable us to hire extra men to do the work.

Hoping that you will understand these reasons and allow us to contnue to do as in the past, I remain, dear Sir,

Your humble Servant,

J. L. Lievern, omi

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, June 28, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to circular letter of the 15th instant, regarding children 16 years of age and over, in the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. It is not the Department's intention to insist on the discharge of children simply because they have reached the age of 16 years, but, in order to carry out the Indian Act, Principals are required, when pupils reach the age of 16 years, to apply to the Department for permission to keep them for a longer period.

I would therefore appreciate your forwarding, through the office of your local Indian Agent, a list of the children at present in your school who are 16 years of age and over and who, you consider, should remain in the school. In each case, you should state your reasons for desiring these children to have the advantage of further educational training.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
B r o c k e t, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING 2nd. QUARTER, 1934.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

Nil.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

Nil.

PEIGAN AGENCY
JUL 4 1934
BROCKET, ALTA.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta, July 5, 1934

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1934
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

I n reply to your letter of the 28th ult. N6 II6-2-I0, I beg to submit you the list of our pupils who are I6 years of age or over:

I-Benjamin Smith, I7, B53. This boy has a poor health, and I am willing to let him go out; so, please allow me to discharge him.

2-Edmund Four Horns, I6, A54. Edmund is the only boy who can really help on the school farm, and therefore I am anxious to keep him one more year.

3-Rita Little Plume, I8, E87. She is deaf and dumb and has no home; her father is arranging her future marriage, and as soon as this matter is settled, she will go: in the meantime it would not be prudent to turn her loose on the reserve.

4- Susie Yellow Wing, I6, E9I.

5- Esther Buffalo, I6, C66.

These two girls have a home indeed, but it would be dangerous to discharge them before they are of age to be married.

6- Grace Thompson, I7, B65. She is going to get married this summer.

7-Louise Loyer, I6, B66.

8-Delima Loyer, I6, B67.

These two girls are twins and have no home at all; when I obtained permission to take them, it was understood that they would remain in school until they get married on this Peigan Reserve.

Hoping that this statement will be found correct, I am, dear Sir,

Yours truly,

J. L. Levern, O.M.I.
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, July 13, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the following children may remain in the Sacred Heart Residential School for another year:-

Edmund Four Horns,
Rita Little Plume,
Susie Yellow Wing,
Esther Buffalo,
Grace Thompson,
Louise Loyer,
Delima Loyer.

The discharge of Benjamin Smith is approved.

At the end of each academic year, in future, you should forward to the Department, through the office of your local Indian Agent, a list, giving the names and register numbers of the pupils of the Sacred Heart Residential School who are 16 years of age and over. In the case of those who, you consider, should remain for a further period, permission should be requested and your reasons stated. The Department realizes that there are often very good reasons for keeping children in a residential school after they reach the age of 16, and we are prepared to consider representations in this regard, made by the Indian Agent or you.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Brocket, A l t a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

116-2-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JUL 23 1934
RECEIVED

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

July 18th. 1934.

Sir.-

I would request the Department to authorize the discharge of Rita Little Plume, Pupil No.069, Treaty No.E57 of the Sacred Heart Boarding School.

This girl is almost 19 years of age, is deaf and dumb and her father requests that she be discharged, also her sister, a married woman with a sickly baby and herself handicapped with an artificial leg would like this girl to be with her on account of the help she could be.

The principal, Father Levern insists the girl be not discharged until married but I think under the circumstances the girl would be better unmarried, being deaf and dumb, and also practically all the marriages of recent years are those of Indians who are destitute and as their families increase the number of our destitute or near destitute increase.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H.C. Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, July 26, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the proposed discharge of Rita Little Plume, No. 069, from the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

As you probably are aware, the Deputy Superintendent General has recently written the principals of all residential schools advising them that permission must be secured if they desire to keep children after the age of sixteen years. In reply to this letter, the Principal of the Sacred Heart School wrote regarding Rita Little Plume as follows:

> "She is deaf and dumb and has no home. Her father is arranging her future marriage, and as soon as this matter is settled she will go; in the meantime, it would not be prudent to turn her loose on the reserve."

I note from your letter that her sister is prepared to provide a home for this girl. Possibly Father Levern was not aware of this fact when he wrote the Department. I would appreciate your discussing the matter with him again and making a further recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Brocket Alta
Aug 6th 1934

H. C. Sanctor
Indian Agent
Dear Sir

As my daughter she is 18 now, and I dont want this girl married as she deaf and dumb would like to have her discharge from school so as to stay with my daughter. Mrs Lucy Yellow Wing who she is not very strong.

I am

Tom Dillo Plume

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 13 '34

Saddle Lake Agency, Brocket, Alta.

August 6th. 1934.

Attention
Philip Phelan, Esq.,

Sir.-

In reference your letter No.II6-2-10 of July 26th. re. my requesting the discharge of Rita Little Plume, until No.069 of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.- I beg to say this office was not notified that the school principals must get special permission to keep children after the age of I6 years, and I think as agent of this reserve this information should come through this office.

I have been here since I926 and although the school Act reads "children from 7 to I6 years of age" the schools have been allowed to keep them until I8 years of age and I supposed some special permission had been granted for this but all correspondence relating to schools has always been through the office.

In regard to Rita Little Plume- I am enclosing a letter from her father requesting that she be discharged, and stating he does not wish her married but would like her out to help her sister who is in ill health and handicapped with a wooden leg.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H.C.Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, August 13, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to say that the Deputy Superintendent General wrote direct to all principals on June 15th, last, regarding the requirements of the Indian Act that permission be secured if pupils are kept in a residential school after they reach the age of sixteen years.

In the last paragraph of official letter of July 26th, you were requested to confer with the Reverend Principal of the Sacred Heart Residential School regarding the proposed discharge of Rita Little Plume, No. 069. Your letter of the 6th instant does not state that you carried out these instructions. If not, the Department would appreciate your doing so. The Reverend Principal is interested in the future welfare of this girl, and I feel that you will agree that it is advisable to satisfy all parties concerned.

Your obedient servant,

~~Philip Phelan,~~
~~For Supt. of Indian Education.~~
A. F. Mackenzie

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, August 14, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to say that the Deputy Superintendent General wrote direct to all principals on June 15th, last, regarding the requirements of the Indian Act that permission be secured if pupils are kept in a residential school after they reach the age of sixteen years.

In the last paragraph of official letter of July 26th, you were requested to confer with the Reverend Principal of the Sacred Heart Residential School regarding the proposed discharge of Rita Little Plume, No. 069. Your letter of the 6th instant does not state that you carried out these instructions. If not, the Department would appreciate your doing so. The Reverend Principal is interested in the future welfare of this girl, and I feel that you will agree that it is advisable to satisfy all parties concerned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brocket, August 12th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

97

Indian name of child.....

English name Felix Crow Eagle

Age 9 years

Name of Band Peigan Indian Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 91

Father's full name and No. Charles Crow Eagle E 91

Mother's full name and No. C. Maggie Escapa E 91

Parents living or dead Both are living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for.....years.

.....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

H. C. Lancaster
.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart School

1934

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Charles Crow Eagle, Peigan Band E 91

Candidate's Name Felix Crow Eagle

Age 9 years

Height 54 inches

Weight 62 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Dickie M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart School, Brocket, Alta, October 1st, 1934

Mr. Webb, Acting Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed our quarterly returns and two applications for the admission of Louis Henault and Felix Crow-Eagle.

About Felix, I regret to say that his father, Charles Crow-Eagle, absolutely refuses to sign. He has put his son in our school very willingly and without any suggestion on my part; he wants his boy to stay in school, and he says also that he will put all his children in school, and in the catholic school because he is a catholic.

But, on account of the sad circumstances of the recent death of his daughter, Gertrude Crow-Eagle, Pupil No. 070, he has decided that he will never sign any application for their admission! Why? Because he is afraid that he might have the same bad luck with them, if he signs his application ! We would think that Charles could never have such a queer idea: but he is an Indian also, and he is superstitious and stubborn like the rest.

Now, you may be able to persuade him; and anyhow, it seems to me that, in a case like this, you have the authority to sign in his place, and I hope therefore that the Department will approve the admission of this boy.

Yours sincerely,

J. L. Levern, omi.
Principal.

Note

In regard to above the father of the child is willing he should be in school (and he is in school now) and I have signed the application as agent and I think it would be in order to admit him.

W. C. Lancaster

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brocket, August 12 19 34.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

98

Indian name of child .....
English name Louis Henault
Age 9 years
Name of Band Peigan Indian Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid C.77
Father's full name and No. George Henault C.72
Mother's full name and No. Nellie Hartwell C.72
Parents living or dead Both are living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English ? Yes
Previously attended no school for ..... years.

George, J. Henault
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* E. Fran Horn.
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

N. C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart School

19....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

George Henault - Peigan Band C 72

Candidate's Name Louis Henault

Age 9 years

Height 4-7 male

Weight 66

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Dubue M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, October 15, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Louis Henault and Felix Crow Eagle to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. **SCHOOL DURING** 3rd. **QUARTER, 193** 4

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1934	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
97.	Felix Crow eagle.	Aug 12	94.	E. 91	Peigan	Charlie Crow eagle L.	Maggie Escape	R. C.	—	———
98.	Lewis Henault.	"	94.	C. 72	do.	George Henault. L.	Nellie Hartwell	R. C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
✓ 087	Grace Thompson	Sept. 12th	18	6	1	19	Grade IV	Grade VIII		No. 087 was married on Sept. 12th.
✓ 73	Benjamin Smith	Aug. 12th	18	7	7	18	—	Grade V		No. 73. Over school age.

A. J. Keane

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, October 24, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, please inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved: -

No. 087 - Grace Thompson
" 73 - Benjamin Smith.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

DEPT. OF INDIAN A. FAIRS
OCT 23 1934
RECORDS

Brocket, Alberta.
October 20th. 1934.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

R

Dear Sir:

I am an Indian residing on the Peigan Indian Reserve at Brocket, Alberta. I have one son at the present time attending the Catholic School on the Peigan Indian Reserve. He is 17 years old. I am anxious to take him out of school for the purpose of assisting me in my farming operations. I am not feeling very well and would like to have my son to assist me.

I do not know whether under all the circumstances I would be entitled to take my son out of the school and keep him at home with me to assist me in my farming operations.

I would ask you to please make the necessary inquiry in regard to my application which I now make to you and advise me if I am at liberty to take the boy from the school.

A reply to this letter will greatly oblige,

Yours truly,

his
Tom x Four horn
mark

Tom Four Horns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, October 29, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Tom Four Horns requesting the discharge of his son from the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. A letter was received from the Principal dated July 5th, last, in which he recommended that this boy remain in the school for another year.

Please consult the Principal and advise the Department if you consider the boy should be discharged at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

116-2-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Attention of
J.D.Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Supt.of Indian Education.

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

November 16th. 1934.

Sir.-

In reference your letter No.II6-2-I0 of Oct.29th. I beg to say The matter of pupil ~~Sam~~ Edmund Four Horns remaining at the R.C.School was taken up with Father Levern, Principal, and he is not willing the boy should be discharged and states they require him to help on the farming operations.

This boy ran away twice and was taken back to school and during the early hours of Friday morming he and another pupil I4½ years of age stole two horses and saddles, a pair of gloves, broke into the store room and took some dried fruit and ran away from school. They were apprehended and tried here to-day by magistrate Plunkett for stealing, the younger boy was sentenced to a whipping by the Magistrate, with the consent of his father, and the older boy was given the choice of a whipping or a month in Lethbridge Jail, and took the jail sentence, after serving which he will be returned to the school.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H.C.Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, November 21, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to Edmund Four Horns.

In view of the information contained in your letter, the Department considers that, when this boy comes out of jail, he should be returned home. I am so advising the Reverend Principal of the Sacred Heart School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, November 21, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

The Department has recently been informed by Mr. Agent Lancaster that Edmund Four Horns has recently been convicted of theft and sentenced to one month in Lethbridge jail. The Department regrets that this action was taken.

Mr. Agent Lancaster is being informed that when this boy serves his term he should be allowed to go home, as it does not appear advisable to make any further attempt to keep him at any Indian residential school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta, November 18, 1(9
1934

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In accordance with the kind decision given on the 30 th of September 1927 (Letter No.116-2-10) by the Honourable D.C.Scott, I beg to submit you the present application for the admission into our school of Margaret and Frances Thompson, both halfbreed orphans and actually wards of the Provincial Home of Dlinquent and abandoned children, Edmonton. Here are the particulars that I have just received from this Institution :

"By a strange coincidence these two children came under our care on the 21st of August 1934. They happen to be the sisters of Grace Thompson who was sent to you in July 1928. They are very nice children and quite desirable, and physically and mentally O.K. Margaret was born on the 6th of february 1928, and Frances on the 14 th day of August 1925. The mother of the above named children is a half breed ; the father is unknown.

"We are quite willing to send these girls to your school and will also agree to conform to any requirements that you may have pertaining to their saying on the Reserve."

These two children, therefore, belong to the class of orphans girls which you have kindly authorized me to accept, and consequently I hope that you will approve their admission.- You might object that we have our full number : in fact, we have 50 on the roll, but three are at their homes on account of sickness, another one is out also, another one is to be dicharged very soon, and six others next summer.

On the other hand, I must say that the Peigans will be only too glad to adopt them and to take them into the Band.

Finally, I am glad to certify that Grace Thompson, the sister of these two little girls, did very well in every way at the school and is married now with one of our best ex-pupils.

Expecting a prompt and satisfactory answer and thanking you in anticipation, I remain, dear Sir,

Your faithful Servant,

J. L. Levern, omi
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

November 21st. 1934.

Sir.-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter from Father Levern, Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, requesting the Department to admit two half-breed orphans from the Provincial Home of Delinquent Children at Edmonton, to the Sacred Heart school.

In reference to this I may say the school now has 52 pupils on the roll and there are at least eleven Peigan children from nine to seven years of age who are elegible for admission to this school.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H.C.Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, November 26, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing communication from Father Levern, Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, requesting the admission of two half-breed orphans to that school.

In view of your statement, that there are at least 11 children of school age on the Peigan reserve who should be placed in a residential school, the Department is not prepared to approve the admission of any half-breed children at the present time.

In connection with the Department's willingness to consider admission of half-breed girls when such action is believed advisable, I would refer you to official letter of September 30, 1927, addressed to the former Agent, Mr. C. A. Arthur, and subsequent correspondence. You will remember, also, that certain half-breed girls were admitted to the Peigan Band by a vote of the band members on June 10, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116/210

Sacred Heart Indian residential School, Brocket, Alta,

November 29, 1934

J.D. Sutherland Esq.

Acting Supt. of Indian Education,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I beg to ~~receive~~ acknowledge receipt of your favour of the 21st inst., No 116-2-10, and to submit you in reply the following remarks :

Four Horns has been trying since last august to obtain the discharge of his son, Edmund, and boasting that he will get it in spite of the Agent's and Principal's opposition. He is accused also by the Indians of having been coaxing his son to misbeheave for the same purpose. Under those circumstances, therefore, it would seem unwise to turn Edmund out at present : it would look like siding with his father, and it would also be considered by some pupils as an encouragement to misbeheave in order to be discharged sooner.

On the other hand, a letter written by Edmund from Lethbridge to his parents a few days ago shows that he is repentent, and determined to amend his conduct. Besides, the Superintendent of the R.C.M.Police has assured me that he will give a good talk to Edmund before he leaves the jail.

For those reasons, I would like to have him returned to the school so that he may have a chance to make up for his past bad beheavior and to leave the school later on with a better name. If he misbeheaves again, we may give him his discharge after a while.

Expecting that you will take these remarks into consideration, I remain, dear Sir,

Your faithful Servant,

J L Levern, omi
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 246

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

EXHIBIT REPORT

RECEIPT AND CANCELLATION

Detachment File No. 194-34
District File No. 34K 149-252
"Hdqrs" File No.

Detachment Pincher Creek
Sub-District Lethbridge
District Alberta
Date 19-11-34

RE: Benedict BUFFALOE-Peigan I.R.Alta. Juvenile Del. Theft Saddle 386.
(NAME OF FILE)

On November 15th (DATE) 1934, I, A.R Bull (CONSTABLE'S NAME)

Came into possession of the following described goods, by:— Stolen property found in possession of accused
(STATE BRIEFLY, AUTHORITY, ETC., WHETHER BY SEARCH WARRANT, ETC.)

No. OF PACKAGES	CAPACITY OR SIZE	DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS (DETAILS TO BE GIVEN IN FULL)
1		Stock saddle

CANCELLATION

The above described goods have been disposed of at Brocket, Alberta (PLACE)

on November 16th 1934 by being:—

*DESTROYED IN THE PRESENCE OF—

*HANDED OVER TO— H.C.Lancaster, Indian Agent. (NAME AND OCCUPATION)

*STRIKE OUT ONE NOT REQUIRED.

Receipt (STATE "DESTRUCTION" OR "RECEIPT") of same is hereby acknowledged.

REMARKS: (IF DESTROYED STATE HOW, ETC.)

H.C. Lancaster
(SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT OR WITNESS)

CERTIFIED CORRECT, A.R Bull
(SIGNATURE OF NCO. OR CONST.) 1323

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIV'N FILE No. 34K 149-252 34L 78-85 F. 264B

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION "G" Pincher Creek DETACHMENT

REPORT ON CONCLUSION OF CASE

Defendant Benedict Buffaloe (Juvenile) Residence Peigan I.R. Brocket, Alta.

Occupation Treaty Indian Date of Offence 15-11-34

Offence and Sec. of Act Theft saddle. C.C.Sec.336. (Juvenile Delinquency)

Place of Offence Peigan I.R. Brocket, Alberta.

Information laid by Const.A.R.Bull before G.B.Plunkett. Juvenile Commr.

at Brocket, Alta. on 16-11-34

Place and date of trial Brocket, Alberta 16.-11-34 Plea Guilty

Tried by G.B.Plunkett, Juvenile Commr. of Pincher Creek, Alta.

of

Adjournment nil

Prosecutor or Prosecuting Counsel Const.A.R.Bull. Defence Counsel nil

Witnesses None called of

of

Sentence Thrashed by parent.

Disposition of fine nil

Exhibits (Nature and Disposition) Form 246 attached. - Completed.

Costs. Serving Summons $nil Arrest $nil Attending Court $nil

Received by Justice fees $nil

Mileage nil Miles @ per mile $nil Total Costs $nil

l expenses of case nil

ge collected $ nil Disposition of Mileage nil

ty $ nil Disposition of Moiety nil

al nil

r prints and photo forwarded Headquarters Accused ot in custody.

vious convictions None

Re:- Benedict BUFFALOE, Treaty Indian, Peigan I.R.

Juvenile Delinquent - Theft (336)

1. Remarks On November 15th 1934 H.C.Lancaster, Indian Agent at Brocket, telephoned this detachment that Edmund Four Horns and Benedict Buffaloe, aged 14, had absconded from the R.C.Indian school at 2.30 am that morning, taking with them two stock saddles, one bay mare, a pair of leather gloves and a quantity of provisions. S/Const.Jos. Easel Bear was instructed and later during the day he apprehended both lads riding eastwards from the reserve and returned with them to the Agency at Brocket. Benedict Buffaloe was placed in charge of his father overnight. On Nov.16th I patrolled to Brocket and laid a charge against Ben.Buffaloe in respect of the theft of a stock saddle. The boy appeared with his father before G.B.Plunkett, Juvenile Commissioner, and pleaded guilty. Joe Buffaloe, father of defendant was given the option of paying a fine or voluntarily whipping the boy. He consented to whip the boy, which was carried out and the boy was then returned to the Indian school in care of Rev.Fr.Laverne the principal. CONVICTION. CONCLUDED.

(3 Ottawa & 3 Form 246) -

Investigated by Const.A.R.Bull & S/Const. Easel Bear.

Forwarded O.C. Sub. Dist. Bridge Forwarded O.C. Division "K" Forwarded to the Commissioner

A.R.Bull Const. Geo Flaney Insp.

A.R.Bull Detachment I/c Sub. District Commanding Division

Date 18-11-34 Date 20-11-34. Date 24-11-34

A/SUPT. I/C C.I.B.

Copy sent direct to Insp. Indian Agencies, Calgary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

L.H. 4A.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
34 D 149-H-245.
FYLE NO.

OTTAWA, December 1, 1934.
CANADA

Sir:

Re: Benedict BUFFALOE - Juv. Del, Act,
Brocket, Alberta.

1. Enclosed are copies of Forms 264B and 246, in connection with the above named Indian, who left the Indian School at Brocket, Alberta in the early morning of November 15th, accompanied by Edmund Four Horns.

2. When these two Indian boys left the school they took with them two stock saddles, one bay mare, a pair of leather gloves and a quantity of provisions.

3. Later on the same date these boys were apprehended by the Indian Constable and returned to the Indian Agent at Brocket. The sentence imposed on Benedict Buffaloe at Brocket, Alberta, on the 16th of November, is shown on the attached Form 264B.

Yours truly,

R. Armitage

R. Armitage, Insp.,
for D. C. I.,

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ENCLS.
WA/GB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, December 7, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, with further reference to Edmund Four Horns. The Department has carefully reviewed previous correspondence regarding this boy, and it is not considered advisable to return him to the Sacred Heart School when he completes his jail term.

A report recently received from Mr. Agent Lancaster states that there are a number of children of school age on the Peigan Reserve who are not attending school at the present time. You should, therefore, have no difficulty in obtaining the number of pupils whom you require to bring your enrolment to the number for which grant is provided.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

116-2-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEC 17 1934
RECORDS

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

December 13th. 1934.

Sir.-

I have a request from Paul White Cow, the father of Ben White Cow, Pupil No.68, Annuity ticket No.C 4, at present in the Sacred Heart School, that this boy be discharged from school to assist him, the boy was 16 years of age on September 3rd. of this year.

Has he consented

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster.

H.C. Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, December 18th, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the request of Paul White Cow for the discharge of his son from the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

You do not state in your letter if you have consulted the Reverend Principal regarding the father's application for the discharge of his son. The Department is, also, doubtful if White Cow really requires his son's assistance at the present time. I am inclined to feel that it would be in the best interests of this boy to remain in the Sacred Heart School until the close of the academic year or, at least, until the spring work commences.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

faith.

In writing the above I wished to present before the department my position in the matter as regard the relation of the agent with the Indian and the school,but inno way will it effect my efforts in regard to getting pupils for the schools except how it will effect the parents of the children.

The R.C.School have almost their quota of children now, which I understand is fifty,and there are ten or twelve children of school age available. The C of E School have eight or ten children of school age still on the reserve and I have been working on the parents for some time,in an effort to get them into school,and as soon as the measles epidemic is over,hope to get them in,but find the parents very reluctant to send the children and any feeling between the schools and the parents greatly retard the work.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C.Lancaster

H.C.Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

J.D.Sutherland,Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

December 27th, 1934.

Sir.-

In reference your letter No. II6-2-IO of I8th. inst, re request for discharge of son of Paul White Cow from the Sacred Heart Indian School- I beg to say that I did not consult Father Levern as I know he is opposed to discharging any big boys from the school as he wants to keep them for farming purposes, but I had the request from White Cow and and as agent here, I transmitted it to the Department.

I might say that in the past, the agents recommendation for discharge, or application for entray into school, has always been asked for, but during my illness last summer this matter has been taken out of the hands of the agent and only the School principals recommendation is accepted, so that if an indian requires a child at home, who has passed the school age, and comes to the agent, who knows the circumstances of the indians much better than the principals, the agent will have to forward his request to the Department or inform the indian that he has no authority in the matter, and I might also add that the indian regards the agent as being his representative with the Department. The correspondence referred to re school age of children was forwarded direct to the school principals, and authority to keep certain children beyond the age of I6 years was granted, but nothing was sent to this office to inform the agent on the subject, and consequently, the school principals regard the agent as having no authority over the schools or children but still look to him to keep the schools supplied with available children and keep the schools in repair.

In regard the White Cow boy I believe he would be as well or better off in school until the spring but it has been customary to discharge pupils from the schools at the end of the December and the June quarter and that is why the father asked for his son at this time, also he has two children of school age and if he had the son out he would be willing to send the two younger children, but wishes to put them in the C of E school, as his wife is a protestant and he claims he no longer belongs to the Roman catholic faith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, January 2, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the request of Paul White Cow for the discharge of his son from the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

The principal of the residential school concerned and yourself are the two persons who are most conversant with the facts when application is made for the discharge of a pupil. Consequently, the Department expects that, when an Indian Agent receives an application for the discharge of a pupil, he should consult the principal. The Agent is aware of home conditions, while the principal knows the progress that the pupil has made in his school work. Therefore, an application received from a parent for the discharge of his child should not be forwarded to the Department simply as a matter of form, but the principal and the Indian Agent should confer on the request and, as a result of their deliberations, make a definite recommendation stating whether or not they consider it advisable to grant the request for discharge.

I feel you are under a misapprehension regarding the circular letter forwarded some months' ago to principals of residential schools. This letter, a copy of which is enclosed, simply pointed out that the Indian Act provides, when children are kept in a residential school after they reach the age of sixteen years, that the permission of the Department must be secured. Principals were requested to forward a list of the children in their schools who were sixteen years of age and over, and, in the case of those whom it was considered should be kept for a longer period, they were requested to state their reasons. When they forwarded this information, they were informed that at the end of each academic year in future they should forward, through the office of their local Indian Agent, a list of the pupils sixteen years of age and over, as mentioned above, and state their reasons for desiring to keep any pupil after such pupil reaches the age of sixteen years.

I note your opinion that the school principals regard the Agent as having no authority over the schools or children, and I presume you refer particularly to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. In order that there may be no misunderstanding, I enclose, for your information, a copy of letter which is being directed to the Principal of that school.

In view of your statement that you consider the White Cow boy would be better off in school until Spring, the Department believes it inadvisable to discharge him at the present time. He may, however, be discharged at the end of March, when he will be able to help his father with the Spring work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brooket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, January 2, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

The Department has been corresponding with Mr. Agent Lancaster regarding a request which he received for the discharge of the son of Paul White Cow from the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Mr. Lancaster believes this boy would be as well off in the school until Spring. He is being informed that the Department considers that the boy should be retained in the Sacred Heart School until the end of March, at which time he should be discharged, in order that he can help his parents.

Mr. Lancaster further points out that White Cow has two other children of school age, and if the son was discharged, he would be willing to send the two younger children, but wishes to place them in the Church of England School, as his wife is a Protestant, and he claims he no longer belongs to the Roman Catholic faith.

In replying to Mr. Lancaster, we are pointing out that, when a request for the discharge of a pupil is received, the Department expects the Indian Agent and the principal to consider the matter jointly. The Indian Agent is aware of the home conditions and the principal knows the progress the pupils is making in his school work. Consequently, when a request is received for a discharge, the Indian Agent and the principal should consider the matter, and the Indian Agent should then write the Department making a definite recommendation either for or against the request for discharge.

As you were informed in official letter of June 28th last, it is not the Department's intention to insist on the discharge of children simply because they have reached the age of sixteen years, but, in order to carry out the provisions of the Indian Act, principals are required, when pupils reach the age of sixteen years, to apply to the Department for permission to keep them for a further period. You will remember that in the last paragraph of official letter of June 28th you were further informed that, at the end of each academic year in future, you should forward to the Department, through the office of your local Indian Agent, a list of children in your school who are sixteen years of age and over. When presenting this list to the Indian Agent to send to the Department, you should go over each case with him and the two of you should decide whether or not it is better to keep certain children or discharge them.

The Department trusts that the Indian Agent and yourself will co-operate fully in connection with future discharges.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1935
RECORDS

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brocket, Alta., Aug 19th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

99

Indian name of child .....
English name Benedict Many Guns
Age 9 years
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A 40
Father's full name and No. Eugene Many Guns A 40
Mother's full name and No. Cecil Tikwaman A 40
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English ? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years.

Many Guns
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Louise Many Guns
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

PEIGAN AGENCY
JAN 3 1935
BROCKET, ALTA.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart School

November 3d 1934

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Eugene Many Guns A 40 99

Candidate's Name Benedict Many Guns

Age 9 years

Height 58"

Weight 86 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Wilson, M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Sask. Res. SCHOOL DURING last QUARTER, 1934.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Length of period of Previous Education
99	Benedict Many guns	Nov. 3rd.	9	A. 40	Peigan	Eugene Many guns L	Cecil File woman L	R. C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
66	Edmund Four horns.	Nov. 16th.	16	9	9	12	—	Grade VIII.		No. 66 over school age.
099	Margaret Pard	Nov. 23rd.	10	3	8	16	—	Grade II		No. 099 died on Nov. 23rd.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, January 18, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Sacred Heart Residential School, please inform the Principal that the admission of Benedict Many Guns is approved.

You may also inform him that the discharge of Edmund Four Horns, No. 66, is also approved.

The death of Margaret Pard, No. 099, is regretted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Peguis Agency, February 19th 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0110

Indian name of child .....
English name Julia Pard
Age Seven years
Name of Band Peguis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E95
Father's full name and No. Dick Pard, E95
Mother's full name and No. Kate Spring to Shott, E95
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Dick Pard
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. D. Ladd Clerk
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pegion Band Pegion

Child's name Julia Pard Age 7 years Weight 58 lbs

Height 53" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 12th 31 Time of day 9 am

G A Dubue M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alt. Feb 12th 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0109

Indian name of child .....

English name Cecile Little Leaf

Age Seven years (Born May 18/27)

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 671

Father's full name and No. Jim Little Leaf, 671

Mother's full name and No. Mable Little Leaf, 671

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Jim Little Leaf X
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George Baptiste
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. C. Paneash
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Cecile Little Leaf Age 7yrs Weight 53 lbs

Height 48" Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause ? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 12 - 33 Time of day 9. a. m.

G A Dubue M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Peigan Agency, February 1st 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0106

Indian name of child.....

English name Sadie Sharp adze

Age Ten years (Born June 12/24)

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid D 60

Father's full name and No. Mike Sharp adze D60

Mother's full name and No. Nannie Sharp adze D60

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Mike Sharp adze
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* I. W. Nicholls
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelican ..... Agency

Sacred Heart Indian Residential ..... School

..... 1927

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Mike Sharp Adze D 60

Candidate's Name Blanch-Sadie Sharp Adze

Age 10 years

Height 57"

Weight 123 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Dubue ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa; Canada

Peigan Agency Brocket Alta. Feb 12 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0108

Indian name of child .....

English name Cecile Hemault

Age Seven years (Born Jan 3/28)

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 672

Father's full name and No. George Hemault, 672

Mother's full name and No. Nellie Hemault, 672.

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended no school for .....years

George J. Hemault
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George Baptiste
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pelican Band Pelican

Child's name Celida Hamault Age 7 yrs. Weight 53 lbs

Height 48" Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause ? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 12th 31 Time of day 9. am

C A Dubuc M.D.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Peigan Agency, February 1st 1923

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0107

Indian name of child.....

English name Esther Striped Squirrel

Age Eleven years

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 70

Father's full name and No. Striped Squirrel E 70

Mother's full name and No. "Taken at Night" Mrs Striped Squirrel E 70

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Mrs Striped Squirrel X
(Signature of ~~Father~~) her other

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* I. M. Dietz Wells
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

1935

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Taken at night (Mrs St. Squirrel E70

Candidate's Name Esther Striped Squirrel

Age Eleven years

Height 56"

Weight 80 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Dubue M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Pelican Agency, Brocket, Alta. Feb 6 1925

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

100

Indian name of child.....

English name Charles Gibbons Provost

Age Eight years (Born Dec. 4/26)

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B52

Father's full name and No. Charles Provost B52

Mother's full name and No. Sally Provost B52

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health.....

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended no school for.....years

Chas Provost
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. W. Winter Wells
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lejac Agency
Agency

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School
School

1925

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Charles Provost 352

Candidate's Name Charles Gilbert Gibbons Provost

Age Eight years

Height 52"

Weight 68 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Dubuc M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bracket, Alta January 9th 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

101

Indian name of child .....

English name Jack Buffalo

Age Eight years (Born January 26th 1927)

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid b. 66

Father's full name and No. Joe Buffalo b. 66

Mother's full name and No. Ada Buffalo b. 66

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Joe Buffalo +
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I. W. Nicholls
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Jack Buffalo Age 8 yrs. Weight 67 lbs

Height 51" Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause ? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 12th 35 Time of day 9. a.m.

R A Dubue M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brocket, Alta. January 15th 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

102

Indian name of child .....

English name Edward Provost

Age Nine years (Born March 26th 1926.)

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A 106

Father's full name and No. Napolan Provost, A 106

Mother's full name and No. Angelin Provost, A 106

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? some

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Nap Provost
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. W. Dieter Wells
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Peigan ..... Band..... Peigan .....

Child's name..... Edward Provost ..... Age..... 9 yr ..... Weight..... 57 lb .....

Height..... 49" ..... Is child undernourished ?..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..... no ..... Any defect of vision ?..... no .....

..... of hearing ?..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?..... no .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... 90 ..... Temperature..... 98.1 ..... If feverish, from what cause ?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?..... no .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..... no ..... Syphilis ?..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... March 12th 35 ..... Time of day..... P. am .....

..... G. A. Dubue ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Peigan Gerry, Brocket, Alta. Feb 5 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

104

Indian name of child .....

English name Willie English

Age Ten years, (Born Feb 2/25)

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A 94

Father's full name and No. John English, A 94

Mother's full name and No. Emma English, A 94

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? yes

Previously attended no school for ..... years

John McEnglish
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

B. Mary Gunn .
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigans

Child's name Willis English Age 10 yrs. Weight 75 lbs.

Height 53" Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no — Syphilis ? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date March 12th 58 Time of day 9 a.m.

G A Dulmage M.D.

(2M-V-3)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1935
RECORDS

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brocket, alta, January 15th 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

103

Indian name of child.....

English name ..... Albert Little Mustache

Age ..... Eight years (Born November 1st 1926)

Name of Band ..... Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... B 60

Father's full name and No. ..... Noel Little Mustache, B 60

Mother's full name and No. ..... Maggie Little Mustache, B 60

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ?.....

Previously attended ..... no ..... school for ..... years.

Noel L. Mustache
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* ..... I. W. Winterburn
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... W. C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

1935

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Noel Little Mustache, B60

Candidate's Name Albert Little Mustache

Age Eight years

Height 51"

Weight 71 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. A. Dudine M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School:-

Albert Little Mustache
Willie English
Edward Provost
Jack Buffalo
Charles Gibbons Provost
Esther Striped Squirrel
Cecile Henault
Sadie Sharp Adze
Cecile Little Leaf
Julia Pard

Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING 1st QUARTER, 1935.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1935.	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
100	Charlie G. Provost.	Feb. 19th.	8	B.52	Peigan	Charlie Provost L.	Sallie Provost L.	R. C.	—	—
101.	Jack Buffalo.	do.	8	C.66	do.	Joe Buffalo. L.	Ada Buffalo. L.	R. C.	—	—
102.	Edward Provost.	Feb. 20.	9	A.106	do.	Nap. Provost. L.	Angeline Provost L.	R. C.	—	—
103.	Albert Little Moustach.	25.	8	B-60	do.	Noel L. Moustach L.	Maggie L. Moustach	R. C	—	—
104.	Willie English	do.	10	A.94.	do.	John English L.	Emma English L.	R. C.	—	—
0106	B. Sadie Sharp adze.	Feb. 19.	10	D-60	do.	Mike Sharp adze L.	Noemi Sharp adze.	R. C.	—	—
0107.	Esther Striped squirrel	do.	11	E.70	do.	Striped squirrel D.	Taken at night L.	R. C.	—	—
0108	Cecile Henault.	Feb. 25.	7	C.72	do.	George Henault L.	Nellie Henault L.	R. C.	—	—
0109.	Cecile Little leaf.	do.	7	C.71.	do.	Jim Little leaf L	Mabel L. Leaf. L.	R. C.	—	—
0110.	Julia Pard.	do.	7	E.95	do.	Dick Pard. L	Kate Going to Short L.	R. C.	—	—

OK

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
069.	Rita Little plume.	March 5th.	18	12	1	7	—	Grade I.		No. 069 was married on March 5th.
090.	Suzanne Four horns.	March 31st.	14	6	7	13.	—	Grade VI.		No. 090 sick at home.
68.	Ben White cow.	Feb. 25.	16	9	4	14.	—	Grade VI.		No. 68 over school age.
96.	Harry Buffalo.	March 31	11	1	7	14	—	Grade 1		No. 96 sick at home.

Approve

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, April 6, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Sacred Heart Residential School, please inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 069 - Rita Little Plume
" 090 - Suzanne Four Horns
" 68 - Ben White Cow
" 96 - Harry Buffalo.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

MAY 15 1935
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pinches Creek. Alta.
May 11th 1935.

The Superintendant General
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir.

I am writing to ask if you would kindly authorize the admission of my son to the Sacred Heart Indian School on the Peigan Indian Reserve at Brocket. I have spoken to Rev Father Lavergne regarding this matter and he is willing to accept him if permission is granted.

Both myself and my wife are of Indian descent and our son Gilbert is aged 13 years. He attends the Separate School in Pinches Creek but he

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

is only in grade 5 and the
Sisters find it hard to control him.
If he could be sent to the school
on the reserve I believe it would
do him a lot of good.
I think you will be able to
grant this request.
yours truly,
Alex. McKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

May 17, 1935

DR. MCGILL

I am sending, herewith, a letter addressed to the Superintendent General by Mr. Alex. White, of Pincher Creek, regarding the admission of his son to the Sacred Heart Indian School on the Peigan Reserve.

Will you please reply to this departmentally.

George Buskard
Private Secretary.

Encl. (Lr. May 11)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, May 20, 1935.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, applying for the admission of your son to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, on the Peigan reserve.

In this connection I have to say that the Department is referring your request to Mr. H. C. Lancaster, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta. I may say, however, that unless you are an Indian and a ward of this Department, we would not be prepared to authorize the admission of your son.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Alex. White,
Pincher Creek,
A l t a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

116-2-10.

Ottawa, May 20, 1935.

Sir:

I enclose copy of a communication received from Alex. White, Pincher Creek, Alta., requesting the admission of his son to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Please forward a report regarding this request. You should state whether this man is an Indian and a member of the Peigan Band and if you consider his son is eligible for admission as a ward of this Department. If so, an application and certificate of health for his admission should be forwarded. We are informing Mr. White that his request is being referred to you.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

RTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

May 27th. 1935.

Sir.-

In reference your letter No. II6-2-IO of 20th inst re application of Alex White of Pincher Creek to have his son placed in the Sacred Heart Indian Residential school on this reserve, I beg to say White and his wife are I understand Cree Half Breeds and have been resident in Pincher Creek for about thirty years and I would not consider him in any way as being a ward of the Indian Department.

The Sacred Heart school have at present about fifty eight pupils on the roll now and there are several more Peigan children available for school after the summer vacation if they require them.

Mr White is not an Indian or a member of the Peigan Band.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H.C.Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

J.D.Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, May 30th, 1935.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 11th instant, applying for the admission of your son to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve, I have to say that, as you are not an Indian or a member of the Peigan Band, the Department cannot approve of the admission of your son, Gilbert, to the above named school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Alex. White,
Pincher Creek,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Indn. Res. SCHOOL DURING the 2nd. QUARTER, 1935.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
						nil				

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
							nil			

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1935
RECORDS

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket, Alta, August 8, 1935

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1935
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

In accordance with your circular letter of the 15th of June 1934, No I-I-10, I beg to submit you the following list of our pupils who are 16 years of age or over :

1-Hector Good Rider, pupil No 81. This boy has a poor health, and his parents need him : therefore I am willing to let him go out this fall.

2-Susie Yellow Wings, I7, N6 073

3-Louise Loyer, I8. No 088

Those two girls just got married and are out.

4-Delima Loyer, I8, No 089

5-Irene Salway, I7, No085

Those two girls are Cree halfbreeds and have no home; when I got permission to take them in, it was understood that they would remain in school untl they get married on this Peigan Reserve, and I regret to say that I have not been able yet to arrange their marriage.

6-Esther Buffalo, I7, No 078. She is ut already, with her parents

7-Nellie White Cow, I6, No076

8-Julia Striped Squirrel, I6, No 092.

Those two girls are too young to get married and it would be a crime to turn them out on the Reserve.

Hoping that this statement will be found correct, I am, dear Sir,

Your faithful Servant,

J. L. Lavern, omi.
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, August 16, 1935.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School regarding certain children who are sixteen years of age or over. You may inform him that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 81 - Hector Good Rider
" 073 - Susie Yellow Wings
" 088 - Louise Loyer
" 078 - Esther Buffalo.

In view of the Principal's recommendation, the following children may remain in the school for another year:

No. 089 - Delima Loyer
" 085 - Irene Salway
" 076 - Nellie White Cow
" 092 - Julia Striped Squirrel.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

##10

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta,

August 29, 1935

F. Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Just a few lines to tell you that Sister Gertrude is still waiting for the Book-case, which you promised her for the class-room ; she will be very much obliged indeed if she gets it.

I wish to speak to you also about something else : it is this. I have been told that at the Calgary Convention, You have publicly repeated that it is not the intention of the Department to discharge the pupils at sixteen. Now, the trouble is that the Peigan Indians still remember well what Mr. Christianson told them last year :" The law is changed...From now on, your children will leave the school at Sixteen.." More than that :they understood "as soon as they are coming on sixteen...! ", and therefore, since then , they are trying to get their children out, as soon as they are fifteen!

You may easily imagine all the trouble that this is causing me, and consequently it seems to me that MR. Christianson should be told to go and let the Indians know that such is not the case. Otherwise, it will be a source of continual difficulties.

The Sisters and myself, we have kept a delicious souvenir of your visit to our small shool and thank you for your great kindness towards us.

Yours sincerely,

J. L. Lacern, omi,
Principal.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, September 4th, 1935.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, in which he states that the Peigan Indians are under the impression that children must be discharged from a residential school when they reach the age of sixteen years.

As you are aware, Section 10 (1) of the Indian Act provides that, for valid reasons, the Department is given authority to consent to children remaining in a residential school until they reach the age of eighteen years.

While some children should be discharged at sixteen, I think you will agree that it is in the best interests of others to remain until they are eighteen years of age. This applies particularly to the girls.

On the occasion of your next visit to the Peigan Agency, I should appreciate if you would discuss this matter fully with Mr. Agent Lancaster and the Indians and point out the exact meaning of Section 10 (1) of the Indian Act.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING last QUARTER, 1935.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1935	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
105	Simon Good rider Approve	Sept. 1st.	10	D-50	Peigan	Good rider L.	Dumb eater L.	R. C.	—	——

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
						Nil				

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING 3rd. QUARTER, 1935

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

Nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
073.	Susie Yellow-wings.	July 17th.	17	10	9	17	—	Grade VIII.	—	No. 073 was married on July 17th.
078.	Esther Buffalo.	July 10th.	17	8	6	18	—	Grade V	—	No. 078 over school age.
088.	Louise Logan.	Aug. 8th.	18	7		15	Grade III	Grade VIII.		No. 088 was married on Aug. 8th.
81.	Hector Good rider.	Aug. 17th.	16	7		9	—	Grade V.	—	No. 81.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brocket, Alta., September 1, 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

105

Indian name of child .....

English name Simon Good Rider

Age 10 years

Name of Band Peigan Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid D 50

Father's full name and No. Good Rider D 50

Mother's full name and No. Drum Eater D 50

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for ..... years.

His X Signature - Good Rider
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Mary Gunn
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Indian Agency

Sacred Heart Res School

Brocket, Alta, oct. 8 1935

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Good Rider D.50

Candidate's Name Simon Good Rider

Age 10 years

Height 4. 6 1/4

Weight 66

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Dubue M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

116-2-10

Ottawa, January 9th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of an application form and certificate of health for the admission of Simon Good Rider to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that the admission of this boy is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Peigan Agency May 2nd 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 106

English name William Little Plume

Age Seven years (Born May 2/28)

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E87

Father's full name and No. Thomas Little Plume, E87

Mother's full name and No. Pauline Snake Person, E87

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

Tom Little Plume
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. W. Dickson Webb
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
Clerk

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pelican Band Pelican

Child's name William Little Plume Age 7 yrs Weight 65 lbs

Height 52 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Mar 17th Time of day 10 Am.

G. H. Dubue M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1937
BRANTFORD

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brockville, Ont. 1st 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0111

Indian name of child .....

English name Clara Crow Eagle

Age 7 years

Name of Band Peigan Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 92

Father's full name and No. Bob Crow Eagle E 92

Mother's full name and No. Theresa Born with a tooth E 92

Parents living or dead Both are living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? a little

Previously attended no school for ..... years.

Bob Crow Eagle
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Bob Warrior
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart School

March 17 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Bob Cow Eagle, Peigan Indian E 92

Candidate's Name Clara Cow Eagle

Age 7 years

Height 4 3

Weight ~~50~~ 53

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Dubue M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING 1st. QUARTER, 1936.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
106	William little plume	Mar. 11th.	7.	E. 87.	Peigan.	Tom little plume L.	Pauline Snake person L.	R.C.	—	—
0111.	Clara Crow eagle.	Oct. 1/1935	7	E. 92	do.	Bob Crow eagle L.	Theresa Born with a tooth L.	R. C.	—	—

Approved

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
085	Irene Salway.	Mar. 1st.	18	7	8	11	Grade 2	Grade VIII.		Over school age.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, April 6th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the March quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, please inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Clara Crow Eagle
William Little Plume

You may, also, inform him that the Department approves the discharge of Irene Salway - No. 085.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

AEB/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING 2nd. QUARTER, 1936.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

Nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
67.	Lawrence Born	Apr. 12th. 16	with a tooth	13	7	22	——	Grade VIII.		
79.	Ernest Grier	do.	16	8	4	9	—	Grade VI.		
089.	Delima Loyer.	Apr. 19th.	18	7	8	26	Grade II	Grade VIII.		No. 089 was married on April 19th.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, July 14th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the June quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 67 - L. Born with a tooth
" 79 - Ernest Grier
" 089 - Delima Loyer

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brocket, alta, April 8 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0112

Indian name of child .....

English name Cecil Pard

Age 7 years

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E.95

Father's full name and No. Dick Pard E95

Mother's full name and No. Kate Soing to shoot E95

Parents living or dead Both are living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for ..... years.

Dick Pard
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Noel Little Mustache
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 1 1936
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart School

September 8 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Dick Pard, Peigan Band E 95

Candidate's Name Cecil Pard

Age 7 years

Height 47 inches

Weight 50

State defects of limbs, if any none.

State defects of eyesight, if any none.

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none.

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Dubue M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brocket, May 3rd 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

107

Indian name of child .....

English name Urban Yellow Wings

Age 7 years

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A 100

Father's full name and No. Neil Yellow Wings A 100

Mother's full name and No. Black Bear woman (Mrs Man who smokes) A 100

Parents living or dead His father is dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for ..... years

her X mark
(Signature of ~~Father~~ mother)
(Black Bear woman)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Neil Hepfner
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 1 1936
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pelican Band Pelican

Child's name Urban Yellow Wings Age 7 years Weight 65~

Height 53 inches Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

.....of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause ? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date June 9 1936 Time of day 10 a.m.

G A Duke M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brocket, Alta, Aug 23 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

110

Indian name of child .....

English name Omer English

Age 8 year

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A 94

Father's full name and No. Johny English A 94

Mother's full name and No. Emma Fox

Parents living or dead Both are living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? a little

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Jno English
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Bobbie Warrior
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 1 1936
BROCKET, ALTA.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Omer English Age 8 years Weight 64.

Height 52 in. Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

.....of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. none

Date Sept-8-36 Time of day 11 a.m.

G A Dubue M.D.

(2170)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brocket, August 16 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Ruth Shining Double 0114

English name

Age Eight years

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A. 112

Father's full name and No. Joe Shining Double A. 112

Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Black Eyes A. 112

Parents living or dead Both are living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for years

Joe Shining Double
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Jas. English
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 1 1936
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Ruth Shining Double Age 8 years Weight 51

Height 48 inches Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

.....of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause ? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none.

Date Sept. 8th 36. Time of day 11. a.m.

E. A. Dubue M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brocket, march 29 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0113

Indian name of child .....

English name Laura Black Eyes

Age 9 years

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E71

Father's full name and No. Johny Black Eyes E71

Mother's full name and No. Kate Running among Buffalos E71

Parents living or dead Both are living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for ..... years.

his X signature / Johny Black Eyes
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Noel Latter Mustache
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.C. Lancaster.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 1 1936
BROCKET, ALTA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart School

June 10 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Johny Black Eyes, E 71

Candidate's Name Laura Black Eyes

Age Born oct 2 / 1927

Height

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W A Ducharme M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brocket, June 1 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

108

Indian name of child .....

English name Philip Yellow Wings

Age 10 years

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 16

Father's full name and No. Neil Yellow Wings A 100

Mother's full name and No. Black Rabbit woman A 100

Parents living or dead Both are dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for ..... years

the ~~father~~ Parents are dead and the grand mother put the boy in, but from some Superstition refused to sign H.C.L.

(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note..

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H.C. Lancaster .
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 1 1936
BROCKET, ALTA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Phelip Yellow Wings Age 10 years Weight 80

Height 57 inches Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause ? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —?

Date June 9th 1936 Time of day 10 a.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1936
RECORDS

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brocket, Alta., Aug. 16 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

109

Indian name of child .....
English name Francis Crow Eagle
Age 9 years
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Charles Crow Eagle E91
Mother's full name and No. S. Maggie Escape E91
Parents living or dead Both are living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for ..... years.

The father placed the child in school, but on account of superstition refused to sign. H.C.L.

(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* .....
(*Signature of Missionary or other Witness*)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.C. Lancaster
.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 1 1936
BROCKET, ALTA.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

.....Agency

.....School

.....19....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

.....

.....

.....

Candidate's Name.....Francis Crow Eagle.....

.....

Age ....9 years.....

Height.....52 inches.....

Weight ....68.....

State defects of limbs, if any.....none.....

State defects of eyesight, if any.....none.....

State defects of hearing, if any .....none.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....none.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....none.....

State whether subject to fits .....no.....

State whether child has had small-pox.....no.....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....no.....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ..yes.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Dulmage.....M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

+ Brocket, Sept 30. 1936.

Dear Mr. Lancaster,

Concerning the enclosed applications for admission into our School. I regret to say that Charles Crow Eagle and Mrs Two Chiefs have refused to sign: Charles has told me publicly that he will put all his children here, but will not sign the application for the admission of any of them, - on account of what happened to his daughter "Gertrude". In fact, when he put his other son "Francis" here, he did the same.

Mrs Two Chiefs says that she wants her grand son "Philip Yellow Wings" to be educated here, but she claims that she is too old to sign the application.

Hoping that this will create no objection to the admission of those two children,

I remain Yours truly,

J.L. Levern, omi

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING 3rd. QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0112	Cecile Pard	Apr. 8th.	7	E. 95	Peigan.	Dick Pard L.	Kate Going to Short L.	R. C	—	—
0113	Laura Black eyes.	June 10th.	8	E. 71	do.	Johnny Black eyes L.	Kate Running among buffaloes L.	R. C	—	—
0114	Ruth Shining Double.	Aug. 16th.	8	A. 112	do.	Joe Shining double L.	Mary-Jane Black eyes L.	R. C	—	—
107	Urban Yellow-wings	June 1st.	7	A. 100	do.	Neil Yellow-wings D.	Black bear woman L.	R. C	—	—
108.	Philip Yellow-wings	June 1st.	10	E. 16	do.	do. D.	Black rabbit woman D.	R. C	—	—
109.	Francis Crow eagle	Aug. 16th.	9	E. 91	do.	Charlie Crow-eagle L.	S. Maggie Escape L.	R. C	—	—
110.	Owen English	Aug. 23rd.	8	A. 94	do.	Johnny English L.	Emma Provost L.	R. C	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
72	Benedict Buffalo.	Aug. 16th.	16	9	7	24	—	Grade V	—	We had to let them go in order to make room for the new comers: the schoolhouse is too small.
75.	Julius English	do.	16	8	11	19	—	Grade VI	—	
78	George Provost	do.	16	8	8	13	—	Grade VI-	—	

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, October 10th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Cecile Pard
Laura Black Eyes
Ruth Shining Double
Urban Yellow Wings
Philip Yellow Wings
Francis Crow Eagle
Omer English

You may, also, inform him that the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils:-

No. 72 - Benedict Buffalo
" 75 - Julius English
" 78 - George Provost

In preparing the return, it is noted that the Principal lists the names of 34 boys on one return form. In preparing returns in future, not more than 28 names should be shown on each sheet.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D.Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING Last QUARTER, 1936.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Nil.				

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
71.	Walter Bastien	Oct. 1st.	16	9	11	1	——	Grade IX		No. 71 - Discharged to make room for the younger ones.
076.	Nellie White cow.	Oct. 20th.	18	10	9	12	—	Grade IX.		No. 076 - was married on Oct. 20th.

Approved

Department of Indian Affairs RECORDS JAN 8 1937

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, January 9th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the December quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, together with a return showing the pupils discharged during the quarter. In this connection, I have to say that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 71 - Walter Bastien
" 076 - Nellie White Cow

Please advise the Principal accordingly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 5 1937
RECORDS

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brocket, Alta., Dec. 30. 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(111)

Indian name of child .....
English name Jerome Provost
Age 9 years
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A.106
Father's full name and No. Napoleon Provost A.106
Mother's full name and No. Angeline James A.106
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Nap Provost
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Chas Provost
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. C. Lancaster.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peuzen Band Peuzen

Child's name Jerome Provost Age 9 years Weight 60 lbs.

Height 49" Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause ? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 14th March 1957 Time of day 10 a.m.

G A Dubue M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING 1st. QUARTER, 1937.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
111.	Jerome Provost	Dec. 25th.	9	A. 106	Peigan.	Napoleon Provost L.	Angeline James L.	R. C.	—	—

Approved

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 5 1937
RECORDS

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
										E Ruaux omi

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, March 7, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the March quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the admission of Jerome Provost is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PEB.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING Second QUARTER, 193 7

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
					Nil					

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
	Approved 2									
074	Esther Crow Flag	June 30th	17	12	6	6	—	Grade IV		Was married on June 30th
077	Maggie Man Who Smokes	June 30th	17	6	8	5	—	Grade V		Was married on June 30th

E Ruaux o.m.i.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, July 9, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the June quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 074 - Esther C. Flag,
" 097 - Maggie Man Who Smokes.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C.F.B.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brocket September 8 1897

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

115

Indian name of child.....

English name Marcella Blood

Age 8

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 111

Father's full name and No. Alfred Blood

Mother's full name and No. Rosie English

Parents living or dead L

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for.....years

Alfred Blood
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Bernadette Bastien
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W.C. Lancaster.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pegan ..... Agency

Sacred Heart School ..... School

Oct 1st 193.7

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Hanes Blood

Age 8

Height 48 inches

Weight 48 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Dubuc ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brocket September 1 1927

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

113

Indian name of child .....

English name Baker Crow Eagle

Age 7

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 92

Father's full name and No Bob Crow Eagle

Mother's full name and No Theresa Woman with a Tooth

Parents living or dead L.

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years

Bob Crow Eagle
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Bernadette Bastien
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pugai ..... Agency

Sacred Heart School ..... School

Oct 1 21 ..... 19..

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

.....

.....

Candidate's Name Peter Crow Eagle .....

.....

Age 7 .....

Height 53 inches .....

Weight 49 lbs. .....

State defects of limbs, if any none .....

State defects of eyesight, if any none .....

State defects of hearing, if any none .....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none .....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none .....

State whether subject to fits no .....

State whether child has had small-pox no .....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no .....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? .....

Yes. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Dubue. ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bracket September 1 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

114

Indian name of child.....

English name Arthur Louis Bad Eagle

Age 9

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid D 59

Father's full name and No. Patrick Bad Eagle

Mother's full name and No. Susan Black Eagle

Parents living or dead L.

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for .....years

Pat Bad Eagle
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Jos. S. Scott
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. C. Lancaster.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Piegan Band Piegan

Child's name ~~Arthur Fourbad lagle~~ Age 9 Weight ~~62~~ 72

Height ~~52~~ 52 Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

.....of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause ? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 1st 1927 Time of day 2 P.M.

G A Dubue M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brocket, September 1st, 1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

112

Indian name of child .....

English name Louis Provost

Age 9

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid D 59

Father's full name and No. Charles Provost

Mother's full name and No. Sally Little Mountain

Parents living or dead L.

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years.

Chas Provost
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Jos. Scott
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. C. Lamacraft.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pueyan ..... Agency

Sacred Heart School ..... School

Oct 1st 1927

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Louis Pratt.

Age 9

Height 52 inches

Weight 62 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. A. Dubue ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brochet September 1st 1927

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0115

Indian name of child .....

English name Christene Julia Provost

Age 8

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A 106

Father's full name and No Napolea Provost

Mother's full name and No Angeline James

Parents living or dead L.

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for ..... years

Nap Provost
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Bernadette Bastien
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. C. Lancaster.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pegis Agency

Sacred Heart School

Oct 1st 19[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name ~~Arthur Louis Bad Eagle~~ Christine Julia Provost.

Age ~~4~~ 8

Height ~~52 inches~~ 48 inches

Weight ~~75 lbs.~~ 53 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. A. Dubue M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind Res. SCHOOL DURING 3rd QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1937	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0115	Christine J Piwost	Sept. 1st	8	A 106	Peigan	Napoles Piwost, L.	Angeline James L.	R. C.	—	—
112	Louis Piwost	do	9	D 59	do	Charles Piwost, L.	Sally Little Mustache	R. C.	—	—
113	Peter Crow Eagle	do	7	E 92	do	Bob Crow Eagle, L.	Theresa Bornwith 2nd L.	R. C	—	—
114	Arthur L. Bad Eagle	do	9	D 59	do	Pat Bad Eagle, L.	Susan Plain Eagle L.	R. C.	—	—
115	Narcisse Blood	do	8	E 111	do	Alfred Blood, L.	Rosie English L.	R. C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

Approved

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
092	Julia Striped Squirrel	July 6	18	8	5	20	—	Grade V		Was married on July 6
82	Felix Black Eyes	Sept. 30	16	9	10	1	—	Grade VII		We had to let them go in
86	Stephen Buffalo	Sept. 30	15	6	7	29	—	Grade II		order to make room for
87	Pete Piwost	Sept. 30	16	6	5	2	—	Grade II		the new comers
94	Edmund Many Guns	Sept. 30	16	4	4	13	—	Grade III		do

E Ruaux o.m.i.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

116-2-10.

Ottawa, October 13th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the admission of the following pupils is approved: -

Christine J. Provost
Louis Provost
Peter Crow Eagle
Arthur L. Bad Eagle
Marcisse Blood.

Please also inform him that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 092 - Julia S. Squirrel
" 82 - Felix Black Eyes
" 86 - Stephen Buffalo
No. 87 - Pete Provost
" 94 - E. Many Guns.

OEB

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bracket Nov 28 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Bracket Alta *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 0116

English name Louise Bad Eagle

Age 7

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid D59

Father's full name and No. Patrick Bad Eagle D59

Mother's full name and No. Suzan Plain Eagle D59

Parents living or dead L.

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

Pat Bad Eagle
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Bernadette Bastien
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. C. Lancaster.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Piegan Band Piegan

Child's name Louis Bad Eagle Age 7 Weight 62 lb

Height 51 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date 21st Dec 1937 Time of day 10. am.

G A Dubue M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brocket Alberta Dec 28 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Brocket Alta *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0114

Indian name of child .....

English name Mary Delphine Little Plume

Age 7

Name of Band Piegan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E87

Father's full name and No. Tom Little Plume E87

Mother's full name and No. Pauline Snake Person E87

Parents living or dead L.

State of child's health Good

Religion R C

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years.

Tom Little Plume
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Alfred Grass Eagle
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. C. Lancaster.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK S

Piegan Agency

Sacred Heart School

21st Dec 1917

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Mary Delphine Little Plume

Age 6

Height 46

Weight 63

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

A. J. Dubrue M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING the Quarter QUARTER, 193 7

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193 7	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0 116	Louise Bad Eagle	Nov. 28	7	D 59	Pigan	Patrick Bad Eagle L	Susan Plain Eagle L	R.C.	—	—
0 117	Mary Delphine Little Plume	Dec. 28	7	E 87	do	Tom Little Plume L	Pauline Snake Person L	R.C.	—	—

Lon Approval

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

E Rivaux omi

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, January 11, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the December quarter return of the Sacred Heart Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the admission of Louise Bad Eagle and Mary Delphine Little Plume is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

H.C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brooket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING the First QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193 8	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0118	Dorothy Sharp Adze	March 7/38	10	D 60	Peigan	Mike Sharp Adze L.	M. Mamiskwi Striped L.	R.C.	—	—
0119	Josephine Sharp Adze	March 7/38	7	D 60	do	Mike Sharp Adze L.	M. Mamiskwi Striped L.	R.C.	—	—
116	Leonard Lizard or Little Mustache	March 22/38	6		do	Sebastien Lizard L.	Mary Black Eyes D.	R.C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

PEIGAN AGENCY
APR 5 1938
BROCKET, ALTA.

E Ruaux o.m.i.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brochet March 7 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(418)

Indian name of child .....

English name Dorothy Sharp Adze

Age 10

Name of Band PEIGAN.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid D.60.

Father's full name and No. Mike Sharp Adze

Mother's full name and No. Mary Naomi Striped Squirrel

Parents living or dead L.

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended No school for — years.

Mike Sharp Adze
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Bernadette Bastien
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. W. Wiston Webb
Agent
Clerk in Charge.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PEIGAN., Brocket., Alberta. Agency

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

April, 9th. 19 38.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

D.60. Mike Sharp Adze.(Peigan)

Candidate's Name Dorothy Sharp Adze.

Age 10

Height 4 ft. 8 in.

Weight 81 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? Ya

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Dubuc M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brochet March 1 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(0119)

Indian name of child .....

English name Josephine Sharp adze

Age 7

Name of Band PEIGAN.,

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid D.60.

Father's full name and No. Mike Shap Adze

Mother's full name and No. Mary Noemi United Lyssiere

Parents living or dead L

State of child's health Good

Religion R C

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended No school for .....years.

Mike Sharp adze
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Bernadette Bastien
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

T. W. Watson Wells
Clerk in Charge. *Agent*

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PEIGAN.,Brocket.,Alberta. D
Agency

Sacred Heart Indian Residential,
School

April,9th. 19 38.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

D.60. PEIGAN BAnd - Mike Sharp Adze. (Father)

Candidate's Name Josephine Sharp adze.

Age 7

Height 4. ft 2 inch

Weight 61 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any nn

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits nn

State whether child has had small-pox nn

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year nn

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Ys

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G K Dutton M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 14 1938
RECORDS

Brochet March 22 19 38

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:* Note. I would strongly recommend the admission of this child be approved, the father is away & the child has been living with old people, so I arranged for him to be taken care of by the school. T.W.

Indian name of child

English name Leonard Lizard or Little Mountain

Age 6 Six years.

Name of Band PEIGAN.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B.58.

Father's full name and No. Sebastian Lizard or Little Mountain

Mother's full name and No. Mary Black Eyes

Parents living or dead Mother Dead

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years.

Noel Little Mustache
(Signature of Father)
uncle of the child.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Eva Provost
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. W. Wiston Wells
Clerk in Charge. *Agent*

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan.,Brocket.,Alberta. *Agency*

Sacfed Heart Indian Residential. *School*

April,9th. *19*35.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Lizard. B.56. Peigan Band.

Candidate's Name Leonard Lizzard or Little Mustach

Age 6

Height 4ft 1/2 in

Weight 52

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Dubue M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, April 19, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the March quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the admission of the following pupils is approved:

Leonard Lizard,
Josephine Sharp Adze,
Dorothy Sharp Adze.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 15, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of the June Quarter return of the Sacred Heart Residential School.

The name of Alfred Crow Eagle, No. 80, was shown on the March Quarter Return, but it does not appear on the June Quarter Return although no application has been received for his discharge.

Please advise me regarding this boy.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division

T. W. V. Webb, Esq.,
Clerk in Charge,
Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL BROCKET, ALTA. SCHOOL DURING 1st quarter QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
80	Alfred Crow Eagle	Apr. 17/38	16	10	3	23	—	Grade VII	—	To help his father on the farm

Certified Correct,
T. W. Victor Webb
T. W. Victor Webb,
Clerk in Charge.

PEIGAN AGENCY JUL 26 1938 BROCKET, ALTA.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-38.

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket, Alta.

July, 26th. 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 29 1938
RECORDS

Sir,

In acknowledment of your letter No. II6-2-IO dated July, I5th, re Alfred Crow Eagle, No. 80, who was in attendance at The Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on this Reserve, and his name was omitted from the June return, I beg to advise that this boy was discharged from the school at Easter time, unfortunately it was not placed on a discharge form.

This I have obtained from the Principal & am enclosing herewith.

I have the hohour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb,
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A., Ontario.

Attention. Mr P. Phelan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind Res SCHOOL DURING the Second QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SEP 28 1938
RECEIVED
OTTAWA

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
83	Benedict Kullo on Tap	Sept. 1/38	19	9	2	15	—	Grade V	Agriculture	No 83 - is discharged on account of his bad conduct
85	Henry Henault	Sept. 1/38	15	8	8		—	Grade V	do	No 85 - is discharge to give room to a new comer

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 21 1938
BROCKET, ALTA.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa,
October 31, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September return of the Sacred Heart Residential School you may inform the Principal that the discharge of Benedict Kills on Top, No. 83, and Henry Henault, No. 85, is approved. The discharge of Alfred Crow Eagle, No. 80, is also approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

T. W. V. Webb, Esq.,
Clerk in Charge,
Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brocket November 28 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(117)

Indian name of child .....

English name A Johnson Little Mustach

Age 7

Name of Band Peigan.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B.60.

Father's full name and No. Noel Little Mustach

Mother's full name and No. Maggie Crow Flag

Parents living or dead L.

State of child's health Good

Religion R C.

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years.

Noel Little moustache
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Joe Scott
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. W. D. Wolfe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

PEIGAN AGENCY
JAN 4 1939
BROCKET, ALTA.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart School

Dec 19th 1938

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

B.60. Peigan. Noel Little Mustache.

Candidate's Name Alphonse Little Mustache

Age 7

Height 50½ inches

Weight 57 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any ~~none~~ none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. A. Dubue M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brocket December 4 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0120

Indian name of child .....

English name Mary Antoinette .....

Age 7 .....

Name of Band Peigan., ...

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Peigan E.95. .....

Father's full name and No. Dick Pard .....

Mother's full name and No. Kate Going to Shoot .....

Parents living or dead L. .....

State of child's health Good .....

Religion R. C. .....

Does applicant speak English ? No .....

Previously attended No school for .....years.

Dick Pard
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Mike Shrimpton
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

T. W. Victor Wells
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

PEIGAN AGENCY
JAN 4 1938
BROCKET, ALTA.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bergen Agency

Sacred Heart School

Dec 29 1938

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Marie Antoinette Paul

Age 7

Height 30 inches

Weight 57½ lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. A. Dubuc M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brocket December 20 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(118)

Indian name of child .....

English name Nelson .....

Age 7 .....

Name of Band PEIGAN. .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Peigan E.100. .....

Father's full name and No. James Small Legs .....

Mother's full name and No. Mary One Owl .....

Parents living or dead L. .....

State of child's health Good .....

Religion R. C. .....

Does applicant speak English? No .....

Previously attended No school for .....years

Jim Small Legs
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Pete Potts
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

T. W. Worthington
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

PEIGAN AGENCY
JAN 4 1939
BROCKET, ALTA.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING the third QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
										1
0 120	Mary Antoinette Pard	Dec 4/38	7	E·95	Peigan	Dick Pard L	Kate Going to L	R.C.	—	—
117	Alphonse Little Mustache	Nov. 28/38	7	B-60	Peigan	Mod Little Mustache D	Maggie Crow Shoot L	R.C.	—	—
118	Melvin Small Legs	Dec 20/38	7	E. 100.	Peigan	James Small Legs D	Mary Ann Ond L	R.C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
	Mil									E Ruaux omi

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa,
January 16, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Sacred Heart residential school:

Nelson Small Legs
Mary Antoinette Pard
Alphonse Little Mustache

Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

T.W.V. Webb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

January, 16th. 1939.

T . W . Victor Webb,
Indian Agent.
Brocket., Alta.

Dear Sir,

Following our conversation, concerning John William English, Pupil 104 of the Sacred Heart School, Brocket, I beg to make this statement: That, having taken the matter of his standing in class with his teacher, and of his relations with the other boys, with the disciplinarian, I have found, that this boy John William English, although not an extra bright pupil is far from being what his father would like us to believe namely that his boy cannot and will never learn anything, and that he is abused by the other children. It is true that the boy stutters and has difficulty to express himself: he is what a school Inspector would term a pupil below the average. His teacher states that the intelligance is fair but the memory defective.

Otherwise, he is physically strong and healthy and ca and in fact does very well look after himself. Personnally, I believe it would be too bad to deprive the boy of the chance he has to learn: with many children the intelligance, develops slowly, as may be the case with m him.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) E. Ruaux. O. M. I.

(COPY)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

116-2-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2 - 39.

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket., Alberta.

February, 5th. 1939.

FEB 9 1939
RECORDS

Sir,

I have a request from John English one of our Peigan Indians who has a boy in school at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, aged 13 years, named Willis on the Treaty Book, and registered on the school books as John William English.

I understand he is practically a mute & of sub-normal intellect, and the father asks that he be discharged from school to return home. The father claims he would be better at home and could assist him around the place, and states that the boy is very good working around farming at home, and would be of great assistance when the father is laid up with periodic attacks of arthritis.

Father E. Ruaux as per my request has submitted his observations on the boy, and I am appending a copy of his letter to me, and beg to ask a decision from the Department.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T. W. Victor Webb,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A., Ontario.

ENCLOSURE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa,
February 10, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing copy of letter received from the Principal of the Sacred Heart residential school with reference to John English. It is presumed that the information given by the Principal is correct and, if so, there does not appear to be any real reason for discharging the boy at the present time.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

T.W.V. Webb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brocket September 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0124

Indian name of child .....

English name Joan Stump or Shining Double

Age 5

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A 112

Father's full name and No. Joseph Stump or Shining Double

Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Black Eyes

Parents living or dead L

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended No school for — years.

Joe Stump
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* James Smith
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I. W. Waterhouse
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 3 1939
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart. School

Sept 19 1939

Peigan

Peigan

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

34 lbs.

39 inches

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Peigan Band.No.A.II2. Joe Stump or Shining Double (Father)

Candidate's Name Joan Stump

Age 5

Height 39 in

Weight 34 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? Yes

none

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Sept. 19th 39 C A Deschene M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

C A Deschene.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brocket Sept 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart R C *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0123

Indian name of child .....

English name Jessey Mabel Provost

Age 7

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A106

Father's full name and No. Napo Provost

Mother's full name and No. Angelina James

Parents living or dead L

State of child's health Good

Religion R C

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years.

Napo Provost
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Daniel Black Eyes
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D W Victor Wells
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 3 1939
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan ..... Agency

Sacred Heart ..... School

Sept 19th 19 39

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Peigan Band No.A.106. Nap.Provost (Father)

Candidate's Name Jimmy Nicholas Provost.

Age 7.

Height 46 inches.

Weight 50 1/2 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none.

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none.

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none.

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes.

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Dubue ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brocket Sept 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heath R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0'121

Indian name of child .....

English name Mary Beatrix

Age 1 7

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E.92

Father's full name and No. Bob Crow Eagle

Mother's full name and No. Theresa Woman with a Tooth

Parents living or dead L

State of child's health Good

Religion R C

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for —— years.

Bob Crow Eagle
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* James Smith
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I. W. Victor Wade
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 3 1939
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart School

Sept 1st 1939

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Peigan Band.No.E.92. Bob Crow Eagle (Father)

Candidate's Name Mary Beatrice Crow Eagle

Age 7

Height 44 inches

Weight 44 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. A. Dudgeon M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Brocket September 1st 1939.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

D122

Indian name of child .....

English name Mary Louisa

Age 7

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid F. 91

Father's full name and No. Charley Crow Eagle

Mother's full name and No. Sara Maggie Pat amayatsiu

Parents living or dead L.

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years.

Chas Crow Eagle
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Edward L Mustache
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. W. Wister Webb
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 3 1939
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FIL

Peigan Agency

Sacred Heart School

Sept 1/37 19 39

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—
Peigan Band No.E.91. Charles Crow Eagle. (Father)

Candidate's Name Mary Louise Crow Eagle

Age 7

Height 45 in.

Weight 59 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G A Dubue M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING Second QUARTER, 1939

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1939	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0 121	Mary Beatrix Crow Eagle	Sept. 1	7	E - 92	Peigan	Bob Crow Eagle L	Theresa Born with a tooth L	R.C	—	—
0 122	Mary Louise Crow Eagle	Sept. 1	7	E - 91	Peigan	Charley Crow Eagle L	Sara Maggie Potts, L	R.C.	—	—
0 123	Jenny Mabel Provost	Sept. 1	7	A - 106	Peigan	Napoleon Provost	Angeline James	R.C.	—	—
0 124	Jean Stump or Stuning Bull	Sept. 1	5	A - 112	Peigan	Joe Stump or Stirling Bull	Mary Jane Black Eyes	R.C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0 82	Bernadette Bastien	Sept 27/39	16	12	1	4	—	IX		No 82 was married on Sept 27
0 86	Cecile Calway	July 17/39	16	11	—	29	—	VII		No 86 & 96 were married on July 17.
0 96	Martha Scott	July 17/39	16	8	10	29	—	VIII		
90	Joseph Smith	Sept. 1/39	16	6	10	4	—	VI		No 90 is over school age.

PEIGAN AGENCY OCT 3 1939 GR. CHEF ALTA.

E Russell

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart School.Brocket.Alta.

October 2d 1939.

T.W.Victor Webb.Indian Agent.

Brocket.Alta.

Dear Sir.

I am forwarding an application for the admission into the Sacred Heart School Brocket,of Joan Stump.Although this child is only five years of age,I have no doubt that the Department will ratify her admission,given the circumstances of her parents.Joe Stump her father is destitute,suffering from a sprain of the spine,which renders him unable to work and to support his family.I took this child into school over a year ago through charity,but I believe that she should be admitted regularly and take her place on the roll.

Yours truly.

E Ruaux omi

I would certainly recommend that this child be ~~pl~~ admitted on the school roll,the facts as stated above are correct.

T. W. Victor Webb

T . W . Victor Webb,
Indian Agent.Oct.3rd/39.

PELICAN AGENCY
OCT 3 1939
BROCKET, ALTA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa,
October 17, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Sacred Heart residential school you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Mary Louise Crow Eagle
Mary Beatrix " "
Jenny Mabel Provost
Joan Stump

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. T.W.V. Webb,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa,
November 15, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the attached letter which explains itself. Please let me have your comments and at the same time return the letter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. T.W.V. Webb,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Mr Magee

Wolikewin Alta

Nov. 5/39

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 14 1939
REGISTERED

To Federal Association

Gentlemen

I have been planning
to adopt a girl which is
at the Indian School at
Brocket Alta her name
is Clary Moostegi which
is from half breed Cree
decend and which the
mother which die is
half writer & my wife
therefore the little
girl mention above is
my niece, I would
a got this girl when she
was a baby but at the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

tant I could not afford
it but since then I
made good & have a
good big general store
& I can give the girl
a real good home & was
down to see her last
March & she is very
willing & come but the
priest told my wife
that it was impossible
to get her, since then
I wrote to the little
girl twice & she answer
once but now I can't get
reply no doubt the guard-
ians are the cause therefore
I wish to adopt this
girl, & am right in town

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

& have good school in
D can give her a good home
& take her off the indian
treaty as I understand
that what she is now
so I feel that the
association can very
easely arrange for
me to get this girl
before she become a
legular Indian, thanking
you in advance.

Yours truely
J L Brissett

P.S if you wish for reference
I can give you any good
wholesales of Edmonton &
Peace River

HBC

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

116-2-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 1 1939
REGISTERED

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket, Alberta.

November, 27th. 1939.

Sir,

With reference to your letter No. II6-2-I0 of the I5th inst;- enclosing letter of J.L.Bissett, asking for the adoption of a child in the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at this Reserve.

This little girl "Clara No-se-keye" was taken care of as a baby by the sisters at this school, later, June, 23rd. I930, she was taken in to Treaty with The Peigan Band, after a vote was taken which was approved by Department letter No. 62-II6 June, 23rd. I930. Since then one of our Headmen Leo Smith, adopted her by consent of the Principal, he treats her well & she likes the Smiths.

Under the circumstances outlined above I would suggest that the girl remain at this school until time for discharge, then she should decide her own future. She is now II years old.

I have the honour to be

Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb,
Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan Esq;-
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A., Ontario.

Enclosure. Letter returned from J.L.Bissett.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa,
December 2, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 27th ultimo it is considered that the girl should remain in the school until time for her discharge at which time she should decide her own future.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. T.W.V. Webb,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa,
December 2, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th ultimo requesting to be allowed to adopt a child at present attending the Sacred Heart Indian residential school inquiries have been made and the Department understands that this girl is only 11 years of age. It is considered that it would be in her best interests to remain in the school until time for her discharge at which time she can decide where she wishes to go.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. L. Bissett,
Notikewin, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING the third QUARTER, 1939

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

PEIGAN AGENCY
JAN 4 1940
BROCKET, ALTA.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1939	Age at Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
091	Eva Provost	Oct. 17	16	10	10	8	—	Grade VII	Home Commis	Married on Oct. 17.
0107	Esther Striped Squirrel	Dec. 18	16	4	10	—	—	Grade IV	as	Married on Dec 18.

E. Ruaux o.m.i

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa,
January 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Sacred Heart Residential School please inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 091 Eva Provost
" 0107 Esther Striped Squirrel

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. T.W.V. Webb,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 4 1940
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-40.

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket., Alberta.

March, Ist. 1940.

Sir,

With reference to one of the girls in the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on this reserve, Irene English, Pupil No.093 Peigan Band No.A.94, her parents have both made a request to me & before Inspector C.Pant Schmidt on his last visit to this Reserve, that this girl be allowed to leave the school and go home to live. Here she will be well looked after by her parents who are progressive reliable people, she will be trained by her mother in household ~~duties~~ duties &bread making, her mother claims ~~she~~ the girl, does not want to be married yet, and the father wishes her to select some reliable young man of her own choice.

Under the circumstances I recommend that she be discharged. the parents claim she was 17 years old last November, Ist.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T . W . Victor Webb,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
O T T WA W A., Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa,
March 6, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in which you state that Irene English, No. 093, of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School was 17 years of age on November 1 last. Her immediate discharge from the Sacred Heart Residential School is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. T.W.V. Webb,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING the last QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
~~125~~	~~Josephine Smith~~	~~March 7/40~~			~~Peigan~~	~~James Smith~~	~~Josephine Blair~~ Eagle	R.C	—	—

This was entered in error, the girl has not been admitted yet admission form not completed.

I.W. Newton Walsh
Indian Agent

PEIGAN AGENCY
BROCKET, ALTA.
APR 10 1940

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1940	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
77	Jack Bastien	March 7	16	12	4	1	—	Grade V	Farm Economics	
84	Edward L. Mustach	do	16	10	4	13	—	Grade VII	Farm Economics	

E Ruaux om.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bracket alta March 2 1920

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart R. C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0125

Indian name of child --

English name Josie

Age 7

Name of Band Peigan.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Peigan No A.107.

Father's full name and No James Smith

Mother's full name and No Josephine Plain Eagle

Parents living or dead L. Living.

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for none. years

x James Smith
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. B. Staves T. W. Victor Webb
Signature of Missionary or other Witness *Agent*
Clerk. T. W. Victor Webb.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PEIGAN., No.II6. Brocket, Alberta.
Agency

Sacred Heart Indian Residential.
School

Mar. 26 1940.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

A.I07. Peigan. Jim Smith. (father)

Candidate's Name Josephine Smith

Age 7

Height 4' 2½"

Weight 64 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any —

State defects of eyesight, if any —

State defects of hearing, if any —

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any —

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any —

State whether subject to fits —

State whether child has had small-pox —

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year —

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, April 18, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Sacred Heart residential school, you may inform the Principal that the admission of Josie Smith is approved, also the discharge of No. 77, Jack Bastien, and No. 84, Edward L. Mustach.

Agnes C. Eagle, No. 095, and Philomene Grier, No. 0101, are stated to be 16 years of age. Is it the intention to apply for the discharge of these girls at the end of June, next? If the Principal considers that they should remain longer than that date, full particulars should be supplied the Department, in order that we may decide whether or not they can remain.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. T. V. Webb,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 240.

Peigan Indian Agency, No. 116. Brocket, Alta.

May, 1st. 1940.

Sir,

With reference to your letter No. 116-2-10 of the 18th instant, you ask the intentions of the Principal re the discharge or retention of two girl pupils aged 16 years.

These two girls -Agnes Crow Eagle No.095 and Philomene Grier No.0101 it is intended to discharge at the end of June, 1940. The former is being married & the latter is going home to assist her mother as her parents do not wish her to marry at present, and she has a good home where she will be well taken care of.

The latter girl's brother Chas Grier is 16 years & his fathers asks for the boy's discharge also at the end of June, this I think advisable to recommend.

I have the honour to be

Sir,
Your obedient servant,
T. W. Victor Webb
T. W. Victor Webb,
Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan Esq;-
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A., Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
4 1940
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa,
May 7, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant you may inform the Principal of the Sacred Heart Residential School that the discharge of Agnes Crow Eagle, No. 095, and Philomene Grier, No. 0101, at the end of June next is approved.

In view of the recommendation contained in the last paragraph of your letter the discharge of Charles Grier at the end of June is also approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. T.W.V. Webb,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING First QUARTER, 193 40

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
93	Charlie Grier	June 30/40	16	7	6	5	—	Grade VII	Farm Work	
095	Agnes Crow Eagle	June 27/40	16	10	2	27	—	VIII		Married June 27/40

E Ruaux omi

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10.

Ottawa, July 15, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Anne Mary Scragg to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

In preparing the quarterly return the Principal should not place more than 28 names on each page of the return.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. T. V. Webb,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING Second QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			

PEIGAN AGENCY
SEP 10 1940
BROCKET, ALTA.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1940	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
89	Jack Little Leaf	Sept 1	16	7	10	21	—	Grade II	Farm Work	
92	Andrew Provost	Sept 1	16	7	8	12	—	Grad VII	do	

T. W. Waterfield
Indian Agent

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 8 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Brochet Alta *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0128

Indian name of child .....
English name Mary Violet
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 111
Father's full name and No. Alfred Blood
Mother's full name and No. Rosie English
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Rosie Blood
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Eddy Provost
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

T. W. Nestor Wells
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 5 1940
BROCKET, ALTA.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Peigan.

Child's name Mary Violet Blood Age 7. Weight 52

Height 48" Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? Submax.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Teeth poor condn.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature N. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 24/40. Time of day 11 A.M.

E Wills, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 8 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Brocket Alta *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0124

Indian name of child .....
English name Bernadette Yellow Face
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E102
Father's full name and No. Sam Yellow Face
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Provost
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Sam Yellow Face
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Noel Stell. Mustoe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

T. W. Victor Wells
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 5 1940
BROCKET, ALTA.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Peigan

Child's name Bernadette Yellow Face Age 7 Weight 51

Height 50" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Submaxt.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Submaxillary lymph Glands enlarged not tender.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 11/ If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 24/48 Time of day 11.17.AM.

E. Caulk M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 21 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(121)

Indian name of child .....
English name Jim Plain Eagle
Age 8
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 96
Father's full name and No. Patrick Plain Eagle
Mother's full name and No. Annie Mary Who Smokes
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Patrick Plain Eagle
his mark X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Eddy Provost — I. W. Nelson Wells
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 5 1940
BROCKET, ALTA.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Peigan

Child's name Jim Plain Eagle Age 8. Weight 66

Height 51¼ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Tonsils enlarged and injected

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 14 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 24/40 Time of day 11:30 A.M.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 8 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Brocket Alta *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

120

Indian name of child .....
English name Isaac Yellow Wings
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid a 131
Father's full name and No. Patrick Yellow Wings
Mother's full name and No. Lucy Little Plume
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Pat Yellow Wings.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Sam Provost
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

T. W. Nesterwitt
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 5 1940
BROCKET, ALTA.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Peigan

Child's name Isaac Yellow Thigh Age 7 Weight 50

Height 4 9 3/4 Is child undernourished? Underweight Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? —

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Mouth Breather. Ts + As. should be done. showing some chronic manifestation

Pulse rate 84 Temperature N. If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 24/40 Time of day 11 A.M.

Edwards M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Brocket Alta *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(119)

Indian name of child .....

English name Guy Provost

Age 7

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B52

Father's full name and No. Charles Provost

Mother's full name and No. Sally Little Moustache

Parents living or dead L.

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for ..... years

Chas Provost
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Chas Crow Eagle

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Dalton Webb
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 5 1940
BROCKET, ALTA.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Penjam

Child's name Guy Prevost Age 7 Weight 53

Height 49½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Teeth require attention

Pulse rate 80 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 24/48 Time of day 9 11 A.M.

Ewalds M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING Second QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
119	Lucy Provost	Sept. 1/40	7	B-52	Peigan B 57	Charlie Provost L	Sally L. Mustache L	R.C.	—	—
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	Sept. 8/40	7		Peigan A 131	Patrick Yellow Wings L	Lucy Little Plume D	R.C	—	—
126	Jim Plain Eagle	Sept 24/40	8		Peigan E 96	Patrick Plain Eagle L	Annie Man Who Smokes	R.C.	—	—
0127	Bunadette Yellow Face	Sept 8/40	7		Peigan E 102	Sam Yellow Face L	Agnes Provost L	R.C.	—	—
0128	Violet Blood	Sept. 8/40	7	E-111	Peigan E 111	Alfred Blood L	Rosie English L	R.C	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
										E Pupil ons

RECEIVED
OCT 5 1940
BROCKET, ALTA.
INDIAN AGENCY

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-8-10

Ottawa,
October 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Sacred Heart Residential School:

Guy Provost
Isaac Yellow Wings
Jim Plain Eagle
Bernadette Yellow Face
Mary Violet Blood

The discharge of Jack Little Leaf, No. 89, and Andrew Provost, No. 92, is also approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. T.W.V. Webb,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1920

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart R.C. Brocket *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0131

Indian name of child Bad
English name Mary ~~Plain~~ Eagle
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 59
Father's full name and No. Patrick Bad Eagle
Mother's full name and No. Suzan Plain Eagle
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Pat Bad Eagle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Paul Smith I. w. Walter Wells
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

V

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Mary Bad Eagle Age 7 Weight 66

Height 51 ½ Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98-6° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 10/40 Time of day 11 AM

M. J. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1920

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Brocket *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(0129)

Indian name of child .....
English name Joan Moustache
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B60
Father's full name and No Noel Little Moustache
Mother's full name and No Maggie Crow Flag
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Noel Little Mustache
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs Chas Trovost, I.W. Waterwell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Joan Little Mountain Age 7 Weight 3-7

Height 40-½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 5/45 Time of day 11 30 AM

W. J. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart R. C. Brocket *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(122)

Indian name of child .....
English name Andrew Small Legs
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E100
Father's full name and No. James Small Legs
Mother's full name and No. Mary One Owl
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Jas Small Legs
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Madeleine Provost D. W. Watson Wells
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

PEIGAN AGENCY
JAN 7 1941
BROCKET, ALTA.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

V

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Andrew Small Legs Age 7 Weight 5'-0

Height 49" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Requires dental work

Pulse rate 80 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 8/40 Time of day 10:30 A.M.

E Aulls M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 7th. 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian Residential *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0130

Indian name of child
English name Philomena Little Plume
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E.87
Father's full name and No. Tom Little Plume E.87
Mother's full name and No. Pauline Snake person E.87
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health See Back
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Tom Little Plume
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Noel Little Mustache
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

T. W. Waterhouse
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

PEIGAN AGENCY
JAN 7 1941
BROCKET, ALTA.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Penigan

Child's name Charlotte Little Plume Age 7 Weight 50

Height 45" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Dec. 3/40 Time of day 11.00 A.M.

E Caulfield M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING the fourth QUARTER, 1940.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1940	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0129	Joan Little Mustache	Oct. 1	7	B-60	Peigan	Noel Little Mustache L	Maggie Crow Flag L	R.C.	—	—
0130	Philomen Little Plume	Oct. 1	7	E-87	Peigan	Tom Little Plume L	Pauline Snake L	R.C	—	—
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	Oct. 1	7	E-59	Peigan	Patrick Bad Eagle L	Suzan Plain Bull Eagle L	R.C	—	—
122	Andrew Small Legs	Oct 1	7	E-100	Peigan	James Small Legs L	Mary Ann Owl L	R.C	—	—

To Appeal

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

PEIGAN AGENCY JAN 7 1941 BROCKET, ALTA.

E. Ruaux o.m.i.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa,
January 13, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Sacred Heart Residential School you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Joan Little Mustache
Philomen Little Plume
Mary Bad Eagle
Andrew Small Legs

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. T.W.V. Webb,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Brocket Alberta Jan 14 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Ind. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0132

Indian name of child .....
English name Catherine Crow Eagle
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 91
Father's full name and No. Charlie Crow Eagle E 91
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Lara Escape Potts aswaypi
Parents living or dead Both are living
State of child's health yes
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

Chas Crow Eagle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Charlie Provost
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

T. W. Westwood
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

PEIGAN AGENCY
APR 7 1941
BROCKET, ALTA.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Catherine Crowe-Eagle Age 7 Weight 61

Height 3'2" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 1/41 Time of day 11 AM

M. J. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING the fourth QUARTER, 1940.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	Jan. 15	7	E 91	Peigan	Charlie Crow Eagle L.	Sara M. Eagle Escape L.	R.C	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
77	Felix Crow Eagle	Jan. 16/41	15	7	5	3	—	Grade IV	Farm Work	No 77 has been discharged to help his parents.
0100	Madeleine Provost	Feb. 3/41	16	9	3	10	—	Grade IX	Home Economics	No 0100 has been married on Feb. 3. 1941.

E Ruaux omi

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa,
April 24, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Sacred Heart Residential School you may inform the Principal that the admission of Catherine Crow Eagle is approved. The discharge of pupils numbered 97 and 0100 is also approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. T.W.V. Webb,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING First QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
	Nil									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
078	Catherine McKasty	Apl 17/41	16	10	5	4	—	Grade VIII	Home Economics	Married on April 17
0104	Mary J. Sunday	June 25/41	16	6	11	24	—	Grade IV	do	Married on June 25

E Ruest omi

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa,
July 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the June quarter return of the Sacred Heart Residential School you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 098 Catherine McGarty
" 0104 Mary J. Sunday

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. T.W.V. Webb,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 22 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Brocket Alta *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

123

Indian name of child .....
English name Edward Strikes with the Gun
Age 7
Name of Band Pegan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E117
Father's full name and No Eddie Strikes with the Gun or Muggins.
Mother's full name and No Maggie Knowlton
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Mrs Maggie Bastien
(Signature of father) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Thos Provost
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I. W. Victor Wells
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PEGAN AGENCY
OCT 11 1941
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Edward Stricker with the Gun Age 7 Weight 57

Height 47 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Tonsils & adenoids

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 7/41 Time of day 10.30 Am

W. J. Swayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 22 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Brocket Alta *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0135

Indian name of child .....
English name Doris
Age 3
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 94
Father's full name and No John Rabbit
Mother's full name and No Annie Mouse
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Annie Rabbit
(Signature of ~~father~~) Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Sally Provost
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I. W. Waterfield
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 11 1941
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Dora Rabbit Age 3 Weight 42

Height 33 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date Oct 7/41 Time of day 10 A.M.

M. J. Grayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To
The Secretary
Dept of Mines and Resources, Indian Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir;

I beg to apply for the admission into the Sacred Heart Ind. Residential School, Brocket, Alta., of Juliana and Doris Rabbit, although these children are not seven years of age.

Their Mother is a widow with a younger baby at home and is unable to provide for them all.

Sincerely Yours

E Ranconnier
Principal.

Recommended.

T. W. Nielson M.D.
Indian Agent

INDIAN AGENCY
OCT 11 1941
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 22 193[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Brocket Alta *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0133

Indian name of child .....

English name Alfreda Yellow Face

Age 7

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 102

Father's full name and No Sam Yellow Face

Mother's full name and No Agnes Provost

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for ..... years

Sam Yellowface
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Clara Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

T. W. Nelson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 11 1941
BROCKET, ALTA.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Alfreda Yellow Face Age 7 Weight 40

Height 43" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 7/41 Time of day 10 50 AM

M. J. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa,
November 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Sacred Heart Residential School you may inform the Principal that the admission of Alfreda Yellow Face, Edward Strikes with the Gun and Doris Rabbit is approved. You forwarded two copies of the application form for Doris Rabbit but did not forward a form for Juliana. The necessary form for this girl should be forwarded at once. I enclose the duplicate application form for Doris.

You may also inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 88	No. 99
" 91	" 104
" 95	" 105
" 98	" 0106

Yours truly,

Mr. T.W.V. Webb,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING the Second QUARTER, 1941.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and Period of Previous Education
123	Edward Strikes with Dr Muggins dog gun	Sept. 22	7	E 117	Peigan	Eddy Strikes with the gun D.	Maggie Knowlton L.	R.C.	—	—
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	Sept 22	7	E 102	do	Sam Yellow Face L.	Agnes Provost	R.C.	—	—
0134	Juliana Rabbit	Sept. 22	6	E 94	do	John Rabbit D	Annie Mouse L.	R.C.	—	—
0135	Doris Rabbit	Sept 22	3	E 94	do	John Rabbit D.	Annie Mouse L.	R.C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
88	Daniel Black Eyes	Sept 30	16	9	9	14	—	IX	Farm Work	
91	James Bad Eagle	Sept. 30	16	8	9	12	—	VI	do	
98	Gabriel Buffalo	Sept 30	16	9	4	13	—	IV	do	
98	Louis Henault	Sept. 30	16	7	1	28	—	VI	do	
99	Benedict Many Guns	Sept. 30	16	7	1	28	—	IV	do	
104	John William English	Sept. 30	16	6	6	28	—	III	do	
105	Simon Good Rider	Sept 30	16	6	0	29		II	do	
0106	Blanche Sharp Adze	Sept 30	16	6	7	11		II	Home Economics	E Brunx. com.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6363)

File 759-5, part 6	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1943 - 1947.
File 759-5, part 7	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1947 - 1950.
File 759-10, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1927 - 1941.
File 759-10, part 2	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1941 - 1953.
File 759-14, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Livestock & Supplies. 1926 - 1946.
File 759-23, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Deaths of Pupils. 1937 - 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 759-10

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT

SACRED HEART RES. SCHOOL

ADMISSION AND DISCHARGE.

VOLUME

FROM

TO

116-2-10

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
[illegible]	[illegible]	C2379	24/[illegible]/53	[illegible]	[illegible]	26/1/53	
[illegible]	[illegible]	55763	2/10/53	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/7	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 759-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SACRED HEART BRES. SCHOOL

ADMISSION AND DISCHARGE

CROSS REFERENCE

116-2-10

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
				E 1			
	PA	11/4	SP.	Secty	6740 Ind. Affairs	Sm	6/4/49
14/4/49	PA	15/4		C.I.	See memo from Secy.	Secy	9.4.49
16/5	PA	16/5		E 1	18203	Sm	16/5
	PA	18/7		E 6	abp	Sm	18/7
13/10	PA	12/11		E 6	abp	Sm	12/10
14/10		14/10		E 6	abp	Sm	14/10
15/10		14/11		E 6	abp	Sm	14/11
		11/12/50		E 6	abp	Sm	11/12
		13/1		E 6	abp	Sm	15/1
		23/1		E 6	6612	Sm	23/1
		11.1.51		E 6	31[illegible]		
		13.1.51		E 6	abp	Sm	13/2/51
		22/2		E	28108		19/3/51
		7/4/51		E 6	02421		9/4/51
		15/10/51		E 6	abp	Sm	14/10/51
		31/1/51		E 6	64857	Sm	29/12/51
		11.1.52		E 6	abp	Sm	10/1/52
				E 6	abp	Sm	10/1/52
		16/1/52		E 6	abp	Sm	15/1/52
		25/1/52		E 6	40828	Sm	25/1/52
		8/4/52		E 6	75570	Sm	8/4/52
		21/4		E 6	66377	Sm	15/5
				E 6	abp	Sm	11/5/52
		15/7		E 6	33188	Sm	17/7/52
		8/10/52		E	50721	Sm	7/10/52
		8/11		E	56579	Sm	5/11/52

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 759-10

SCHOOL SERIES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. ~~116-2-10-2~~ 759-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Sacred Heart

Residential School

Admissions & Discharges

R. 701

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 22 1921

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Brocket Alta. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(0134)

Indian name of child .....
English name Juliana Rabbit
Age 6
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E94
Father's full name and No. John Rabbit
Mother's full name and No. Annie Morrow
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Annie Rabbit
(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Sally Provost
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Newton Wells
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

Letter explanation sent with the original to Dept.

(OVER)

RELIGIOUS OCT L ... PROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Juliana Rabbit Age 6 Weight 46

Height 43" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Scabies -

Tonsils +++.

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date Oct 7/41 Time of day 10 a.m.

W. J. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-41.

Peigan Indian Agency,#116,
Brocket, Alta.,
Nov.20th.1941.

Dear Sir:-

Your File # 116-2-10.

We are forwarding to you the application of Juliana Rabbit which we omitted when sending the quarterly returns from the Sacred Heart Residential School. We regret this oversight.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W.B.Steeves,
Clerk in Charge.

Encl.1.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa,
November 24, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant you may inform the Principal of the Sacred Heart Residential School that the admission of Juliana Rabbit is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.B. Steeves,
In Charge Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 2 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Brocket Alta R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

013f

Indian name of child .....
English name Mary Wolf Tail
Age 7
Name of Band Piegan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid a127
Father's full name and No James Wolf Tail
Mother's full name and No Maggie Sunday
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

James Wolf Tail
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Chas Provost — W B Stevens, Acting in charge, Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Mary Wolf Tail Age 7 Weight 52 1/2

Height 4' 1 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date December 23/41 Time of day 11 30 Am.

M. J. Bragstone M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 2 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart, Brocket Alta R. C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0134

Indian name of child .....
English name Joan No Chief
Age 7
Name of Band Piegan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A 117
Father's full name and No John No Chief
Mother's full name and No Alice Striped Squirrel
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

John No Chief
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Dick Pard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M B Steves
Agent
Acting in charge

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Joan No Chief Age 7 Weight 50

Height 4' ½" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date December 23/41 Time of day 11 ½ Am

W. J. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 5 1961

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart R.C. Brocket Alta *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0136

Indian name of child .....
English name Susan Sharp Adze
Age 8
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 460
Father's full name and No Mike Sharp Adze
Mother's full name and No Mary Striped Squirrel
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Mike Sharp Adze
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Florence Little Mustache
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

M B Steer
Agent
In Charge

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Peigan Sharp Edge Age 8 Weight 68

Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Scoliosis to the right in lower dorsal & upper lumbar region. No vertebra protusion - no muscle spasticity probably due to posture.

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils + + +

Date Nov. 18/41 Time of day 11 1/2 AM

M. J. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— October 5 1927

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart R.C. Brocket Alta *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(125)

Indian name of child .....
English name Raymond Bad Eagle
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid D 59
Father's full name and No Patrick Bad Eagle D 59
Mother's full name and No Suzan Plain Eagle
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Patrick Bad Eagle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J.P. Girard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W.B. Steen
Clerk in Charge Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Raymond Bad Eagle Age 7 Weight 55-½

Height 4' 0" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 18/41 Time of day 11.15 AM

M. J. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— October 5 1927

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart R.C. Brochet Alta *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(127)

Indian name of child .....
English name Dennis Pard
Age 7
Name of Band Pegogan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 95
Father's full name and No Dick Pard
Mother's full name and No Kate going to Shoot
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Dick Pard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Frank. Halloway.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

M E Steven
Acting in charge
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Dennis Pard Age 7 Weight 49

Height 4' ½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 18/41 Time of day 11 30 Am

M. J. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING Third QUARTER, 1941.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
124	Dennis Pard	Oct. 5/41	7	E-95	Reigan	Dick Pard	4. Kate Goeng to Ahost	R.C.	—	—
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	as	7	D-59	do	Patrick Bad Eagle	Suzan Plain Eagle	R.C.	—	—
0136	Suzan Sharp Adze	do	8	D-60	do	Mike Sharp Adze	Mary Striped	R.C.	—	—
0137	Joan Mr Chief	Nov. 2/41	7	a-117	do	John Mr Chief	Alice Striped Squirrel	R.C.	—	—
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	do	7	a127	do	James Wolf Tail	Maggie Sunday	R.C.	—	—

For Approval

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
							Nil			E Ruaux om.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa,
January 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

You may notify the Principal of the Sacred Heart Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

No. 124
" 125
" 0136
" 0137
" 0138

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W.B. Steeves,
In Charge Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Hearts SCHOOL DURING the fourth QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Pl[illegible] Previous[illegible] eriod of ducation
	Nil									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0 114	Ruth Shining Dou[illegible]	Jan. 27	12	5	6	11	—	Grade III		Died at Brocket Hospital

E Ruaux o.m.i.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING Third QUARTER, 1932

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
100	Charles Provost	Sept. 30	16	7	7	24	—	Grade VIII	Farm Work	
102	Edward Provost	Sept. 30	16	7	7	10	—	" VII	" "	
103	Albert Little Mustache	Sept. 30	16	7	7	6	—	" VII	" "	
108	Philip Yellow Wings	Sept. 30	16	6	3	29	—	" IV	" "	
0103	Ruth Crow Eagle	Sept. 30	16	10	3	23	—	" IV	Sewing & Cooking	

E. Ruaux O.M.I.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-3-10

Ottawa,
October 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Sacred Heart Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 100
" 102
" 103
" 108
" 0103
" 0114

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.T. Faunt,
Acting Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Roman Catholic Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(014)

Indian name of child .....
English name Laura White Cow
Age 9 years
Name of Band C
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 4
Father's full name and No Paul White Cow
Mother's full name and No Annie Bull Pen
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No. school for ..... years

Annie Yellow Wing
(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mike One Owl.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Laura White Cow Age 7 Weight 63

Height 4' 5-½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98·6° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date December 22/42 Time of day 11 40 Am

W. J. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1922

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian (Roman catholic) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0140

Indian name of child .....
English name Bridget Crow Eagle
Age 7
Name of Band E
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 92
Father's full name and No Bob Crow Eagle
Mother's full name and No Theresa Born with a Tooth
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Bob Crow Eagle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Clara Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan E-92

Child's name Bridget Crow Eagle Age 7 Weight 40

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them no

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 96.6° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 22/42 Time of day 11 20 am

W. J. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— September 1st 1922

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Roman Catholic Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Florence Iron Shirt (Florence Flamand)
Age 9
Name of Band A
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 17 (0134)
Father's full name and No adopted by Mrs Iron Shirt
Mother's full name and No Madeleine Flamand
Parents living or dead Father unknown
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Theresa Iron shirt
(Signature of ~~father~~ Foster-mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Chas Pronovost
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Jno J. Fraser
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Florence Iron Shirt Age 9 Weight 76

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date December 22/42 Time of day 11 35 Am

W. J. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— September 1st 1942

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Roman Catholic Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(126)

Indian name of child .....

English name Andrew Stumps

Age 7

Name of Band A

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 112.

Father's full name and No Joseph Stump or Shining Double

Mother's full name and No Mary Jane Black Eyes

Parents living or dead L. Father now dead

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years

Joseph Stumps
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Florence Little Mustache
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket Band Peigan.

Child's name Andrew Stump Age Weight 60 lbs.

Height 4 ft. 1 1/2 inch Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Tonsils + +

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98-6° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date December 22/42 Time of day 11 00 A.M.

W. J. Grayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart R.C. Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING Second QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
	for Approval									
126	Andrew Stump	Oct /42	7		Piegan A-112	Jos. Stump (D) Shining Double	Mary Jane Black Eyes (D)	R.C.	None	
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	Oct 1/42	9		"	adopted by Mrs Iron Shirt - Father unknown	Madeleine Flamand (L)	R.C.	None	
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	Oct 1/42	9		" E-92	Bob Crow Eagle (D)	Theresa Born Alive (D)	R.C.	None	
0141	Laura White Cow	Oct 1/42	9		"	Paul White Cow (D)	Annie Bull Pen (L)	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
										E Ruest o.m.i

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa,
January 12, 1943.

Mr. J.T. Faunt, Acting Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.

With reference to the December quarter return of the Sacred Heart Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Andrew Stump
Florence Iron Shirt
Bridget Crow Eagle
Laura White Cow

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bracebridge February 1 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Roman Catholic *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(128)

Indian name of child .....
English name Aloysius McDougall
Age 8
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Maurice Mc Dougall
Mother's full name and No Mary Ann Grier
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Mrs Maurice Mc Dougall
Father in England *(Signature of father)*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Cecile Hemault
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. J. Farmer
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Aloysius McDougall Age 6 Weight 60

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 30/43 Time of day 11 30 AM

W. J. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bracket February 1 1923

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Roman catholic *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(124)

Indian name of child .....
English name Martin Mc Dougall
Age 10
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Maurice Mc Dougall
Mother's full name and No Mary Ann Grier
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Mrs Maurice Mc Dougall
Father in England *(Signature of father)*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Cecile Hemault
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Tanner
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Martin McDougall Age 10 Weight 80

Height 4' 10½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98·4° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child has nocturnal epileptic seizures

Date March 30/43 Time of day 11 15 AM

M. J. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart R.C. Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING Third QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and Period of Previous Education
127	Martin Mc Dougall	Feb. 1	10			Maurice McDougall (D)	Mary Ann Grieo (D)	R.C.	None	
128	Aloysius Mc Dougall	Feb. 1	8			" "	" " "	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1943	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
101	Jack Buffalo	March 31	16	8	1	12	None	Grade VIII	Farm work good	

E Ruaux o.m.i.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa,
April 6, 1943.

Mr. J.T. Faunt, Acting Indian Agent, Brocket,
Alta.

With reference to the March quarter return of the Sacred Heart Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the admission of Martin and Aloysius McDougall is approved. The discharge of Jack Buffalo, No. 101, is also approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart R.C. Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING Fourth QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0109	Cecile Little Leaf	June 30/43	16	8	4	5	None	Grade V	Sewing, Cooking	
0110	Julia Pard	June 30/43	16	8	4	5	None	Grade V	Housework	

D. Redmond

E. Ruaux o.m.i.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, July 14, 1943.

Mr. J. T. Faunt, Acting Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to the June quarter return of the Sacred Heart Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:-

0109 and 0110.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfa re & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 2 1943
BROCKET, ALTA.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 8 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0142

Indian name of child .....
English name Hilda
Age 13
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid C 73
Father's full name and No Philip Big Swan
Mother's full name and No Iitaksowakew
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Pagan (no religion) but wants to become a Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for — years

Philip Big Swan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Peter Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Hilda Big Swan (Mrs JH) Age 13 Weight 101

Height 5' 1 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Many healed scars from an old scrofulous

Date September 8/43 Time of day 11 30 Am

W. J. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

INDIAN AGENCY
OCT 2 1943
BROCKET, ALTA.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 21st 193 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0143

Indian name of child .....
English name Hortense
Age 8
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 99
Father's full name and No Peter Smith
Mother's full name and No Grace Thompson
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for — years

Peter Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

James Wolf Tail
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Hortense Smith Age 6 Weight 62 #

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept. 21/43 Time of day 12 05 P.M.

W. J. Traynor M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind Res. SCHOOL DURING First QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0142	Hilda Big Swan	Sept. 8	13	C-73	Piegan	Philip Big Swan (L)	Staitsowaks (L)		None	
0143	Hortense Smith	Sept. 21	8		Piegan	Peter Smith (L)	Grace Thompson (L)	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1943	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
109	Frances Crow Eagle	Aug 28	15	7	0	12	None	Grade I	Farm Work Fair	To help Parents
0118	Dorothy Sharp Adze	Aug. 28	16	5	6	21	None	Grade III		Mentally deficient

The Crow Eagle boy will be 16 in December. His father has asthma very bad & his elder brother is tubercular & the boy is needed at home.

The Sharp Adze girl is mentally deficient & is just occupying valuable space at school & should possibly have been discharged long ago.

J. P. Farrell
Indian Agent

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 8, 1943.

Mr. J. T. Faunt, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to the September Quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the admission of Hortense Smith and Hilda Big Swan is approved. The discharge of Francis Crow Eagle and Dorothy Sharp Adze is also approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 29 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0144

Indian name of child .....
English name Colette
Age 9
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A 87
Father's full name and No Mike (Mark) One Owl A 87
Mother's full name and No Margaret Mary Sarceeman A 87
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Mike One Owl
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Peter Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

PEIGAN AGENCY
DEC 15 1943
BROCKET, ALTA.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Odette Onewol Age 9 Weight 60

Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 3/10 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date DEC 14/943 Time of day 12-45 P.M

J.H. Egbert M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 29 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(129)

Indian name of child .....
English name Matthew
Age 10
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A87
Father's full name and No Mike (Mark) One Owl A87
Mother's full name and No Margaret Mary Sarcleman A87
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for ——— years

Mike One Owl
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Peter Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

PEIGAN AGENCY
DEC 15 1943
BROCKET, ALTA.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Peigan ..... Band ..... Peigan .....

Child's name Mathew Aneowl ..... Age ..... 10 ..... Weight ..... 86 .....

Height ..... 5' ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no (See note) .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

base of neck, right side are scars where glands were apparently removed years ago

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Dec 14/943 Time of day 12-30 P.M

J. H. Egbert M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 12 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

130

Indian name of child .....
English name David
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 100
Father's full name and No James Andrew Small Legs E 100
Mother's full name and No Mary One Owl E 180
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended no school for ——— years

Jim Small Legs
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Pete Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

PEIGAN AGENCY
DEC 15 1943
BROCKET, ALTA.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name David Small Jr. Age 7 Weight 60

Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 3/10 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none

Date DEC 14/43 Time of day 12-30 P. M

J. H. Egbert M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFE

116-2-10

Ottawa, December 20, 1943.

Mr. J. T. Faunt, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of December 12th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School:

David SmallLegs, Matthew One Owl,
Colette One Owl

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 19 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0146

Indian name of child .....
English name Catherine
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 96
Father's full name and No Pat Plain Eagle E 96
Mother's full name and No Annie Man who Smokes E 96
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school ~~for~~ ..... years

+ His mark: Pat Plain Eagle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Pete Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Catherine Plain Eagle Age 7 Weight 60

Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 21/43 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

W. J. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 28, 1943.

Mr. J. T. Faunt, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of December 19th, the Department approves the admission of Catherine Eagle to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

We are returning the extra copy as one copy only is required.

afs

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 19 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0145

Indian name of child .....
English name Bernadette Strikes with the Gun (or Muggins)
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 117
Father's full name and No (step-father: Walter Bastien) E 117
Mother's full name and No Maggie Knowlton (widow of ~~Chief~~ Eddie Strikes with the Gun) E 117
Parents living or dead mother living — father dead (has a step-father)
State of child's health Fair
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school ~~for~~ ——— years

Mrs Maggie Bastien
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Mrs Mary Bastien
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. T. Farn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Bernadette Muggins Age 7 Weight 54

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Tonsils + +

Pulse rate 102 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? mild nasal pharyngitis

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 21/43 Time of day 3 PM

M. J. Grayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 8, 1944.

Mr. J. T. Faunt, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to yours of December 19th, the Department approves the admission of Bernadette Strikes with the Gun to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— January 1st 193[illegible]

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0148

Indian name of child .....
English name Florence Buffalo
Age 7
Name of Band Peejan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid C 89
Father's full name and No (Esther lives with George Big Weasel)
Mother's full name and No ~~Eleanor~~ Esther Buffalo C 89
Parents living or dead Mother living - father unknown
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended no school for — years

Mrs Esther Big Weasel
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs Annie Crowshoe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. Farmer
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Florence Buffalo Age 7 Weight 44

Height 3' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Scabies

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99.2° If feverish, from what cause? "cold"

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 4/44 Time of day 11 30 AM

M. J. Blaylock M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— January 3 1944

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(0149)

Indian name of child .....
English name Patritia Provost
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A 106
Father's full name and No Napoleon Provost A 106
Mother's full name and No Angeline James A 106
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for ——— years

Nap Provost
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Pete Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. F. Jones
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Patricia Provost Age 7 Weight 52

Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.4° If feverish, from what cause? ~~+ jaw vaccine~~ ~~sore over right chest posterior~~.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 4/44 Time of day 11 30 Am

W. J. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 3 1954

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0150

Indian name of child .....
English name Hilda Blood
Age 8
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 111
Father's full name and No Alfred Blood E E 111
Mother's full name and No Rosia English E 111
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for ——— years

Jno English
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Noel little mustache
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Hilda Blood Age 8 Weight 63

Height 3'-2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 4/44 Time of day 10 30 AM.

M. J. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— December 19 1943

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(0147)

Indian name of child
English name Doris Mary Guns
Age 8
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A 134
Father's full name and No Eugene Mary Guns Sr. A 134
Mother's full name and No Louise Spear A 140
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for ——— years

Eugene Mary Guns
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Post Bed Eagle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. F. Farmer
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Doris Mary Gene Age 6 Weight 57

Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Scabies.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 4/44 Time of day 10 50 Am

W. J. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 1304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING Second QUARTER, 1943-44

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
129	Matthew One Owl	Dec 14	10	A-87	Peigan	Mike One Owl L	Mary M. Sureeman L.	R.C.	none	
130	David Small Legs	Dec 14	7	E-100	"	James Small Legs L.	Mary One Owl L.	R.C.	none	
0144	Colette One Owl	Dec 14	9	A-87	"	Mike One Owl L.	Mary M. Sureeman L.	R.C.	none	
0145	Bernadette Strikes W.T. Gun	Dec 21	7	E-117	"	Eddie S.W.T. Gun D.	Maggie Knowlton L.	R.C.	none	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	Dec 21	7	E-96	"	Pat Plain Eagle L.	Emil Manyfolds Smokes L.	R.C.	none	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1943	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0113	Laura Black Eyes	Oct 14	16	7	0	27	none	Grade V	House Work - Fair	
0102	Clara Twoshelye	Dec 31	16	6	0	0	none	Grade VIII	id - very good	
0108	Cecile Menardet	Dec 31	16	7	9	25	none	Grade VII	id - very good	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, January 10, 1944.

Mr. J. T. Faunt, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to the December Quarterly Return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Sacred Heart School:

No. 129 Matthew One Owl, No.0144 Colette One Owl
130 David Small Legs, 0145 Bernadette Strikes W.T.Gu
0146 Catherine Plain Eagle,

The discharge of the following is also approved:

No. 0113 Laura Black Eyes, No.0108 Cecile Heneault
0102 Clara Noosekeye,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

116-2-10

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 2-44

Peigan Agency,
Brocket, Alberta, February 10th, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 14 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

164

Clara No-se-keye. No. B.63

I am writing you in regard to the above girl, who was recently discharged from Sacred Heart school, having reached the age limit.

The girl is not a Peigan Indian but was admitted to the Band along with seven others under authority of Departmental Letter No.62-116 dated June 23rd 1930 and has no relations on the reserve.

She has an aunt however, a Mrs Bessette, the wife of J.L. Bessette of J.L.Bessette & son, General Merchants, Notikewin, Alta. I have recently had a letter from Mr Bessette expressing his willingness to take Clara & provide for her & was wondering what the reaction of the Department would be to this.

I might say that Clara is temporarily employed at the school until such time as a proper home can be found for her.

I understand that Mrs Bessette has been down here on previous occasions trying to get the child from the school, but apparently was headed off, but whether the matter was ever taken up with you, I do not know.

J.T.Faunt.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa,
February 15, 1944.

Mr. J.T. Faunt, Acting Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.

I have your letter of the 10th instant, regarding Clara Nosekeye, No. B.68. I have also reviewed the correspondence between the Department and the Peigan Indian Agent's office at the time this girl was admitted to membership in the band. I note that the girl is now temporarily employed at the Sacred Heart School, but I infer from your letter that you have not discussed her case with the Principal of the school. I believe that he is fully familiar with the circumstances under which this girl was admitted to membership and placed in the Sacred Heart Residential School. Before taking any further action regarding her I feel that you should discuss her future very carefully with the Principal of the Sacred Heart School. In any case she should remain at the school until the Department makes a final decision regarding her.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 116-2-10
116-1-10

Ottawa,
February 28, 1944.

Dear Father Crepeau:

I have your letters of January 28, January 31 and February 21 with reference to the application for the admission of Violet North Peigan to the Sacred Heart Residential School. When forwarding the application form the Indian Agent stated that the father, Hartwell North Peigan, had come to see him and claimed that he had signed the form under a misapprehension. He further stated that the family are Protestants. The Department reviewed the application form very carefully and, in view of the fact that the child was only seven years of age and the present school term was over half completed, we felt that the matter of her admission to a residential school should be allowed to stand until the end of June next. This was the direction given to the Indian Agent in a letter dated January 27, 1944.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G. Crepeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE [redacted] THE
INDIA[redacted]ENT

116-2-10

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-44

Your file 116-2-10

Peigan Agency,
Brocket, Alberta. February 22nd, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Clara Nosekeye, No. B.68.

I have your letter of 15th Inst., in regard to the above girl, written in reply to mine of 10th Inst.,

It would appear that you were under the impression that I had not discussed this girls case with the principal of the school, but this is not the case.

When the matter of discharge came up, the question of the girls future was talked of & the Rev'd Father spoke of the aunt & agreed to make enquiries as to their position, character &c. before letting the girl go to them, as she wanted to do.

I then wrote to the people asking them if they were still anxious to have her & they said they were & would atrange to come after her at any time they were advised that they could have her.

The Principal, on talking to him this morning, says there is no future for her on the reserve & it would be in the girl's best interests that she should go to her own people.

So far as working at the school is concerned, I asked the Principal if he could not arrange to give her something to do till such time as satisfactory arrangements could be made for her and I might say that at present she is an observation case as the result of an X-Ray examination in connection with a T.B. clinic recently held, and is not working.

J.T.Faunt.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa,
March 4, 1944.

Mr. J.T. Faunt, Acting Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, in further reference to Clara Nosekeye.

If you refer to official letter of the 15th ultimo you will note that before writing to you at that time we had reviewed the correspondence between the Department and the Peigan Indian Agency office at the time this girl was admitted to membership in the band. No doubt you have also read the correspondence to which we refer and you are aware of the particular circumstances that induced the Department to encourage her admission to the Peigan Band.

Before placing the girl in charge of Mr. and Mrs. Bessette, we feel that legal adoption papers should be taken out by them. As stated above, this girl is a member of an Indian band and, if we simply allow her to go to the home mentioned and things do not work out satisfactorily, she will be left without anyone to look after her. We do not wish this condition to arise and I think both the Principal and yourself will recognize the importance of arranging legal adoption.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING Third QUARTER, ~~193~~ 1943-44

No.	NAME	Date of Admission ~~193~~ 1944	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0147	Doris Mary Gunn	Jan. 4	8	A-134	Peigan	Eugene Mary Gunn - L	Louise Splan - L	R.C.	none	
0148	Florence Buffalo	Jan. 4	7	C-89	Peigan	Unknown	Esther Buffalo - L	R.C.	none	
0149	Patricia Provost	Jan. 4	7	A-106	Peigan	Napolean Provost - L	Angeline James - L	R.C.	none	
0150	Hilda Blood	Jan. 4	8	E-111	Peigan	Alfred Blood - L	Rosa English - L	R.C.	none	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
111	Jerome Provost	Jan-19	16	7	—	25	none	Grade V	Farm work - very good	
114	Arthur Bad Eagle	March 31	16	6	7	-	none	Grade V	Farm work - good	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE [redacted]
INDIAN [redacted]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2 & 5-44

Peigan Agency,
Brocket, Alberta. April 4th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to the enclosed quarterly school returns, I shall be glad to know on what basis payment is made to schools.

I was under the impression that each school was paid for a maximum of 45 pupils, but I note that the R.C. school has a bill for $2046.68 while the C.of E. school only calls for $1318.26.

Not knowing the basis on which these accounts are ma e out I am unable to check them,

J.T.Faunt.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

Otta a, April 11, 1944.

Mr. J. T. Faunt, Acting Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.

With reference to the March Quarterly Return of the Sacred Heart Residential School, the discharge of No. 111 and No. 114 is approved.

In reply to yours of the 4th instant, I wish to advise that the Sacred Heart Residential School receives a grant for fifty pupils at one hundred and sixty-five dollars. St. Cyprian is the same based on the average attendance.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. L. BESSETTE & SON
GENERAL MERCHANTS
~~NORTH STAR~~ Wolkenmin
ALBERTA

March 24

Yam file 2-44

Mr. J. T. Faunt
Dear Sir

Replying to yam letter of the 20th
ullmo Re Clara. c rote by the letter
from head offis re adoption, I have decide
to do so for the sake of the girl & a home
for her, so will you please let me know
by return mail when my wife can go and fet
her & she will at the same time have
all the papers prepare in Edmonton & can
it be prepare in yam offis, I am anxious
to have this trip by my wife over as it
will soon be busy time, I understand the
it take a while to have adoption papers complete
but some can be completed after she is here
Saffing, Saffing this is explain fully enough
& remain yam approval.

Yours Truly
J L Bessette

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. L. BESSETTE & SON
GENERAL MERCHANTS
~~NORTH STAR~~ Wolchesmi
ALBERTA

April 17/44

M. J. T. Faunt

Dear Sir

I have reflyed to your letter of March 20, & March 24th Re Clara. as I have not received any reply yet and as I am anxous to have this settled I wish you would let me know by return what is decided, as its rush season is getting near & while terms are quiet my wife want to get her benefit befoing to bear by return - & thanking you.

Yours truly
J L Bessette

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Peigan Agency,
Brocket, Alberta. April 26th, 1944.

Mr J.L.Bessette,
General Merchant,
Notikewin, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of April 17th, I beg to advise you that on receipt of your letter of March 24th, I wrote the Department advising them of your willingness to legally adopt Clara, but so far have not heard from them and have again written them asking them to rush the preparation of the necessary papers, as you were anxious to have the matter settled.

I have just been thinking that it more than likely that they will require to have the full names of both you & Mrs Bessette, so if you will send me these I can fill them in when they send me the papers.

I have been talking with Father Grepeau and he has expressed his willingness to take Clara as far as Edmonton when the necessary arrangements have been completed.

Yours truly.

J.T.Faunt.
Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-44

Your file 116-2.10

Peigan Agency,
Brocket, Alberta. April 28th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I duly received your letter of 4th ultimo, in reference to the proposed adoption of Clara Nosekeye by her uncle & aunt.

I have been in communication with these people and they are quite willing to take out the necessary papers for the legal adoption of the girl.

They however have asked me if I could have you prepare what papers are necessary in a case of this kind and they will sign them and pay any expense which the preparation of these papers may involve.

I shall also be glad if you will advise me of the proper procedure in a case of this kind.

J.T.Faunt.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

116-2-10

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-44

Your file 116-2.10

Peigan Agency,
Brocket, Alberta. April 25th, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
MAY 1 1944
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I duly received your letter of 4th ultimo, in reference to the proposed adoption of Clara Nosekeye by her uncle & aunt.

I have been in communication with these people and they are quite willing to take out the necessary papers for the legal adoption of the girl.

They however have asked me if I could have you prepare what papers are necessary in a case of this kind and they will sign them and pay any expense which the preparation of these papers may involve.

I shall also be glad if you will advise me of the proper procedure in a case of this kind.

J.T. Faunt.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

62-116
116-2-10

Ottawa, May 6, 1944.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. W. M. Cory,
Departmental Solicitor.

I am enclosing Branch Files Nos. 62-116 and 116-2-10 and wish to direct your attention to Acting Indian Agent Faunt's letter of April 28th on File 116-2-10 and also to correspondence turned out on File 62-116.

The correspondence on File 62-116 deals with a number of half-breed girls who were admitted to membership in the Peigan Band in 1930, notwithstanding the fact that they were known to be half-breeds and not of Indian status. You will note that J. L. Bossette of Brocket, who is the uncle of Clara Noskiye, made application to legally adopt her and it might therefore be advisable to have the Minister issue an Order under Section 18 of the Act removing her from membership.

It is possible that a number of the girls admitted have married Indians, which would qualify them for membership. If they are not married, should they be included in the Minister's Order if Clara Noskiye is to be removed from membership?

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL

RAC11 50 NL VIA MACLEOD 4 EX

BROCKET ALTA 31

PHILIP PHELAN 1142

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

1914 MAY 1 AM 3 33

INDIAN AGENT AND MYSELF ARE VERY ANXIOUS TO HAVE DECISION TAKEN REGARDING ADOPTION OF CLARA NOOSEKEYE BY MR BESSETTE SERIOUS INCONVENIENCE IN KEEPING HER MUCH LONGER IN SCHOOL OR ON RESERVE GIRL HERSELF AND HER UNCLE ARE WONDERING WHY SO MUCH DELAY IN ANSWER THANK YOU

REV GEORGE CREPEAU OMI

SACRED HEART SCHOOL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Copy sent to Father Crepeau

Ottawa,
June 7, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Mr. J.T. Faunt, Acting Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.

I desire to refer to your letter of April 28, regarding the proposed adoption of Clara Nosekeye by her uncle and aunt. I regret the delay in this matter, but it is due to circumstances beyond our control.

Our Legal Division now advises me that the proposed adoption of this girl will have to be done through the Provincial courts. You should inform the uncle and aunt that they should take up the matter with the nearest welfare agency of the Province that has the forms and can advise on procedure.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res SCHOOL DURING Fourth QUARTER, 1943-44

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
106	William Little Plume	May 8, 1944	16	8	1	27	none	Grade V	Farm Work - Fair	
110	Ouer English	May 8, 1944	16	7	8	16	none	Grade VI	" - Good	
112	Louis Provost	June 30, 44	15½	7			none	Grade VI	" - Excellent	
0111	Clara Crow Eagle	April 13, 44	16	8	6	13	none	Grade VI	Sewing - Cooking. Good (married April 19-44)	
0105	Florence L. Mustache	June 30, 44	15-9 mos.	10	3	18	none	Grade VIII	Sewing - Cooking - Very good	

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, July 12, 1944.

Mr. J.T. Faunt, Acting Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.

With reference to the June Quarterly Return of the Sacred Heart Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the following children from Sacred Heart School:

No.106 William Little Plume,
110 Omer English
112 Louis Provost
0111 Clara Crow Eagle
0105 Florence Mustache

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8361

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING 1st QUARTER, ~~19~~ 1944-45

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 44	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
131	Walter Smith	Sept 19	7	E-99	Perigan	Peter Smith - L	Grace Thompson - L	R.C.	Nurse	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, October 16, 1944.

Mr. J.T. Faunt, Acting Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.

Kindly forward application for the admission of No. 131 Walter Smith shown as having entered the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School during the September Quarter.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— September 19 1944

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(131)

Indian name of child .....
English name Walter Smith
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 99
Father's full name and No Peter Smith E 99
Mother's full name and No Grace Thompson E 99
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for — years

Peter Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* James Wolf Tait Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Walter Smith Age 7 Weight 56

Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept-19/44 Time of day 11 A.M

J. H. Egbert, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yile 116-2-10

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
21-116

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

REPORT ON PEIGAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1944.

xx xx xx

Schools;

Schools were opened at the first of the month, and 55 pupils are now in attendance at the Sacred Heart School; with 40 in attendance during the month at St. Cyprians. Visits were made to both schools regularly, and a meeting with the principals and the Indian was held during the month at the request of the Chief.

xx xx xx

Anthony McMillan,
Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— December 24 1944

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(133)

Indian name of child
English name Theodore (Teddy) Provost
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B 5 2
Father's full name and No Charles Provost B 5 2
Mother's full name and No Sally Little Mustache B 5 2
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for — years

Chas Provost
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Peter Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony McMillan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Theodore Provost Age 7 Weight 54

Height 4' 4½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 100° If feverish, from what cause? Recovering from an intercurrent

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date January 9/45 Time of day 11 [illegible] Am

M. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 3 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(132)

Indian name of child .....
English name Wilfrid McDougall
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B 69
Father's full name and No Maurice Mc dougall B 69
Mother's full name and No Mary Ann Grier B69
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for — years

Mrs Mary A. Mc Dougall
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Miss Philomene Grier Anthony Mc Mullan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Wilbred McDougall Age 7 Weight 64

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? Coryza

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date January 9/45 Time of day 9 Am

M. J. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 9 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(134)

Indian name of child .....
English name Paul Dexter Smith
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 106
Father's full name and No Paul Smith E 106
Mother's full name and No Suzie Yellow Wings E 106
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for — years

Paul Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Pete Potts — Anthony M. McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Paul Dexter Smith Age 7 Weight 60

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date January 9/45 Time of day 12 20 PM

M. J. Thompson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING 2nd QUARTER, ~~193~~ 1944-45

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
127	Martin Mc Dougall	Jan 5-44	12	1	9	4	none	Grade II		Nervous sickness + epilepsy

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, January 19, 1945.

Mr. Anthony McMillan, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.

With reference to yours of January 9th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School:

Paul Dexter Smith,
Wilfred McDougall,
Theodore Provost.

The discharge of Martin McDougall is also approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-W-10

COPY ORIGINAL ON

17-116

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
February 6th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept. of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I beg to make the following report on the Case of Mrs. Annie Yellow Wings whose case of Arson was concluded by the Police and the question of her Sanity placed before the Doctor for this Agency.

I am enclosing a copy of the report of Dr. Brayton who examined this woman two weeks ago, and has just presented his written report. I believe the remarks of Dr. Brayton are very close to the correct reason for the actions of this woman.

After the Doctors examination, I had Mrs. Yellow Wings in the Office with the Police Scout and after talking the whole matter over I warned her that although prosecution was concluded, for the time being that if she got herself into any further trouble that the old case might be brought up again, and reminded her that for the next four years her behaviour would have to be of the best.

The problem which now places itself before me is the request of the mother for her children; she has a baby and the second youngest child with her, while Guy Yellow Wings her husband, has the other two children aged 5 and 6. Guy however is not taken these children under his control, he has placed them in the home of his Sister, Mrs. Paul Smith, who have their own children to look after as well. Guy is travelling around the country making his home at Macleod where he has some work, and is co-habiting with a girl of doubtful character from the Blood Reserve; Mrs. Guy Yellow Wings is living by herself in her own home, and has requested that she have the two older children, with the intention of placing them in the Anglican School immediately; Although I have not seen Guy Yellow Wings I understand he wishes to put them in the Catholic School. I would like your advice regarding the action to be taken and whether you would consider accepting Mrs. Guy Y Wings application for admission, or The Husbands, I would on the knowledge I have be inclined to favor the mothers signature as she seems to be mostly interested in the children.

It is my intention to try and straighten out this case by having them both come to the Office, but would not like to make any statement re the children till I have had your advice.

For three months previous to the Arson case this family were only together for short periods the husband meeting the other woman in Macleod during that time; and although Mrs. Guy Yellow Wings has committed a crime the loss of her child during the Xmas season plus the trouble she had with her husband calls for a grain of sympathy.

I will be glad of your instructions and advice regarding the School I should place these children in, and any further suggestions I should take in settling up their troubles. It is certain that it will be an impossibility to get them together again.

Anthony McMillan,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, February 16, 1945.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the two children of Mrs. Annie Yellow Wings. I understand from your letter that these children are legitimate, and I also presume that the father is recognized as a Catholic. Under these circumstances, it is felt that the father should be allowed to direct the religion under which the children should be educated, and therefore you might submit application forms and certificates of health for their admission to the Sacred Heart School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— March 20 1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0152

Indian name of child
English name Rosaline Yellow Wings
Age 4 yrs. 7 months
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Guy Yellow Wings
Mother's full name and No Annie Bull Pen
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for — years

Guy Yellow Wings.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Paul Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Anthony McMillan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brochet Band Peigan

Child's name Rosaline Yellow Wings Age 4 Weight 50

Height 3' 5½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 20/45 Time of day 11 45 Am

M J Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 20 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(135)

Indian name of child .....
English name Joseph- Hervie- Lee Yellow Wings
Age 6 yrs. 10 months
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Guy Yellow Wings
Mother's full name and No Annie Bull Pen
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended no school for —— years

Guy Yellow Wings.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony McMillan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket Band Peeguis

Child's name Joseph Gallow Wings Age 6 yrs 10 months Weight 54 lbs

Height 4 ft 1 inch Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 20th 1945 Time of day noon

W. J. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— March 20 1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0151

Indian name of child
English name Catherine Stump (or Stuning Double)
Age 4 (next April 4)
Name of Band Pelican
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A 112
Father's full name and No Joseph Stump
Mother's full name and No Mary Jane Black Eyes A 112
Parents living or dead Father dead - mother living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for ~~years~~

Mrs Mary Jane Stump
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Sgt. Frank Holloway.
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness**

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Anthony McMillan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Catherine Stump Age 4 Weight 39

Height 3' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Hare lip-cleft palate Repaired Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97·4° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 20/45 Time of day 11 30 A.M.

M. J. Grayston M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, March 31, 1945.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

I am in receipt of applications for the admission of Catherine Stump, Rosaline Yellow Wings and Joseph Yellow Wings to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. The first named girl is not yet 4 years of age, the second girl is under 5 and the boy is not yet 7.

The Department has no objection to admitting the boy, Joseph Yellow Wings, but would like more information regarding the necessity for placing Catherine Stump and Rosaline Yellow Wings in a residential school at such an early age. In the case of the latter, both parents are stated to be living, but it is noted that in the case of the former the father is dead. However, as stated above, we would like a full explanation regarding the reasons for requiring residential school care for these children at the present time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind Res SCHOOL DURING Third QUARTER, ~~1945~~ 1944-45

No.	NAME	Date of Admission ~~1945~~	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place[illegible] Previous [illegible] of tion
132	Wilfrid McDougall	Jan 9	7	B-69	Peigan	Maurice McDougall L	Mary-Ann Brien L	R.C.	Ind	
133	Theodore Provost	Jan 9	7	B-52	Peigan	Charles Provost L	Sally Moustache L	R.C.	—	
134	Paul-Dexter Smith	Jan 9	7	E-106	Peigan	Paul Smith L	Emily Yellow Wings L	R.C.	—	
135	Hervie-Lee Yellow Wings	March 20	6	C-4	Peigan	Mary Yellow Wings L	Minnie Bull Pen L	R.C.	—	
0151	Catherine Stump	March 20	4	A-112	Peigan	Joseph Stump D	Mary Jane Black Eyes L	R.C.	—	
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	March 20	4	C-4	Peigan	Mary Yellow Wings L	Minnie Bull Pen L	R.C.	—	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0117	M. Delphine Little Plume	Jan 8-1945	13	7		11	nil	Grade IV	Sick of T.B.	

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, April 13, 1945.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to the March quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, the discharge of M. Delphine Little Plume, No. 0117, is approved.

afs

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-45

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 16 1945
REGISTERED

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta
April 11th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

Attention Philip Phelan Esqr.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter File 116-2-10 of the 31st March.

Regarding the cases of Rosaline Yellow Wings, and Joseph Yellow Wings, these are the children of Guy Yellow Wings and his wife, who after trouble in the family seperated when Mrs Yellow Wings burnt down their home, and the elder children were taken in charge by Guy Yellow Wings, at that time I reported the matter and as the father was not considered living correctly it was agreed to have the Children put ijn Schbol; your letter of February 16th File 116-2-10 advised me to put the children in the Sacred Heart School, and I trust that this will still be allowed, as this may cause further argument if he is discharged.

The case of Catherine Stump who when I arroved here was a permanent patient in the Peigan Hospital, owing to the filthy house she had to live in with her mother, and the state of her health; When the Doctor gave Catherine a clear sheet, I took the matter up with Father Crepeau, and he stated his willingness to take this child into School; this girl has a cleft palate, and would be in a precarious position if she was sent forward to her mothers home; I would recommend that these applications be allowed even if the children are under age.

Anthony McMillan

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, April 17, 1945.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 11th instant, the Department approves the admission of Catherine Stump and Rosaline Yellow Wings to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 27 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(D153)

Indian name of child .....
English name Annabella Yellow Face
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 102
Father's full name and No Sam Yellow Face E 102
Mother's full name and No agnes Provost E 102
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for ——— years

Sam yellow face
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Nap Provost
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony McMellon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Peigan

Child's name Annabella Yellow Face Age 7 Weight 60#

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.2° If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date 29 May, 1945. Time of day 11.30 A.M.

D.J. McFadyen, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, June 22, 1945.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Annabella Yellow Face to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Her admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Residential SCHOOL DURING ~~and~~ Fourth QUARTER, ~~1943~~ 1944-45-

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1945	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0153	Annabella Yellowface	May 29	7	E-102	Peigan	Sam Yellowface - L.	Agnes Provost - L.	R.C.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1945	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
107	Urban Yellow Wings	May 27	16	9			nil	Grade VI	Farm work - very good	
115	Narcisse Blood	June 30	15-11 mo.	8			nil	Grade V	Farm work - good	

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, July 19, 1945.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to the June quarter return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered 107 and 115.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 6th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Cyprien, R.C.E., Peigan *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: Sacred Woman
English name: Doris Sharp Adze (Rabbit)
Age: Seven
Name of Band: Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: D57
Father's full name and No: Harold Sharp Adze
Mother's full name and No: Agnes Weasel Woman
Parents living or dead: Living
State of child's health: Good
Religion: Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Harold Sharp Adze
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Gabriel Bruneau
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-45

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
September 10th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I beg to request That I be given the following advice;

A girl by the name of Doris Rabbit was admitted to the Sacred Heart School by authority of your letter File 116-2-10 of November 10th 1941. From the information I am able to get from the Sacred Heart Principal and files this girlwas placed in school as the mother was not capable of looking after her, this child up to 18 months ago I understand was being taken care of by the school, when at that time this girl was turned over to Harold Sharp Adze, which the Sacred Heart Principalstates was arranged between him and the Agent at that time.

Harold Sharp Adze has now signed papers for the admission of this child to the Anglican School, claiming guardianship owing to having looked after this child for the last eignhteen months, he took the Child to the Anglican School last Friday.

This is being stoutly argued by the Principal of the Sacred Heart School, who was very indignant, and annoyed when bringing this to my attention.

I have advised The Principal of the St Cyprians School by letter to return this child to Harold Sharp Adze while the Department make a decision; this will be done immediately and the child left with the Guardians till a decision is arrived at. This Girl Doris Rabbit will not be seven till February 25th 1946.

I am enclosing a copy of the Application for admission which I received from the Principal of the Anglican School which I trust you will return after you have looked it over with further instructions.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 116-2-10

Ottawa, 15th September, 1945.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

I have your letter of the 10th instant with reference to Doris Rabbit. This girl was regularly admitted to the Sacred Heart School in the Fall, 1941, and the application form states that her father was dead at that time and the form was signed by the mother and approved by the Agent Mr. T.W.V. Webb. Her religion was stated to be Roman Catholic. The Quarterly Returns from the school show that she was allowed out for holidays on June 30th, 1944, and did not return on the expiry of her leave.

In view of the above, the Department considers that this girl should be returned immediately to the Sacred Heart Residential School. We are not prepared to approve her admission to the St. Cyprians School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 20th 1945

STATEMENT MADE BY MRS ANNIE RABBIT BEFORE INDIAN AGENT.
AT OFFICE.

Doris Rabbit was turned over to Harold Sharp Adze owing to mother beinga widow and could not take care of her, after having taken the child over Harold Sharp Adze was convicted and sent to Jail and the child was turned back to the mother, and she asked the R.C Proncipal to take the child into School. This child then was just over a year old, and authority was granted to place the child in the School.

This child stayed in School till June 1944 and was turned back to Sharp Adze, who looked after the child each summer Last fall he went to the U.S.A. to work and the child was not returned to School being under school age.

During this period she never asked the return of the child, and harold has been keeping it since it left school.

.....

Agents Comment.

I did not ask Mrs Annie Rabbit to sign the above statement, and just took down what she said, I feel that this information should be passed on to the Branch, so that when the child is placed in a School no further argument can come up.

A McMillan

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

1-40

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket, Alberta.

November 13th, 1940.

Agreement for Adoption of child.

I Annie Rabbit hereby agree to hand over my child Doris Rabbit born February, 11th, 1939 for adoption by Mrs Harold Sharp Adze.

In consideration of adoption & the previous care I will pay to Mrs H.Sharp Adze $5.00 now and from this date the child is under all care of Mrs H.Sharp Adze, who will draw her Treaty & Interest money untill the child is of school age & enters school.

I hereby waive all claim to the child Doris Rabbit after this date, my signature as witness below.

Annie Rabbit

Agnes Weasel Woman X
Mrs H.Sharp Adze.

W.B.Steves
Clerk
Witness to all signatures.

H.Sharp Adze

T.W.V.Weeb
Approved by Indian Agent.

Pete Potts
Official Interpreter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

116-2-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-45.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 28 1945
REGISTERED

peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
September 25th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of mines & Resources Ottawa.

Attention Mr Phelan.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th inst File 116-2-10 regarding the case of Doris Rabbit.

Since my original letter of the 10th inst, the Mother of the child came to this Office and made a state ment a copy of which I enclose, also the Guardian of the child appeared at this Office after I had instructed the removal of the child from St Cyprians School, and advised me that he had adopted the child in 1940, through the Agency Office and had taken his copy to a Lawyer who advised him that it was legal.

On the removal of the child from the School (St Cyprians) I am advised by the Principal that Harold Sharp Adze returned this child to the School.

I am enclosing a copy of the Agreement of Adoption of the child, which was made in 1940 when the child was only a year old and thus would be only one and half years old when admitted to School.

I am enclosing these documents for your perusal, as the Guardian has made the statement he will not send the child to any other School, and await your instrcutions.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, October 12, 1945.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to Doris Rabbit. As this girl was regularly admitted to the Sacred Heart School some years ago, I feel that she should return to that institution.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Roy Vincent Yellow Horn
Age 8
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 114
Father's full name and No Albert Yellow Horn E 114
Mother's full name and No Delina Boyer E 114
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes no
Previously attended school for — years

Albert Yellow Horn
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E Russell o.m.i. Anthony M Millan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Ray Vincent Gallow Horn Age 5 Weight 64½ lbs

Height 5-2 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause? Bronchitis

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? V

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Granular Lids Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date ..... Time of day .....

J. R. McGrimmon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Wilfrid Yellow Wings
Age 8
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A 110
Father's full name and No Patrick Yellow Wings (the child lives with Billy Strikes with the Gun and Molly Little Plume)
Mother's full name and No Mary Little Plume
Parents living or dead Both are dead
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for —— years

Billy Strikes With Gun.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E Renaut o.m.i. Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Wilfred Yellow Wings Age 8 Weight 58 Lbs.

Height 50 inches Is child undernourished? ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? Lt. Inguinal Hernia & Umbelical Hernia Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? few enlarged cervical

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Left Inguinal Scrotal Hernia
Present belt not adequate. Small Umbilical Hernia

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.2° If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Poo + Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Oct. 2. 1945 Time of day 11.30 AM

J. R. McGrimmon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Genevieve Grier
Age 8
Name of Band Pegan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 115
Father's full name and No David Grier E 115
Mother's full name and No Louise Loyer E 115
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for ____ years

Dave Grier
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E Lucas o.m.i. Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Genevieve Grier Age 8 Weight 60

Height 51" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them V

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? V

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? V

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ✓

Date Oct 2/45 Time of day 12.40 noon

J. R. McGrimmon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-45

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
October 5th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith application for admission for the following to Sacred Heart Residential School.

Wilfred Yellow Wings.
Roy Vincent Yellow Horn.
Genevie Grier.

Which I consider in order.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, October 17, 1945.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Sacred Heart Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Wilfred Yellow Wings,
Roy Vincent Yellow Horn,
Genevie Grier.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 116-2-10

Ottawa, 15th November, 1945.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to the September Quarter Return of the Sacred Heart Residential School, it is noted that a copy of Form I.A. 411 was not submitted with the return. It would be appreciated if you would forward this as soon as possible.

With regard to this matter, your attention is drawn to this Department's circular letter dated 29th December, 1944.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

116-2-10

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-45

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
November 22nd 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 26 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

Attention Mr Phelan.

File 116-2-10; dated 15th November.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter

I contacted Father Ruaux who is the Missionary at the School, and who is in charge while Father Crepeau is away, and he advised me that as the grant was paid for sufficient he understood Father Crepeau intended to place these children on the December Quarter; However I have asked him to have them prepared by Fzther Crepeau on his return which should be around Novemeber 29th when I will forward them to the Branch.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

4-10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 19 42

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
					NIL.					

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
							NIL.			

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 14 194 5-

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Douglas Small Legs
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 100
Father's full name and No James Small Legs E 100
Mother's full name and No Mary One Owl E 100
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for — years

Jim Small Legs
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Ruest o.m.i. Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket Band Peigan

Child's name James Small Legs Age 7 yrs. Weight 60 lbs.

Height 52" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? Rt eye requires glasses corrected

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Vision in Rt eye

a few cervical glands enlarged

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? —

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 18 Time of day 1.30 p.m.

W.M. Crimmon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 14 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Douglas Small Legs
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 100
Father's full name and No James Small Legs E 100
Mother's full name and No Mary One Owl E 100
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for — years

James Small Legs
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Pucard o.m.i. Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 2 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Frances Smith
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 99
Father's full name and No Peter Smith E 99
Mother's full name and No Grace Thompson E 99
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for ——— years

Peter Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E Russet o.m.i. Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brockett Band Peigan

Child's name Frances Smith Age 7 Weight 58

Height 48 3/4. Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no.

of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them no

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 4/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? na.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no.

Date 11 Dec 45 Time of day 12 noon

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-45

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
December 28th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I beg to forward application for admission to the Sacred Heart School the foollowing applications.

Frances Smith
Douclas Small Legs.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 116-2-10

Ottawa, 2nd January, 1945.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School that the Department approves the admission of the following children:

Frances Smith
Douglas Small Legs.

12/

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart 2nd Res SCHOOL DURING 2nd QUARTER, 1945-46

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1945	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
136	Wilfrid Yellow Wings	Oct 2	8	A-110	Pelican	Patrick Yellow Wings D	Lucy Little Plume D	R.C.	Nil	
137	Roy Vincent Yellow Horn	Oct 2	8	E-114	Pelican	Albert Yellow Horn L	Selina Soyer L	R.C.	nil	
138	Douglas Small Legs	Dec 18	7	E-100	Pelican	James Small Legs L	Mary One Owl L	R.C.	nil	
0154	Genevieve Prior	Oct 2	8	E-115	Pelican	David Prior L	Louise Soyer L	R.C.	nil	
0155	Frances Smith	Dec 11	7	E-99	Pelican	Peter Smith L	Grace Thompson L	R.C.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1945	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0112	Cecile Pard	Nov 29	16	9	4	23	nil	Grade VII	Sewing + Cooking. Very Good	
0115	Christine Provost	Nov 29	15-11mo	8	2		nil	Grade VII	Sewing + Cooking. Very Good	
0116	Louise Bad Eagle	Dec 31	15-11½mo	8	1	3	nil	Grade VI	Sewing. Cooking. Very Good	
0142	Hilda Big Swan	Dec 31	15-8mo	2	4		nil	Grade II	Sewing + Cooking. Fair	

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 116-2-10

Ottawa, 4th February, 1946.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

You may inform the Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

0112
0115
0116
0142

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 1 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0156

Indian name of child
English name Little Leita Mustache
Age 8
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B 60
Father's full name and No Noel Little Mustache B60
Mother's full name and No Maggie Crow Flag B60
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for ——— years

Noel Little Mustache
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E Cimaux omi — Anthony McCallum
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Leita Little Mustache Age 8 yrs Weight 58 lbs

Height 4'-2" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Impetigo - doing well

Carious and abscessed teeth.

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? Enlarged tonsils.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Have teeth checked by dentist

Date Jan 8th '46 Time of day noon

J. R. Crimmon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 11 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Mary Gertrude Wolf Tail
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 103
Father's full name and No Steve Wolf Tail E 103
Mother's full name and No Lizzie Gertie Man who Smokes E 103
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for — years

Steve Wolf Tail
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E Ruest o.m.i. Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Mary Wolf Dail Age 7 Weight 52

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them : 6 few palpable cervical glands.

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? V

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? V

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning V

Date Jan 22/46 Time of day 11.40 a.m.

J. H. McGrimmon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 8 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Isidor Pard
Age 10
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 101
Father's full name and No Albert Pard E 101
Mother's full name and No Rita Little Plume E 101
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for — years

Albert Pard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

S/C Frank. Hollaway.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony McMillan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Isadore Pard Age 10 yrs Weight 90 lbs

Height 4' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Tonsils enlarged

Palpable cervical glands

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date Jan 22/46 Time of day 11 45 a.m.

J. M. Simmons M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 7 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(141)

Indian name of child .....
English name Dennis Strikes with the Gun
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 117
Father's full name and No Eddy Strikes with the Gun (dead)
Mother's full name and No Maggie Knowlton E 117
Parents living or dead Father dead - mother now married to Walter Bastien E 117
State of child's health .....
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for ——— years

Walter Bastien
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E Ruaux o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony D. Millar
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Dennis Strikes 6 yrs Age 7 yrs Weight 50 lbs

Height 4' Is child undernourished? Yes Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Tonsils enlarged Cervical glands enlarged

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? V

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Eyes carious teeth

Date Jan 27/46 Time of day Forenoon

J. L. V. Hammond M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 1 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(139)

Indian name of child
English name Jim William Knowlton
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E-81
Father's full name and No Willie Knowlton E-81
Mother's full name and No Julia Striped Squirrel
Parents living or dead Father living - mother dead - child lives with grandmother
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for —— years

(Mrs. Striped Squirrel - her mark)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E Quaresme
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony O'Mullan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Jessy Wallace Knowlton Age 7 Weight 58 lbs

Height 3'-10½" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ✓

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Enlarged Tonsils. Carious teeth

Date Jan 8th '46 Time of day 2 p.m.

H. W. Simmons M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— January 5 1946

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Larry James Provost
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A 136
Father's full name and No James Provost A136
Mother's full name and No Esther Crow Flag A136
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for — years

Mrs. James Provost
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E Ruest o.m.i. Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Larry Prodvot Age 7 yrs Weight 58 lbs

Height ..... Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Tonsils moderately enlarged. Very little cervical gland enlargement.

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? ✓

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ✓

Date Jan 22/46 Time of day 11.30 a.m.

W. G. Brennan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 5 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Gladys Provost
Age 6 (ca-Jan. 8)
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A 136
Father's full name and No James Provost A. 136
Mother's full name and No Esther Crow Flag A. 136
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for _____ years

Mrs. James Provost
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E Reaux o.m.i. Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Gladys Provost ..... Age 6 yrs ..... Weight 46 lbs.

Height 3.9 ..... Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Impetigo.

Pulse rate 88 ..... Temperature 99' ..... If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ..... Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date Jan 8th /46 ..... Time of day noon

D. Kay Cinnamon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-46

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
January 30th 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith the following applications for admission to Sacred Heart School on the Peigan Indian Reserve.

Gladys Provost	6.	Mother living alone.
Larry J Provost	7.	
Jim W Knowlton.	7.	
Dennis S W Gun	7.	
Isador Pard.	10.	
Mary W Tail	7.	
Leita Moustache	8.	

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 116-2-10

Ottawa, 7th February, 1946.

Mr. Anthony McMillan, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School:

Gladys Provost
Larry J. Provost
Jim W Knowlton
Dennis S W Gun
Isador Pard
Mary W Tail
Leita Moustache

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING 3rd QUARTER, ~~193~~ 1945-46

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1946	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and Period of Previous Education
W139	Jim - William Knowlton	Jan. 8	7	C-81	Peigan	William Knowlton L	Julia Striped Squirrel D	R.C.	nil	
W140	James - Larry Provost	Jan. 22	7	A-136	Peigan	James Provost L	Esther Crow Flag L	R.C.	nil	
W141	Dennis Strikes With the Gun	Jan. 22	7	E-117	Peigan	Eddie Strikes With the Gun D	Maggie Knowlton L	R.C.	nil	
W142	Isidor Pard	Jan. 22	10	E-101	Peigan	Albert Pard L	Rita Little Plume L	R.C.	nil	
W156	Leita Little Mustache	Jan. 8	8	B-60	Peigan	Noel Little Mustache L	Maggie Crow Flag L	R.C.	nil	
W157	Gladys Provost	Jan. 8	6	A-136	Peigan	James Provost L	Esther Crow Flag L	R.C.	nil	
W158	Mary Gertrude Wolf Tail	Jan. 22	7	E-103	Peigan	Steve Wolf Tail L	Lizzie Man Who Smokes L	R.C.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1946	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
W113	Peter Crow Eagle	Feb. 10	16	8	5	10	nil	Grade VII	Farm Work - very good	

NOTE.– One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, April 12th, 1946.

Mr. Anthony McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

With reference to the March Quarterly Return, of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, the Department approves the Discharge of pupil #113.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8804

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING 4th QUARTER, 19 45-46

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1946	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0143	George Yellow Horn	April 2	7	E-114	Peigan	Albert Yellow Horn-L	Delina Soyer-L	R.C.	Nil	—
0159	Adolphus Scott	April 30	9	B-50	Peigan	Joe Scott-L	Irene Salway-L	R.C.	Nil	—
0160	Helen-Marie Scott	April 30	7	B-50	Peigan	Joe Scott-L	Irene Salway-L	R.C.	Nil	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1946	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0119	Josephine Sharp Edge	June 30	16	8	3	24	Nil	Grade VI	Sewing & Cooking- Very Good	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1946.

Mr. Anthony McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to the Admission and Discharge Form #411 for the June quarter, please advise the Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, that the usual Application for admission and Certificate of health is required for the following children:-

George Yellow Horn Reld 23/10/46 KLD.
Deleres Scott
Helen Marie Scott

The Department approves the discharge of

0119 Josephine Sharp Adze.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY FOR 116-2-10. Sacred Heart Res # 10

116-1-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 1 October 1946.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent,
BROCKET, Alberta.

We are in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to Norman Big Smoke.

The Principal of the St. Cyprian Residential School should not have accepted him until the Department's approval had been obtained.

In view of the letter which you have received from Tom Big Smoke, with whom we presume the boy has been living and for whom Tom Big Smoke has provided, we feel that the child should be placed in the Sacred Heart Residential School where his sister is already enrolled.

You should notify all parties concerned accordingly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— Sept 29th 1946

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Jr. Res. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Jeanette. Blood.
English name ..... Jeanette Blood.
Age 8
Name of Band ..... Pigeon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... (E 14)
Father's full name and No ..... Alfred Blood. E-111
Mother's full name and No ..... Rosie English E-111
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes.
Previously attended ..... no. ..... school for ..... years

John English
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Jos. Jacques
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Anthony McMillan
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pegan Band Pegan

Child's name Jeanette Blood Age 8 Weight 56

Height 50" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ✓

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.3° If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ✓

X-Ray of Chest sent to Charles Camsell Indian Hospital, Edmonton, for interpretation.

Date Sept 30/46 Time of day 10-45 AM

J M Crimmon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Floyd Marcel Smith.
English name ..... Floyd Marcel Smith
Age 7
Name of Band ..... Pregon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... E 106
Father's full name and No ..... Paul Smith E 106
Mother's full name and No ..... Suzie Yellow Wings.
Parents living or dead ..... Living.
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... R. Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Paul Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mike One Owl.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony N. McLean
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pegasus Band Pegasus

Child's name Floyd Marcel Smith Age 7 Weight 57

Height 52½" Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Tonsils enlarged. Cervical glands palpable

A number of carious teeth. Gums infected. Several milk teeth being pushed out by permanent teeth.

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99.4° If feverish, from what cause? Tonsils

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

X-Ray of Chest sent to Charles Camsell Indian Hospital, Edmonton for interpretation.

Date Sept 30/46 Time of day 9:00 AM

W M Brimman M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 8 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Hugh Crow Eagle
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 92
Father's full name and No Bob (Robert) Crow Eagle E 92
Mother's full name and No Theresa Born with a Tooth E 92
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Bob Crow Eagle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Dick Pard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony M. Mullan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pregan Band Pregan

Child's name High Brow Eagle Age Age 7 Weight 57

Height 51½" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Enlarged

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ✓ Tonsils Enlarged markedly Cervical Glands Visibly Enlarged

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? Tonsils

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

A number of carious teeth.

X-Ray of Chest sent to Charles Camsell Indian Hospital, Edmonton for interpretation

Date Sept 30 / 46 Time of day 10 40 AM

J M Grimmon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-46

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
October 5th 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith applications for admission for three pupils, with Doctors Certificate, these children have been X Rayed and the films sent to Edmonton.

Jeanette Blood.
Floyd Marcel Smith
Hugh Crow Eagle.

I would recommend the admission of these children.

Anthony McMullen
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 18 October 1946.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent,
BROCKET, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the admission of the undermentioned children to the Sacred Heart Residential School:-

Jeanette Blood,
Floyd Marcel Smith,
Hugh Crow Eagle.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— April 1st 1946

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name George Yellow Horn
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E - 114
Father's full name and No Albert Yellow Horn - E 114
Mother's full name and No Delina Loyer - E 114
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for — years

Albert Yellow Horn
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E Ruest om.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony McMillan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

116-2-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-46

W.B. ADMIT

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
October 18th 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of mines & Resources Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith an Application for admission of the following pupil to the sacred Heart School.

Geogre Yellow Horn.

This is one of the applications you wrote about, Howver the Principal Cannot find the applications for Dolores and Helen Marie, Scott. I am sure these children's parents signed the forms but with the change in the school staff they are missing, if found they will be sent forward, otherwise another copy will be made.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 22 1946
REGISTERED

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 25 October 1946.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent,
BROCKET, Alta.

With reference to your letter of Oct. 18th, the Department approves the admission of George Yellow Horn to the Sacred Heart Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-46

Peigan Indian Reserve
Brocket Alberta
November 19th 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I have today received a request from Father La France Principal of the Sacred Heart School on the Peigan Indian Reserve for the discharge of the following pupils.

No 121	Jim Plain Eagle.	Born Feb 29th 1932
0122	Louise Crow Eagle	Born Dec 31st 1931.
0136	Suzanne Sharp Adze	Born March 19 1933.

He has asked this on the basis that the children do not take advantage of the education offered them, and there are children of 6 & 9 years unable to be accepted owing to lack of space.

I concur in his request, as I know the first named boy has been a continual truant. while the last named girl is sickly and is getting very little benefit from the education she is receiving.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. NOV 25 1946 REGISTERED

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-46

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
November 20th 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I beg to request that the following child be discharged this is the request of the Principal and the father Charles Provost. the boys name is Guy Provost No 119. This boy was born on June 11th 1933.

This request was made by the parent to me numerous times through the summer and Fall, but I would not consider the question, unless it came through the Principal.

In requesting his discharge the Father in his request quotes as follows.

" His father claims that he needs him in the worst way, and is satisfied that his education is complete."

I would be glad to receive instructions re this boy from the Branch.

I am also enclosing an order for Text Books on the new form signed by the Principal and myself.

Anthony McMullan
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, November 26, 1946.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of November 19th, the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School:

Jim Plain Eagle No. 121
Louise Crow Eagle No. 0122
Suzanne Sharp Adze No. 0136.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING 2nd Quarter QUARTER, 19....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1946	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
144	Hugo Crow Eagle.	Sept 3rd.	7	E 92	Pelgans.	Bob. Crow Eagle L	Theresa Lonesmoke tooth L	R.C	nil.	—
145	Marcel Floyd Smith.	Sept 3rd.	7	E106	Pelgan	Paul Smith L	Lizzie Yellow Wings L	R.C	Nil	—
0161	Jeanet Blood.	Sept 3rd.	7	E111	Pelgan.	Alfred Blood. L	Rosie English L.	R.C.	nil.	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1946	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
118.	Nelson Small Legs.	Aug 31	13 3mths	7.	8	12	Nil.	Std. V.	Farm Work. 2d.	.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 2 December 1946.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent,
BROCKET, Alta.

With reference to the September quarter return of the Sacred Heart Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of pupil numbered 118.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 1st 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name DoLORES. Scott.
Age 9
Name of Band PIEGAN.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B.50.
Father's full name and No Joe Scott. B.50
Mother's full name and No Irene Salway. 1
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Very good.
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended No school for years

Joe Scott
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Dick Pard — Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Dolores Scott Age 9 Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ✓

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ..... Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ✓

Date Jan 8th / 46 Time of day 11 a.m.

J. McGuinness M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

december 1st 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Helen Marie Scott.
Age 8
Name of Band Pegan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B 50
Father's full name and No Joe Scott.
Mother's full name and No Irene Galway.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health U. G.
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended No. school for — years

Joe Scott
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Dick Pard — Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Helen Marie Scott Age 8 Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Tonsils enlarged. no pus expressed. a few palpable cervical glands. Small patch of eczema on rt. elbow, flexor surface.

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99.2° If feverish, from what cause? Tonsils

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ✓

Date Jan 8th/46 Time of day 9.15 a.m.

J M Grimmon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, February 7, 1947.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School:

Helen Marie Scott,
Dolores Scott.

It is noted that we have not received the Form # 411 for the December Quarter. It would be appreciated if same would be forwarded at your earliest convenience.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#10

SACRED HEART IND RES. SCHOOL
BROCKET ALTA.

MARCH 28th. 1947

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa
Ont.

MR. Bernard E. Neary.
Supt. of W.& Training

Dear sir:

Would you please grant the discharge of Guy Provost No. 119 son of Charles Provost and Sally Little Mustache.

Mr. C. Provost has been asking for the discharge of his son since last septemoer, onthe grounds that he is sick and unable to work his farm alone.

Mr. Mac.Millan whom I have Consulted considers the request worthy of consideration.

Yours Truly

Maurice Lafrance o.m.i.

Maurice Lafrance o.m.i.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 10th, 1947.

Dear Father Lafrance:-

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, it is noted that both Indian Agent MacMillan and yourself recommend the discharge of Guy Provost, No. 119.

In view of the recommendation the boy's discharge is approved, but as our records indicate that he is not yet fourteen years of age we regret that he is leaving the school at such an early age.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Maurice Lafrance, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 1st 194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Wilton Big Smoke.
Age 7
Name of Band Pilgan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A-17
Father's full name and No. Tom Big Smoke
Mother's full name and No. Madeline Flammand.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No. school for — years

Tom Big Smoke
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E Ducrocq o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony McMillan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bracket Band Peigan

Child's name Hilton Big Smoke Age 7yrs Weight 51½ lbs

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them ✓

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2° If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

General carious teeth

Date March 12th/47 Time of day 10.30 a.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

W 7, ———

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Norman Big Smoke.
Age 8
Name of Band Pregan.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A-17
Father's full name and No. Tom Big Smoke A-17
Mother's full name and No. Madeleine F. Lammand A-17
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Yes At Cyfrean. school for 3 days years

Tom Big Smoke
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Renaux o.m.i. Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket Band Peigan

Child's name Norman Big Smoke Age 8 Weight 54 Lbs.

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? Tonsilo

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning General carious teeth

Date March 12/47 Time of day 10:15 AM

W. M. Grimmett M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 15th, 1947.

Mr. Anthony McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

You may inform the Principal of the Sacred Heart Residential School that the admission of Norman Big Smoke is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart

(1) No 411 – 1 Dice # 121 – 2 new admissions 146 + 147
Dice 0122 New adm 0162 + 0163

(2) 0136 Susan Sadye is home sick Doctors Orders
but before her name was officially moved from the
roll the Dept approval was necessary

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, May 1, 1947.

Rev., M. Lafrance, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart
Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to the March Quarter Return of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, it is again requested that Form No. 411 for admission and discharge should accompany each Quarterly Return. It is noted that there have been four admissions and two discharges since the submission of your last Form No. 411, for the September Quarter.

It would appear from the Return that pupil No. 0123 Susan S. Adze has been discharged and it is requested that in future before a pupil's name is removed from the Return that the Department's approval be obtained.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1457

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING March. QUARTER, 19 47

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
146.	Norman Beg Smoke	March 1st 47	8	A-17	Pregan	Tom Beg Smoke	Madeleine. Flammand.	R.C	nil	—
147.	Wilton Beg Smoke	" 1st/47	7	A-17	"	" " "	" "	R.C.	"	—
0 162	Mary. Rose Mc. Dougall	March 16th 47	7	B-69	"	Maurice Mc. Dougall	Mary-Anne. Grier	R.C	"	—
0 163.	Margaret Provost.	" 16th 47	8	A-133	"	Sam Provost.	Maggie Man Who Smokes	R.C.	"	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
121	Jim Plain Eagle.	Jan 6th/47	15	6	3	6	Nil	Grade 4	Elements of Farming	Assistance & sickness of Father.
0122	Mary Louise Crow Eagle	" 6th/47	16	6	4	6	Nil	" 6	Sewing & Cooking	Of. age.
0136	Susan Sharp Adze.	Nov. 12th/47	13	5	1	12	Nil	" 4	Sewing & Cooking.	Epileptic Fits: Discharged upon advice of Doctor.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re. 116-2-10 (WT. 7).

SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL
BROCKET, ALTA.

May 13th 1927.

Mr Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Div.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Under seperate cover, I am forwarding Form No 411 as required.

I am sorry that I have forgotten to include this sheet in the remittance of my last quarterly report.

In reference to Susan Sharp Adze pupil no 0123, this girl was sick, & it is only upon the doctors advice that I had to send her home. She would fall into fits practically every day & would accompany those same fits with hysterical cries, & we were forced to remove her from the dormitory.

Yours Truly

Maurice Lafrance
Ptre.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, May 22, 1947.

Rev. M. Lafrance, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart
Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of May 13th, the Department approves the discharge of the following from the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School:

No. 121
0122
0136.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

10

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 16th. 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the X sacred heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Mary Rose Athena Mc Dougall
Age 8
Name of Band Pregon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B-69
Father's full name and No. Maurice
Mother's full name and No. Mary Anne Grier
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health good.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes.
Previously attended no school for years

Maurice Mc Dougall
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E Ruault o.m.i. Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness .Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket Band Peigan

Child's name Mary Rose McDougall Age 8 Weight 59 Lbs

Height 49½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them ✓

Pulse rate 108 Temperature 99.9 If feverish, from what cause? "Flu"

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ✓

Date March 27th /47 Time of day 2.15 p.m.

J. McCrimmon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Admitted

March 16th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the X *Sacred Heart.* *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Mary Margaret Provost.
Age 8.
Name of Band Fraser.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A. 133.
Father's full name and No. Sam. Provost. A-133
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Mann who smokes
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended no. school for — years

Sam Provost
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E Renaud o.m.i. Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, June 19, 1947.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School:

Mary Margaret Provost,
Mary Rose Patricia McDougall.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1457

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 19 47

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
119. ✓	Guy Provost.	April 15th/47	13.	6	7	15	Nil.	Grade 5.	Elements of Farming.	Regretfully accepted upon insistance of Ch. Provost, father who is sickly & unable to work.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, August 7, 1947.

Rev. M. Lafrance, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart
Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

The Department approves the discharge of pupil No. 119 Guy Provost from the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CE OF THE
IAN AGENT

116-2-10

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

116-6-1.

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
September 19th 1947

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

Attention Mr Phelan.

I have received a request from Father La France Principal of Sacred Heart School, re the discharge of certain pupils who have hardly attained the age of sixteen.

Alphonse Little Moustache	#117	of age.
Leonard Little Moustache	#116	
Isadore Pard.	#142	Chronic Truancy
Anna Mary Scragg (Weasel Bear	#0 126	
Jenny Provost	# 0 123	
Antoinette Pard	# 0 120.	

All these pupils will be 16 during the year except Isadore Pard.

His request is based on the point that he has approximately 17 Pupils around 7, 8, 9, who cannot be admitted to the School for lack of space, and there will be 10 others coming 7 years during the coming year.

The Principal advises that none of those for whom he is requesting discharge are making any further headway.

May I have your comments and decision, as there may be one or two others to be considered, and a ruling would make it easier to handle.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 25 1947
REGISTERED

Anthony Jr Mullan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 2, 1947.

Mr. Anthony McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of September 19th, the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows, from the Sacred Heart Residential School:

#117, #116, #142, #0126, #0123 and #0120

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, you may approve the discharge of one or two others provided they are not making any actual headway. This is a special concession for this year only in view of the necessity for providing accommodation for children who have not yet obtained any education.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING Third QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0164	Bernice Baptiste	Nov. 1/47.	8	A-76	Peigan	George Baptiste D	Alice Big Smoke L	R.C.	—	—
0165	Margaret Bad Eagle	do	8	D-59	do	Pat. Bad Eagle L	Susie Plain Eagle L	R.C.	—	—
0166	Elsie One Owl	do	9	A-87	do	Mike One Owl L	Margaret Sarcie man L	R.C	—	—
148	George Many Guns	do	8	A-184	do	Eugene Many Guns L	Louise Spear L	R.C	—	—
149	Harvie Yellow Face	do	8	E-102	do	Sam Yellow Face L	Agnes Provost L	R.C	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
116	Leonard Little Mustache	Oct. 17/47	15	9	6	25	—	Grade VIII	—	
0120	Antoinette Paul	do	15	8	10	13	—	Grade VI	—	
0123	Jenny Mabel Provost	do	15	8	1	16	—	Grade VII	—	
0125	Josie Smith	do	15	7	7	15	—	Grade VI	—	
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	Oct. 30/47	14	7	0	29	—	Grade V	—	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 1st 194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name ~~Roberta~~ Mary Elsie One Owl
Age 8
Name of Band Pagan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A-87
Father's full name and No. Mike One Owl
Mother's full name and No. Margaret
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ~~yes~~ no. school for years

Mike One Owl
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name Roberta Elsie One Owl Age..... Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature 100.1° If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Albumen in Urine.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Dec 4th /47 Time of day 11 a.m.

J M Trimmer M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov 1st 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Gear
English name George Many Guns
Age 9
Name of Band Pregan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A-134
Father's full name and No. Eugene Many Guns
Mother's full name and No. Kayasi Gpear
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? very little
Previously attended no school for years

Eugene Many Guns
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E Rupert osm — Anthony McGillary

Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight..... Has child

Height..... Is child undernourished?.....

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... Time of day.....

J. A. Grimmon ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov 1 21 - 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Harriet Yellow Face
Age 8
Name of Band Piegan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E-102.
Father's full name and No. Sam Yellow Face
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Provost
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good.
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended No. school for ..... years

Sam Yellow Face
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E Rheaume ptre — Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight..... Has child

Height..... Is child undernourished?.....

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... Time of day.....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF[redacted]OF THE
I[redacted] AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES 116-6-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
January 14th 1948

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith Application for admission forms for three children to attend the Sacred Heart School on this Reserve. These applications would seem to be in order.

Harvie Yellow Face.
George Many Guns.
Elsie Mary One Owl.

Anthony McMullan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10 (E.1)

January 31, 1948.

Mr. Anthony McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, file 116-6-1, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Sacred Heart Residential School:

Harvie Yellow Face
George Many Guns
Elsie Mary One Owl.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... Jan. 11th 1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Norman Wolf Tail.
Age 9.
Name of Band Fregon.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A-127.
Father's full name and No. James Wolf Tail A-127.
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Sunday.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended No. school for ..... years

James Wolf Tail
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Sister M. Alvina Denville
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Anthony McMullan
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Norman Wolf Tail Age 9 Weight 65

Height 5'1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them Tonsils enlarged

cervical glands visibly enlarged.

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99.9 If feverish, from what cause? tonsils

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Teeth carious. Albuminuria

Date Jan 12th/48 Time of day 10 30 AM

D.W. Crinnan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10 (E.1)

February 3, 1948.

Mr. Anthony McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

You may inform the principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School that the Department approves the admission of Norman Wolf Tail.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 7, 1948.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Maurice Smith
Age 8
Name of Band Pelgan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E-99
Father's full name and No Peter Smith
Mother's full name and No Grace Thompson
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Peter Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Anthony McMillan

E Ruscer omi — Peter Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Peigan (Brocket) ..... Band ..... Peigan .....

Child's name ..... Maurice Smith ..... Age ..... 8 ..... Weight ..... 74 .....

Height ..... 4' 7" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

This shild has slight limitation of extension of right

elbow as result of injury this summer.

Pulse rate ..... 84 ..... Temperature ..... 98.6 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Sept. 21/48. ..... Time of day ..... 10.30 A.M. .....

Lorne B. Collins ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... September 7, ... 1948.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Mabel Pard
Age 8
Name of Band Pelican
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E-95
Father's full name and No Dick Pard
Mother's full name and No Kate Going to Shoot
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Dick Pard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E Ruaux o.m.i. ..... Anthony M. Millar
Signature of Missionary or other Witness ..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan (Brocket) Band Peigan

Child's name Mabel Pard Age 8 Weight 67lbs.

Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Child appears to be a little slow mentally,- but may be due to discomforted state at being examined.

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Nil

Date Sept. 21/48. Time of day 11.15 A.M.

Lorne B. Collins, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— September 6, 1948.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Jeanette Bastien
Age 7
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E-79
Father's full name and No. Walter Bastien
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Knowlton
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Walter Bastien
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E Ruaux o.m.i. Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan (Brocket) Band Peigan

Child's name Jeannète Bastien Age 7 Weight 56 lbs.

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

...of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them No----------

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil

Date Sept. 21/48. Time of day 10.45 A.M.

Lorna B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 6, 194[illegible].

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Loretta Four Horns
Age 7
Name of Band Pelican
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A-54
Father's full name and No. Edmund Four Horns
Mother's full name and No. Eva Provost
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Edmund Four Horns
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E Ruack o.m.i. — Anthony McMillan, Agent

* *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Vera Provost
Age 8
Name of Band Pregan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A-133
Father's full name and No. Sam Provost
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Man who Smokes
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes.
Previously attended no. school for ..... years

Sam Provost
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E Ruest
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony Do Millan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket Band Peigan

Child's name Vera Provost Age 7 yrs Weight 63½ Lbs.

Height 50½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

a few palpable cervical glands.

Pulse rate 64 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ~~no~~ ✓ Suspect Pulmonary T.B.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

To be sent home and advised to rest for one month, then re X-Rayed.

Date Nov 20/47 Time of day 10 30 a.m.

D K McCrimmon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— September 6, 1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Florence Holloway
Age 8
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A-7
Father's full name and No. Frank Holloway
Mother's full name and No. Cecile Salway
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Frank Holloway
(Signature of father)

0169

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Renaud o.m.i. — Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pelgan (Brocket) Band Pelgan

Child's name Florence Holloway Age 8 Weight 72

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ---

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Nil

Date 21 Sept./48 Time of day 11.30 a.m.

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING Fourth QUARTER 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
150	Norman Wolftail	Jan. 11/48	9	A-127	Peigan	James Wolftail	Maggie Sunday	R. C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING Second QUARTER, 19 48

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
167	Maurice Smith	Sept. 30/48	8	E-99	Peigan	Peter Smith L.	Grace Thompson L.	R.C.	—	—
0167	Vera Provost	do	9	A-133	Peigan	Sam Provost L.	Maggie Man Who Smokes L.	R.C.	—	—
0168	Mabel Paid	do	8	E-95	Peigan	Dick Paid L.	Kate Going to Third L.	R.C.	—	—
0169	Florence Holloway	do	8	A-7	Peigan	Frank Holloway L.	Cecile Salway L.	R.C.	—	—
0170	Loretta Four Horns	do	7	A-54	Peigan	Edmund Four Horns	Cora Provost L.	R.C.	—	—
0171	Jeannette Bastien	do	7	E-79	Peigan	Walter Bastien L.	Maggie Knowlton L.	R.C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
122	Andrew Small Legs	Sept 30/48	14	8	—	—	Nil	VI	General farm knowledge	
129	Matthew One Owl	do	15	4	9	16	Nil	V	do	
0126	Anne Marie Scragg	Sept. 14/48	16	8	4	28	Nil	IX	General housework	V.D. examination Poor in school
0130	Philomen Little Plume	Sept. 30/48	14	8	—	—	Nil	VI	do	
0132	Catherine Cree Eagle	do	14	7	8	15	Nil	VII	do	
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	do	15	6	—	—	Nil	VII	do	V.D. examination
0140	Laura White Cow	do	15	6	—	—	Nil	IV		
0124	Jeannie Stump	do	14	9	1	—				

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-6-1.

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
October 11th 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I have received from the Sacred Heart School the enclosed Admission forms for the following pupils.

Maurice Smith
Mabel Pard.
Jeanette Bastien.
Loretta Four Horns.
Vera Provost.
Florence Holloway.

I would recommend that the admission of the above children be approved, as from the first day of September these children having been examined and found satisfactory.

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-10 (E6)

, November 4, 1948.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of October 11th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Sacred Heart Residential School:

Maurice Smith,
Mabel Pard,
Jeanette Bastien
Loretta Four Horns,
Vera Provost
Florence Holloway.

The discharge of the following is also approved:

No. 122
129
0126
0130
0132
0139
0140
0124

MFT/HM.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... November 1st. ..... 1948....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name..... John Yellow Wings
Age..... 5
Name of Band..... Pregan.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... C-4.
Father's full name and No..... Guy Yellow Wings.
Mother's full name and No..... Agnes Bull Pen
Parents living or dead..... Living.
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... no..... school for..... years

Guy Yellow Wings
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Wm Big Bull
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony McMillan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name John. Yellow Thigo Age 5 Weight 64

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? scattered impetigo

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them Has scattered areas of impetigo on neck & hands which is under treatment.

Tonsils normal

Pulse rate 72. Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? no.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none

Date Dec 14 Time of day 10 AM

L. S. McMorris M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— October 1st, 1948.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Leo Bernard Pard
Age 10
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E 101
Father's full name and No. Albert Pard
Mother's full name and No. Rita Little Plume
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Albert Pard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Albini Albert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony McMillan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Leo Bernard Paul Age 9 Weight 85 lbs.

Height 4' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Tonsils ++ no infection

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Dec 14 Time of day 11 am P.M.

L.S. McMorris M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-6-1.

E6

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta
January 6th 1949

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith two applications for admission to the ~~Sixcypriantxxingi~~ Sacred Heart School.

Leo Bernard Pard.

John Yellow Wings.

In the case of Yellow wings the father and mother are seperated, and the children have no home as the mother is away from the Reserve. Under the circumstances I would recommend the admission of the two children.

Anthony McMullan
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

759-10

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING Third QUARTER, 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
152	Leo Bernard Pard	Oct. 1/48	10	E-101	Peigan	Albert Pard L.	Rita Little Plume L.	R.C	—	—
153	John Yellow Wings	Nov. 1/48	5	C-4	Peigan	Guy Yellow Wings L.	Annie Bullchief	R.C	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
128	Aloysius McDougall	Nov. 13/48	13	5	9	12	—	Grade VI	—	Died at the hospital, Nov. 13/48
0121	Beatrice Crow Eagle	Nov. 2/48	14	9	2	1	—	Grade VIII		To help her mother at home

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10 (E6)

, January 14, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School:

Leo Bernard Pard,
John Yellow Wings.

You may inform the Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School that the Department approves the discharge of pupil No.0121 Beatrice Crow Eagle.

The death of pupil No. 128 Aloysius McDougall is regretted.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6740

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....
116-12-6

507 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta,
April 2nd, 1949.

6707

B. F. Neary, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Bernadette Yellow Face, Peigan Reserve

The attached letter from Mr. McMillan, together with copy of Father Forestier's letter of March 21st and copy of a statement signed by the above named, is being submitted for your consideration.

For your information, I recently interviewed the parents of this girl who have been endeavoring to take her out of school and have her married against her wishes. I am satisfied that it would be detrimental to this girl to have her discharged from school, and it is my recommendation that she be retained in school under the powers vested in the Superintendent-General in Section 10 of the Indian Act.

R. G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

RFB:RM
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 759-10 (E.1)

7th April, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. MacINNES

Please note the following letters on this file:

1. Letter of April 2nd from Regional Supervisor Gooderham.
2. Letter of March 23rd from Superintendent McMillan to Regional Supervisor Gooderham.
3. Letter of March 21st from Rev. E. Forestier, O.M.I., Principal of the Sacred Heart Residential School, to Superintendent McMillan, forwarding statement signed by Bernadette Yellow Face.

Please let us know as soon as possible what action you recommend we should take in this particular case.

I am inclined to feel that under the provisions of Section 10(1) of the Indian Act we can direct that the girl be put into a residential school until she is 18 years of age.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING Fourth QUARTER, 19 49

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
172	Arlen Little Mustache	Jan. 7/49	8	B.-60	Pegan	Mel Little Mustache L	Maggie Crow Flag D	R.C.		
173	Vivian Small Legs	Jan. 7/49	8			Fred Small Legs L	Martha Scott L.	R.C.		
174	Edna Big Smoke	March 15/49	6			Tom Big Smoke L	Madeleine Manard L	R.C.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— January 7, 193 49.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Etera Arlene Mustache Arline Theresa Little Mustache
Age 8
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B - 60
Father's full name and No Noel Little Mustache
Mother's full name and No Maggie Crow Flag
Parents living or dead Father is living - Mother is dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

0172

Noel Little Mustache
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Geo Scott
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony McMullan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency **Brocket. (Peigan Reserve)** Band **Peigan**

Child's name **Arlene Little Mustache** Age **8** Weight **68**

Height **4' 4"** Is child undernourished? **no** Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? **no** Any defect of vision? **no** of hearing? **no** Any cutaneous disease or eruption? **yes**

Any signs of mental deficiency? **no** Any enlarged or broken down glands? **no**

If child has any of the above defects, describe them **Seborrhoeic dermatitis upper chest. Healing eczima - arm.**

Pulse rate **80** Temperature **98.2** If feverish, from what cause? **n/a**

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? **no**

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? **n/a**

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? **no** Syphilis? **no**

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning **Skin lesions are not contagious and have been subduing since last fall. - Requires vaccination.**

Date **22 March, /49** Time of day **12 noon.**

F J McLean M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

January 7, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Vivian Cecile Small Legs

Age 8

Name of Band Peigan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 6173

Father's full name and No. Fred Small Legs

Mother's full name and No. Martha Scott

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years.

Fred Small Legs
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Dick Pard
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Anthony J. O'Sullivan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

..... *Agency*

..... *School*

..... *19....*

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

.....

.....

Candidate's Name Leslie Small Lea

.....

Age 8

Height 4' 2"

Weight 55

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any n/a

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year not vaccinated

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Has child is fit. She has large tonsils which may require removed later. She needs vaccination.

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

F. J. McLea ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

no. 16

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

12 Dec 29

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 15, 1929.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Edna Big Smoke
Age 6yr.
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid A- 17 ? 6174
Father's full name and No. Tom Big Smoke
Mother's full name and No. Madeleine Flamand
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Mrs. Eliza Butcher (Gunshin)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Dick Pard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony McMillan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan (Brocket) Band Peigan

Child's name Edna Big Smoke Age 6 yr. Weight 48

Height 3" 11' Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them n / a

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Pulmonary tuberculosis arrested.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Yes

Should as told is discharged for San. reputedly cured.

Date March 15, 1949. Time of day 11 A.M.

J P M Lea M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

759-10 (E.1)

13th April, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

You may inform the Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Edna Big Smoke
Vivian Cecile Small Legs
Arlene Theresa Little Mustache

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 759-10(Secy.)

OTTAWA, April 9th, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Education Division

This has reference to your memorandum of April 7th re Bernadette Yellow Face, Peigan Reserve.

This is a matter for administrative decision at discretion as provided by sub-section (1) of Section 10 of the Indian Act to which you refer.

The wording of the Section, "... that where it has been made to appear to the satisfaction of the Superintendent General (Minister) that it would be detrimental to any particular Indian child to have it discharged from school on attaining the full age of sixteen years, the Superintendent General (Minister) may direct that such child be detained at school for such further period as may seem to be advisable, but not beyond the full age of eighteen years,.....", appears to be apposite to this case.

The facts as stated in the correspondence to which you refer and also in the statement of the child, Bernadette Yellow Face, herself in my opinion give ample justification for keeping the girl in school until she is 18 years of age.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10 (E.1)

13th April, 1949.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

We have received your letter of the 2nd instant regarding Bernadette Yellow Face. From the information contained in the communication which you forwarded, we feel that it would be detrimental to this girl to have her discharged from the Sacred Heart Residential School at the present time.

Consequently, under Section 10 (1) of the Indian Act, you should inform the parties concerned that this girl should remain in the Sacred Heart Residential School until she reaches the full age of 18 years.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

Brochet May 10th

18203 759-10

I am having trouble with the R.C. School on account of my oldest girl. She is kept back at the school when ever a holiday come on, the rest of the school boys and girls all go home at easter time, she stayed back for 10 days, she is not aloud to come home with us, when ever we go there, they sent she up stairs for us not to see her, they are telling her, she was not fit to marry Indian boys so the principal Father got his brother at the school, to try all after for my daughter, to marry him. This fellow is may 31st

[illegible] April 1914

girls. [illegible] him [illegible] told [illegible] flirting [illegible] you [illegible] orders. [illegible] with my daughter going around with her alone my daughter says he is too old for me

he is too gray hair man and I wa
tos around get him for my
husband.
My daughter told the other
school girls that principal
and the agent a Parish priest
will look for a ~~be~~ job her
her and I don't thing I will
be able to come back. They told
me never to go home bigg
more, to keep of from home
because my flocks are too
poor that no place for
your to be.
Well this is my greatest reas-
on, Why I change my children
to the other school, so my
children would be bettaer
like this again.
It looks to me that my daug-
ther going to be chase out from
the Reden I'm not a bid free
to see her.
On May th 6th All children
went home up to Sunday
my daughter was wanting

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

to come home with the
rest, the next day will
be her birth day, she will be
16. she want to go home
she was just jumping for
om girls to girl she told. I
hope I make it home this
time, to see my dear
mother & dad. Than it
will be Mothers day too
come.
She told them, if she could
come home, they told her
The governments wrote
you should not be home
On Feb 20th. I went to the School
I ask for my oldest daughter
to leave school. I wanted her
to get married when she will
be 16, She like the boy all
right, they all had a Hold
ay again all the children
went, too
At the time the girl were

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

III

At the time the girl she went to dances and to town with him, Thats Archie Big Swan they want to visit his home the girl she so like the palace she wanted to stay there I went for her to get back I was time for them to go back to school she told me. I hate to go back. Now look how they are doing with us and the girl? In the first place I saw the Agent, Parish Priest the Scout to let my daughter come of that School. today they all calling down the boy I got for Son in law. I have a trust in thee,

From

Mr Sam Yellow Face

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1457

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Res. Ind. SCHOOL DURING First QUARTER, 19 49

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
175	Emilie Joyce McDougall	Apr 29/49	7	B-69	Rugan	Maurice McDougall	Mary Ann Linn	R.C	—	-

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 20, 1949.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Emilia Joyce MacDougall
Age 7yr.
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B-69
Father's full name and No. Maurice MacDougall
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann Grier
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Maurice McDougall
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Father E. Forestier — Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket Band Pelican

Child's name Emilia Joyce McDougall Age 7 Weight 60 lb.

Height 49½ " Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Scabies.

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no clinical signs.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

S. R. Kippen M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... September 6. ..... 1949.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Justine English
Age 7yr.
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Julian English
Mother's full name and No. May Nrth Peigan
Parents living or dead Father living, mother is dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Julian English
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Albert Gallew Horn — Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket Band Peigan

Child's name Justine English Age 7 Weight 50

Height 3 ft. 11 in. Is child undernourished? No. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? N. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of above defects, describe them Nil.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? Nil.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Nil.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil.

This child shows calcification in rt. lung root - but proves is inactive.

Date 27 Sept. /49 Time of day 11.30 A.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

—10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

I-E-6

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Admitted

.....September 6,.....194 9..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....SACRED HEART.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name .....Delima Margaret Grier.....

Age .....8 yrs.....

Name of Band .....Peigan.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....E-115.....

Father's full name and No. .....David Grier.....

Mother's full name and No. .....Louise Loyer.....

Parents living or dead .....Living.....

State of child's health .....Good.....

Religion .....Roman Catholic.....

Does applicant speak English? .....Yes.....

Previously attended .....school for.....years

.....Dave Grier.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....Albert Yellow Horn..... .....Anthony McMullan.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket Band Peigan

Child's name Margot Grier Age 9 Weight 73

Height 4 ft. 6 in. Is child undernourished? No. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of above defects, describe them Nil.

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? No.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No .

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Nil.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil.

Date 27 Sept./49. Time of day 11.00 A.M.

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10 (E6)

, October 12, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School:

Delima Margot Grier
Justine English
Emilia Joyce MacDougall.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

759-10

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING Second QUARTER, 19 49

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
154	Clifford Edmond Provost	Sept 5/49	7	A-136	Pelican	James Provost L.	Esther Crow Flag L.	R.C.	—	—
155	Arnold Smith	do	7	E 106	Pelican	Paul Smith L.	Susie Yellow Wings	R.C.	—	—
0176	Dyala Yellow Horn	Sept 6/49	8	E-114	Pelican	Albert Yellow Horn	Delima Loyer	R.C.	—	—
0177	Margot Gaie	do	8	E-115	Pelican	Dave Gaie L.	Louise Loyer	R.C.	—	—
0178	Justine English	do	7		Pelican	Julius English D.	May Mouth Pelican	R.C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	Sept 1/49	16	9			—	VII		Continuing High school, St Paul, alta
0127	Bernadette Yellow Face	do	16	9			—	IX		" " " , Legal, alta
0128	Violet Blood	do	15	9			—	IX		
0129	Joan Little Mustache	do	16	8	9			IX		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10 (E6)

, October 17, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School:

No. 120
0127
0128
0129

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING Second QUARTER, 19 49

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
156	Francis Piroost	Sept 6/49	6	A-136	Peigan	James Piroost L	Esther Crow Flag	R.C	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
							Nil			

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... June 1. ..... 194 50.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Sacred Heart Ind. ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Katherine Small Legs .....
Age .....
Name of Band ..... Peigan .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Fred Small Legs .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Martha Scott .....
Parents living or dead ..... Living .....
State of child's health ..... Good .....
Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....
Previously attended ..... --- ..... school for ..... years

0180

Fred Small Legs
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Miss Antoinette Pard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

C.S. Brown
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....June 1.....194..50

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Sacred Heart Ind.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Elsie Aline Bastien.....
Age.....7yrs.....
Name of Band.....Peigan.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Walter Bastien.....
Mother's full name and No.....Maggie Knowlton.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Roman Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

0179

Walter Bastien
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....Miss Antoinette Pard.....J.S. Bussey.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Brocket, Alberta ..... Band ..... Peigan .....

Child's name ..... Elsie Aline Bastien ..... Age ..... 7yrs. ..... Weight ..... 5'6 lbs .....

Height ..... 3' 11" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No. .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... 96 ..... Temperature ..... 98° ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... N/A. .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... Nil. .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ..... Nil .....

Date ..... 20 June ..... 1930 ..... Time of day ..... 11 A.M. .....

..... Lorne B. Collins ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— June 1. 194 50

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Ind. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

157

Indian name of child
English name Louis Smith
Age 7yrs.
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Bejamin Smith (Dead)
Mother's full name and No. Cecile Woodman (Dead)
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

James Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Miss Antoinette Pard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A B Brown
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket, Alberta Band Pelican

Child's name Louis Smith Age 7yrs. Weight 64 lbs.

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Nil.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98·4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. X-ray neg - April 1960.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil.

Date 20 June 50 Time of day 11 A.M.

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING First QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1950	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0135	Doris Rabbit	April 19	10	8	6	27	Nil	III		Transferred to Day School
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	do	14	7	8	29	"	VI		do
0153	AnnaBella Yellow Face	do	12	4	10	20	"	V		do
0163	Margaret Provost	do	11	2	5	18	"	III		do
0167	Vera Provost	do	9	1	7	13	"	I		do
0169	Florence Holloway	do	9	1	7	13	"	1		do
0174	Edna Big Smoke	do	7	1	-	1	"	1		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart SCHOOL DURING First QUARTER, 19 50.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0179	Elsie Aline Bastien	April 16	7	R-79	Peigan	Walter Bastien L.	Maggie Knowlton L.	R.C.	Nil	
0180	Katherine Small Legs	April 16	7		Peigan	Fred Small Legs L.	Martha Scott L.	R.C.	Nil	
157	Louis Smith	June 1	7		Peigan	Bejamin Smith D.	Cecile Woodman D.	R.C.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
123	Edward Strikes with	June 30	16	3	9	8	Nil	VII		Transferred to Day School
139	Jimmy William Knowlton	Apr.1912		4	5	22	--	IV		do
144	Hugh Crow Eagle	April 19	10	3	9	27	--	III		do
146	Norman Big Smoke	do	11	3	3	29	--	III		do
147	Wilton Big Smoke	do	10	3	3	29	--	II		do
149	Harvey Yellow Face	do	10	2	7	29	--	II		do
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	do	14	8	9	8	--	VI		do
0134	Juliana Rabbit	do	14	8	9	8	--	VI		do

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10 (E1)

, July 11, 1950.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School:

Louis Smith
Elsie Aline Bastien
Katherine Small Legs

As only one copy of the application form is required, the duplicates are returned herewith.

The Department approves the discharge of the following:

No. 123
139
144
146
147
149
0167

No. 0133
0134
0135
0140
0153
0163
0169

No. 0174

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Indian SCHOOL DURING Third QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0174	Edna Big Smoke	Sept.5th.	8	A-17	Pelgan	Tom Big Smoke	Madeleine Flamand	R.C.		
0188	Martha Bird	Sept.5th	8	E-95	Pelgan	Dick Bird L.	Kate Going to S.	R.C.		
0189	Ernestine Grier	Sept.5th.	7		Pelgan	Ernest Grier	BernadetteBastien	R.C.		
158	Gerald Smith	Sept.5th.	9	B-73	Pelgan	Nicholas Smith L.	Agnes Crow Eagle	R.C.		
159	Gordon Little Mustac	Sept.5th	7	B-60	Pelgan	Noel Little Musta	Maggie Crow Flie	R.C.		
160	Wallace Yellow Wings	Sept.5th	6	C-4	Pelgan	Guy Yellow Wings	Annie Bull Pan	R.C.		Father sick & mother dead

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Indian SCHOOL DURING Third QUARTER, 19 10

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0131	Nancy Smith	June 30	6	E.99	Pelgan	Peter Smith L.	Grace Thompson	R.C		
0132	Josephine Plain Eagle	Sept.5	8	E.96	Peogan	Pat.Plain Eagle L.	Annie Man E.S.E.	R.C.		
0133	Bernadette Wolf Tail	Sept.5	8	A-127	Pelgan	James Wolf Tail L	Maggie Sunday	R.C.		
0134	Margaret Scott	Sept.5	8	B-80	Pelgan	Joe Scott L.	Irene Salway	R.C.		
0135	Rose Mary Smith	Sept.5	7	B-73	Pelgan	Nicholas Smith L	Agnes Crow Eagle	R.C.		
0136	Lorrain Provost	Sept.5	8	A-106	Pelgan	Pitt Provost D	Suzan Big Bull	R.C.		
0137	Ponsy English	Sept.5	7		Pelgan	John Will.English	Philomene Grier	R.C.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
124	Dennis Pard	Sept.5th	16	8	11	-	Nil	Grade VI		
0137	Joan of A.Nochief	Sept.5th	16	8	10	3	Nil	Grade V		
0138	M.Ann Wolf Tail	Sept.5th	16	8	10	3	Nil	Grade VI		
0144	Colette One Gun	Sept.5th	16	6	8	16	Nil	Grade VI		
0110	Hilda Blood	Sept.5th	14	6	7	1	Nil	Grade IV		Misbehavior
0173	Justine English	Sept.5	8	1	-	-	Nil	Grade 1		Transferred to Day School

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10
(E6)

, October 14,1950.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

I have the Quarterly Return and Admission and Discharge forms for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

It is noted that the following pupils have been admitted to the school:

Nancy Smith
Josephine Plain Eagle
Bernadette Wolf Tail
Margaret Scott
Rose Mary Smith
Lorrain Provost
Pansy English
Edna Big Smoke
Martin Pard
Ernestine Crier
Gerald Smith
Gordon Little Mustace
Wallace Yellow Wings

No applications for the admission of the above have been received, consequently the Department has not approved the admission of these children to residence. The Department is not obliged to allow the grant for children whose admission has not been approved. However, we are forwarding a cheque for $3,000. a part payment on the Quarter. When the appl cations for admission for the above noted children are received the grant will be paid in full.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Department approves the discharge of the following:

No. 124
0137
0138
0144
0150
0178

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— September 5th. 1950.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Wallace Yellow Wings
Age 6
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Guy Yellow Wings
Mother's full name and No. Annie Bull Pan
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for years

Guy Yellow Wings
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* E. Ruane
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony D. Mullan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket, Alberta Band Piigan

Child's name Wallace Yellow Wing Age 6 Weight 50

Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause? cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 12 Sept 50 Time of day 12.40

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 5th. 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart ~~School~~ Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Gordon Little Mustache
Age 7
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Noel Little Mustache
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Crow Flag
Parents living or dead mother dead
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Noel Little Mustache
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E Rheaume o.m.i. Anthony M Mulay
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket, Alberta Band Piegan

Child's name Gordon Little Mustache Age 7 Weight 58

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them N/A

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil

Date 12 Sept. 60 Time of day 11.45 A.M.

James B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— September 5th 1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Gerald Smith
Age 9
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Nicholas Smith
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Crow Eagle
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Mrs. Nick Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E Ruane sm Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Gerald Smith Age 9 Weight 76 lbs

Height 5'6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them N/A.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? N/A.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning N'l.

Date 12 Sept 50 Time of day 12 30 P.M.

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept, 12 ..... 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Ernestine Grier
Age 7
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Ernest Grier
Mother's full name and No. Bernadette Bastien
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Ernie Grier
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Father Forestier — D. McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Ernestine Starr Age 7 Weight 51

Height 46 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them N/A

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99 3 If feverish, from what cause? cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 12 Sept. 50 Time of day 1 P.M.

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 11, 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Martha Pard
Age 8 yr.
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E-95
Father's full name and No. Dick Pard
Mother's full name and No. Kate Going to Shoot
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Dick Pard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E Ruest csmi
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony McMillan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket Band Peigan

Child's name Martha Pard Age 8 Weight 62

Height 4' 3-1/4 Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them N/A

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99' If feverish, from what cause? Cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil

Date 12 Sept. 50 Time of day 12.05 P.M.

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 12 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Jnd *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Elsa Big Smoke
Age 8 years
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Tom Big Smoke
Mother's full name and No. Madeleine Flamand
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Chas Provost guardian
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Father L Lacasse — Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name Edna Big Smoke Age 8. Weight 57 lbs.

Height 50 ins Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? .....

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Nil.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? N/A.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Note - this child has harsh systolic murmur over precordium but no other signs of heart disease.

Date 19 Sept 30 Time of day 11.10 A.M.

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— September 5th. 1950

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Lorrain Provost
Age 8
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Pitt Provost
Mother's full name and No. Suzan Big Bull
Parents living or dead Father dead...Mother living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for years

Nap Provost
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* E Recollet o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Anthony M Mullan
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pelican Band Pelican

Child's name Lorraine Pennycott Age 8 Weight 60 lbs.

Height 4'-4½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them N/A.

Pulse rate 81 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil.

Date 12 Sept 50 Time of day 12 15 P.M

Jane B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— Sept.12 194 50

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Pansy English
Age 7
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. John William English
Mother's full name and No. Philomene Grier
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health yes
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for ..... years

John W English
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Father E Fourcier — Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket, Alberta Band Piegan

Child's name Pansy English Age 7 Weight 52 lbs

Height 48 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them Nil

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 19 Sept. Time of day 11. A.M.

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— Sept. 5 1950

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Rose Mary Smith
Age 7
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Nicholas Smith
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Crow Eagle
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? not very much
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Mr. Mick Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Ruaux
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony McMillan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket, Alberta Band Piegan

Child's name Rose Mary Smith Age 7 Weight 51

Height 41' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them N/A

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Two teeth should be extracted

Date 12 Sept - 50 Time of day 12.45

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 5th. 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Margaret Scott
Age 8
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Joe Scott
Mother's full name and No. Irene Salway
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Joe Scott
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E Rousseau
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony McMillan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFE

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pelican Band Pelican

Child's name Marguerite Scott Age 8 Weight 64 lbs.

Height 4'-4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them N/A.

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99² If feverish, from what cause? Nil.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil.

Date 12 Sept 30 Time of day 12 45 P.M.

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... Novembre 23, ... 194 9...

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Sacred Heart Ind. ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Bernadette Wolf Tail .....
Age ..... 9 .....
Name of Band ..... Peigan .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... James Wolf Tail .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Maggie Sunday .....
Parents living or dead ..... Living .....
State of child's health ..... Good .....
Religion ..... R.C. .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

0183

James Wolf Tail .....
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E Ruaux ptre ..... Anthony McMillan .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket, Alberta Band Peigan

Child's name Bernadette Wolf Tail Age 9 Weight 68

Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them N/A

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? Nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 12 Sept. 50 Time of day 12.50

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... May 1. ..... 1941.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Sacred Heart Ind. ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Josephine Plain Eagle .....
Age ..... 8 yrs. .....
Name of Band ..... Pelican .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... E-96 .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Pat Plain Eagle .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Annie Man Who Smokes .....
Parents living or dead ..... Living .....
State of child's health ..... Good .....
Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... No .....
Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years

..... Pat Plain Eagle .....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... E. Ruest o.m.i. ..... Anthony McMillan .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket, Alberta Band Peigan

Child's name Josephine Plain Eagle Age 8 yrs Weight 40

Height 4-6½ Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? bilingual dental Any defect of vision? No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them small dilated pupil ing. hernia - No complaints re hernia apparently not suffering

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99² If feverish, from what cause? Cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil

Date 12 Sept 30 Time of day 12 20 P.M.

Leone B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 1, 194 50.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Ind. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Nancy Smith
Age 6 yrs
Name of Band Pelgan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid E-99
Father's full name and No. Peter Smith
Mother's full name and No. Grace Thompson
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Peter Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E Reuss
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony McMillan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket, Alberta Band Peigan

Child's name Nancy Smith Age 6 yrs Weight 3.6 lbs.

Height 4' Is child undernourished? No. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Nil.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? No apparent cause - but not enough temp. to be significant

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. X-ray neg - Apr 30.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil.

Date 20 June 50 Time of day 11:30 A.M.

Lorne B. Collens M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE II6/25-2

6612

Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta,
October 18th, 1950.

B. F. Neary, Esqr.,
Supt.of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I wish to enclose Application for Admission of the following children,

Nancy Smith
Josephine Plain Eagle
Bernadette Wolf Tail
Margaret Scott
Rose Mary Smith
Lorrain Provost
Pansy English
Edna Big Smoke
Martha Pard
Ernetine Grier
Gerald Smith
Gordan Little Mustache
Wallace Yellow Wings

to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

A. McMillan,
Superintendent.

AM/JRA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10
(E6)

, October 24,1950.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

Your file 116/25-2

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School:

Nancy Smith
Josephine Plain Eagle
Bernadette Wolf Tail
Margaret Scott
Rose Mary Smith
Lorrain Provost
Pansy English
Edna Big Smoke
Martha Pard
Ernetine Grier
Gerald Smith
Gordan Little Mustache
Wallace Yellow Wings

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1951 JAN 11 AM 9:29

3099

Mr 14 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Benedette Crow Eagle
Age 7
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. James Crow Eagle
Mother's full name and No. Minnie Big Bull
Parents living or dead .....
State of child's health .....
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for ..... years

John No Chief
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Frank Holloway — Anthony McMullan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pelican Band Pelican

Child's name Bernadette Cook Flett Age 7 Weight 58

Height 5'0" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them N/A

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 14 Nov 50 Time of day 11 A.M.

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

3100

Oct 15 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name John Little Mustache
Age 8
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Albert Little Mustache
Mother's full name and No. Alice Baptiste
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

161

Albert Little Mustache +
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Antoinette Pash
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony McMillan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pelican Band Pelican

Child's name John Little Moustache Age Weight 80

Height 5'5½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them N/A

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil

Date 17 Oct '20 Time of day 11:30

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10
(E6)

, January 12,1951.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School:

John Little Mustache,

Bernadette Crow Flag

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. Residential SCHOOL DURING December 31st QUARTER, 19 59

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0190	Bernadette Crow Flag	Nov.14	7		A-117	James Crow Flag	Minie Big Bull	R.C.	Nil	
161	John Little Mustache	Oct.15	9		A-76	Albert Little M.	Alice Baptist	R.C.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10

28103

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 MAR 19 AM 9:07

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116/25-2

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
March 15th 1951

Philip Phelan Esqr.
A-Supt of Education.
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

In reply to your letter of the 10th inst I wish to advise that I discussed the matter of the boy Paul White Cow with Mr Woods, and advised him that he was x discharged, Mr Wood was anxious for my authority to advise the School that he was expelled, however I advised him I could not do this.

The Boy never returned to the school after he ran away.

I have asked the boy to report next Tuesday at the Doctors Clinic for examination, and will advise you later of the decision of the Doctor.

Anthony McMillan

Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

02421

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1951 APR 9 AM 9:04
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Nov 14 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name James Small Legs
Age 7
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Jim Small Legs
Mother's full name and No. Mary One Gull
Parents living or dead .....
State of child's health .....
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Jim Small Legs
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Frank Holloway - Anthony D'J McLean
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band Peigan

Child's name James Small Legs Age 9 Weight 50

Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Has scar on left side of base of neck which is attributed to injury, it has resulted in limitation of rotation of head to rt. No evidence of active disease but there has been T.B. glands

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A Chest X Rays since past 2 yrs - neg.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil -

Date 14 Nov. 50 Time of day 11:30 A.M.

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10
(E6)

, April 12, 1951.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

The admission of James Small Legs to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R-4287

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind .Res. SCHOOL DURING March 31st QUARTER, 1951

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
~~162~~	James Small Legs	Jan 3-51	9		E-100	Jim Small Legs	Mary Onw Owl	R.C	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept - 3. 193 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Cecilia-Ann Big Weasel
Age 8
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No George Big Weasel
Mother's full name and No Esther Buffalo
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion Cath.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for ..... years

George Big Weasel.
(Signature of father)

0191

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Dick Pard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony McMillan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket, Alta Band

Child's name Cecilia-Ann Big Weasel Age 8 Weight

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature ~~98~~ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? None

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Yes

Date 27 Sept 51 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

G. J. Nicholson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Garry Good-Rider
Age 9
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Hector Good Rider 163
Mother's full name and No. Madeleine Provost
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Hector Good Rider
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Dick Pard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony M. Millan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket Band Peigan

Child's name Garry Good Rider Age 9 Weight 76

Height 4'8" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them N/A

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 27 Sept 51 Time of day 5 P.M.

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

....September 4th.....19451....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Residential *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Angeline Pard
Age 9
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Albert Pard
Mother's full name and No. Rita Little Plume
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion .....
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended .....school for.....years

Albert Pard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Hector Good Rider Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket Band

Child's name Angeline Pard Age 9 Weight 60

Height 4'5" Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

.....of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

Lorne B. Collard M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R-4287

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 19 51

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Period of Previous Education
0191	Cecilia-Ann Big Weasel	Sept. 4th.	8			George Big Weasel	Esther Buffalo	R.C.	nil	
0192	Angeline Pard	4th Sept.	9			Albert Pard	Rita Little Plume	R.C.	nil	
163	Garry Good Rider	Sept. 4th.	9			Hector Good Rider	Madeleine Provost	R.C.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	Sept. 4	16	9	11	25	nil	Grade VII		
126	Andrew Stump	Sept. 4	16	8	11	29	nil	Grade VIII		
0143	Hortense Smith	Sept. 4	16	8	-	9	nil	Grade VII		
0147	Doris Many Guns	Sept. 4	16	7	8	26	nil	Grade VII		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10
(E6)

, October 18, 1951

Mr. A. McMillan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School:

Angeline Pard,
Garry Good-Rider
Cecilia-Ann Big Weasel

The discharge of the following is also approved:

125
126
0143
0147

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 194 5/..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Romeo Faur Horns
Age 8
Name of Band 4138
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Edmond Faur Horns
Mother's full name and No. Eva Provost
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Ed Faur Horns.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Father J. Duchaud — Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

164

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan Band

Child's name Ramos Four Horns Age 8 Weight 60

Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them N/A

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 23 Oct 57 Time of day 11 A.M.

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... 20 October 1951

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Vincent Wolf Tail
Age 10
Name of Band E 103
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Stephen Wolf Tail
Mother's full name and No. .....
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Steve Wolf Tail
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Father L. Drichard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anthony McMullan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket Alta Band Piegan

Child's name Vincent Wolf Tail Age 10 Weight 73

Height 4'8" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them N/A

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 20 Nov. 37 Time of day 11 A.M.

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, pt 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 20 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Residential *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Robert Wolf Tail
Age 8
Name of Band E 103
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Stephen Wolf Tail
Mother's full name and No. .....
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for .....years

Stephen Wolf Tail
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Father L Fretard — Anthony McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bracket Band

Child's name Robert Wolf Tail Age 8 Weight 59

Height 4'1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them N/A

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 20 Nov. 51 Time of day 11:15 A.M.

Rene B. Colline M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10
(E6)

, January 11, 1952.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School:

Robert Wolf Tail

Vincent Wolf Tail

Romeo Four Horn

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R-4287

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 19 51

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and Period of Previous Education
164	Romeo Four Horns	Oct.1	8			Edmond FourHorns	Eva Provost	R.C.	Nil	
165	Vincent Wolf Tail	Oct.1	10	103	E.	Stephen Wolf Tail	L.Man Who Smokes	R.C.	Nil	
166	Robert Wolf Tail	Oct. 1	8	103	E.	Stephen Wolf Tail	L.Man Who Smokes	R.C.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
137	Roy Yellow Horn	December14		6	2	27	Nil	Grade VI		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10
(E6)

, January 16, 1952.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

The Department approves the discharge of pupil # 137 Roy Yellow Horn from the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10
(E6)

, January 29, 1952.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

Attached I am returning your letter of January 24th together with four applications for admission to the Peigan Indian Day School.

You are informed that it is not necessary to forward applications for admission to day schools.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R-4287

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Indian SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and Kind of Previous Education
167	Vern Yellow Horn	Feb.1st52	8	E-114		Albert Yellow Horn	Delima Loyer	R.C.	Nil	

E6

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAR 5 1952
23
45670

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10
(E6)

, April 8, 1952.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

It would be appreciated if you would complete and forward an application for admission for pupil # 167 Vern Yellow Horn whose name is shown on the March Quarterly Return for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

66320

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

1952 MAY 5 AM 9:23

INDIAN AFFAIRS

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 1st 1952 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Res. Indian Brocket *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Vern Leo Yellow Horn
Age 8
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Albert Yellow Horn
Mother's full name and No. Delima Loyer
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Cath.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for years

Albert Yellow Horn Sr.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Fr. M. Michaudon O.M.I. Anthony F. O'Meara
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

86

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket, Alta Band Peigan

Child's name Vern Yellow Horn Age 8 Weight 78

Height 4'8" Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98 4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

F M Lee M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10
(E6)

, May 7, 1952.

Mr. C.S. Brown,
Clerk in Charge
Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

The Department approves the admission of Vern Leo Yellow Horn to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15741

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEC JUL 10 PM 1906
INDIAN AFFAIRS

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 15th 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Aline Mildred Black Water *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Aline Mildred Black Water
Age 8
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Henry Black Water
Mother's full name and No. Rosie English
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended school for years

Rosie English
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Fr. Jos Richard OMI — C St Brown for Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket Band Peigan

Child's name Aline Black Water Age 8 Weight 54

Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 20 May 52 Time of day 12. A.M.

G. J. Nicholson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... Apr. 15 1952

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Ind. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Percy Smith
Age 5
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Paul Smith
Mother's full name and No. Suzie Yellow Wings
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Paul Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. Richard O.M.I. — C. E. Brown
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket Band Peigan

Child's name Percy Smith Age 8 Weight 62

Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? None Any defect of vision? None apparent

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? none Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 20 May 52 Time of day 12.10 P.M.

G. J. Nicholson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R-4287

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart Ind. R.C. SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 19 52

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Previous Education
0193	Aline Black Water	Apr.15	8		B.60	Henry Black Water	Rosie English	R.C.	Nil	
168	Percy Smith	Apr.15	8		E-106	Paul Smith	Suzie Yellow Wings	R.C.	Nil	

F 6

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
130	Dave Small Legs	Mar.30	16	8	3	16	Nil	Grade V		
133	Theodore Provost	Mar.30.	15	7	4	21	Nil	Grade VI		
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	June30	16	8	6	9	Nil	Grade VIII		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10
(E6)

, July 11, 1952.

Mr. C.S. Brown,
I/C Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School:

Percy Smith

Aline Mildred Black Water

The discharge of the following is also approved:

130 Dave Small Legs

133 Theodore Provost

0146 Catherine Plain Eagle

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— Sept-1st. 1952

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name James Knowlton
Age 13
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Williams Knowlton
Mother's full name and No. Julia Striped Squirrel
Parents living or dead
State of child's health good
Religion Cath
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for 6 years

139

Williams Knowlton
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Dave Grier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

54460

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Blacket, Alta MI 11 Band 10 Peigan

Child's name James W. Knowlton Age 13 Weight 88

Height 61½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them N/A

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 16 Sept. 52 Time of day A.M.

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 25 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Verda Small Legs
Age 10
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Jim Small Legs
Mother's full name and No. Mary One Owl
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion cath
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Mrs Mary Small Legs
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* albini albert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket, Alta Band Peigan

Child's name Verda Small Legs Age 10 Weight 69 lbs.

Height 5'-2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them N/A.

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? ——

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil.

Date 16 Sept 52 Time of day A.M.

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 25th. 194 52

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Annie May Provost
Age 8
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Pete Provost
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Susie Big Bull
Parents living or dead Father dead.
State of child's health good
Religion cath
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended school for years

Mrs. Nap. Provost
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* albini albert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket, Alta. Band Peigan

Child's name Annie May Provost Age 8 Weight 62 lbs

Height 5-2½" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them N/A.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause? N/A.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil.

Date 16 Sept 52. Time of day A.M.

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 25th. 194....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Victoria English
Age 7
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 6197
Father's full name and No. John English
Mother's full name and No. Philomena Grier
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion cath.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended school for years

John Wm English
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* albini albert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket, Alta Band Peigan

Child's name Victoria English Age 7 Weight 47 lbs

Height 4 5' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them N/A

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? ——

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil.

Date 16 Sept 52 Time of day A.M.

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— Sept-1st 1952

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Albert One Owl
Age 8
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Mike One Owl
Mother's full name and No. Marguerite Sarcee
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good.
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for years

Mike One Owl
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Dave Grier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket Band Peigan

Child's name Albert One Owl Age 8 Weight 68

Height 47½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 25 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Thomas Little Plume
Age 7
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Tom Little Plume
Mother's full name and No. Pauline Snake Eagle
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health yes
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Tom Little Plume
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*C. J. Halloway
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Thomas Age 1 Weight 26

Height 51 1/2 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them N/A.

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? N/A.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil.

Date 16 Sept 52 Time of day A.M.

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 25 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Emery Bastien
Age 8
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 170
Father's full name and No. George Bastien
Mother's full name and No. Mary Sunday
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

George Bastien
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Holloway,
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. B. Hunter
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket - Alta Band Peigan

Child's name Emery Age 8 Weight 64

Height 57" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them N/A

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil

Date 16 Sept. 52 Time of day A.M.

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

25th July 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Isabel Wolf Tail
Age 9
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Jsmes Wolf Tail
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Sunday
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion cath.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

James Wolf Tail
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* John W English
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket, Alta. Band Peigan

Child's name Isabel Wolf Tail Age 9 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

Lorne B. Collins, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 25th 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Joseph Pard
Age 9
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Albert Pard
Mother's full name and No. Rita Little Plume
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion cath.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended school for years

Albert Pard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* John. W. English
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FIL

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket, Alta Band Peigan

Child's name Joseph Fard Age 9 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 25th. 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Lina Little Plume
Age 10
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Tom Little Plume
Mother's full name and No. Pauline Smoke Person
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Cath.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Tom Little Plume
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

S/C J Holloway
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bracket, Alta Band Peigan

Child's name Lina Little Plume Age 10 Weight 76

Height 5-9" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them N/A

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 16 Sept - 52 Time of day A.M.

Pierre B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R-4287

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart R.C. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 19 52

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places & period of Previous Education
171	Thomas Little Plume	Sept.2-52	7			Tom Little Plume	Paulin Snake Person	R.C.		
172	Albert One Owl	Sept.15-52	8		A-87	Mike One Owl	Margaret Sarcie	R.C.		
139	Will.James Knowlton	Sept.2-52	14		C-81	Willie Knowlton	Julia Striped Sq.	R.C.		Was in this school,1946-47 Day School 1950

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
136	Wilfred Yellow Wings	Sept.2	15	6	11	28	nil	Grade V111		
134	Paul Dexter Smith	Sept.2-52	15	7	9	21	nil	Grade V111		
138	Douglas Samll Legs	Sept.2-52	14	6	10	12	nil	Grade 1V		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R-4287

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart R. SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0194	Victoria English	Sept.2-52	7			John English	Philomene Grier	R.C.	nil	
0195	Annie Provost	Sept.2-52	8		A-106	Peter Provost	Suzan Big Bull	R.C.		
0196	Lina Little Plume	Sept.2-52	10			Tom Little Plume	Pauline S.Person	R.C.		
0197	V.Marie Small Legs	Sept.2-52	10		E-100	James Small Legs	Mary One Owl	R.C.		
0198	Isabel Wolf Tail	Sept.2-52	8		A-127	James Wolf Tail	Maggie Sunday	R.C.		
169	Joseph Pard	Sept.2-52	8		E-101	Albert Pard	Rita Little Plume	R.C.		
170	Emery Bastien	Sept.2-52	8			George Bastien	Mary Sunday	R.C.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0149	Patricia Provost	Sept.2-52	16	8	2~~6~~	27	nil	Grade V11		Takes Grade 1X, at Midnapore
0145	Bernadette Muggins	Sept.2-52	15	9	3	10	nil	Grade V111		" " " "
0156	Leita Little Mustach	Sept.2-52	13	6	6	21	nil	Grade V111		" " V11 "
0161	Janet Blond	Sept.2-52	14	5	11	7	nil	Grade V1		" " 1X "
0155	Frances Smith	Sept.2-52	13	7	3	19	nil	Grade V111		" " V11 Legal
0162	Mary-Rose McDougall	Sept.2-52	13	6	7	11	nil	Grade V1		" " 1X Battleford
132	Wilfred McDougall	Sept.2-52	15	7	6	21	nil	Grade V111		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10
(E6)

, October 23,1952.

Mr. L.C. Hunter,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School:

Lina Little Plume
Joseph Pard
Isabel Wolf Tail
Emery Bastien
Thomas Little Plume
Albert One Owl
Victoria English
Annie May Provost
Verda Small Legs
James Knowlton

With reference to the September Quarterly Return for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, the Principal has claimed grant of 29 days for pupils # 169 -171, 139, 0194-0198 and has indicated that these children were admitted to the school on September 2nd. As the children were admitted to the school on September 2nd, the Department can allow 29 days grant for each of these pupils. We are, therefore, amending the Return accordingly.

With reference to pupil # 172, the Principal has indicated that this pupil was admitted on September 15th and later this was amended in ink with the result that the indication is not clear whether this pupil was admitted to school on September 15th or 25th. The Principal claimed 15 days grant for him. We are disallowing the 15 days grant claimed until we are advised definitely the date of this boy's admission to the Sacred

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Heart school. The Principal may claim this grant on the December Return but he must give a full explanation in the Remarks Column.

On checking the September Return against the June Return it is noted that pupil # 0146 was dropped. As this pupil was in residence during June, the school is entitled to 62 days grant for her. If this pupil was overlooked her name should be included on the December Return claiming the 62 days grant and in the Remarks Column giving the reason for claiming this grant. The note in the Remarks Column is required by the Treasury officials when checking the Return.

The Department approves the discharge of the following:

# 0149	# 0155
0145	0162
0156	132
0161	136
134	138

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 25th. 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Lucy Little Mustache
Age 8
Name of Band Peigan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Father Albert Little Mustache
Mother's full name and No. Alice Big Smoke
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion cath
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended school for nil years

0200

+ Albert Little Moustache
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* albini albert .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

6579

1953 JAN 8 AM 11:00

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Agency **Peigan, Brocket, Alta** Band **Peigan**

Child's name **Lucy Little Mustache** Age **8** Weight **76**

Height **5.2½"** Is child undernourished? **no** Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? **no** Any defect of vision?

of hearing? **no** Any cutaneous disease or eruption? **no**

Any signs of mental deficiency? **no** Any enlarged or broken down glands? **no**

If child has any of above defects, describe them **no**

Pulse rate **76** Temperature **98** If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? **no**

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? **no** Syphilis? **no**

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date **4 Nov - 52** Time of day **noon**

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

96

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 30th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Valerie Yellow Wings
Age 5
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Guy Yellow Wings
Mother's full name and No. Annie Bugle Pan
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended nil school for 1 years

0197

Guy Yellow Wings
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* albini albert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Hunter
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Peigan, Crocket Band Peigan

Child's name Valerie Yellow Wings Age 5 Weight 47

Height 45½ Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98/2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil

Date 30 sept.52 Time of day A.M.

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10

(E)

January 8, 1953.

Mr. L. C. Hunter,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

Re: Sacred Heart Residential School

You may inform the Principal of the above-named school that the Department approves the admission of Lucy Little Mustache.

With reference to Valerie Wings, it is noted that she is only 5 years of age. There is a day school on the reserve and you have not stated any special reason why this girl should be placed in a residential school at such an early age. As a matter of fact, the residential school has more than its authorized enrolment at the present time according to our records, and we are not prepared to approve the admission of this girl.

Phillip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/FM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R-4287

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Sacred Heart R.C. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 19 52

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
		1952								
0199	Valerie Yellow Wings	Sept.30.	5		C-4	Guy Yellow Wings	Annie Bull Pan	R.C.	Nil	
0200	Lucy Little Mustache	Oct.25	8		A-76	Albert Little Mustache	Alice Big Smoke	R.C.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
		1952								
0184	Margaret Scott	Sept.29		1	9	24	nil	Grade III		Transferred to Day School

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10
(E6)

, January 12,1953.

Mr. L.C. Hunter,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

With reference to the December Quarterly Return for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, it is noted that the Principal has claimed ninety-two days grant for Valerie Yellow Wings.

If you will refer to our letter of January 8th you will note that the Department is not prepared to approve the admission of this girl to this school. In view of the contents of this letter the Per Capita Grant claimed for this pupil has been disallowed and no grant will be allowed until the matter is clarified.

The Department approves the discharge of Margaret Scott from the Sacred Heart Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10

FIELD SERVICE

62379

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE II6-25-2(759)

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket, Alberta.
January 21, 1953

Your File No.759-10

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re; Sacred Heart Res. School
Application Valerie Yellow Wings:-

Reference is made to your letter of January 8,1953 reguarding the application of Valerie Yellow Wings, to the Sacred Heart Residential School. It is regretted that this application was forwarded without a covering letter of Explanation.

Valerie Yellow Wings is a child of a very poor family. The mother often abandons the child and the father is a very poor provider. As the child reached the age of six years on December 4th. 1952, I considered it would be in order to submit her application, when the principle stated he would make room for her in his school.

Although as stated in your letter, the Sacred Heart Residential School has more than authorized enrollment, could consideration be given to the approval of this application, due to the circumstances of the childs home.

L. C. Hunter
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10
(E6)

, January 26,1953.

Mr. L.C. Hunter,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

With reference to the contents of your letter of January 21st, the Department approves the admission of Valerie Yellow Wings to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School provided the Principal is prepared to accept her.

for Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

46566

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116/25-2.

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
1953 SEP 21 AM 9:07 AN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket, Alta.
September 16, 1953.

A/Superintendent,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Re; Application for Admission Forms;
Sacred Heart Residential School.

Attached herewith will be found eight Applicantions for admission of children to the Sacred Heart Residential School. All of these Applicants, with the exception of one, have not previously attended any school. One Appli ant Justine English, previously attended the Day school at Brocket, due to the fact that she lived with her Grandmother. As the Grandmother could not keep the child this year arrangements have had to be made for her to attend the Residential School.

These applications have been purposely withheld pending the Applications for tuition Grants, that were previously submitted. As you are aware the Sacred Heart school at this Reserve is filled to capacity and no arrangements could be made for new enrollments until the Application to send children to outside schools had been approved.

L.C. Hunter,
Superintendent.

atta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

116/25-2.

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket, Alta.
September 16, 1953.

A/Superintendent,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Re; Application for Admission Forms;
Sacred Heart Residential School.

Attached herewith will be found eight Applicantions for admission of children to the Sacred Heart Residential School. All of these Applicants, with the exception of one, have not previously attended any school. One Applicant Justine English, previously attended the Day school at Brocket, due to the fact that she lived with her Grandmother. As the Grandmother could not keep the child this year arrangements have had to be made for her to attend the Residential School.

These applications have been purposely withheld pending the Applications for tuition Grants, that were previously submitted. As you are aware the Sacred Heart school at this Reserve is filled to capacity and no arrangements could be made for new enrollments until the Application to send children to outside schools had been approved.

atta.

L.C. Hunter,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

To the
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

September 14-1953 ..... 195.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Sacred-Heart-Roman-Catholic.....*Residential School ; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper :*

CHILD:

Name.....Justine English.....
(As registered on Membership List)

Date of Birth.....May 6 1942..... Age.....11.....

Name of Band.....Peigan..... Band No.A139.....

Family Allowances No.....81-200049.....

Last school attended.....Day School in Crocket.....

FAMILY:

Father's full Name.....Julius English..... Living or Dead.....living.....
(As registered on Membership List)

Mother's full Name.....May North Peigan..... Living or Dead.....living.....
(As registered on Membership List)

Religion of Parents: Father.....Roman Catholic..... Mother.....Roman Catholic.....
(Indicate Denomination, i.e., Church of England, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, United Church, etc.)

I hereby certify that the above application is understood by the applicant, and that I witnessed the signature.

.....albini albert.....
(Witness)

.....Justine English.....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE: If mother or guardian signs, Superintendent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of this child for the following reason.....Parents home is.....
.....to great a distance from Day school for attendance, it is.....
.....therefore recommended that the application receive consideration.....

.....
(Superintendent, Indian Agency).
L.C. Hunter.

NOTE: ALL THE ABOVE PARTICULARS MUST BE *FULLY* GIVEN.

FORM 1A-406-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

To the
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir,— August 1953

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred-Heart Roman Catholic *Residential School ; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper :*

CHILD:

Name Mavis T.Good Rider
(As registered on Membership List)

Date of Birth May 18-1944 Age 9

Name of Band Peigan Band No. B74

Family Allowances No. 8f-20060

Last school attended Previously attended no school

FAMILY:

Father's full Name Hector Good Rider Living or Dead living
(As registered on Membership List)

Mother's full Name Madeleine Provost Living or Dead living
(As registered on Membership List)

Religion of Parents: Father Roman Catholic Mother Roman Catholic
(Indicate Denomination, i.e., Church of England, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, United Church, etc.)

I hereby certify that the above application is understood by the applicant, and that I witnessed the signature.

albini albert
(Witness)

Hector Good Rider
(Signature of Father)

NOTE: If mother or guardian signs, Superintendent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of this child for the following reason The parents of this child reside too great a distance from the Day school for attendance to that point.

(Superintendent, Indian Agency).

NOTE: ALL THE ABOVE PARTICULARS MUST BE *FULLY* GIVEN.

FORM 1A-406-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

To the
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sept.8-1953 195

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred-Heart R.C. *Residential School ; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper :*

CHILD:

Name Frederic Wallace Small Legs
(As registered on Membership List)

Date of Birth March 5-1945 Age 8

Name of Band Peigan Band No. E118

Family Allowances No. 8f. 200046

Last school attended Previously did not attend school

FAMILY:

Father's full Name Fred Small Legs Living or Dead living
(As registered on Membership List)

Mother's full Name Martha Scott Living or Dead living
(As registered on Membership List)

Religion of Parents: Father Roman Catholic Mother Roman Catholic.
(Indicate Denomination, i.e., Church of England, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, United Church, etc.)

I hereby certify that the above application is understood by the applicant, and that I witnessed the signature.

albini albert
(Witness)

Martha Small Legs
(Signature of Father)

NOTE: If mother or guardian signs, Superintendent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of this child for the following reason Parents reside some 18 miles from any school, therfore admission to Residential school is recommended.

(Superintendent, Indian Agency).

NOTE: ALL THE ABOVE PARTICULARS MUST BE *FULLY* GIVEN.

FORM 1A-406-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

To the
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir,— August 1953 195....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Roman Catholic, *Residential School ; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper :*

CHILD:

Name Martha Rosaline Wolf Tail
(As registered on Membership List)

Date of Birth May 18-1944 Age 9

Name of Band Peigan Band No. E168

Family Allowances No. 8f-200053

Last school attended Previously attended no school

FAMILY:

Father's full Name Emil Wolf Tail Living or Dead living
(As registered on Membership List)

Mother's full Name Mary Ruth CROW EAGLE Living or Dead living
(As registered on Membership List)

Religion of Parents: Father Roman Catholic Mother Roman Catholic
(Indicate Denomination, i.e., Church of England, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, United Church, etc.)

I hereby certify that the above application is understood by the applicant, and that I witnessed the signature.

albini albert
(Witness)

Emil Wolf Tail
(Signature of Father)

NOTE: If mother or guardian signs, Superintendent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of this child for the following reason Parents reside several miles from any school and the admission to School Residence is recommended.

(Superintendent, Indian Agency).
L.C. Hunter.

NOTE: ALL THE ABOVE PARTICULARS MUST BE *FULLY* GIVEN.

FORM 1A-406-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

To the
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred-Heart R.C. *Residential School ; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper :*

CHILD:

Name Mary Pard
(As registered on Membership List)

Date of Birth Feb.2nd.1944 Age 9

Name of Band Peigan Band No. F95

Family Allowances No. ~~Previous~~ SP.200017

Last school attended Previously attended no school

FAMILY:

Father's full Name Dick Pard Living or Dead living
(As registered on Membership List)

Mother's full Name Kate going to shoot Living or Dead living
(As registered on Membership List)

Religion of Parents: Father Roman Catholic Mother Roman Catholic
(Indicate Denomination, i.e., Church of England, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, United Church, etc.)

I hereby certify that the above application is understood by the applicant, and that I witnessed the signature.

Dick Pard
(Signature of Father)

alberni albert
(Witness)

NOTE: If mother or guardian signs, Superintendent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of this child for the following reason.....

.....

.....
(Superintendent, Indian Agency).

NOTE: ALL THE ABOVE PARTICULARS MUST BE *FULLY* GIVEN.

FORM 1A-406-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

To the
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sacred Heart Roman Catholic *Residential School ; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper :*

CHILD:

Name Vincent Ivor Provost
(As registered on Membership List)

Date of Birth July 7th. 1945 Age 8

Name of Band Peigan Band No. A136

Family Allowances No. SP-2000 48

Last school attended Previously did no attend school

FAMILY:

Father's full Name James Provost Living or Dead living
(As registered on Membership List)

Mother's full Name Esther Crow Flag Living or Dead living
(As registered on Membership List)

Religion of Parents: Father Roman Catholic Mother Roman Catholic
(Indicate Denomination, i.e., Church of England, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, United Church, etc.)

I hereby certify that the above application is understood by the applicant, and that I witnessed the signature.

albini albert
(Witness)

Thomas Iron Eagle
(Signature of Father)

NOTE: If mother or guardian signs, Superintendent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of this child for the following reason This child lives with foster parents and due to home conditions it recommended this application be approved.

(Superintendent, Indian Agency).

NOTE: ALL THE ABOVE PARTICULARS MUST BE *FULLY* GIVEN.

FORM 1A-406-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

To the
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir,— Sept.8th.1953 ..... 195.....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Sacred Heart R.C. .....*Residential School ; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper :*

CHILD:

Name..... Shirley Frances Bastien .....
(As registered on Membership List)

Date of Birth..... July 31st. 1945 ..... Age..... 8 .....

Name of Band..... Peigan ..... Band No..... F117 .....

Family Allowances No..... 81-20020 .....

Last school attended..... First year in school .....

FAMILY:

Father's full Name..... Walter Bastien ..... Living or Dead..... living .....
(As registered on Membership List)

Mother's full Name..... Maggie Knowlton ..... Living or Dead..... living .....
(As registered on Membership List)

Religion of Parents: Father..... Catholic ..... Mother..... Roman Catholic .....
(Indicate Denomination, i.e., Church of England, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, United Church, etc.)

I hereby certify that the above application is understood by the applicant, and that I witnessed the signature.

..... Walter Bastien .....
(Signature of Father)

..... albini albert .....
(Witness)

NOTE: If mother or guardian signs, Superintendent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of this child for the following reason..... Child is to far from day school to expect attendance to that point.....

..... H. Thomson D. .....
(Superintendent, Indian Agency).

NOTE: ALL THE ABOVE PARTICULARS MUST BE *FULLY* GIVEN.

FORM 1A-406.

0201

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

To the
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

September 14 ..... 193 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Sacred Heart Roman Catholic.....*Residential School ; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper :*

CHILD:

Name.....Joyce Jacqueline Crow Shoe.....
(As registered on Membership List)

Date of Birth.....May 9-1945..... Age.....8.....

Name of Band.....Peigan..... Band No.....A153.....

Family Allowances No.....81-200092.....

Last school attended.....Previously did not attend School.....

FAMILY:

Father's full Name.....ALfred Crow Shoe..... Living or Dead.....living.....
(As registered on Membership List)

Mother's full Name.....Cecile Henault..... Living or Dead.....living.....
(As registered on Membership List)

Religion of Parents: Father.....Roman Catholic..... Mother.....Roman Catholic.....
(Indicate Denomination, i.e., Church of England, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, United Church, etc.)

I hereby certify that the above application is understood by the applicant, and that I witnessed the signature.

.....albini albert.....
(Witness)

.....Alfred Crowshoe.....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE: If mother or guardian signs, Superintendent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of this child for the following reason.....that the parents are to great a distance from the Day school for the child to attend at that point.

.....H. Hunter.....
(Superintendent, Indian Agency).

NOTE: ALL THE ABOVE PARTICULARS MUST BE *FULLY* GIVEN.

FORM 1A-406-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-10
(E6)

, September 22,1953.

Mr. L.C. Hunter,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School:

Justine English,
Mavis T. Good Rider
Frederic Wallace Small Legs
Martha Rosaline Wolf Tail
Mary Pard
Vincent Ivor Provost
Shirley Frances Bastien
Joyce Jacqueline Crow Shoe

R.F. Davey

R.F. Davey,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part .)

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 759 - 10 VOL 2

DESTRIPPED IN 19 58

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 759-10 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT ADMISSIONS &DISCHARGES

PEIGAN AGENCY

SACRED HEART RESID. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM SEPT. 1941

TO SEPT. 1953

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 759-10 VOLUME 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6363)

File 759-5, part 6	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1943 - 1947.
File 759-5, part 7	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1947 - 1950.
File 759-10, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1927 - 1941.
File 759-10, part 2	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1941 - 1953.
File 759-14, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Livestock & Supplies. 1926 - 1946.
File 759-23, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Deaths of Pupils. 1937 - 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 116-2-14

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SACRED HEART RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LIVESTOCK

R. 8849

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-NH

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1926
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Mar. 6th, 1926

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from the Rev. Father Levern, Principal of the R.C. Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve, who asks to be supplied with certain equipment this Spring, in order that he may start to prepare a farm before the new school is in operation, which I think is a very wise plan. He asks for three sets of harness, plow with breaker bottom, disk, waggon and anything else that may be required. He asks for six work horses. I do not know that I am prepared to recommend the purchase of six horses, as I think four should be ample, but the implements asked for seem to me to be necessary.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 11 1926

I shall be glad to know if this equipment can be supplied to the school.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

116-2/6.

Ottawa, March 11, 1926.

Sir:

I have your 406-11A of the 6th instant, with reference to supplying agricultural machinery and work horses for the Peigan R. C. Indian Residential School. I should like to know what equipment and stock this school has at the present time. Our funds are extremely limited and only the most pressing requisitions can be given favourable consideration. The Department would like to deal favourably in this connection, but it will be necessary to know what are the minimum requirements for successful farming operations this year on the new site.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
ED
REGINA, SASK., March 20th, 1926.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 25 1926

Sir:-

I am in receipt of Department letter No. 116-2-5 of the 11th instant, in connection with the supplying of agricultural machinery and work horses for the Peigan Roman Catholic Indian Residential School. I wish to inform you that this school has nothing in the way of implements, as they have previously done no farming as the school was situated on a gravel bed where it was not possible to do any farming. The only things that I would recommend for the use of the school this year would be; 2 teams of horses, 2 sets of harness, a plow, a disc and a set of harrows.

I shall be glad to have your authority to make this purchase.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-1/64

Ottawa, March 25, 1926.

Sir:

I have your 406-11A of the 20th instant, with further reference to agricultural machinery and work horses for the Peigan R. C. Indian Residential School. I regret to state that the appropriation for this school is sufficient only for the new buildings and furnishings and that you will have to ask the school authorities to commence the farming activity themselves.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

116-2-A[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Hand Letter

June 4, 1926.

Memorandum:

O K Dr.

Dr. Scott.

The Department has been requested to purchase two teams of horses, two sets of harness, a plough, a disc and a set of harrows for the Peigan R. C. Indian Residential School. The management intends to do some farming at the new site. Mr. Commissioner Graham recommends the supplying of this equipment. I shall be pleased to have your instructions.

Russell P. Ferrier

~~Supt. of~~ Indian Education.

Forgiving with Graham

1 team with harness

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R O

116-2-14.

Ottawa, June 14, 1926.

Sir:

With further reference to your 406-11A of March 20th, last, I have now to authorize you to purchase one team of horses with harness, a plough, a disc and a set of harrows for the Peigan R. C. Indian Residential School. If you consider a second team is necessary, this may also be supplied to the school. Please be guided by the Deputy Superintendent General's 1-1-5 of today's date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 23rd, 1926

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 14th. ultimo #116-2-14 in which you inform me that it will likely be necessary to supplement the stock and implements at the Peigan R.C. Indian Residential School.

This is a matter that can stand for this year and nothing should be bought.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

Missions Indiennes Catholiques
OBLATS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Bureau: Université d'Ottawa

L. J. C. & M. I.

Catholic Indian Missions
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Bureau: University of Ottawa

Ottawa, Canada, November 6, 1926. 192

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

My dear Mr. Scott:-

Reverend Father J. L. Levern, Principal of Peigan Indian Residential School, had requested from the Department the purchase of a few horses and agricultural implements, all of which were to be used in order to prepare the land for next year.

If my memory serves me right, the Department advised Mr. Graham on June 13th to comply with the Reverend Principal's request. On July 25th, the Commissioner answered the Department that the above articles were not needed for the present year. Of course, he knows best.

On September 25th, Reverend Father Levern spoke of the necessity he had for horses and the implements to Mr. Christianson but on October 18th no news had been received as yet. The Reverend Principal insists upon the urgent need of horses, at least to bring over different things from the old school to the new one. Do you think that he could be accommodated and therefore given authority to buy a few horses for his present needs?

Yours very truly,

Joseph Guy o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14.

November 9, 1926.

Dear Father Guy:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to work horses and agricultural implements for the Peigan R. C. Indian Residential School. I am today authorizing Mr. Commissioner Graham to purchase without delay two teams with harness, a plough, a disc and a set of harrows. I trust that these will be supplied immediately, so that they can be of some use this fall.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-14.

November 9, 1926.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have learned that the Peigan R. C. Indian Residential School should have supplementary stock without delay. The Rev. Principal has urgent need of horses for hauling from the old school to the new. At the first opportunity, please purchase and arrange immediate delivery of two teams of horses with harness, a plough, a disc and a set of harrows.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.A.J. DCS

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK., November 15th, 1926

R
NOV 23 1926
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 116-2-14 of the 9th. instant, and reply to say that the necessary horses and harness will be purchased at once for the Peigan R.C. Indian Residential School, as directed.

With regard to the implements mentioned in your letter, viz:- a plough, a disc and a set of harrows, the purchasing of these can well be left over until next Spring if the Department are short of funds, as we will only be storing these articles for the winter. The ground is frozen up and no more work will be done on the land this Fall. Kindly advise me on this point.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14.

November 23, 1926.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your 406-11A. R.C. of the 15th instant and I note that you are taking steps to purchase the horses and harness authorized for the Peigan R. C. Indian Residential School. The plough, the disc and the set of harrows should be supplied early next spring.

Yours very truly,

R.J.T. DCS

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14.

November 23, 1926.

Dear Father Guy:

With further reference to your letter of the 6th instant and my reply of the 9th, concerning the supplying of horses and agricultural implements for the Peigan R. C. Indian Residential School, I have now to inform you that the teams with harness are being purchased immediately by Mr. Commissioner Graham, of Regina. A plough, a disc and a set of harrows will be purchased early in the spring. Please inform the Rev. Principal.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D
REGINA, SASK., December 10th, 1926

DEC 16 1926
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I beg to forward herewith a report on the progress which is being made on the two schools on the Peigan Reserve, which was made by Mr. Inspector Christianson.

With reference to the Inspector's remarks regarding the implements and horses asked for by the Principal of the R. C. School. As already reported, the implements are not needed until next Spring, and it now appears that the Principal is not even in a position to take over the horses which I instructed the Inspector to buy while he was in the West. In referring to your letter No. 116-2-14 of November 9th., I note that you point out - "The Rev. Principal has urgent need of horses for hauling from the old school to the new." I am of the opinion that with the horses he has on hand he can find a way of getting along until Spring.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
ED
REGINA, SASK., Dec. 8th, 1926.

DEC 8 1926

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I have the honour to report on the progress of the two new schools that are being erected on the Peigan Reserve.

The Roman Catholic School is pretty well advanced. The outside of the building was nearly finished and the lathers were at work when I was there and the plasterers arrived the day I left. The plumbing and steamfitting was also well under way, as they expected to be able to turn on the heat as soon as the chimney was finished which they were working at then. The outbuildings which I arranged for on my last visit were also well under way and should be nearly completed now. The Contractor expects to finish the school about the 15th of January.

The Church of England School is not as far advanced. They have, however, made good headway since my last visit. The walls were up as far as the roof, but the part housing the engines and so forth at the back of the school had not been started on, simply the foundation put in.

The barn and other outbuildings which I arranged for on my last visit were almost completed. The men expected to finish a day or so after I left. They have made a very fine job of the buildings and the Principal was highly satisfied with the buildings and the workmanship

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the workmanship in general. Mr. Graham, the Contractor on the school, thought he would be able to finish up by the end of January. I doubt this; if he puts on enough men, he will no doubt be able to finish it by then, but the weather will be a big factor in the matter.

Regarding the implements and horses asked for by the Principal of the Roman Catholic School and authorized by the Department. The implements, of course, are not needed at the present time but the two teams of horses asked for, which I had your authority to purchase, will soon be required. However, I found that the Principal was not in a position to take the horses at the present time as I knew previously. He has only a small amount of feed and no place to keep them at the present time. I, however, picked out some horses and instructed Mr. Arthur to purchase them at such times when the Principal would be ready to take delivery of them. I did not think it wise to buy the horses now and take delivery of them and turn them out on the prairie.

I did not visit the Church of England School, but I was over at the Roman Catholic School and I had the Principal from the Anglican School up to the office to see me. On the whole, conditions are satisfactory at both schools.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson, Esq.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

Ottawa, January 20, 1927.

Sir:

I have learned that the principal of the Sacred Heart (Peigan R. C.) Indian Residential School has urgent need for a wagon at the time that the horses for which you have made arrangements are purchased. Please purchase a suitable wagon and have it delivered to the school when the horses are secured.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., January 24th, 1927

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th. instant #116-2-14, in which you authorize me to purchase a wagon for use at the Sacred Heart (Peigan R.C.) Indian Residential School, and reply to say that this matter will be attended to, although I think that a wagon is unnecessary. The question of supplying a wagon was discussed with the Inspector who recently visited the Peigan Agency, and he told me that he thought they could very well get along without one. However, they took this matter up direct with you and I am now authorized to buy the wagon. I think you will admit this puts the Inspector in a very awkward position. It would be much better for the Inspectors not to say anything about matters of this kind, as they would not then be placed in the positions which they sometimes are. Personally I think it would be much safer to rely on the word of the Inspector than on that of the Principal or the Indian Agent. There is a tendency, as you know, on the part of the school authorities to get as much as they possibly can out of the Department when a new school is opened up. We know that they have a good wagon at this school at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Jan 25th 192 7 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Jan 25 192 7 Opened Jan 25 192 7 by C A Cotton

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Fraser McRoberts Co	Geo West Saddlery	T Eaton Co.			
	Prices Cash	Marked	accepting			
1 set Team Harness Complete with Breeching less Collar	60 00	60 00	60 00 John Knight			Gt. West - 2nd grade
1 set Lead Harness less breeching and Collars	46 00	46 00	46 00 John Knight			
		For R C School				
		Authority letter # 116-2-14 Nov 9/26				

INDIAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONER FEB 4 1927

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed C A Cotton

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE ..... City or town Bracket Province Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARDWARE
TINWARE
GRANITEWARE
HARNESS
GROCKERY
PAINTS and
VARNISHES
LUMBER
CEMENT

STATEMENT

FRASER-McROBERTS COMPANY, LIMITED

DEPARTMENT STORE

PINCHER CREEK, ALBERTA Jan 28, 192 7

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, Brocket, Alberta.

VOTE No.7
TREATY No.7

TERMS—ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED TEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DRY GOODS
SHOES
GROCERIES
MEN'S FURNISHINGS
CLOTHING
READY-TO-WEAR
TRUNKS and VALISES
OILCLOTHS and LINOLEUMS

ACCOUNT LETTER 1 FOLIO

32839-26

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1 Set Heavy Team Harness				
	Trace 2-ply x 2", 1¾ Martingales and				
	Pole Straps. Complete less Collars			60 00	
	1 Set Lead Harness				
	Trace 3-ply x 1¼, less Collars and				
	Breeching			46 40	
	HARNESS FOR R.C. SCHOOL			$ 106 40	
	AUTHORITY LETTER No. 116-2-14 Nov (/26				
	VOUCHER No. 252				
	ONE HUNDRED SIX-40/100 DOLLARS		TOTAL	106 40	

FEB 4 1927

PEIGAN AGENCY

Certified Correct.
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct

C. Adams

5432
Sent 10-2-27.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1927

116-2-14

Letter No. 406-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~*Indian Agency*~~,

February 4th, 1927 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers ~~*Nos.*~~ Peigan No. 252
With Abstract of Tenders

amounting to $ 106-40 *in favour*

of Fraser-McRoberts Co., Ltd., Pincher Creek, Alta.

for 2 sets Harness for School (R.C.)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-14 *dated* Nov. 9/26

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT
FEB 10

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missions Indiennes Catholiques
OBLATS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Bureau: Université d'Ottawa

L. J. C. & M. I

Catholic Indian Missions
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Bureau: University of Ottawa

116-2-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN A
MAR 1927

Ottawa, Canada, February 26 *1927*

Attention Mr. R.C. Ferrier.

SCHOOLS BRA
MAR 2 1927

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Rev. Father J.L. Levern, O.M.I. Principal of Piegan Indian Residential School, is writing to me in connection for a request for a wagon.

The Reverend Father has a old wagon which in the opinion of the agent himself is rather old and not worth much though it can be utilized for some purposes. The Reverend Principal states that it is impossible to unload cars at the station or to do any work at harvest time with only one wagon. In fact the Reverend Father needs three wagons in all and he says the sooner he gets them the better.

I hope that you will give the Reverend Father's request your kind attention.

Yours truly,

Joseph Guy o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14.

Ottawa, March 2, 1927.

Sir:

I wish to refer to my letter No. 116-2-14 of January 20th, last, and your 406-11A of the 24th idem in reply. The Rev. Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, on the Peigan reserve, has written that he has but one old wagon and that he has urgent need of another at the present time as they are about to move to the new building. I should be pleased if you would arrange purchase without delay, if you have not already done so.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARDWARE
TINWARE
GRANITEWARE
HARNESS
CROCKERY
PAINTS [illegible]LS and
VARNI[illegible]ES
LUMBER
CEMENT

STATEMENT

FRASER-McROBERTS COMPANY, LIMITED

DEPARTMENT STORE

PINCHER CREEK, ALBERTA Feb. 22nd. 1927

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs VOTE No.7
TREATY No.7
Brocket.

TERMS—ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED TEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

12839.26

DRY GOODS
SHOES
GROCERIES
MEN'S FURNISHINGS
CLOTHING
READY-TO-WEAR
TRUNKS and VALISES
OILCLOTHS and LINOLEUMS

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	R. C. School.				
Feb 22	4 Horse Collars ½ Swinney				
	2-20-2-21 @5.50			22 00	
	AUTHORITY LETTER No.116-2-14 Nov 9/26 AND 406-11A I.A. Feb 4th. 1927				
	VOUCHER No.274				
	TWENTY TWO DOLLARS TOTAL			22 00	

FEB 28 1927 RECEIVED DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PEIGAN AGENCY

Certified Correct.
C. A. Dickens
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.

5786 2-3-27

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

Letter No. 406-11A R.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

February 28th, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos Peigan Agency #274.

amounting to $ 22.00 *in favour*

of Fraser-McRoberts Company, Ltd.,

for 4 Horse collars for the R.C. School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-14 *dated* November 9th, 1926.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Wm Graham

Indian Commissioner.

Pay

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 7

Department of Indian Affairs

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE MAR 2 1927

To C. A. ARTHUR, IND. AGT, IN TRUST.

BROCKET, ALTA.

1927.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
		To NEIL YELLOW WINGS		
FEB	25	1 TEAM HORSES FOR SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL		
		SCHOOL	125	00
		AUTHORITY LETTER No.406-11A R.C. JAN 3/27		
		PEIGAN AGENCY		
		VOUCHER No.276		

EXAMINED and found correct.

5863 Sent 10-3-27.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS TOTAL, 125 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. A. Arthur
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

Letter No. 406-11A R.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF. MAR 7 1927

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

March 3rd, *192 7.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. Peigan Agency #276

amounting to $ 125.00 *in favour*

of The Indian Agent (In Trust)

for one team of horses purchased for N.Yellow Wings - Sacred Heart School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-14 *dated* November 9th, 1926.

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANT MAR 9 1927 BRANCH

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 7

Department of Indian Affairs

To C.A. ARTHUR, IND. AGT, IN TRUST,
BROCKET, ALTA.

MAR 7 1927

1927.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
MAR	3	To GEO. HENAULT FOR 1 TEAM HORSES FOR R.C. SCHOOL AUTHORITY LETTER No. 406-1 A R.C. JAN 3/27	150	00

VOUCHER No. 285

EXAMINED and found correct.

Sent 12-3-27

5879

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS — TOTAL, 150 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C A Arthur
Agent.

H.C.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

Letter No. 406-11A R.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

March 7th, *1927.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. Peigan Agency #285

amounting to $ 150.00 *in favour*

of The Indian Agent (In Trust)

for second team of horses purchased for R.C. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-14 *dated* November 9th, 1926.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

Orig in 116-1-14

COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1927
RECORDS

Ottawa, March 10, 1927.

Mr. Ferrier,-

Kindly see that the International Harvester Company of Canada, Ltd., 305 - 9th St. North, Lethbridge, Alta., is given an opportunity of tendering on any machinery required for the two new Indian schools on the Peigan reserve.

Duncan C. Scott
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1927
RECORD

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
H.
REGINA, SASK., March 10th, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 15 1927

Dear Mr. Scott:-

With reference to your No.116-2-14 dated the 9th November last, I have today ordered a plow, a disc, and a set of harrows for use at the R.C. Indian School on the Peigan Reserve. As they also need a drill, I thought it well to place an order for this also, which I hope will meet with your approval.

The vouchers will go forward in due course.

Yours very truly,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called in March 1927 by letter ~~phone~~ Due 192 Opened 192 by Commr. Graham

ARTICLES		FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
		Cockshutt Plow Company,	Massey-Harris Company,	John Deere Plow Company	International Harvester Co.	
		Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	Lethbridge.	
1 -7ft.Duck Foot Cultivator with 4 H.H.		$108.90	did not quote	$106.40	$109.35	
1 -10ft. Rake		55.80	$57.52	did not quote	57.15	
1 -20 run D.D.Drill with 4 H.H.		227.70	235.01	" "	227.10	
1 -16x16 Disc Harrows with 4 H . eveners.		71.55	72.34	70.30	72.00	
		f.o.b.	f.o.b.	f.o.b.	fob	
		Brocket, Alta.	Brocket.	Lethbridge	Lethbridge.	

While the figures of the John Deere Plow Company appear lower than those of the Cockshutt Plow Company in respect of the cultivator and the harrows, it will be noted that in the former cases the prices are f.o.b. Lethbridge and not Brocket, for delivery f.o.b. which point they were asked to quote. The same remark applies to the drill quoted on the International Harvester Co.

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W.M. Graham

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

DATE March 25,1927. City or town Regina Province Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 123

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

FARM IMPLEMENTS

CALGARY, ALBERTA.

SOLD TO C. A. Arthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

19th March, 1927.

RECEIVED DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE MAR 21 1927

CASH DISCOUNT

IF NECESSARY TO REFER TO THIS SHIPMENT MENTION

SHIPPED BY Frt Ppd from Lethbridge SALESMAN ORDER NO. 3304 Leth

ALL CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

1	16 x 16 No. 1 Disc Harrow w/ 4 H. Wood Eveners	71.55	
1	New Style 20 Run D. D. Drill w/ 4 H. H. and Wood Wheels	227.70	
			299.25

Dept. authority 116-2-14
dated Nov.9th, 1926.

Sent 31-3-27. 6193

Certified Correct,

(Pincher Creek Agency)

March 25,1927.

E. & O. E.

Regina Vr.#4385.

EXAMINED found correct.

Indian Commissioner.

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 7450-26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1927
RECORDS

Letter No. 406-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

March 25th, *192*7.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4385,
With Abstract of Tenders.

amounting to $ 299.25 *in favour*

of The Cockshutt Plow Company, Ltd.,

for a set of harrows and a drill for the R.C. School.
Peigan Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-14 *dated* November 9th, 1926.
See also my letter to the Deputy Supt.General
dated 10th March, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders ~~invited~~ March 192 7 by letter ~~phone~~ Due 192 Opened 192 by Comm. Graham

ARTICLES		FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
		John Deere Plow Company.	Cockshutt Plow Company	Massey-Harris Company.	International Harvester Co.	
		Lethbridge	Calgary	Calgary	Lethbridge	
1 5 ft. Lever		did not quote	$96.30 ea.	$86.20 ea.	$96.30 ea.	
2 6-sec. Drag Harrows with evencrs		" " "	did not quote	39.92 ea.	37.80 ea.	
2 12" Gang Plows with wood mtgs		$143.95 ea.	115.65 ea.	107.66 ea.	110.70 ea.	
		f.o.b.	f.o.b.	f.o.b.	f.o.b.	
		Lethbridge	Bracket	Bracket	Lethbridge	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W R Graham

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE March 30. 1927 City or town Regina Province Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called March 192 7 by letter ~~phone~~ Due 192 Opened 192 by Commr. Graham

ARTICLES		FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
		John Deere Plow Company,	Cockshutt Plow Company	Massey-Harris Company,	International Harvester Co.	
		Lethbridge	Calgary	Calgary	Lethbridge	
1 5 ft.Mower		did not quote	$96.30 ea.	$86.20 ea.	$96.30 ea.	
2 6-sec.Drag Harrows with extenders		" " "	did not quote	39.92 ea.	37.80 ea.	
2 12" Gang Plows with wood hitch		$143.95 ea.	115.65 ea.	107.66 ea.	110.70 ea.	
		f.o.b.	f.o.b.	f.o.b.	f.o.b.	
		Lethbridge	Brocket	Brocket	Lethbridge	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Wm Graham

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date March 30,1927 City or town Regina Province Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REGINA BRANCH

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Canada Life Building,
Regina, Sask.

Regina, Sask., Mar. 28th. 1927

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Massey-Harris Co., Limited**

Manufacturers of

HIGH-GRADE FARM IMPLEMENTS

Interest charged on overdue accounts

All Claims for Shortage or Damage must be made within FIVE days from receipt of goods or they will not be entertained

B 10—1094 5m 1-26

1	12" Great West Gang, 4 ho. wood hitch	107 66
1	6 sections drag harrows with evener	39 92
		147 58

Dept.authority
116-2-14 dated
Nov.9, 1926.

Delivered to the Indian Agent at Brocket, Alta

Your letter March 10th.

March 31st,1927.
Regina Vr. #4408

EXAMINED found correct.

Certified Correct,

Indian Commissioner.

6487

Ant 8-4-27

MAR 29 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

Letter No. 406-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

March 31st, *1927.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4408
With Abstract of Tenders.

amounting to $ 147.58 *in favour*

of The Massey-Harris Company Ltd.,

for implements for the new R.C.School on the Paigan Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-14 *dated* November 9th. 1926.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116-2-14

HEAD OFFICE—TORONTO, CANADA

FACTORIES—TORONTO, WESTON, BRANTFORD AND WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO, CANADA

BY APPOINTMENT
TO H. M. THE KING

MASSEY-HARRIS COMPANY, LIMITED

Makers of Farm Implements
Established 1847

DEPT. OF INDIAN A.
APR 6 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 12 1927

CALGARY, ALTA.
April 2, 1927.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re Cream Separators For Catholic School.
Faigan Indian Reserve, Brocket.

We are advised that the above school requires a 500-pound Cream Separator. We submit for your consideration our special price of $70 F. O. B. Brocket, for a 500-pound #6 Cream Separator.

We are inclosing herewith a descriptive folder of this machine which has given excellent satisfaction to our customers. An order placed with us for delivery to the above school will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

MASSEY HARRIS COMPANY LIMITED

L.N.M: AL

Sales Department.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14.

Ottawa, April 12, 1927.

Gentlemen:

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, quoting a price for the supplying of a cream separator for the new R. C. Indian residential school on the Peigan reserve. In reply I beg to say the Department has not considered the providing of this equipment, but it may be that the Principal intends to purchase a cream separator. You would be well advised to communicate with the Principal, Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I., Brocket, Alta. Should the Department later purchase a separator, your quotation will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Massey-Harris Company, Ltd.,
Calgary,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK., April 9th, 1927.

Sir:-

With reference to farming equipment for the New Sacred Heart School on the Poigan Reserve, this School will need a Sulky Plow for breaking land this summer, and later on a mower, rake, binder and small cultivator.

I shall be glad if you would wire authority to make the purchases as the Plow should be in the hands of the School as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 12 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 2 N.

116-2-14.

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 13 1927

Ottawa, April 12, 1927.

W. M. GRAHAM,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Reference your letter ninth you may purchase sulky plough for Sacred Heart school Peigan reserve -STOP- Secure quotation from International Harvester Company, Lethbridge, Alta.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14.

Ottawa, April 12, 1927.

Sir:

I have your 406-11A R.C. of the 9th instant, relative to farming equipment for the new Sacred Heart School on the Peigan Reserve and requesting authority to purchase a sulky plough. In this connection I have to confirm our night letter to you of today's date, as follows:

> "Reference your letter ninth, you may purchase sulky plough for Sacred Heart School, Peigan Reserve. Secure quotation from International Harvester Company, Lethbridge, Alta."

In connection with the farm equipment for this school, I would refer you to your letter of November 15th, last, relative to the purchase of the above mentioned plough, a disc and a set of harrows, and the Department's authority, dated November 23rd, to make the purchase of these implements this spring. If you have not already procured these articles, you should do so, obtaining competitive prices from the above mentioned firm and any others you wish to quote.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1927
REGISTRY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
H.
REGINA, SASK., April 20th, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 25 1927

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge your No. 116-2-14 of the 12th instant with reference to farming equipment needed by the new Sacred Heart School. The disc and set of harrows mentioned in my letter of the 15th November last have been purchased and vouchered for to Ottawa on the 25th March and 31st March respectively.

In my letter of the 9th instant I referred to the purchase of certain additional equipment in the form of a mower, rake, binder and small cultivator, and I shall be glad to know if the Department will sanction these purchases. The last named should be bought at once but there is no immediate necessity to purchase the first three named, although it would be as well, if the Department will authorise the expenditure, that I should be advised so that the purchases may be made in good time.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

Ottawa, April 25th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your No. 406-11A R.C. of the 20th instant, relative to the farming equipment for the new Sacred Heart School on the Peigan Reserve. It is noted that the disc and set of harrows have already been purchased.

You may arrange for the purchase of a small cultivator and have same delivered to the school at an early date. You may also, when considered timely by you to do so, purchase a mower, rake and binder. In this purchase of this equipment, you should obtain competitive prices, and you should give the International Harvester Co. of Canada, Ltd., 305 - 9th St. North, Lethbridge, Alta., an opportunity to quote.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs,

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called in April 1927 by letter ~~xphone~~ Due 192 Opened 192 by Commr. Graham

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE			REMARKS
	Cockshutt Plow Co.	International Harvester Co.	Massey-Harris Company,	
	Pincher Creek Alta.	Lethbridge, Alta.	Calgary.	
For one 14" High Lift plow with stubble and breaker bottoms and 4-Horse steel evener, f.o.b. Brocket, Alta.	$115.40	$ 81.50	$84.00	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W M Graham

Dept. of ~~——~~ Indian Affairs,

Date May 10th, 1927. City or town Regina Province Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form B1002. Single. 2½M. 3-25

International Harvester Company of Canada, Ltd.

Lethbridge Alta — 30/4/27 — 390
Branch House — Date — Invoice No.

INVOICE

ACCOUNT OF
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Regina

Date of Order — Block

Date or No. Your Order

Shipped to: (If different from "Account of")
C/O Archer Indian Agency
Brocket

Reference 406-11A R.C.

GOODS DESCRIBED BELOW ARE THIS DAY SHIPPED YOU AS PER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF CONTRACTS BETWEEN US. PRICES ARE EXTENDED ON THIS INVOICE FOR CONVENIENCE OF ACCOUNTING. COMMISSION GOODS WHEN SOLD MUST BE SETTLED FOR ACCORDING TO THE TERMS AND PRICES SPECIFIED IN THE AGENCY CONTRACT.

MAKE ALL CHECKS PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE COMPANY

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT RATE	DISCOUNT DATE
1	14"	Oliver + 1 Sulky of 14 H.T complete with Stubble & breaker bottoms.		81 50		

Dept. authority 116-2-14
dated 12th April, 1927.

EXAMINED and found correct.
H Coghlan

Certified Correct,
W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

May 10th, 1927.
Regina Vr. #4478

TOTAL	27	
ADVANCE FREIGHT (Net, not subject to discount)	-	
FREIGHT PREPAID " " " " "	5	
TOTAL CHARGES	32	81 50 - 541

DATE SHIPPED 4/20/27
VIA Frgt. Frt
CAR INITIAL & No.
FROM

ADVANCE CHARGES COLLECTED, OUR GOODS . $
ADVANCE CHARGES COLLECTED, OTHER GOODS, $
TOTAL ADVANCE CHARGES COLLECTED FROM R. R. CO. . $
WEIGHT

INVOICE No. 390

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR BREAKAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS, AND ACCOMPANIED BY PAID FREIGHT BILL.
IN REFERRING TO THIS SHIPMENT ALWAYS GIVE INVOICE NUMBER.
PLEASE REPORT ANY EXTRAORDINARY DELAY IN ARRIVAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 13 1927
RECORD

Letter No. 406-11A. R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency*,

May 10th, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4478,
With Abstract of Tenders.

amounting to $ 81.50 *in favour*

of International Harvester Company of Canada, Ltd.,

for one 14" Sulky Plow with stubble and breaker bottoms,
for the R.C. School, Peigan Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-14 *dated* April 12th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

MAY 16 1927
RECORD

Form No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., May 14th, 1927.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 406-11A R.C. H.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 17 1927 RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAY 20 1927

Sir:-

In Department letter No. 116-2-14 dated the 25th April last, authority was given to purchase a small cultivator. It was understood the School desired a small field cultivator and one has been purchased and can be made good use of.

It appears, however, that what the Principal desired in the first instance was a Planet Junior seeder and cultivator for garden use, and one of these can be purchased at a cost of about $24.00. I beg to recommend that this purchase be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

116-2-14.

Ottawa, May 20th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your No. 406-11A R.C. of the 14th instant, and in reply beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery, for the use of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve, of a Planet Junior seeder and cultivator for garden use. It is noted that the estimated cost of same is approximately $24. Please forward properly certified vouchers in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders asked April 1927 by letter phone Due 192 Opened 192 by Commr. Graham

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	International Harvester Co.	H. Purkis	Massey-Harris Company			
	Lethbridge	Pincher Creek	Calgary.			
For 1 - 6 Ft. Stiff Tooth Cultivator	7 Ft.	6 Ft.	6½ Ft.			
	$109.35	$97.20	$105.30			
	f.o.b.		f.o.b.			
	Lethbridge, Alta.	f.o.b. Brocket, Alta.	Lethbridge, Alta.			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W. M. Graham

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE May 26th, 1927 City or town Regina Province Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

AGENT FOR
Adams Wagons
Cockshutt Plows
Frost & Wood
Machi[illegible]
Sawyer & Massey
Advanc[illegible]amley
Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Engines
and Machinery

H. PURKIS
~~WILLIAM FOOTE~~
BLACKSMITH SHOP AND GARAGE

All Kinds of Machinery and Automobiles Repaired.
Tires and Tubes, Etc.
Acetylene Welding Plant.

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

H. PURKIS Pincher Creek, Alberta May 16th/27. 192

Sold to M. Department of Indian Affairs.
Brocket, Alta.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10% Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1 6ft Cultivator with Pole & 4 H.H.			97 [illegible]	
	Peigan R.C. School.				

Dept. authority 116-2-14
dated 25th April, 1927. Certified Correct,

W. M. Graham
AWT
Indian Commissioner.

Sent May 31/27.

733

May 26th, 1927.
Regina Vr.#4502.

Certified Correct.
[signature]
Indian Agent
PEIGAN AGENCY

EXAMINED and found correct.
[signature]

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 8352-20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1927
RECORDS

No. 406-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~for Alberta~~ Indian Agency,

May 26th, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4502,
With Abstract of Tenders.

amounting to $ 97.20 *in favour*

of H. Purkis.

for 6 ft. Cultivator with pole for use at the R.C. School, Peigan Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-14 *dated* April 25th. 1927.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay E.J.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 30 1927
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called June 9, 1927 by letter ~~phone~~ Due 192 Opened 192 by Commr. Graham

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE						REMARKS
	Cockshutt Plow Co.		International Harvester Co.		Massey-Harris Company		
	Calgary,		Lethbridge,		Calgary.		
1 5 ft. mower	$90.40		~~$99.40~~		~~$84.00~~		
1 10 ft. Rake	55.80		58.95		54.00		
	f.o.b. Brocket.		f.o.b. Bracket.		f.o.b. Brocket.		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed. D.M.G. McLean

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

DATE July 11, 1927 City or town Regina Province Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B 7.

No. 290

Calgary Branch

Calgary, Alta., 2nd June 1927

Mr W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

JUN 14 1927

Bought of MASSEY-HARRIS CO., Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

High Class Farm Implements.

All Claims for Shortage or Damage must be made within FIVE days from receipt of goods or they will not be entertained.

171 2mqt-9-20

No one	21-20	Lge. Mower	84 -
" one	3-30	7ft Rake	54 -
			138 -

For Prigan R.C. School

Dept. authority 116-2-14
dated April 25th, 1927.

1602 Sent 19/7/27

Above shipped to C.A. Arthur, Indian Agent, Brocket 1637
~~Re your #C6-11A. Rle.~~ 17/6/27

July 11th, 1927.
Regina Vr. #4584

EXAMINED and found correct.

Certified Correct,
W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

Letter No. 406-11A. R.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 5 1927 RECEIVED

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency.*

Offer

July 11th, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4584,
With Abstract of Tenders.

amounting to $ 138.00 *in favour*

of The Massey-Harris Company, Ltd.,

for a mower and rake for the R.C. School, Peigan Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-14 *dated* April 25th, 1927.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Pay E.J.

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called in June 192 7 by letter phone Due 192 Opened 192 by Commr. Graham

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE						REMARKS
	Massey-Harris Company,		Cockshutt Plow Company,		International Harvester Company,		
	Calgary.		Calgary.		Lethbridge.		
One 7 ft. Binder with fore-carriage and 4 Horse Hitch -- F.O.B. Brocket, Alta.	$256.00		$246.90		$264.00		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed: O M Graham

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Date July 30th. 1927. City or town Regina Province Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 123B

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

FARM IMPLEMENTS

Calgary 16th July, 1927.

SOLD TO [redacted] N. Graham, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
JUL [illegible] 1927

CASH DISCOUNT

IF NECESSARY TO REFER TO THIS SHIPMENT MENTION

SHIPPED BY Frt July 5/27 SALESMAN ORDER NO. 3362 C

ALL CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

1	#4 7' Binder with foretruck and 4 horse hitch -	246.90

Department authority No.116-2-14
dated April 25th, 1927.

EXAMINED and found correct.

1803

As per our letter of June 13/27

Certified Correct,

E. & O. E.

July 20th,1927.
Regina Vr. 4588

28-7-27.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

Letter No. 406-11A R:C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL. 25 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

July 20th, *192*7.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4188,
With Abstract of Tenders.

amounting to $ 246.90 *in favour*

of The Cockshutt Plow Company, Ltd.,

for a 7 ft. Binder for use at the Sacred Heart School, Peigan Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-14 *dated* April 25th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 28 1927
BRANCH

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARDWARE
WARE
ANITEWARE
HARNESS
CROCKERY
PAINTS
VARNI.
LUMBER
CEMENT

STATEMENT

FRASER-McROBERTS COMPANY, LIMITED

DEPARTMENT STORE

PINCHER CREEK, ALBERTA Aug. 31st. 192 7

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs
Brocket

VOTE No. 7
TREATY No. 7

TERMS—ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

TEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DRY GOODS
SHOES
GROCERIES
MEN'S FURNISHINGS
CLOTHING
READY-TO-WEAR
TRUNKS and VALISES
OILCLOTHS and LINOLEUMS

ACCOUNT LETTER | FOLIO

INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1927
REGISTRY

32839-20

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Aug 15	Seeder Plant Jr	812		22 00	
	AUTHORITY LETTER No. 406-11 A R.C. MAY 23/27				
	VOUCHER No. 435				
	TWENTY ~~THREE~~ Two DOLLARS TOTAL			22 00	

EXAMINED
Found Correct.
C. A. Arthur

24.5.28

Ret'd 15.9.27

H.C.F.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

Letter No. 406-11A R.C. ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 13 1927 RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

September 10th, 1927.

EXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 435,
from the Peigan Agency,
amounting to $22.00 *in favour*
of Fraser-McRoberts Co.Ltd., Pincher Creek, Alta.,
for 1 Planet Junior Seeder for R.C.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 116-2-14 *dated* 20th May, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14.

December 21st, 1927.

Dear Father Levern:

With further reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I may say that I am very sorry to learn of your crop failure. I have made enquiry concerning your request for four more work horses, and it is with regret that I have to inform you that there are no funds available. You will remember that a year ago the Department supplied two teams for the use of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, and considerable agricultural machinery has been allowed. Further, at the request of Father Guy, we are providing for an additional five milch cows. I will give Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham authority to make the purchase in the spring.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 3130.

Jos to 189 Wy m

Bank of Montreal,

$ 2.73 *Ottawa,* Dec., 23rd., 1927.

RECEIVED from C. A. Arthur.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of Two 73/100 ..... *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

L. Stapleton

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY
OF CANADA LTD.

HARVESTING MACHINES
HAY AND CORN MACHINES
TILLAGE IMPLEMENTS
SEEDING MACHINES
PLOWS
THRESHERS
BINDER TWINE

FARM OPERATING EQUIPMENT
McCORMICK INTERNATIONAL DEERING

MOTOR TRUCKS
OIL TRACTORS
OIL ENGINES
CREAM SEPARATORS
MANURE SPREADERS
FARM WAGONS
FEED GRINDERS

LETHBRIDGE BRANCH
R. W. GREENWAY, MANAGER

305 NINTH ST., NORTH.
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA. December 12, 1927.

FOR MR
YOUR LETTER
SUBJECT

Mr. C. A. Arthur,
Indian Agent,
Brocket Alta.

Dear Sir -

We are enclosing herewith our cheque in the amount of $2.73, which represents freight paid by you on one Oliver Sulky Plow shipped to you last Spring.

This cheque was forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs at Regina, and was returned by them stating that it should be forwarded to you.

Yours very truly,

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD.
R. W. Greenway, Manager.

H. J. Ellis, Office Manager.

HJE:GH

May 3/27 To CP. Rly co. frt. on plow to RC. School
CK = H6996 - 2.73
paid to acc. CK # 8
H.C.I.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE COMPANY, MENTION BRANCH, NAME OF WRITER, AND THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

13/550-7

PEIGAN AGENCY, BROCKET, ALTA.
DECEMBER 13TH. 1927.

SIR.-

I BEG TO ENCLOSE HEREWITH CHEQUE OF THE INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO. FOR $2.73 TOGETHER WITH THEIR LETTER ATTACHED TO SAME.

THIS WAS IN REFUND OF FREIGHT PAID BY US FROM ACCOUNTABLE CHEQUE NO.8 ON A PLOW SHIPPED TO THE R.C.SCHOOL AND WHICH THE COMPANY WAS SUPPOSED TO PR-PAY.

I HAVE THE HONOUR TO BE,

SIR,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

C.A. ARTHUR.
INDIAN AGENT.

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $2.73 chq

DEC 22 1927

Date G.M.B.R. 19

Entered Journal No. Folio

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1928
REGINA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Feb. 24th, 1928.
W.

Sir,

I am informed by Mr. C. A. Arthur, Indian Agent at Brocket, that the Reverend Principal of the Sacred Heart Residential School has made a request to be furnished with a Fanning Mill. If this purchase meets with the approval of the Department, I will arrange to buy the mill, which is needed to clean grain for seed.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
awj

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +

116-2-14.

Ottawa, February 28th, 1928.

Sir:

Replying to your No. 406-11A R.C. of the 24th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of a fanning mill for the use of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve. If possible, competitive prices should be obtained, and the purchase made from the firm quoting the lowest price. An account, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded in the usual manner covering the cost of the fanning mill.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14.

Ottawa, March 6, 1928.

Sir:

I have to authorize you to arrange for the purchase of five milch cows for the use of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PEIGAN AGENCY

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called March 14th 1928 by ~~letter~~ phone Due at once 1928 Opened March 15th 1928 by C.A. Arthur

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE						REMARKS
		H. Parkin Pincher Creek		R.O. Allison			
1 Jamming Mill		$45.00		No quotation			This is the only source of immediate supply.
		Jamming Mill for P.C. School					
		Authority letter #106-114 P.C. Mar 2/28					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed C.A. Arthur

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE ..... City or town Brocket Province Alta

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. PURKIS

~~WILLIAM FOOTE~~

BLACKSMITH SHOP AND GARAGE

AGENT FOR
Adams Wagons
Cockshutt Plows
Fro[illegible] & Wood
M[illegible]chinery
[illegible] & Massey
[illegible]ace-Rumley
[illegible]ks-Morse Co.
Engines
and Machinery

TREATY No. 7

Pincher Creek, Alberta MAR 15 1923 192

H. PURKIS

Sold to M Department of Indian Affairs
Brocket Alta

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

10% Interest charged on overdue accounts

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

All Kinds of Machinery and Automobiles Repaired.
Tires and Tubes, Etc.
Acetylene Welding Plant.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Mar 15.	1-32 Improoved Wonder Fanning Mill			45 00	
	FOR R.C. SCHOOL AUTHORITY LETTER No. 406-11A. R.C. Mar 2/28 COMPETITIVE PRICES ATTACHED				
	VOUCHER No. 590 FORTY FIVE DOLLARS		TOTAL	45 00	

MAR 26 1923

PEIGAN AGENCY

Sent 26-3-28

EXAMINED and found correct.

6578

Certified Correct.

[signature]
Indian Agent

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 8382-20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

Letter No. 406-11A R.C.

MAR 23 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency*,

March 20th *1928*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 590,
from the Peigan Agency

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of H. Purkis, Pincher Creek, Alta.

for 1-32 inch Improved Wonder Fanning Mill for
R.C. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-14 *dated* 28/2/28

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNTING BRANCH

BILL NO. A 3470

IN ..... ACCOUNT

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner Indian Affairs,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

IN ACCOUNT WITH THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
CALGARY, ALTA.

APR 16 1928

PLEASE SENT CARE OF—
J. E. LETHBRIDGE
CHIEF ACCOUNTANT
CALGARY

1928.

Please make cheques payable at par, Calgary

March. 9.	To 1 cow, Tag # 56827		$125.00
	1 " Tag # 56828		125.00
	1 " Tag # 53987		125.00
	1 " Tag # 43208		125.00
	1 " Tag # 66210		125.00
	1 bull Tag # 541 Reg. # 71978		250.00
	To freight on the above cows from Strathmore to Brocket		46.00
	To freight on bull from Strathmore to Calgary		5.85
			$926.85

Regina, Sask. April 16th, 1928.
REGINA VR. #5086
Credit Appr'n. I-1008.

per April 23/28
487

CALGARY, ALTA. April 11th. 1928.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

APPROVED
J. E. LETHBRIDGE
CHIEF ACCOUNTANT

A9s—5m-6-27

PAID IN FULL
Certified correct.
W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14 APR 19 1928 RECORDED

Letter No. 406-11A R.C.

CANADA

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

Regina

April 16th *1928*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5086 ,

amounting to $ 926.85 *in favour*

of The Canadian Pacific Railway Company

for cattle shipped from Strathmore to Brocket and Calgary.

For Pegian Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-14 *dated* March 6th, 1928

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Agent Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

ACCOUNTANT APR 21 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SACRED HEART R.C. SCHOOL. PIEGAN RESERVE. BROCKET, Alta.

List of Articles which were the property of the Reverend Sisters at the old Piegan School, and which having been transferred to the new School at Brocket, are still the property of the Reverend Sisters.

1 horse	.....	$ 25.00
4 cows	.....	100.00
13 calves & yearlings	...	160.00
Hens	.....	8.00
10 chairs	.....	4.00
1 table, dining room	.....	25.00
2 sewing machines	.....	25.00
1 boiler	.....	15.00
1 grinding stone	.....	4.50
1 set hay-unloading slings		24.00
1 cream separator	.....	25.00
1 wagon	.....	40.00
Fencing	.....	170.00
Total		$ 625.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SACRED HEART R.C. SCHOOL. PIEGAN RESERVE. BROCKET, Alta.

List of Articles which were the property of the Reverend Sisters at the old Piegan School, and which having been transferred to the new School at Brocket, are still the property of the Reverend Sisters.

1 horse	.....	$ 25.00
4 cows	.....	100.00
13 calves & yearlings...		160.00
Hens	.....	8.00
10 chairs	.....	4.00
1 table, dining room.....		25.00
2 sewing machines	.....	25.00
1 boiler	.....	15.00
1 grinding stone	.....	4.50
1 set hay-unloading slings		24.00
1 cream separator	.....	25.00
1 wagon	.....	40.00
Fencing	.....	170.00
Total		$ 625.50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 103-2-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1928
RECORDS

May 11th, 1928.

Dear Father Therien,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of statements of articles, stock and implements which were the property of the Reverend Sisters at Standoff on the Blood reserve and the old Roman Catholic school on the Peigan reserve, and which have been transferred to the new school buildings.

I understand that it is the wish of Reverend Father Beys that the Department should pay for these articles. I am somewhat doubtful whether his wishes could be met, but I will take the matter into consideration, reserving decision for the present.

I am returning herewith the duplicate of letter addressed to me by Father Beys.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J. A. Therien,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Indian School,Brocket,Alta, August 23,1933

H.C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent,Brocket.

Dear Sir,

I regret very much to tell you that we are out of water : This morming we were not able to get any water from the old well neither from the spring,although we pumped for a long time!

As you are well aware,- a short while after we moved into this school,- we built a good dam across the coulee at a certain distance from the spring in order to gather all the water running from it and to form a pond for our stock.This pond has given perfect satisfaction until the spring was piped to the house : since that time,there has been no overflow running into it; however ,the melting of the snow and some occasionnal heavy rains have kept it almost full the most of the time till this summer. It is dry now : it went dry last week, and therefore we started to pump for the stock as well as for the house, and that is how we ran out of water.

After all, this has not surprised me : the same trouble happenned already last Christmas,just because we used on that occasion more water than usual. There is very little water in the old well,and the spring itself has never been strong,as Mr. Gardner-Smith stated it in his letter of October 1931 to the Department.

Still, I hope that by using it sparingly,we may get water enough for the house and the milch cows ; but we must absolutely send the rest of the stock somewhere else,where they can drink. Napoleon Provost is willing to take charge of them at his place near the river, for $25,00 a month : I hope that the Department will approve of this arrangement and pay this monthly bill.

If we have a good rain to fill the pond again before the winter,we will be glad to take them back to the school : if not,we will have to leave them there and to take the trouble of hauling hay for them to that distance of six miles!

Under all these hard circumstances, it would be much more pleasant indeed for me to have no cattle at all here; but then how could I run this small school and pay all the expenses if I had to depend on no other revenue than the per Capita Grant?

Hoping that you will kindly communicate about this matter with the Department as soon as possible, I remain, dear Sir,

Yours truly,

J.L. Levern omi
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

116-2-14

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1933
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 30 1933

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

August 26th. 1933.

Sir.-

I enclose herewith a letter received from Father Levern, Principal of the R.C. school on this reserve in reference the water situation at the school. In regard to this I may say that owing to the drougth this year spring on the reserve are running very little water and our range conditions both for water and grass are very poor.

The R.C. School here were given an extra quarter of land to enable them to raise feed for their stock, they are farming on a large scale and have about eighty head of cattle and it is watering this quantity of stock that has caused most of their water shortage and I think something should be done to have them cut down their herd. They claim the prices are low and they do not wish to sacrifice stock but the indians have to do it and these cattle being turned on our range makes that much less feed and water for the indian stock and I do not think the department is in any way responsible for the $25.00 per month they wish to pay the indian for looking after the stock.

It appears to me that the welfare of the indian children is a secondary consideration with our boarding schools now and that most of their energies are directed toward making money in farming and raising stock and that they should only be allowed to raise or hold the number of stock that can be pastured and fed on the land alloted to them.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,
Your obedient servant,
H.C. Lancaster
H.C. Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)

116-2-14.

444.

Ottawa, August 30, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, on the Peigan reserve, with reference to the water situation and the quantity used for stock purposes.

It is considered that the school authorities themselves should be responsible for the payment of $25.00 per month to an Indian for the watering of the stock. It is noted that the school is farming on a large scale and has about 80 head of cattle. There does not appear to be any necessity for keeping such a large number. If this school keeps more stock on hand than conditions warrant, the management should dispose of part of the herd. In any event, as stated, the Department is not prepared to incur any expense in the providing of water.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
Président et Sec.-Trés.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., Vice-Prés.
Surintendant Général
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
General Superintendent
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
Provincial, Ottawa
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
Provincial, Manitoba
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
Provincial, Alberta-Saskatchewan
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
Provincial du Canada

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1946
REGISTERED

OTTAWA, 5th September 1946
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A.

RE: Complaints of principal, Brocket School, Alta.
ATTENTION: Mr. P. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

I am in receipt of a letter from Reverend Father G. Crépeau, O.M.I., of the above school, in which he complains of the damages that one of the bulls of the Agency has caused to the milk herd of the school. It appears that this bull fought a royal battle with the school bull and broke the fence around the latter's coral. To keep the peace the school bull had to be killed eight months before he was to have been disposed of.

It also appears that this same Agency bull attacked a cow and so violently that it tore an eye out of its socket and the cow had to be killed immediately.

These complaints were made to the Agent and the stockman without any avail. The bull is still on the school premises and is continuing to cause very serious damage. Father Crépeau says that his claim for the above is $250.00 and asks the Department to pay it without any delay.

The above complaints seem a little strange, I admit, but if true, something should be done about it, as agents must protect not only the property of the Indians, but to the same degree that of the Department of Indian Affairs. After all, it must not be forgotten that the Brocket School is Government property and the stock is also owned, at least in part, by the Department.

Very truly yours,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14 (W T 1)

Ottawa, September 10, 1946.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter received from Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I. The letter explains itself and the request contained in the communication is unusual. However, I would appreciate it if you would discuss the matter with the Principal of the Sacred Heart School and let me have a report.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-46

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 1946
REGISTERED

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
September 21st 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & pesources Ottawa.

Attention B F Neary Esqr.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letterof the 10th inst File 116-2-14 (W T 1).

As you state this is an unusual letter; and would seem to be a very petty complaint of the past Principal. I approached the new Principal for information this being the first I had heard ofit, also my Stockman, and the Clerk in the Office to findif any such complaint had been made. It was found that the phone calls advising me that the Bull was in their field was all the Principal said. The new Principal advises me as follows that according to his employees, the Bull occasionally got into the field and when possible, battled the School Bull, but without damage. The question of the Cow is very far fetched, no one saw the cow attacked, the cow is still alive without the sight of one eye, and according to School employees as they do not know how the cow got hurt.

Our Bulls are only out for July, August, and part of September, and the rest of the year are in the Bull pasture 12 miles from the School; Every time we received a complaint one of our stockmen went down and removed the Bull and put it on the Range. However the main dam on our summer range where approximately 1200 cattle and 25 Bulls congregate is only one mile from the School fence, and we cannot control them all the time.

In conversation with the new Principal, he advises me that he intends to have a change of breedingcattle at the School and will likely change from Jersey's to shorthorns, if so he intends to ask permission to use our Bulls at odd times, so that I see no reason for this matter coming up again.

The claim is ridiculous, as the animal supposedto have been killed immediately is still very much alive, while I am advised the Bull was undamaged.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-14 (W.T. 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, 26 September 1946.

Dear Father Plourde:-

On receipt of your letter of Sept. 5th in connection with complaints made to you by Rev. G. Crepeau, O.M.I., the Indian Agent was written and we have just received his reply.

He states that he interviewed the new Principal and it has been found, that, while one of the cows that belong to the school lost the sight of its eye none of the present school staff are aware of how this accident happened. In any case the animal is still alive. The Agent also reports that the school bull was not seriously injured.

In view of the information that we have received from our Agent, it does not appear necessary to take any further action.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Ave. East,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 757-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

FILE NO. 759 - 14 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 759 - 14 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT LIVESTOCK

SACRED HEART - PEIGANR. C.

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH1926

TO SEPTEMBER 1946

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6363)

File 759-5, part 6	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1943 - 1947.
File 759-5, part 7	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1947 - 1950.
File 759-10, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1927 - 1941.
File 759-10, part 2	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1941 - 1953.
File 759-14, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Livestock & Supplies. 1926 - 1946.
File 759-23, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Deaths of Pupils. 1937 - 1949.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-23

No. ~~116-2-23~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PEIGAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SACRED HEART SCHOOL

DEATH OF PUPILS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Josephine Little Leaf. have been recorded? ..... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

The Children were playing with a four wheeled Trailer Around the yard when it got the better of them on a slight Grade and crushed Josephine between the trailer and the ice house causing an internal Haemorrhage which resulted in almost instant death. A Coroners Jury exonerated the Sisters and Staff.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

H. Lancaster.
Chairman—Indian Agent.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Josephine Little Leaf. Treaty # C 71, Pupil No. Not yet admitted at the in residence of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Peigan Indian Reserve who died at Sacred Heart School (place) on Sunday, Sept 12th 1937.

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within **48** hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than **72** hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM NO. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-23, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? September 12th 1937

2. At what time of day? about 5 P.M.

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? Seen girls Ruci Hersonian

4. What means were taken to afford relief? By Calling Dr Brayton

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? The Pupil was removed to Infirmary

6. When was the doctor called? about 5.15 P.M. Sept. 12 1937

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? The pupil was removed to infirmary

9. Add any other useful information here.

and doctor Called

E Rheaux Ont.
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Josephine Little Leaf from ~~Sept 12 1937~~ received to ~~Sept 12 1937~~. The immediate cause of death was

Accident Internal Chest Injuries and Hemorrhage

The contributory cause of death was

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

W. J. Brayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-23, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E1

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Aloysius. McDougall. have been recorded? Yes. If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

A better check up on the Tuck shop in the Schools, so that children with funds do not overeat the sweet stuffs they are able to purchase

Anthony McMillan
Chairman—Indian Agent.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

11749

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Aloysius McDougal, Pupil No. E 36 of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brochet, who died at Beaver Creek hospital (place) on Nov 13 1948

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-23, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? oct 27

2. At what time of day? In the morning

3. When and to whom did he or ~~she~~ report this illness or accident? Sr St Jacques, boys matron

4. What means were taken to afford relief?

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? aspirin and a hot Lemon drink

6. When was the doctor called?

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? on Oct 28th at 6 a.m by Car

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?

9. Add any other useful information here. That morning of the 27th of Oct, as the boy did not feel well, he had been left in bed and the medecine mentioned above had been given. The boy had a few hours of sleep after which he felt much better, though he was kept in bed for the rest of the day. Late at night the boy complained of pains in the intestines, suspecting appendicitis, I took him to the hospital, as soon as I had been reported of the case, that is to say at 5:05 a.m.

Father E Forestier
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Aloysius McDougal from 28 Oct 48 to 13 Nov. 48. The immediate cause of death was general peritonitis due to

The contributory cause of death was ruptured gangrenous appendix.

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? I believe so.

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes.

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

It is unusual that we should have 4 cases of acute appendicitis among the Indians from one school in such a short time all histories of illness were short duration and yet each one had a badly inflamed appendix and the infection was localized to appendix — i.e. terminal ileum + caecum completely normal.

Lorne B. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-23, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Returns
Files
to Schools

116-2-23

September 22, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing memorandum of enquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Josephine Little Leaf, a pupil of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

It is noted from the last paragraph of your letter that the Coroner's Jury exonerated the staff at the school in connection with the death of this girl.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

H.C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-23, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-23

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs
SEP 17
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

R

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket, Alta.

September 14th. 1937.

Sir.-

I regret to have to inform the department of the death(Accidental) of Josephine Little Leaf, Treaty No.67I, of this reserve.

The child was 7 years and two months of age, had just been placed in the Sacred heart School the 1st of September but application Forms had not yet been sent in to this office.

Noted HHW

It appears several of the girls had been playing with a four wheel trailer that is used by the school to haul supplies, when on a slight incline the trailer got out of control and ran backward down the incline and crushed Josephine between the trailer and the ice house, cruching her chest and causing internal Haemorrahage, and she died in a few minutes.

An inquest was held yesterday and the Coroner jury exonerated the staff at the school in the matter. One of the Sisters was with the girls at the time.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W.C. Lancaster

W.C. Lancaster.
Asst. Agt

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-23, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

My name is Sister St. Clotilde.
I am second disciplinarian for the girls at Sacred Heart School Brocket Alta, and was on duty at 4. P. m. Sept 12, 1937. — Here is what happened while on duty, I took the small girls to the chicken's coop for a visit. On our way back to the girls' playground, they saw the trailor which is used to bring supplies to the school from Brocket and the began to play with it, Some girls pulling at the front and others pushing at the back, and some others taking a ride by turn and going forward and turning around and coming back a short distance. And then all of a sudden the trailor came at a place where the ground is sloping, a little towards the ice house. I was standing about 20 feet from the trailor, three girls were riding inside the box, two were pulling at the front and two were pushing at the back:
Josephine Little Leaf and Laura Black Eyes. Some girls standing by a little way, seeing the trailor backing on the ice house, shouted to stop, Laura Black Eyes jumped aside, Josephine Little Leaf remained behind and was crushed betwen the back of the trailor and the wall of the ice house, The trailor rebound, and Josephine ran to me and I ran towards her - took her in my arms, her legs gave way under her, thinking she was fainting, I left her on the ground, ran for water to wash her face, on my return I noticed a little blood coming though the nose and the mouth, I shook her a little to revive her without succes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-23, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

then I ran to the house to get the matron, Who came at once with all the Sisters of the staff — Sister Armstrong first disciplinarian of the girls, felt the pulse and could not feel any movement, we carried Josephine Little Jeuf to the girl infirmary and laid her on a bed, - Sister Armstrong went to telephone to the Doctor, It was about 5, P. M, When Josephine was caught between the trailor and the wall, of the ice house, and 5.15 when she was on the bed at the infirmary. - The doctor arrived from Pincher Creek about at 6.30. — When I saw the girls playing with the trailor I never thought that such an accident might happen.

Sister St. Clotilde.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-23, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Lethbridge Sub-Division.
Pincher Creek Detachment.
15th September, 1937.

REPORT

Re: Josephine LITTLE LEAF....Peigan Indian Reserve-Brocket Alta.,
A Accidental death of - Internal Hemorrhage. &

P.C.R.
NIL

at the front of the trailer-My sister, Josephine, and another little girl were at the back-there were two girls in the trailer - we were giving each other rides-We had been playing for a little while-when Christine Provost & muself started to pull the trailer ahead,the two girls at the back pulled against us and as it was down hill they pulled us with the trailer and my little sister Josephine, was caught between the trailer and the dairy-there is a little hill down to the dairy-where my sister and the other girl pulled the trailer- I thought my sister was hurt- We all ran away - I didn't go back-I was afraid.

Sept.12th,1937

Laura BLACK EYES:-

I was at back with Josephine, pulling down and up, both-The trailer nearly reached the wall so I ran away-Josephine got caught - I saw Sister running towards the trailer and saw her catch Josephine and lay her on the ground.

11. I inspected the trailer and demonstrated to the Jury, how hard it would be to stop this trailer once it started down the incline to the dairy and ice house-Without anyone in it, it was all that I could do to stop it, after putting it into motion, before it struck the wall of the ice house. It would have been impossible for the two little girls to have stopped it.

12. Time Coroner employed,about 8 hours., Miles travelled by Coroner - about 55 miles.

CONCLUDED HERE:
ORIGINAL STATEMENTS ATTACHED HERETO.
Expenses:Pte auto;-12-9-37--52 miles @.07¢
13-9-37--48 miles @.07¢
(No police transport available)
(Bus and train not suitable)

L/Cpl.
(W.G.Naylor)Reg.No.5097
In charge of Pincher Creek Detachment.

The Officer Commanding,
"K" Division,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Sir:

FORWARDED FOR YOUR INFORMATION, death being due to accidental circumstances, and no further action being required I am concluding this file.
Copy to Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary

CONCLUDED.

Leth.
18-9-37

Sgd. E.C.P.SALT, Supt.
Commanding Lethbridge Sub/Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-23, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
Lethbridge Sub-Division.
Pincher Creek Detachment
15th September 1937.

REPORT

Re:Josephine LITTLE LEAF....Peigan Indian Reserve-Brocket Alta.,
Accidental death of - Internal Hemorrhage.

P.C.R.
NIL

body - The inquest was held at the School - after which the jury returned their verdict as follows:-

We,the jury find that Josephine Little Leaf came to her death at about 5 P.M. 12th September 1937,at Sacred Heart School at Peigan Indian Reserve,Brocket Alta.,from internal Hemorrhage casued by being crushed,while at play with several other little Indian girls between the rear end of a trailer and the ice house on the grounds at said school - We exonerat the Sister in charge of the children during this play hour from all balem what-so-ever.

9. The evidence given at the inquest was the same as in statement procured by me-with the exception of that of Chief Tom Yellor Horn, who identified the body as being that of his niece,Josephine Little Leaf and that of Dr.M.J.Brayton of Pincher Creek,who stated that he had been called,but on arrival he found the child was dead-He found blood stains on the hair,face and upper part of the chest, bloody fluid issuing from the nostrils and mouth,no visible marks of violence,body cooling,especiallyat extremeties,indicating death had taken place about an hour before examination showed fracture of fifth rib,just inside nipple line over heart on left side-firm pressure on the chest caused bloody fluid to issued from nose and mouth and in considerable quanitities indicating hemorrhage of lungs- That he considred the child died from a crushing injury to the chest causing internal hemmorhage.

10. Statements obtained by me are as follows:-

Sister Ste Clotilde:-R,C.Mission-Peigan Reserve-Brocket Alta.
12th Sept. 1937.

I was the sister in charge of about 6 or 7 children during play time today between 4 and 5 P.M.,they were playing with a trailer-a 4 wheeled trailer-pushing and pulling it around the yard-there were 3 girls in the trailer-two pushing and two pulling-They were near the dairy-and the ones in front pushed the trailer backwards,towards the dairy-it is also down hill-one of the little girls at the back got out of the way,but the other one Josephine Little Leaf got caught between the trailer and the dairy-she got out from between the trailer and the dairy and ran to me-I piched her up and she fainted- I put her on the ground and got some water-after getting back with the water I noticed blood coming from her mouth and nose-quite a lot- I then went and notifie the rest of the Sisters- The Sisters came- I then brought her into the Infirmary- The doctor was phoned for from Pincher Creek - He arrived at about 6.30 P.M. The little girl was dead before I took her to the Infirmary. Sgd.Sister Ste Clotilde.
12-9-37

Sister Armstrong:-

I was at the Sacred Heart School on Peigan Reserve today-At about 4.45 P.M. I was notified Josephine had been hurt and was very pale and that she was outside-nearly dead- I rushed out and found her lying on the ground-bleeding-I tried her pulse but could not feel a movement -I then phoned to Pincher Creek for Dr.Dubuc-He was away-I then phoned Father Ruaux at Cowley-He told me to phone Dr.Brayton at Pincher Creek-Dr Brayton arrived at the school at about 6.30 P.M. He pronounced the child dead.
Sgd. Sr. Armstrong.

Cecil Little Leaf:-
12th Sept.1937

I am 10 years old -I am attending R.C.Mission(Sacred Heart) at Peigan Reserve-I was playing with some other girls in the yard this afternoon-Sister was with us-another girl and myself, were

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-23, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +

37K 636/15-134

Form No. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-District	Detachment
"K"	Lethbridge	Pincher Creek
District		**Date**
Alberta		14th Sept. 1937

Fyle References

Re: Josephine LITTLE LEAF....Peigan Indian Reserve,-Brocket Alta.
Accidental death of - Internal Hemmorhage

Headquarters

Division or Dist.

Sub-District

37L383-48

Detachment

175/37

P. C. R.

Pincher Creek
First here.

1. At about 7.05 P.M. 12th Sept.1937,Dr.K.J.Brayton phoned me from Sacred Heart Roman Catholic School on Peigan Indian Reserve that a little Indian Girl had been killed at that place that evening-that he had been called in but the child was dead when he arrived.
2. I proceeded to Peigan Reserve at once-making the patrol by pte auto-
2. Upon arrival at the school I found the body of a little Indian girl(Josephine Little Leaf) lying on a bed in the girl's infirmary-There was a slight depression on the left side of breast- bloody matter was oozing from the nostrils and mouth - No bruises or scars.
4. I took statements from persons at the School knowing anything about the matter-using both French and Indian interpreters to do so.
5. There are no suspicious circumstance surrounding this death-My investigation showed that the deceased was a little girl of 8 years of age-an orphan-had been living with her uncle on the reserve,his name being Chief John Yellow Horn-The little girls had come to the school the 1st of Sept.1937-During the afternoon of the 12th Sept.1937,6 or 7 little Indian Girls had gone out with Sister Ste.Clotilde to look at the chickens in the Chicken house-on their way back the children started to play with a treailer,used by the school to pull supplies behind a car from Brocket-2 of the girls were pulling the trailer-2 were pushing it and 3 riding in it- They were taking turns at riding and pushing and pulling- Little Josephine had had her turn at riding and was taking her turn at puching - They were attempting to turn around at the top of a little incline leading down to the garage and ice house, the trailer got the better of them and rolled down the incline crushing Josephine between the rear of the trailer and the wall of the ice house-her chest was literally caved in-she died in a few minutes-bleeding inwardly so fast that the outer parts of the body did not discolor.
6. After getting the statements I phoned Sub-Div.headquarters at Lethbirdge and was instructed to notify the coroner at Mac-Leod- I did this,after I had notified the Indian Agent at Brocket,Alta.- The coroner,A.F.GRADY,after hearing the result of my investigation ordered an Inquest to be held at the School next day at 9.30 A.M. and instructed me to have a jury ready-
7. I knew I could get 2 men at Brocket,Ibrought four more with me from Pincher Creek; The Jury were as follows:-
I.L.Montgomery-Pincher Creek-Foreman
H.F.Jette-Pincher Creek
D.J.McLena,Pincher Creek
R.W.Cain,Pincher Creek
Rene' Mongeon,Brocket
T.W.V.Webb,Brockett.
8. The Jury were sworn in at the Indian Agency,then adjourned to the Sacred Heart R.C.School-The jury then viewed the

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-23, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

37B 637 2H 10

Oct. 4th, 1937

Sir:

Re: Josephine LITTLE LEAF
Peigan Indian Reserve, Alta.
Accidental Death.

1. Attached herewith is copy of a report dated the 14th ultimo, received from our Officer Commanding at Edmonton, Alta., relative to the accidental death of the above named Indian girl.

2. It will be observed that the Coroner's Jury returned a verdict of accidental death in this case and no further is therefore being taken.

Yours truly,

R. Armitage, Insp.
for D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Encl.
JS:JL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-23, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-23

L.H. 4A

97296

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMMISSIONER, R.C.M. POLICE, OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37B 637 2H 10

OTTAWA, Oct. 4th, 1937

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 6 1937
RECORDS

Sir:

Re: Josephine LITTLE LEAF
Peigan Indian Reserve, Alta.
Accidental Death.

1. Attached herewith is copy of a report dated the 14th ultimo, received from our Officer Commanding at Edmonton, Alta., relative to the accidental death of the above named Indian girl.

2. It will be observed that the Coroner's Jury returned a verdict of accidental death in this case and no further is therefore being taken.

Yours truly,

R. Armitage

R. Armitage, Insp.
for D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Encl.
JS:JL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-23, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-23 (E1)

, January 4, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.,

I desire to acknowledge receipt of Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Aloysuis McDougal pupil of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

If you consider overeating was part of the cause of this boy's illness and subsequent death you should so advise the Principal of the School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-23, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 759-23

DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE
116-2-23

SACRED HEART - PEIGAN R.C. - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
DEATHS - PUPILS AT RESIDENT SCHOOLS

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
5/1/49	PA	4/1/49	NL	Supt	Report		4/1/49
	PA	24/7/51	G	C	63671	Sm	24/7/51

DORMANT

FILE NO. 759-23

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-23, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 759-23

DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE
116-2-23

SACRED HEART - PEIGAN R.C. - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
DEATHS - PUPILS AT RESIDENT SCHOOLS

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
5/1/49	PA	4/1/49	NL	Ec	Report		4/1/49
	PA	24/7/51	G	C	63671	Sm	24/7/51

FILE NO. 759-23

DORMANT

SCHOOL PAPERS

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-23, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6364)

File 760-1, part 1	Edmonton Agency - Youville Residential School - General Administration. 1892 - 1936
File 760-1, part 2	Edmonton Agency - Youville Residential School - General Administration. 1936 - 1948
File 760-2, part 1	Edmonton Agency - St. Albert Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1948
File 760-5, part 1	Edmonton Agency - St. Albert Boarding School - Supplies & Accounts. 1909 - 1930
File 760-5, part 2	Edmonton Agency - St. Albert Boarding School - General Administration - Supplies & Accounts. 1929 - 1946

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

760-1-3 Vol. 1

Edmonton

General Correspondence

~~St. Albert~~ Boarding School.

Youville Res. School.

S

9999049

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Expenses of St Albert Industrial School N. W. T.
Jan 1891

	$	cts		$	cts
Boots and shoes	350	00	Brought forward	6162	63
Clothing Winter & Summer	800	00	Syrup currants &c	46	50
Winter Caps	40	00	Rice Pearl Barley	30	00
Blankets	100	00	Medicine	68	00
Soap washing Starch blue	300	00	House repairs	715	00
Coal Oil	50	00	Paid to Carpenters Plumbers		
Coal	150	00	and masons for work done on		
Furniture	356	60	the Industrial School	178	00
School Material	200	00	Kitchen Range for the School	300	00
Meat	1123	20	6 dog brooms	25	00
Potatoes	346	00	Cups and Plates	30	00
Bread	1560	00	Knives, forks, spoons	30	00
Vegetables	50	00	Dried apples	100	00
Butter	500	00	Fish, milk	150	00
Dripping	100	00	Wages to the farmer who		
Tea	100	00	teaches the children on the farm	330	00
Sugar	36	42	5 bags of salt	25	00
Brought Forward	6162	63	Total	$ 8190	52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

88735

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1892

In your reply refer to
No. 0104
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

Office of the

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

Manitoba and N. W. Territories,

Regina, 16th March 1892

Sir

I have the honor, by direction of the Commissioner, to enclose herewith the copy of a letter from the Rev Leith Wrassara of the St Albert's Industrial School, relative to the desire of His Lordship Bishop Grandin that the school be henceforth placed on a different footing by allowing a grant of $100.00 per capita per annum for 60 children.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
for Commissioner

The Deputy
of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1892

16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
NOV 21
1895

88735

Hayter Reed Esq.
Indian Commissioner
Regina

Dear Sir

Allow me to inform you, and through you the Honorable Minister of the Interior, that His Lordship Bishop Grandin desires the Industrial School of St Albert to be henceforth placed on a different footing.

Enclosed herewith, is a Statement showing the general expenses incurred by the Institution for the support and maintenance of the St Albert Industrial School during the past year.

This sum, though apparently large, does not include the expense of providing the school with implements necessary for working in the garden, on the farm: tools for teaching trades, spinning wheels, wool carders &c &c

We would not encounter this great expenditure, were it not a fact, that the produce of our farm, money gained by the industry of the Sisters,

Charitable

16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

88735

charitable donations &c &c all go to jus
clothe and educate their children, to
keep their orphanage in repair and
provide furniture, light and heat for
each apartment.

The Sisters salaries, as Teachers
in the Public Catholic Schools, have aided
in maintaining the Industrial School,
but today, these salaries are greatly
diminished, by new arrangements of our
Local Government, consequently, it is utterly
impossible for us to continue the work,
unless we receive from the Government
a suppicient grant that will enable
us to meet all expenses.

We therefore, request that a grant
of $100.00 (one hundred dollars) per head,
per annum, for sixty children be allowed
for the support of the St Albert Industrial
School. We desire also, that Reverend
Sister Dillon be employed as assistant
or Secretary of the above mentioned school,
at a salary usually allowed to such
employé, the great amount of govern-
ment correspondence required now-a-days
fully entitles her to this reqpital as
most of her time is taken up, making
out reports, answering information
demanded &c

Please forward this

immediately

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

88735

immediately to the Honorable Minister of the Interior. by so doing you will much oblige

Your humble servant
(sgd) Lisa Brassard

St Albert N.W.T.
March 9th 1892

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return to Correspondence Branch.

No. 0104.

Com'rs. No.

88735

File No. ~~88-725~~

Indian Commissioner

—FOR—

Manitoba and the N. W. Territories,

Regina, N. W. T.

Ottawa, March 28, 1892.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th Inst. enclosing copy of a letter from the Rev. Sister Brassard of the St. Albert Industrial school relative to the desire of Her Lordship Bishop Grandin that that school be placed on a different footing by allowing it a grant of $100. per capita per annum for 60 children; and in reply beg to inform you that you should report to this Dept. on this application.

J. A. R.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 12 1892

89275

In your reply refer to
No. 0104
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

Office of the

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

Manitoba and N. W. Territories,

Regina, 8th April 1892

Returned

88735
88421

Would not the R.C. Bishop of St. Albert also claim the $100 per capita?

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ult. asking for my Report on the application of His Lordship Bishop Grandin, to have the grant to the St Albert Industrial School increased from $60.00 to $100.00 per capita per annum for boys at Lac La Nonne, and to state in reply, that if the school should carry out strictly the requirements upon which the $100.00 grant is paid to other schools, namely, teaching two trades to boys, in addition to farming and gardening and training the girls in sewing, knitting, cooking, and other useful industries along with general house work, and the retention of the pupils at the Institution in accordance with the Regulations of the Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa

$60.00
36.00
24.00
21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

89275

with the Departments wishes, there would seem to be no reason why His Lordships request should not be complied with — especially when it is remembered that no aid has been given this Institution for buildings as with some others.

The interior economy of this School is all that can be desired, and it is deserving of much praise

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
Hayter Reed
Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

88,735

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 13th Apl. 1892

Memorandum

The undersigned begs to submit herewith correspondence which has taken place between the Dept and the Indian Commissioner for the N.W.T. respecting an application made to the latter by the authorities of the St Albert Boarding School that the grant per capita to that institution be increased from $60 to $100.

In connection with this application the Commissioner states that, provided the school would carry out strictly the

To the Hon

E. Dewdney
Supt Genl of Ind Affrs.

CORRESPONDENCE
APR 16 1892
BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

requirements upon which the $100 grant is paid to other industrial schools, viz.: teaching two trades to boys in addition to farming and gardening and training the girls in sewing, knitting, cooking & other useful industries, along with general housework, and the retention of the pupils at the institution in accordance with the Dept's wishes, there would seem to be no reason why the request should not be complied with, especially when it is remembered that no aid has been given this institution for buildings as with some others. The Commissioner also remarks that the internal economy of the school is all that can be desired & is deserving

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of much praise.

In this connection the undersigned begs to state that the present grant to this institution ~~is~~ for 60 pupils at $60 each amounts to $3,600, and, were it increased to a per capita allowance of $100, the amount would be $6000 per annum, or $2,400 in excess of the aggregate sum now annually paid.

The Supt General will remember, in considering this matter, that there is at Morley a similar institution to which a like grant of $60 per capita is contributed, and the question arises whether, if the per capita grant is increased to $100 for the St Albert School, the authorities of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Morley Institution will not claim a similar increase.

The undersigned would also remark that it is now probably too late to consider the question of including an amount to increase the per capita allowance to the St. Albert school in the Supplementary Estimates for the proximate year, as all the items have already been considered & decided upon which are to be included in those estimates. There is no doubt, however, considerable force in what [the Commissioner states] in favor of the increased grant, provided the conditions referred to by him are fulfilled at the institution in consideration of the

KODAK SAFETY FILM
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

said increase; but probably it would be better to defer the matter until at least the next meeting of Parliament.

D. Scott
Dy Superintendent of Ind Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 88735

Return to Correspondence Branch.

Com'rs. No. 9104

Indian Commissioner

—FOR—

Manitoba and the N. W. Territories,

Regina, N. W. T.

Ottawa, April 22nd 1892.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th Inst, reporting on the application of His Lordship Bishop Grandin to have the Grant to the St. Albert Industrial school increased from $60 to $100 per capita per annum for 60 children; and in reply I beg to inform you that it is now (Mr. Reed's report of 13 Apl part marked in blue substituting "you state" for "the Commr. states").

J. Loe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 5th, 1893.

Madam,

In the absence of the Minister I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, soliciting help and co-operation in obtaining a grant towards the St. Albert School, equal to that given to Prince Albert, Elkhorn, and St. Boniface.

As soon as the Minister returns to the city your communication will be laid before him.

Yours sincerely,

Private Secretary.

Rev. Sister Brassard,

St. Albert,

Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1893
RECEIVED

McGibbon
for action

To

The Honorable T. M. Daly 107616
Minister of the Interior
Ottawa

Honorable Sir

I have the honor of addressing you with reference to the Industrial School of St. Albert which You so kindly visited some short time ago.

On that occasion I made known to you the insufficiency of the Government Grant for the support and maintenance of the said School, and requested that the school be placed on the same footing, and receive the same Capitation Grant as the Industrial schools of Prince Albert, Elkhorn and St. Boniface.

Allow me, now, to remind you of the urgent necessity of this increase and to solicit your earnest helps and co-operation in the granting of it.

I have written to Mr. Reed and informed him of this requisition.

Relying on your great influence and the lively interest you have deigned to manifest in our Indian work.

With profound respect

I am, Honorable Sir,

Your humble Servant

Sister Brossard

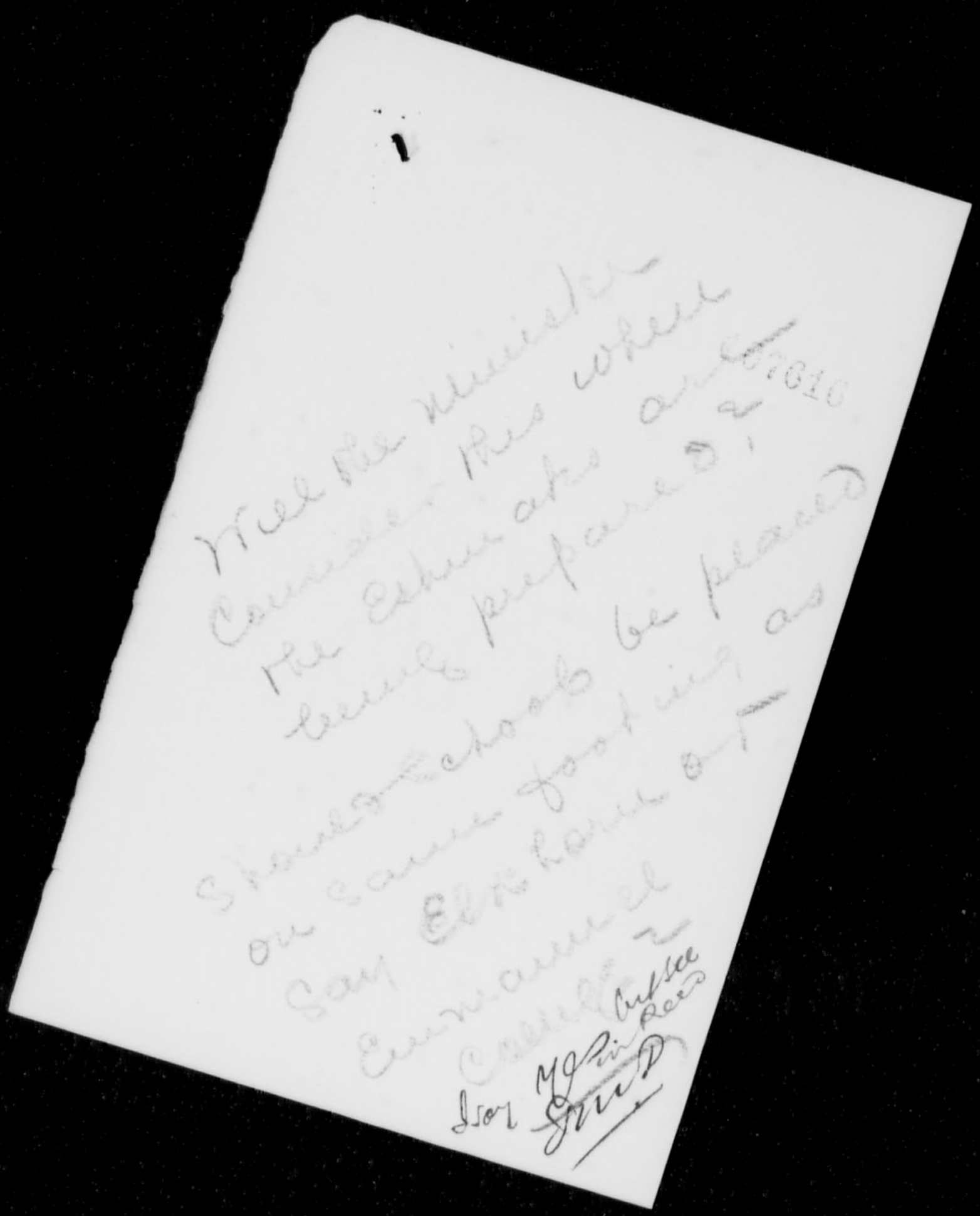
St. Albert Industrial School
Sept. 25th 1893.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107616

Ottawa, October 12th, 1893.

Madam,

Absence from the city has prevented me from replying to your communication of 25th ultimo, on behalf of the Industrial School at St. Albert. I have carefully noted what you say in support of your request, and will consult with Mr. Reed in regard to the matter when he arrives to assume his new duties.

Yours sincerely,

Rev. Sister Brassard,
Industrial School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To .....

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Nov 7th 1893

Dear Mr Reddy

As you know this is a very creditable establishment but the reason they have not received the $100 per capita has been that they have not met the requirements of the Dept. by having at least two trades taught apart from farming. They are now receiving the allowance granted to Boarding Schools such as Birtle, Round Lake etc. We have never given any Printing Boards buildings as in other cases

Ollr. Respectfully
per Secretary

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

99735

DRAFT.

Ltrd

OTTAWA 13th November 1893

Madam,

With reference to your letter of the 25th September last asking for a grant towards the Industrial School at St Albert, I have the honor to inform you that the matter will not be lost sight of but if the increased allowance should be voted by Parliament and authorized the school will be expected to have at least a couple of Instructors to teach trades.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs

Rev. Sister Brassard
Industrial School
St Albert, Alta, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108422

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1893
RECEIVED

INDIAN SCHOOL BRANCH
MAY 11 1894
RECEIVED

Hayter Reed Esq.
Deputy Supt. Genl.
Ottawa

Ind

File

I have the honor of acknowledging the receipt of your letter N° 99733 of the 13th inst. informing me of your intention to present to Parliament my request for an increased Grant to the St. Albert Industrial School.

Should the increased allowance be voted you expect us to have at least a couple of instructors to teach trades

I shall be most happy to comform to this arrangement and while thanking you for the kind interest you manifest, allow me to assure you of my eagerness to comply with all your wishes

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your humble Servant
Sister Brassard

St. Albert Industrial School
November 27th 1893.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORWARDED FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE DEPARTMENT.
REGINA ..... 1894.
ASST. INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1894

No 165

116221

Indian Agents Office
Edmonton
July 5th 1894

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that two women of Enochs Reserve are each desirous to place a child to the Industrial School at St Albert, having already 4 children at that School, the sisters say they are willing to admit these two children but would like to be informed if the Department cannot allow a per capita allowance for an increased number of pupils, the institution already having over 20 pupils for whom it receives the remuneration from the Department.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
(sgd) Ch de Pauze
Indn Agent

The
Indian Commrs
Regina

The appropriation is for 50 pupils @ $72.00 each. For any in excess of these 50, thirteen on Returns a $12.00 limitation grant is paid

Asst Commr

Estimate required for St. Albert. 50 pupils @ $600.00 $30,000.00

Schools

If Schools this - the 15 more pupils may take will receive at $72 per cap grant

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

MEMORANDUM.

To D. M.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 14 7 189 4

There were 57 pupils on the last Return March Quarter 30 boys & 27 Girls — The Schedules for last year provided for 50 pupils @ 72 this year 50 are provided for @ 100 - ea -

50 @ $100 5000 —
50 " 72 3600
72 1400 - 19 72 The Grant for the current year will provide for 19 more pupils than last year at same rate.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

The Asst Indian Commr
Regina
N. W. T.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

July 16th 1894

Sir,

I have track the receipt of a copy of a letter from Mr Agt DeCazes stating that application has been made by two ~~Roman~~ women of Prince Albert for admission of two children to the St Albert Industrial School and that the Sisters in charge of the Institution would like to know if the Dept will allow after Cap Grant for an increased number of pupils. and in reply beg to say that the last Quarterly Return from P. A. gave the number of pupils as 57 - 50 of whom are receiving the per Cap Grant. Nine Beds, will be available for this School this year & if the Sisters should like to do so they may take 15 more pupils making the total number to be allow

65

65 but of the papers to this
~~arrangement the pencap~~ the pencap
grant with ~~the~~ reference at
$97.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II667I

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 26th July 1894

Sir,

With reference to the requisition forwarded by you for the June Quarter Grant to the St Albert Orphanage I beg to inform you that as the Grant for this school for the first three quarters of the year 1893-4 has been overdrawn to the extent of $19:40 that amount has been deducted from the earnings of the past Quarter-$018:40- leaving a balance of $899:00.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt :Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

The Assistant Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From the above it will be seen that, while the Department has exceeded by $18.40 the year's grant of $3600 for 50 pupils at $72 each, and has thus allowed $18.40 for a $12 grant for tuition of those over 50; it has now withdrawn $19.40 (or $7.60 plus $11.80) of the $20.60 similarly earned in the December and March quarters and at first allowed. The difference between the above $20.60 and $19.40 or $1.20 earned under the $12.00 grant has not been withdrawn, apparently for the reason that under the $72 grant there was a saving of this amount in the September quarter--- that is $900 less $898.80.

In view therefore of the fact that the Department has exceeded the fourth quarter's grant by $18.40 and has allowed that amount for the June quarter of 1894 and $1.20 for the December quarter of 1893 for tuition of those in excess of the 50 earners of the $72 grant, it is hoped that it will see its way to applying the same method to the December and March quarters, so as to repay the $19.40 now deducted from the $20.60 earned in those quarters under the $12.00 grant.

In this connection I would state that the Department's letter No. 101,370 of the 28th December 1893, paragraph 2, page 2, is understood to mean that tuition grants may thus be earned for any children in excess of those for whom a $72 grant is provided.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant

Asst Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652 ~~116,652~~

In your reply refer to
No. 0104
Also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

Office of the 117520

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories,

Regina, August 9th 1894 89

Sir,

1166
~~116,651~~

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Department's letter of 26th ultimo relative to the grants paid to the St Albert Boarding School for 1893-94, and to say in reply that any excess of $900 paid in each quarter was for a $12 grant for tuition of pupils in attendance over the number of 50 authorized earners of the Department's $72 annual capitation grant.

The amounts earned were as below:

Quarter	Under $72 grant	Under $12 grant
September 1893	898 80	nil.
December 1893	900 00	8 80
March 1894	900 00	11 80
June 1894	900 00	18 40
Totals	$3598 80	$39 00

The amounts paid by the Department were:

For September quarter 1893		898 80
" December " 1893 (since withdrew $7.60)		908 80
" March " 1894 (since withdrew $11.80		911 80
" June " 1894 ($918.40 less $19.40)		899 00
Total		$3618 40

The Deputy of the
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

The Asst Indian Commr
Regina
N. W. T.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

August 15th 1894

Sir,

I have to ack the rect of yr letter of the 6th inst relative to the grants paid to the St Albert Boarding School during the past yr & in reply beg to say that the Dept regrets that it cannot pay the $19.40 further grant claimed by this Institution. The full amt of the grant for this School is $360 being for 50 pupils at $7 per cap -

It was never intended that attendance should be paid for pupils in excess of the number provided for at an Institution of this class and although the tuition fee has been paid in the past the practice will have to cease as the School grant will not bear such a charge

The tuition fees can only be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid in the case of semi
boarding schools where
taking the place of day schools
& the aid for a limited number
of pupils -

That day pupils will only be
pro-pr at boarding schools
upon Res - the aid to
be the only small
number of boarding
& when they are instead
of day schools upon Res.
such as Muskowekwans
Gordons File Hills &
not at Battle Stralbert &
~~Edmonton~~ Prince albert

(sgd) D C Scott
for DIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KOD

In your reply refer to
No. 835.
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

Office of the 144116/116652-2

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories.

Regina, August 6th 1896

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 11 1896 RECEIVED

Pkt 2.

SCHOOL BRANCH AUG 10 1896

Sir:-

I have the honour to refer to certain items of information in the "Remarks" column of the St Albert Boarding School attendance Return, for June 1896 quarter under the heading of "Answers to Circular of June 8th "1896" and to say, that the circular referred to was not sent from, or through, this office.

I have the honour to be.
Sir.
Yours obediently.

Commissioner.

The Deputy.
of the Supt General.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ITEM 3

II6652----I

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

835

OTTAWA IIth August I896

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant,and also the Return from the St Albert Boarding school for June quarter last; and in reply I beg to say that this is one of the Returns which should have reached the Department earlier and it would like you to impress upon the school authorities the necessity for sending in such returns promptly,more especially at the end of the year when the appropriation is only available for a month or two at the most after the close of the fiscal year.

It is noticed that the Principal has written under the column for remarks,answers to the circular issued on the 6th June last to the Principals of Industrial and Boarding schools,a copy of which is enclosed herewith. This circular was a copy of which should have been sent
was prepared as a guide in making their annual reports. In this instance a copy of the Principal's remarks has been made, which will answer for the Annual Report.

In this connection I beg to enclose herewith a copy of the Inspector's report for the year I893 on the Reformatory and Industrial schools of Great Britain from which it is thought

The Indian Commissioner,
Regina,N.W.T.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

thought many useful hints might be had by our Inspectors and Agents in the preparation of their school reports, and you are at liberty to detach a few of the detailed reports for their information and guidance. I should like you to return this report after you have read and noted its salient points.

The Department would be glad to receive the Principal's annual reports on the schools under their charge as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

168902

Translation.

St.Paul des Cris.
15th March 1893.

Mr.A.Forget.
Indian Commissioner.

Sir,

I take the liberty to write to you these few words to ask you some assistance for next spring and summer.As you are aware I am established on the Half-Breed Reserve.I have taken a piece of land and propose to cultivate it this year.

I have been a year in the employment of Rev.Father Therien and have earned one set of harrows,one wagon,a plough,a mower and rake. I have a yoke of oxen which has been given me by the Government.Actually I am cutting and hauling logs for Rev.F.Therien which which helps me to subsist.but I am anxious for next spring and summer.If I do not get any help,I will not be able to remain on my land and do the necessary work.I therefore take the liberty to ask for help in order to get along.I would be much obliged if I could get bacon, flour,tea and sugar.

Moreover I should like to have a couple of cows to be able to raise stock.

Yours.....
(sd) Pierre Dion.

(000000000000?)

St.Paul des Metis.
(via Saddle Lake.Sask.)
14th March 1893.

A.Forget.
Indian Commissioner.

Dear Sir,

.....

Some time ago I understood from you that the Department might possibly give something to pupils discharged from Industrial Schools in order that they be put in position to settle down.I have asked Pierre Dion to write to you in this connection.

The young man deserves that something be done for him by the Department towards helping him.He has courage and desires to make a decent Home for himself.He has taken a piece of land but the trouble is that he is poor.If the Department could help him this year by giving him supplies to enable him to wait for his crop-Mr. Sibbald could easily see thatwhat is given him is not wasted.

.....

Yours.....
J.A.Therien. Ptre.O.M.I

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the

Indian Commissioner,

North-West Territories,

WINNIPEG 29 Mch 1898. 189

11665-2-1

168902

In your reply refer to
No. 78/49
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

WINNIPEG

Enc.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit translation of two letters lately received from the Rev.Father Therien and Pierre Dion of the Lacombe Halfbreed Reserve near Saddle Lake,which explain themselves. Pierre Dion, an ex-pupil of the St.Albert Orphanage, is the same one mentioned in Department's letter No. II8652---I0, of the 20th.of August I89C, who after having married one of the pupils of St.Albert was provided with some household equipment by the authorities there and also a yoke of oxen by the Department,one of which having died by accident was since replaced by another. The reports received from various sources are all in favour of the boy and I would recommend his being granted a couple of cows,the country there being well adapted to cattle raising. I am writing the Agent authorizing him to help the boy to a limited extent with rations during spring work,the same as we do with regard to other Indians.

This boy has just got married.

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

These cows are to be purchased for the amount I have already stated to Hock the Education Agency.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116,652

Dixa.

Ottawa, 21st April, 1898.

Sir :

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, No. 76/49, in respect to Pierre Dion, an ex-pupil of the St. Albert Orphanage.

In view of the statement made by Dion himself and by the Rev. J. A. Therien, the Department agrees with your recommendation that this young man be given two cows to start him in cattle-raising. The animals can be paid for out of the money voted for stock for the Edmonton Agency this year.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. E. Forget, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11652-1

Stadhurtalta Aug. 29 '03

65
49

EDMONTON AGENCY.

Sir

248589

I beg herewith to hand you my report of the St Albert Indian Boarding School during this month none of the children suffered from acute diarrhoea, but under treatment made good recoveries General health good,

Your obedient servant

J. A. Forney Mtr

James Gibbons Esq
Indian Agent
Stony Plain

FORWARDED FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE DEPARTMENT
WINNIPEG SEP 0 [illegible] 1903
INDIAN COMMISSIONER

SCHOOLS
SEP 15 1903

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 14 1903

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652.1

St Albert Sept 30 03

251123

Rec'd

Sir

I herewith present my report of the condition of health of the Indian children of the St Albert Boarding School.

During this month I have seen with acute Coryza four have sore throat and two had swollen tonsils of throat. All yielded to treatment and made good recoveries

your obd't Servant

James Sibbons Esq
Ind Supt.

D. A. Gerin

FORWARDED FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE DEPARTMENT.
NOV 12 1903
J. A. Gurnett
INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

SCHOOLS.
NOV 17 1903

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652-1

St Albert Alta Oct 31 '03

Sir. Nov 3rd 03

251308

Sir. Nov 3rd 03

Dr Laird

I beg herewith to submit report of St Albert Boarding School re. condition of health of Indian Children.

During this month two of the children suffered from Acute Bronchitis. Three from La Grippe Two from acute diarrhoea: all made good recoveries under treatment.

Scarlet fever struck from right.

Yours truly

J. A. Gerrie,

Jas Gibbons Esq
Agent.

EDMONTON AGENCY.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1903
WINNIPEG
FORWARDED FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE DEPARTMENT
NOV 17 1903
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SCHOOLS
NWT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116657-1

St Albert Alta Nov 30 05

EDMONTON AGENCY.

252502

DEC 21 1903

Dear

I beg to present my report as to the condition of health of the Indian Children of the St Albert Boarding School for the month now ending,

Ferdinand Labuffe who has been under treatment made good recovery.

One is suffering from Pneumonia at present

Ont girl suffering from dyspepsia

Three had diarrhoea but under treatment made good recovery

J. A. Tierney Med

James Gibbons Esq
Indian Agent

I hereby certify that the medical attendance has been perfectly satisfactory

Sister L. A. Lamoureux
Principal

Jas Gibbons
Indian Agt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EDMONTON AGENCY.

St Albert Alta Dec 27/03

JAN 18 1904

Sept. Dec 25. 04

11668 D-7-1

D Laird

253456

I beg herewith to present my report as to the condition of health of the Cleedaus children of the St Albert Boarding School for the month now ending.

One patient reported last month as suffering from Pneumonia fully recovered under treatment this month.

One case of Measles under treatment recovered

One case of consumption of lungs still sick & under treatment

To James Gibbons Esq
Clerk Supt

I hereby certify that the medical attendance has been satisfactory.

Sister L. A. Dandurand
Principal

Jas Gibbons
Indian Agt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

FORWARDED FOR INFORMATION OF THE DEPARTMENT
WINNIPEG FEB 16 1904
INDIAN OFFICE
FEB 15 1904
EDMONTON AGENCY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1904
RECEIVED
FEB 24 1904

I1R652-1 254778 1 62 65/49

St Albert Mission Jan 30th 04

Sir,

I herewith present my report for the month now ending as to the condition of health of the Treaty Children of the St Albert Boarding School

One girl tuberculosis rapidly failing
one girl tubercular hip joint under treatment
3 girls R. Gruff under treatment recovered
3 boys with colds under treatment recovered

Jos Fierny

Jas Gibbons Esq
Edmonton Agency

I hereby certify that the medical attendance has been satisfactory.

Sister L. A Dandurand
Princ.

per Sister C Hagues

FORWARDED FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE DEPARTMENT
WINNIPEG-MAR 28 1904
INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2
1904

INDIAN OFFICE
MAR 28 1904
WINNIPEG, MAN.

116652-1

St Albert Alta Feb ~~April~~ 8 1904

65/49

256357

Sir ~~I Beg~~ herewith present my report as to the condition of health of the Treaty children of the St Albert Boarding School for the month now ending

M. E. Kamiskawechiwid died Feb 5. Tuberculosis
One girl Fbe hip joint disease Slight improvement
One girl Pneumonia under treatment Made good recovery
One girl Diarrhoea under treatment recovered
Two girls showed symptoms of jaundice but are under treatment recovered

Respectfully Submitted
Jas Jerome

James Gibbons Esq
Edmonton

I hereby certify that the medical attendance has been satisfactory

Sister-L. A Dansereau
Prin.

per Sister C. Hague
Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Box 3163

11665 2-1

St Albert Alta March 30th 1904

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1904

RECEIVED AT THE DEPARTMENT
WINNIPEG... APR. 15 1904

Dept

257233

D. G. Scott Esq
Supt Gen Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I enclose herewith & present my report as to the condition of health of the treaty children of the St Albert Boarding School for the month now ending.

One girl the hip joint disease slight improvement

One girl inflamation of lungs under treatment made good recovery.

One girl Milly Kanamalchus died aged 6 years Consumption

One boy diarrhoea under treatment recovered

Respectfully submitted

J. A. Fierney

James Gibbons Esq.
Ind. Agt Edmonton

I hereby testify that the above medical attendance has been Latin.

Factory Sister L. A. Dandurand
Principal

April 4th 1904

SCHOOLS.
APR 20 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, pt 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

11652-1

65/49

St Albert Alta April 30th 1904

259562

I beg herewith to present my report as to the condition of health of the treaty children of St Albert Boarding School for the month now ending

One girl has just become convalescing

" girl suffering Hemorrhagia removed to Hospital

vaccinated twenty of the treaty children.

To James Gibbons Esq
Supt Ind Affs

Respectfully submitted
J. A. Forget

I hereby certify that the medical attendance has been satisfactory

Sister L. A. Dandurand
Prin.

per Sister Wagner
Secy.

INDIAN OFFICE
JUN 6 1904
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SUPPLIES and SUPPLY BRANCH
JUN 13 1904
EDMONTON AGENCY
MAY 28 1904
N. W. T.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652-1

St Albert Alta May 31 '04

65/49

EDMONTON AGENCY.

FORWARDED FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE DEPARTMENT
WINNIPEG JUN 25 1904

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 28 1904

INDIAN OFFICE JUN 25 1904

260535

Sir

I have the honour to present my report as to the condition of health of the treaty children of the St Albert Boarding School for the month now ending.

One girl has joint disease who has been under treatment for several months is now fractually well.

all others healthy.

Respectfully submitted

J. G. Tierney

Jas Gibbons Esq
Ind Agt

SCHOOLS JUN 30 1904

I hereby certify That the medical attendance has been satisfactory.

Sister L. A Dandurand Prin
for Sister E. Magnan Secy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EDMONTON AGENCY

116652

St Albert - Ella Jane 30 Oct 04

159218

1580

90

REWARDED FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE DEPARTMENT

WINNIPEG JUL 18 1904

JUL 18 1904

262103

Sir

I beg herewith to present my report on the condition of health of the Treaty children at the St Albert Boarding School for the month now ending, One girl suffering from Chorea under treatment improving. all others in good condition of health

Respectfully Submitted
Jas Jersey.

To James Gibbons Esq
Chief Supt Edmonton

I hereby certify that the medical attendance has been satisfactory

Sister L. A Dandurand
Prin.
per. Sister C. Magnan

JUL 28 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11665-2-b

St Albert Alta July 30 '04

263519

PSS
Ap'd Supt

Sir,

I beg to present my report as to the condition of health of the ~~treaty~~ children attending St Albert Boarding School for the month now ending

One girl Justine Morse incipient tuberculosis
All others in good health

Respectfully submitted
J. A. Fernet

Jas Sibbins Esq
Agent

I hereby certify that the Medical attendance has been satisfactory
Sister L. A. Dauderand
Prin.
per Sister C. Wagner
Secy.

INDIAN OFFICE RECEIVED FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE DEPARTMENT WINNIPEG AUG. 13. 1904.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 22 1904
SCHOOLS SEP 3 1904
EDMONTON AGENCY AUG 1 190 N. W. T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

278833

A.G.C.

Ottawa, 27th July, 1905.

Mr. Pedley,

Please write Dr. Tierney of St. Albert that you have been informed of the existence of Trachoma amongst the Indian pupils at the school there. Ask him to examine and report.

Frank Oliver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1905

116652.1

HXQ.

Ottawa, 28th July, 1905.

Sir :-

The Department has been informed of the existence of trachoma amongst the Indian pupils at the boarding school at St. Albert.

I have therefore to request that you will be good enough to proceed at once to the School, make the necessary examination and report the result to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Encl.

L. A. Tierney, Esq., M. D.,
St. Albert,
N. W. T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

116653/7

116652-7

Ottawa, March 7, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the report of Mr. Black, who is in charge of the Edmonton agency, on the St. Albert Boarding School for the month of February, from which it appears that the Indian children in that institution are now being taught in a separate class-room instead of with the other children as formerly.

The Department would be glad if you would communicate with the Principal of the school with a view to ascertaining the reason for this departure and it would also like to have your opinion as to the desirability of classifying the Indians by themselves.

Your obedient Servant,

D. STEWART

Secretary.

The Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652/1

P.X.

Ottawa, June 17, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith an agreement, in duplicate, between Your Lordship and His Majesty the King, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the future maintenance and management of the St. Albert Boarding School, and I have to request that you will be good enough to sign this document in the presence of a subscribing witness and affix your official Seal, returning same to the Department at your earliest convenience, as the agreement will went into effect on the 1st of April, last.

On the return of this document the signature of the Deputy Superintendent General, will be affixed, and a copy will then be sent you. Certain alterations and improvements may be necessary to bring the buildings at this school up to the required standard. An officer of the Department will inspect and report upon the improvements required at the school and a reasonable time will be allowdd to have them carried out.

The Department learns with pleasure that the management has decided to utilize the dormitory in the new school building for the Indian girls attending the institution. This will entitle them, provided this agreement is completed, to the maximum grant of $125.00 per capita and payment will be made at that rate from the 1st of April, last.

Your obedient servant,

Rt. Rev. Emile J. Legal, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop of St. Albert,
St. Albert, Alta.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652/1

Ottawa, February 14th, 1910.

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Reverend Sister M. A. Digniere as principal of the St. Albert Boarding School.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mother M. A. Carroll,
Provincial Superior,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

116652-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1910

358253

St. Albert Boarding School.
7. February 1910.

SCHOOLS
FEB 14 1910

Honorable David Laird.
Indian Commissioner.
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir.

I respectfully request you, to sanction the nomination of Reverend Sister M.A. Diquiere, as Principal of St Albert Boarding School. My motive for transferring the charge of principal to this Sister, is, that my onerous occupations of Provincial Superior of ten Institutions, scattered over the provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Mackenzie, make it impossible for me, to give due time to the details of Boarding School direct management. Reverend Sister M.A. Diquière, has been local Superior of St Albert's Convent for some time past, and is, I can assure you, quite competent for the duties of Principal.

Yours respectfully
Mother M.A. Lauwe.
Provincial Superior.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116653

77/49

Ottawa, March 25, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst. and in reply I beg to say that the explanation of the Principal of the St. Albert Boarding School in regard to the separation of Indian children from the White pupils in that institution is satisfactory.

Your obedient Servant,

D. C. SCOTT

Secretary.

Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652-1

Office of the

Indian Commissioner

for the Northwest Provinces and Territories.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. MAR 23 1908

In your reply refer to
No. 77/49
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

322512

Winnipeg, 20 March 1908.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. MAR 23 1908

Schools

II6,652/7

Separate Schools, Teaching

Sir,

In answer to your letter of the 7th. instant, I beg to give the following information supplied by the Principal in regard to the separation of Indian children from the White ones at the St. Albert Boarding School.

The main reason appears to be that the rate payers object to this association. Another reason is that the Provincial Programme of Studies is so varied and difficult that the Indians are somewhat of a drag on the others with unprofitable work for themselves.

However, total separation does not take place, as the children are really together in recreation, in certain classes and most of the time except as above.

Yours truly,

D Laird

Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2440635

St. Mary's Rectory

Calgary, Alberta

392489

July 4th 1911

INTERIOR DEPT, OTTAWA
JUL 10 1911
REGISTERED
LAND PATENTS BRANCH
JUL 27
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

To the Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I acknowledge receipt of the two copies of agreement concerning the Indian Boarding school at St. Albert. As I am away from home, it will take a little time before these documents can be duly executed, but they will be returned to you as soon as possible.

I believe these would have been better executed in the name of the Rev. Sisters themselves. as they are the owners of the property, yet I will consent to sign them, but ask that the Community of the Sisterhood sign also, as a collateral guarantee. I suppose this will be even more satisfactory to the Dept.

I have the honour to remain,
Dear Sir,
yours very sincerely,
+ Emile J. Legal.
Bp. of St. Albert

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116652-1

Department of the Interior

Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1911

392489

2440655

Ottawa

July 28th, 1911.

Memorandum.

Acknowledged and transferred to the Department of Indian Affairs.

By order.

Assistant-Secretary.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1 1911

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116 652- 1

Ottawa August 10,1911

Right Rev. Sir

I have the honour to enclose herewith a duplicate agreement relating to the future maintenance and management of the St.Albert boarding school,duly executed by the Acting Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affaire.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Rt Rev.Emile J.Legal,O.M.I.,D.D.
Bishop of St.Albert,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~45833~~ 11665-2 - 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1912

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 4, 1912.

Sir,- 402201

I send herewith a copy of a communication received during my trip West, from the Sister Principal of the Indian School at St. Albert.

The authorities of this School are exceedingly careful in complying with the Department's requirements as to the admission of pupils, and the management readily take pupils in without asking the Department for pay, if they do not come strictly within the [redacted] class whose admission is now allowed by the Department. It was this very attitude which resulted in the keeping of the Indian girl referred to at the School without having ascertained that she was in Treaty, and, therefore, strictly payable for by the Department. It seems to me that the Department should compensate the School, at the regular rate, for the time the girl was in residence, and as if she had been formerly admitted when she entered.

If the evidence of her being a Treaty Indian offered in the letter be not considered sufficient, I would suggest that communication be had in the matter with the Sister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Principal, and the Indian Agent,

Your obedient servant,

J. J. McKenna

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Youville Convent, St. Albert, Alberta,

December 1, 1911.

J. A. McKenna, I. R. C, I. S.

Ottawa.

402201

Dear Sir,-

One of our Indian pupils Mary Ann Delorme nine years of age, daughter of Pierre Delorme, and Mary Courteoreille, died in our Institution on the fifteenth of November. This child has been under our care for four years, and in spite of our repeated inquiries during that time, we failed tá find her parents' Treaty Number, so we kept her as an abandoned child.

A few days previous to her death, her relatives, for the first time, wrote asking informations as to the child's health. On hearing of her decease, they will likely make earnest endeavors to obtain her Treaty.

Allow me, dear Sir, through your kind and influential mediation, to solicit the Department to grant us an indemnification for having kept this child during four years, besides defraying her funeral expenses.

I beg to thank you in anticipation for your kind

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

vor, as well as, for the deep interest you take in our School and your appreciation of the work we are doing.

May God, who is the Author and source of all good, bless you and your dear family, and grant you yet many years of health and happiness.

I have the honor to be,

Dear Sir,

Very Respectfully Yours,

Sgd

Sister Diquiere, Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652/1

Ottawa, January 11, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant forwarding a communication from the Principal of the St. Albert Boarding School, and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot indemnify the institution for the maintenance of Mary Ann Delorme, deceased, while a pupil of that school, as she was never admitted to the institution by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. A. J. McKenna, Esq., LL.D.,
Inspector of Roman Catholic Indian Schools,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1913

11665-2-1

St. Albert Boarding School,

Jan. 18, 1913.

430119

430119

To

The Honorable Secretary of the Department,

Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Honorable Sir,

I beg to inform you that Sister M. M. Diquiere, Principal of the St. Albert, Boarding School, being in a very precarious state of health, was called to Montreal and is not expected to live.

She has been replaced here by Sister M. A. Leduc. Will the Department kindly authorize her to assume the duties of Principal of the School!

S. M. des Anges &c

SCHOOLS
FEB 11 1913

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652/1

Ottawa, February 19, 1913.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department learns with much regret of the serious illness of Sister Diquiers.

The appointment of Sister M. A. Leduc as Principal is approved by the Department, it being presumed that she has been appointed by His Lordship the Bishop of the Diocese.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Sister M. des Anges,
St. Albert Boarding School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652-1

St. Albert Boarding School.

St. Albert, Alta.

August 24, 1914.

AUG 28 1914 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Honorable Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ca.

407117

Honorable Sir,

I beg to inform you that our Medical Attendant-Dr. Valery left for France a few weeks ago. A few days previous to his departure he was called to the school to attend to one of the pupils who was suffering from a severe attack of Tonsilitis . He advised us to send her to Edmonton to be operated upon as soon as the inflamation would Subside. In the meantime he left for France in the meantime so the poor child is still suffering.

May I ask you to kindly appoint a Medical Attendant for our school as soon as possible.It is absolutely necessary that he be a resident in St. Albert for it is far too inconvenient to have him so far away.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Your obedient servant.

Rev. W. A. Leduc, Supt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. R. FORM N A

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT ON THE BACK

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
D. COONE, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
W. J. CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
P. J. MAHON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
W. M. GODSOE, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, September 4th. 1914.

Sister M. A. Leduc, Sup.,
St. Albert Boarding School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Kindly ask Major Griesbach, Edmonton to give you name of a doctor.

Duncan C. Scott.

Charge I. A.

Sel

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Albert Boarding School,

Dec. 30, 1915.

Edmonton Agency.

To the Honorable Secretary of the Department,

Ottawa.

Honorable Sir,

Owing to other numerous occupations, I am forced to resign my position as Principal of St. Albert's School in favor of Sister M. O .Briault. Therefore with your approbation, that Sister will take charge of this School.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant,

Sister M. L. Lecluc Sup.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

116652-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Edmonton Agency
JAN 8 1916
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1916

191

486693

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter from th Rev.Principal of the St.Albert School tendering her resignation as Principal of that institution and stating that the Rev.Sister Briault will take her place.

I also have to ask for the Prinsipal of the same school thatnthe following pupils be discharged and for the reasons stated.

No.RQIN 0182 J.M.Belcourt 18 years of age
" 0255 Mary Jane Frenchman "
" 254 Delphuis Moyer needed at home to help mother.
" 0313 Jennie Toomah scroflous

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 19 1916

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 26 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652-1

Ottawa, January 26, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing the resignation of Sister M. A. Leduc, Principal of the St. Albert Boarding School and stating that Sister M. O. Briault has been appointed to take her place.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Sister Briault as principal of this school.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

George H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

.....191....

Sir,—also authority for the cost of the transport for the boy and the man to take him down there.

I would be glad if the authority could be telegraphed as the sisters are afraid the boy will get into further trouble.

The boy's name is Sam Callihoo son of Albert Callihoo of the Michel Band.

Your obedient servant,

Bob Hare

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Edmonton Agency
JAN 18 1917
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1917

191

497403

Immediate

Str.

I very much ~~xxxx~~ regret having to report to h the Department that a boy pupil of the St.Albert School has made the attempt to burn the school down. The circumstances of the case are as follows-

For some time the boy has been trying to get out of the school and his father has been worrying to have him discharged- a thing I refused to do as the lad is only 12 years of age. It seems that the boy has been talking to his brother in law one Trottier who it is said burned the St.Paul de Metis school down - in fact he brags about it today- and this Trottier told the boyh that if he wanted to get out of the school all he had to do was to burn it down as he Trottier did the St.Paul School. The boy - so the Sisters tell me-got some matches and was going to pour coal oil on the floor of one of the rooms and then light it. The plot was discove ed fortunately before he had time to put it into effect.

So far I have taken no action save to have th boy carefully watched and kept from the other pupils and also I have spoken to the Archbishop Legal on the matter who suggests that the boy be sent to the QU'Appelle school. In this I agree for the reason that it would be very difficult to prove in a court that the boy really did contemplate burning the school down and it would ~~xxx~~ never do to let him go unreproved. To send him to the Dunbow school would be no use as he would run away from there and so defy us again.

I threfore ask that authority be given for his transfer to the Qu'Appelle school at once

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 24 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652/1

Ottawa, January 26, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, in which you inform the Department that Sam Callihoo, a pupil of the St. Albert Boarding School, made an attempt to burn the school buildings and request that authority be granted to transfer him to the Qu'Appelle Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department cannot consent to this boy being transferred to the Qu'Appelle School, where there would be the same danger of his making an attempt to also set fire to the buildings of that school.

It is considered that the most suitable place for this boy is in a reformatory and, if there is such an institution in the province of Alberta, you should take immediate steps to have the boy committed and the Department will pay the expenses of his maintenance while he is an inmate of the reformatory. You will be good enough to inform the Department of the action taken by you in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 2nd, 1917.

MEMORANDUM -

Hon. Dr. Roche -

With reference to the attached communication from Mr. H. L. Landry, it was reported to me that this boy had made an attempt to fire the St. Albert Boarding School, and the authorities of the institution recommended his transfer to the Qu'Appelle Industrial School. This I did not agree to, but suggested that he might be sent to a reformatory.

I think that as the school authorities are anxious to get rid of him he might be granted his discharge and sent home. I am taking this line of action today.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16652/1

Ottawa, February 2, 1917.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 13th ultimo and the Department's reply thereto of the 26th of that month regarding the case of Sam Callihoo, a pupil of the St. Albert Boarding School, who recently made an attempt to burn the school buildings, I beg to say that upon reconsideration of this matter it has been decided to have this boy sent home to his father, instead of placing him in a reformatory. You will, therefore, be good enough to see that he is sent home as soon as possible and the Principal of the school is being instructed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652/1

Ottawa, February 2, 1917.

Madam,-

The Department has been informed by Mr. Agent Race regarding the case of Sam Callihoo, a pupil of the St. Albert Boarding School, who recently made an attempt to burn the school buildings. The Department has considered this case and has decided that this boy should be sent home to his father. You will, therefore, be good enough to grant him his discharge and see that he is placed in the care of his father as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Sister M. O. Briault,
Principal,
St. Albert Boarding School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116652/1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Edmonton Agency
FEB 7 1917
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1917
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

..... 191.....

Re Letter No.116652/1 of Jan. 26 1917

497976

Sir,-

In reply to above letter re the boy Sam Callihoo and his attempt to burn the St.Albert School,I beg to say that I made another visit to the school and made a more exhaustive enquiry into the matter and I find that altho' the boy Sam is really the guilty party and the prime mover in the scheme,there are some 13 other small boys implicated. Outside the ~~evidence~~ testimony of these children there is no good direct evidence that could be utilized to commit the boy Sam without doing something to the other boys in punishment.It has therefore been decided that so far as bringing a case is concerned it would be better not to:rather than to bring a case and have it dismissed as it most indubitable would be.

It is my intention to have the whole school present and in the presence of the Principal and Staff give them all a very serious talking to. I trust this will be sufficient and be with the approval of the Department.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 15 1917

Your obedient servant,

R.N. Wilson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652/1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Edmonton Agency FEB 15 1917 ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 19 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191

Ref. Letter No.116652/1 of 2 February 1917.

498076

Sir,-

In reply to above letter re the boy Sam Callihoo remaining in the school at At Albert, I beg to say that I am very, very sorry the Department have changed their views on this matter as I am afraid the sending of the boy home to his parents is the very thing he has been wanting to do; and without any punishment at all in any way will, I am afraid, be an incentive to others to do as he has done when they want to get out of the school and the reults may then be more serious and disasterous. It is also to be feared that the school staff will lose authority with the other children and Agents also will have little influence with the parents if this boy is alowed home now. The children at the school are already under the impression that the boy was to go home as Sam's father had seen a lawyer in Edmonton (Mr.Landry) who had told him that he would get Sam home in spite of the Sisters or the Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 20 1917

I earnestly hope the Department will again reconsider their decision.

Your obedient servant,

R.B. Rae

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

L. J.-C.
&
M. I.:

Archevêché d'Edmonton

Mr. Duncan Scott.
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

St. Albert Le 13 Feb. 1917

Dear Sir,

I am shown a letter dated 2d February inst. and signed by Mr. Mc Lean, concerning the boy Sam Callihoo, who had made some attempt on the 20th of Jan. last, to start on fire the Indian Boarding school house, at St Albert and directing the Rev. Mother of the institution, to give the discharge of the boy and to remit him to his parents.

I wonder how such conclusion has been reached. It must not be forgotten that this was precisely the object sought out by the boy and his accomplices; namely to have the place burnt down so that they could all be turned out and returned to their families, as it had happened after the burning down of the St Paul des Metis Boarding school. Therefor, in place of a sanction it would be really a gratification granted to the boy, and an incentive to the other pupils to do the like.

I understand some lawyers at Edmonton, have been interfering in the case. This is unfortunate. What do they know of the Indian temper and what interest have they in their educational training.?

It seems to me that the only sensible course to be taken would be, if not to take the boy immediately to the reformatory, at least to keep him, but to keep him in the school, under suspended sentence, and the intelligence that, on the first new offence, the sentence would be executed.

Hoping that this course will be sustained by the authority of the Department, I have the honour to remain, Dear Sir,

your very respectfully & Emile J. Legal
Offr. Archby. of Edmonton

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116 452-1

St. Albert Boarding School.

St. Albert. Feb. 13. 1917

Honorable Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Honorable Sir.

I received your letter concerning the pupil, Sam Callihoo, who made an attempt to burn the School.

Permit me to state that I have taken the liberty to retard the execution of your request, to send the boy home. Since the reason he had for wishing to burn the school was -- he wanted to go home. I think that by sending him home now, it would rather be encouraging his act. And any other pupils, having the desire to go home, will certainly try the same means.

Therefore, I beg of you for the good of the School, not to insist upon discharging him at the present time; rather to leave them under the impression of what our Indian Agent, Mr. Race told them.

Pardon the liberty I have taken, and I beg a reply as soon as convenient.

I have the honor to be.

Your humble servant.

Le. N. O. Brianlt Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652/1

Ottawa, February 23, 1917.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant in further reference to the case of Sam Callihoo, a pupil of the St. Albert Boarding School, who recently made an attempt to burn the school buildings.

In reply I beg to say that, after further consideration of this matter and in view of your wishes, the Department has decided that this boy is to remain in your school. It is hoped that you will have no further trouble with him and he should be made to understand that any further attempt on his part to do damage to the buildings will meet with severe punishment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Sister M. C. Brisault,
Principal,
St. Albert Boarding School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652/1

Ottawa, February 23, 1917.

Most Reverend Sir,-

I have been directed to acknowledge the receipt of Your Grace's letter of the 13th instant in reference to the case of Sam Callihoo, a pupil of the St. Albert Boarding School, who recently made an attempt to burn the school buildings.

In reply I beg to say that, after full consideration of this matter and upon the request of both the Principal and the Agent, the Department has decided that this boy is to remain in the school. Both the Principal and the Agent are being advised accordingly.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Rev. Emile J. Legal, O. M. I.,
Archbishop of Edmonton,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652/1

3 letters

Ottawa, February 23, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant in further reference to the case of Sam Cellihoo, a pupil of the St. Albert Boarding School, who recently made an attempt to burn the school buildings.

In reply I beg to say that, after further consideration of this case and in view of the request made by yourself and the Principal, the Department has decided that he is to remain in the school. This boy should be made to understand that any further attempt on his part to do damage to the buildings will meet with severe punishment. The Principal has been advised accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Albert, Jan 11 / 18

Edmonton Agency
JAN 18 1918
ALBERTA

To Revd Mother Superior
of the Youville Convent, St. Albert.

Revd Mother,

I have treated
Miss Delphine Courte-Oreille
suffering of sore eyes, in the
past; but more I find more
advisable for her to have
a special treatment of
Dr Wells, eyes Specialist,
at Edmonton.

Your truly

Arthur Gerin, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
A180
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Edmonton Agency
JAN 28 1918
ALBERTA.

191

507842

Sir,—

Enclosed I beg to forward a certificate from Dr.Giroux Medical officer of the St.Albert School to the effect that one of the pupils of said school is suffering from sore eyes and needs treatment by a specialist. The girl is Delpine Courte.rielle No.aX o297.

I would be glad to knwo if the girl shall be treated and by whom.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

I beg to be advised as to Specialist at Edmonton who cures trachoma at reasonable cost

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116,652-1

Ottawa, January 28th., 1918.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 18th instant, with enclosure, relative to the case of Delpine Courteorielle, a pupil of the St. Albert Boarding School, who is suffering from sore eyes, I beg to say that you may arrange to have her case given necessary attention by Dr. W. N. Condell, of Edmonton. The doctor should be warned that his fee for services in the case should be reasonable. You have not stated whether it will be necessary to send the girl to the hospital, but it is presumed that this will be necessary, in which case she should be entered as a patient in the public ward at the Edmonton Hospital where the usual rate paid in the case of Indian patients will be allowed. All expenses connected with this case should be kept as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Race Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 25 1920
RECORDS

533324

OBLATE FATHERS

PROVINCIAL HOUSE

10188 , 107th Street

J. C.
et
M. I.

EDMONTON, Alberta February 20th 1920

D. Scott Deputy Superintendent general
of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir,

Two ot three years ago, I asked you to authorise the St.Albert Indian Boarding school, to receive from 90 to 100 indian children. Your answer was that during th war you could not spare the money, and had to postpone the permission asked for. Now that the war is over, would you kindly grant me the authorisation as above. At the same time, will you have the kindness to let me know, if the provincial s hool inspectors have any rights, to visit and inspect the indian boarding schools as it was done in St. Albert, not long ago.

Yours truly,

H. Grandin
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

116,652

February 25, 1930.

Dear Father Grondin,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th February, and to say in reply that it will be impossible to make any increase in the pupilage at the boarding schools during the approaching fiscal year.

With reference to the last sentence of your letter, I would say that Provincial Inspectors have no jurisdiction over Indian boarding schools, and have not as yet been asked to make any inspection of either the boarding or day schools in the province.

Yours truly,

DC/

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev.H.Grondin, O.M.I.,
Oblate Fathers' Provincial House,
10188 - 107th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boarding School,

St.Albert,Alta.

March 2,1920.

The Honorable D. C.Scott,

Deputy Supt.Gen.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Honorable Sir:

For the past few years,we have had a Grant from Governrent for eighty pupils in our school,that was the limit of capacity; but at the present tire we have another building under construction,which will be completed in a short time, and which will afford us ample space:therefore I beg the favor of a Grant for ninety pupils.

Hoping that this request may meet with your approbation,and soliciting a reply in the near future,

I have the honor to be,

Your humble Servant,

Sister M. C. Brault prine.

Edmonton Agency
MAR 8 1920
ALBERTA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11663-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1920
RECORDS

534190

Edmonton Agency
MAR 9 1920
ALBERT

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

191

Sir,--

I beg to enclose herewith a Letter of request from the Principal of the St Albert Boarding School, in respect of a further grant.

I would recommend that this be given favorable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 16 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652-1

Ottawa, March 16, 1920

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing a communication from the principal of the St. Albert Boarding School requesting that an increased pupilage be granted and stating that ~~you~~ they will have ample accommodation when the building now under construction is completed, to provide for 90 pupils.

In reply I beg to say that it will be impossible to make any increase in the pupilage during the next fiscal year, as the Department has no funds from which to pay for an extra increase.

You will be good enough to inform the principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Geo. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 20 1920
RECORDS

Edmonton Agency
APR 19 1920
ALBERTA

11663 2 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

9 191

536194

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
APR 27 1920

Sir,--

I have to report that on the 5th.April I paid a visit to the St.Albert school and found that the children were all well save for a few who had colds.

The school register showed that the full complement of children (80) were on the roll and that some 15 others were being educated and provided for over and above the 80. The principal informed me that she was very disappointed at not being allowed the grant for 40 more children as asked some time ago.

The discharged is asked for of Mary Smith No.0362 who is married and her Brother Edward No.363 who has not returned to the school and whose whereabout is not known.

The new brick building will probably be ready for occupation about the end of this month or the beginning of next.

Mr.Inspector Fyfe of the Provincial Education Department made an exhaustive inspection of the school a short time ago. I would be glad to know if the Indian Schools come under the jurisdiction of the Province

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652/1

Ottawa, April 27, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant informing the Department of your recent visit to the St. Albert Boarding School, and stating that you found the children all in good health, excepting for a few slight colds, and that there was the full number enrolled for which a grant is payable.

The discharge of pupil No. 0362, Mary Smith, who has been married, is approved, as is also that of her brother, No. 363, Edward Smith, whose present whereabouts are not known.

I may say for your information that the Indian schools do not come under the jurisdiction of the provincial authorities.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11665-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 1920
RECORDS
Edmonton
MAY 25 1920
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

191

538419

Sir,--

I have again been requested by the Principal of the St.Albert School to ask the Department to increas the school grant from 80 pupils to 90 pupils for the reason that they have now an excess number and new children still going in.

Application for admissions for five have recently been sent to Ottawa and four more pending. Besides this there are children on the Lac Ste Anne Reserve that should be and will be at the school as soon as it is possible to get them there.With the grant for only 80 pupils all in excess are non grant earning and have to be supported by the institution. I trust the Department will reconsider their former decision in this matter

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 4 1920

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affars,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652/1

Ottawa, June 4, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo requesting, on behalf of the Principal of the St. Albert Boarding School, to increase the school grant from eighty to ninety pupils.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to give a decision regarding increases in pupilage at the present time. This matter is receiving consideration in connection with several other requests of a like nature, and, when a decision is arrived at, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1920
RECORDS

Edmonton Agency
OCT 22 1920
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

191

544002

Sir,—

I beg to report that I paid a visit to the St. Albert Boarding school on 14th.inst. and found that there had been small pox in the school and also chicken pox. There was one case of small pox amongst the Indian children and about 40 cases of chicken pox. All cases have been isolated and patients all in a state of convalescence. Doctor Whitlaw the Health Officer of the Province in company with another doctor visited the school on the 13th.inst and vacinated all those who had not been vacinated. Every precaution has been taken by the school authorities and I think it may be safely said that the worst is quite over.

In all other respects the school is being carried on as usual. The new buiding is occupied and is very suitable.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 30 1920

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Ottawa, October 30, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant reporting an outbreak of smallpox and chicken pox at the St. Albert Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to note that prompt action was taken in the matter and that all cases were isolated and the children vaccinated, also that every precaution was taken by the school authorities and the doctor and that the situation is well in hand. It is hoped that the children will all recover and that the epidemic will be entirely eradicated at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams

A. S. Williams
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
546898

110-1-1

Regina, December 7, 1920.

To W.M.Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir,-

x x x

ST. ALBERT SCHOOL, near Edmonton.

43
37
80

Here we find 43 boys and 37 girls very healthy and well cared for in a new and thoroughly modern building and under a most competent administration. There are 290 pupils altogether in this school, of whom 80 to 83 are Indians. In looking over the Indian children carefully I did not discover any who should be sent home. In general health and appearance they are all fully up to the standard of good health. Though a number have enlarged glands of the neck there are none suppurating or ulcerating and I am satisfied the very efficient care they receive in this institution should meet all requirements, and I can cheerfully commend this school as being well equipped and well managed in every particular.

In conclusion I would again mention only to emphasize the desirability that all Indian schools be provided with wide balconies properly screened so that the children may be kept in the open air to sleep during as much of the year as is practicable, and all the better if it be throughout the whole year, after sanitarium methods, as in this way alone can the prevalence of tuberculosis disease among the Indians be reduced and the health of the bands be brought up to a desirable standard.

Respectfully submitted,

F. A. Corbett, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
File 846898.

110-1-1

Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask., Dec. 8, 1920.

Dear Sir,"

x x x

I was exceedingly pleased with what I saw at St. Albert School. Tnis is truly a wonderful place. The school building, just completed, is without doubt the finest Indian Institution I was ever in, large, airy and well lighted. The beds and bedding could not be better. There was no crowding, and the food was good and wholesome. The children looked the picture of health, as the Doctor's report bears out.

Mostly everything in the way of food used in this Institution is produced on the premises. The wheat is ground into flour at the mill nearby; the beef, pork, eggs, milk and fruit used in the School are raised or grown on the home farm.

x x x

W. M. Graham,
Commissioner.

D.C.Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

546898.

COPY.

547040

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1921
RECORDS

Ottawa, December 11, 1920.

ADDRESSED:

Honourable Sir James Lougheed.

INCLD.

I beg to send herewith important reports from the Indian Commissioner and Doctor P. A. Corbett, of Regina.

When I was in Regina last summer I had an interview with Doctor Corbett, and it was arranged that he should make these inspections. Doctor Corbett is greatly interested in the welfare of the Indians, and his report justifies the inspection.

I regret extremely that it is possible to draw such a comparison between the Protestant and Roman Catholic Schools. The Crowfoot, Arminskin's and St. Albert schools are all conducted by the Roman Catholic Church, and the Old Sun's and Sarcee are conducted by the Church of England. The comparison does not hold good over the whole field, however, as we have excellent Protestant schools in other parts of the country. The Anglican schools in the diocese of Calgary have always unfortunately been badly managed.

The conditions at the Old Sun's school are disgraceful, and the principal and medical attendant are worthy of serious censure for allowing such health conditions to exist.

As you are personally aware of the general conditions at the Sarcee reserve, this additional information with reference to the school and the Indians there will be of special interest. If this band is to be saved at all we must take vigorous measures and I would propose to turn the school into a hospital and to treat the whole reserve as a hospital area. These Indians have a large reserve and more of it should be turned into cash as soon as possible and used for their benefit, and the funds we have on hand should be fully used.

It would be advantageous if Doctor Corbett could continue his inspections and visit all our reserves and schools, but as he has a large practice in Regina, I do not think we could expect him to spend the necessary time in making inspectorial visits.

I should like to discuss these matters with you.

Duncan C. Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

St.Albert Boarding School,
December 12th, 1920.

Mr. W.M. Graham,
Regina.

Dear Sir:-

As you have just visited through our institution and seen the affairs as they are standing, which seemed to prove very satisfactory to you, we kindly ask you if there is any means in your power of helping us to receive the grant for one hundred pupils, instead of eighty. Our grant earning pupils are eighty only, but we always have over this number, so if you would kindly speak in our favor on this point, we will be very grateful to you, as you know our institution is large enough to admit the number of twenty more.

A year ago we had an addition built to our school, which cost $200,000; you understand by this number, that we have a great debt before us, but we are willing to do anything for the comfort of our Indian children. For the past years, we always have had five or six children, exceeding the number, these you understand have to be clothed and fed, without any payment for them, as they were over the grant number, so if we could receive the grant for twenty more, which would make the hundred, we would be very glad, seeing we have the place for them. There is a number of children on the Reserves, who are the age to be admitted, if we could receive the grant for them.

Trusting to receive a favorable answer from you, I am,

Your obedient servant,

(SGD) SISTER M.O. BRIAULT ,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-10

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1920
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 403-14
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Dec.22nd, 1920.

Mc.

546361

Sir,-

I am enclosing copy of a letter which I received from the Rev. Sister in charge of the St. Albert Boarding School, in which she makes the request that they be allowed an additional twenty pupils at their school. You will notice that the Sister points out that there are children on the Reserves available; she also draws my attention to the fact that they have built a school costing in the neighborhood of $200,000, and that they have ample accommodation for the pupils. I am writing, I may say, to the Sister, telling her that the matter has been brought to your attention.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 28 1920

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-10

Ottawa, December 28, 1920.

403-14

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing a letter from the Principal of the St. Albert Boarding School in which he requests an increase in the pupilage of that school.

In reply I beg to say that, at the present time the Department allows grant for 80 pupils at the St. Albert Boarding School and there are no funds available to increase the pupilage at present. Provision, however, is being made in the estimates to be submitted to Parliament at its next session to increase the pupilage at this school to 90 pupils. If this increase is allowed, grant will be paid for 90 pupils from April 1, 1921.

The principal will be further advised in regard to this matter after the estimates have been considered by Parliament.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner
Department of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

St.Albert'sBdg. School,

Jan.15th,1921.

Mr. W.M.Graham,

Indian Commissioner,

Regina.

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your kind letter, and beg to inform you that we are very disappointed in seeing that the increase is for 90 pupils only, when 100 were asked for. Seeing that we have the accommodation for the hundred, and also the necessary conveniences required by the Department, and everything proves satisfactory when visited by our Inspectors, we do not see why we cannot obtain the number asked for, when we have the full accommodation for them. Hoping you will receive a favorable answer for us, I am

Your obedient servant,

(SGD) SISTER M.O. BRIAULT.

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-10

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1921
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 403-14
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
SC/Mc
REGINA, SAS. Jan.20th, 1921.

547388

Sir,-

Referring to your No.110-1-10 of the 28th ultimo, I beg to state that I communicated the contents to the Principal of the St. Albert's Boarding School, and beg to enclose herewith a copy of her letter of acknowledgement.

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 25 1921

(W.M.Graham)
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1921
RECORDS

547443

H.Duncan Scott,

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,Ottawa.

My Dear M.Scott,

Inspector Graham of Indian Affairs here desires that the classification of the St Albert Convent be raised to I00 they recently built a large addition and are well able to accommodate this number,I understand that your intention is to increase the classificati on to 90 but the inspector would like to see it increased to I00

May I therefore that the latter design be followed.

I would also recommend that the Blue Quill school at Saddle Lake be raised in its classification from 45 to 60.I understand that this is the desire of the inspector,

EXTRACT
ON 11-8-1-2

Yours faithfully.

+ Henry J. O'Leary

Archbishop of Edmonton.

Jan.2Ist,I92I.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 20 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

110-1-1

Ottawa, January 27, 1921.

Sir,-

403-14 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant enclosing a copy of a communication which you received from Rev. Sister Briault, Principal of the St. Albert Boarding School, requesting that the number of grant earning pupils be further increased to provide for one hundred.

In reply I beg to say that it will not be possible at the present time to increase our obligations without obtaining funds from Parliament. We are receiving a good many applications for increased pupilage at our residential schools and these are being noted and will be included in the Supplementary Estimates. It will, therefore, remain for Parliament at its next session to approve of the necessary funds being provided to further increase the pupilage in the cases requested at the residential schools. The increase in pupilage at the St. Albert Boarding School will receive due consideration along with the other increases asked for.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 27, 1921.

Most Reverend Sir,-

Referring to Your Grace's letter of the 21st instant requesting that an increased number of pupils be allowed at the St. Albert and Blue Quills Boarding Schools I beg to say that it will not be possible at the present time to increase our obligations without obtaining funds from Parliament. Your Grace's request for increases in the pupilage at both these schools will receive consideration when the Supplementary Estimates for the next fiscal year are being prepared.

We are receiving a good many applications for increased pupilage at our residential schools and the appropriation for the present fiscal year will not stand the expenditure required in making these increases. It will, therefore, remain for Parliament, at its next session, to provide the funds required to increase the pupilage.

I may say that the application for increased pupilage at both these schools will not be lost sight of.

DCI

Your obedient servant,

Duncan Campbell Scott

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Most Rev. Henry J. O'Leary,
Archbishop of Edmonton,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-1

St. Albert Boarding School,
St.Albert, Alta.
April 25th. 1921.

St. Albert Boarding School
St.Albert, Alta
April 25th. 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1921
RECORDS

The Honorable D. C. Scott.
Dep.Sup't.of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

551988

Honorable Sir,

May I be allowed to call your attention to a matter in whchich it seems to me the Indian Dep't.would be interested.

We have just received our assessment notice for the taxes of 1921,and find that our building, which as you know, , is for a large part occupied by the Industrial School, is asses to the amount $96800Ø.00. It seems to me that this institution being under the control of the Federal Government should be exempt from taxation.

You would greatlyoblige me by letting me know the opinion of the Department on this subject,and I would also be grateful for any advise or help which you could give in regard to this matter.

I have the honor to be,
Yours very truly

Sister M. O. Briault, prin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

553266

Ottawa, 12th May, 1921.

Memorandum:

Mr. Scott,

Unless the Government holds some title to the property in question, fee simple, lease hold or otherwise, I do not think the property would be exempt from taxation as Crown property. The mere fact of the Government paying for the tuition or maintenance of pupils in the institution would not exempt it from taxation.

A. S. Williams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

May 13, 1921.

Dear Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, regarding the assessment of the St. Albert boarding school, and in reply I beg to say that, as the Government holds no title to this property in fee simple, leasehold or otherwise, the property is not exempt from taxation as Crown property. As you know, this Department pays only for the maintenance and tuition of a certain number of Indian pupils, but this fact does not exempt it from taxation.

Yours truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Sister M. O. Briault,
Principal,
St. Albert Boarding School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

Ottawa. May 26, 1921.

Sir,-

The Department has decided to increase the pupilage at the St. Albert Boarding School from 80 to 90 pupils and grant for the latter number will be paid from April 1, 1921.

You will be good enough to advise the principal accordingly and you should also give her any assistance necessary in recruiting pupils for this institution up to the number for whom grant is allowed.

Your obedient servant

J.D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Geo. H. Boyce, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

Ottawa, December 2, 1921.

Madam:

It has been noted in the correspondence from the Indian Boarding School at St. Albert, Alta. that you are now the Sister Superior, vice Sister Briault. The Department of Indian Affairs requests that, if there are any changes in the principalship in any of our schools, we be officially notified of the same. This information is officially necessary in connection with the payment of the quarterly per capita grants and general correspondence with the schools.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Sister Gosselin,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records & Inter

110-1-1

No. 1 St. Albert Bdg. School
Dec. 10, 1921

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1921
RECORDS

Honorable Russell S. Ferner.
Supt. of Indian Education

560849

Honorable Sir:-

I beg to notify you, that I am named to replace Sister Briault, as principal of the St. Albert Boarding School. I trust that this changement will prove satisfactory to you. My earnest desire is, that I will always be able to follow the desires of the Department in every way, during my term.

I am,
Your obedient servant
Sister Gosselin. Prin.

Visite Commission Graduation Sept Rec

DEC 15 1921
INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

Ottawa, December 15, 1921.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge yours of the 10th instant, informing us that you have been appointed to succeed Sister Briault as Principal of the St. Albert Boarding School.

In reply, I beg to state that the Department is grateful for this official intimation of the change in management. I am writing to Mr. Agent Race of Edmonton and Mr. Commissioner Graham of Regina, informing them of your appointment.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Sister Superior Gosselin,
Principal,
St. Albert Boarding School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

Ottawa, December 15, 1921.

Sir:

I have to advise you that Sister Gosselin has been appointed to succeed Sister Briault as Principal of the St. Albert Boarding School, Alta.

R.T.F.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

Ottawa, December 15, 1921.

Sir:

I have to advise you that Sister Gosselin has been appointed to succeed Sister Briault as Principal of the St. Albert Boarding School, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Geo. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Ottawa. June 30, 1922.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the appropriation for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1922-1923, recently passed by Parliament, provides for a pupilage of 100 at the St. Albert Boarding School. This is an increase of 20 over the number allowed last year.

Mr. Agent Race is being advised accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-1-1

Ottawa. June 30, 1922.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the appropriation for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1922-1923, recently passed by Parliament, provides for a pupilage of 100 at the St. Albert Boarding School. This is an increase of 10 over the number allowed last year.

Kindly inform the principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

E. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton,
Alta.

2 letters

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Correspondence re
Sept re buds
taken for 5 7the
file.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1922
RECORDS

EDMONTON AGENCY
NOV 8 1922
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

574724

Sir,—

I beg to report a slight epidemic of chicken pox which has broken out in the St. Albert Boarding School. The cases are all mild ones.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

OTTAWA, November 16th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have your letter of the 9th instant reporting a mild epidemic of chicken pox which has broken out among the pupils of the St. Albert Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say it is hoped that no serious cases will develop, that the school authorities will be able to prevent a spread of the disease, and that the pupils at present infected will soon recover. Every precaution should be taken by the staff in an endeavour to eradicate the disease.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.T.

Geo. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA.

Regina, Sask.,
April 3rd 1924.

Dear Mr. Scott;-

I have just returned from the Province of Alberta, where I have been for nearly three weeks. I visited the Blood, Peigan, Sarcee, Blackfoot, Hobbema and Edmonton Agencies, and eight Indian Boarding Schools.

x x x

EDMONTON. I visited the St. Albert School and found this institution as usual. The children looked well, except perhaps a few of the boys who were rather pale. I drew the attention of one of the Sisters to this, as I thought the boys had not been getting enough fresh air. I also spoke to Mr. Race, and asked him to mention the matter to the Medical Officer, whom I did not see.

x x x

(Sgd.) W.M. Graham,
Indian Superintendent.

D.C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. Gen. of Indian Affaire,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

St.Albert Boarding School,
St.Albert,Alberta.
July,10,1924.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 1924
RECORDS

R

Mr.Russell T.Ferrier
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS
JUL 17

Schools

Dear Sir;

Knowing yours and the Department's desire of wanting diplomed teachers for our indian classes,we beg to inform you, that for the next school term,we shall be able to supply one of our sisters,a diplomed teacher of Alberta,to teach the senior indian class....

In regard to this diplomed teacher,we kindly ask you, if there is any possibility for the Department to give her the required salary,($1200.00) per year for her services...

As we are doing our utmost in every possible manner to advance our indian pupils,we trust,that in return,the Department will grant us the favor we are now asking,regarding the diplomed teacher's salary.

Relying on your kindness and generosity,

I have the honor to be,

Your humble servant,

Sister Gasselin, prin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

Ottawa, July 17, 1924.

Madam:

In the absence of the Superintendent of Indian Education, who is at present in the West, I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, relative to the providing of a salary for a teacher at the St. Albert Residential School. In reply I have to say that your request will be placed before Mr. Ferrier upon his return and you will be advised as to the Department's decision in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Sister Gosselin,
Principal,
Indian Residenaitl School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

110-1-1

July 29,1924.

Reverend and dear Sister,-

I received the interesting photograph of the St.Albert Indian Boarding School which you sent me, and have to thank you very much for this. I remember the school very well as it was in 1910, and I note with pleasure how much larger it is now. I hope the new pavilions will add something convenient to your equipment.

Wishing you continued success, I am

Yours sincerely,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Reverend Sister Gosselin,
Superior,
St.Albert Indian Boarding School,
St.Albert, Alberta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

Ottawa, August 2, 1924.

Reverend Sister:

I have to refer again to your letter of the 10th ultimo, addressed to the Superintendent of Indian Education, relative to the salary of the teacher in the senior room at the St. Albert Indian Residential School. Your request has been given thoughtful consideration, but I regret to inform you that the Department cannot alter its policy in this connection. All Indian residential schools are requested to supply qualified teachers in the classrooms and the salaries of such workers are in every case met from the per capita grant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.F.
GBM

Rev. Sister Gosselin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Albert, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

St.Albert Boarding School,
St.Albert,Alberta.
August,19,1924.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1924
RECORDS

Honorable D.C.Scott,
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir;

Permit us to draw your attention to the salary for a diplomed teacher of Alberta,for our senior indian classroom. We wrote Mr.Ferrier in regard to this,being the superintendent of Indian Education;but,he being absent at the time,his letter was answered by another,and did not prove satisfactory to us.

On seeing this,we thought it better to take up the matter with you at once,and explain clearly to you,that for us to take this salary of twelve hundred dollars per year ($1200.00) from the per capita grant as was mentioned in the reply received from Mr. Ferrier's letter,is impossible,as at the present time,we have a very heavy debt on our hands,coming from this new school,that we had erected solely for the comfort and progress of the indian pupils.... However,Honorable Sir,we trust you will take this affair into consideration,as no doubt,this diplomed teacher,will prove more satisfactory to the pupils..

Relying upon your generosity, hoping to receive a favorable answer from you before the school term opens.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,

Sister Gosselin, p.m.i.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 2, 1924.

Reverend and dear Sister:

I have your letter of the 19th ultimo, with reference to the salary of the teacher in the senior room at the St. Albert Indian Residential School. I regret that it will be impossible to make an exception in the case of your institution. All Indian residential schools, whether Church or State owned, engage qualified teachers in the classrooms and meet their salaries from the per capita grant.

I trust that the pavilions are completed and will be a source of much comfort to the Sisters and Indian pupils.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Sister Gosselin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 403-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

D REGINA, SASK., Sept. 18th, 1924

R

Dear Mr. Scott:-

When I visited the St. Albert Boarding School nearly a year ago, Sister Weeks, who is a Registered Nurse, made a request that she be paid a salary, pointing out that the nurses at other schools and hospitals are paid. At the time I did not take any action, as I intended to look into the matter further, in fact it escaped my memory. This Sister was in my office recently and she again brought the matter to my attention. It seems to me that this nurse is entitled to a salary, and I would recommend that she be paid at least what is paid to nurses occupying similar positions, viz:- $360.00 per year.

A similar case exists at the Qu'Appelle Industrial School, where we have 225 Indian children. I would recommend that Sister Reardon of that institution who is a trained nurse be paid a similar amount.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH
SEP 24 1924

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 24 1924
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 29, 1924.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your No. 403-11 of the 18th instant, with reference to the provision of a salary for the nurse at the St. Albert Indian Residential School. All regular members of the staff at Indian residential schools are paid from per capita grant and I regret that favourable consideration cannot be given to your recommendation. Years ago one or two exceptions were made; but of late the Department has adhered to the general rule that the management must provide for a residential school such sufficient number of teachers, officers and employees as may be necessary for its satisfactory conduct.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

EXC.

Ottawa, November 26, 1924.

Reverend and dear Sister:

I wish to acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of three fine pictures of the Indian children and pavilions at the St. Albert Indian Residential School. I trust that continued success is rewarding the efforts of yourself and those that are associated with you in the education of our wards.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Sister Gosselin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 3, 1925.

Dear Mr. Giroux:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing a copy of a communication you have received from the Sister Superior of St. Albert Indian Residential School. The nature of this school and its splendid results are well known to the officials of the Department of Indian Affairs; but, because it is largely engaged in the education of children who are not wards of the Federal Government and whereas the property is entirely church owned, it is considered that capital expense, except under quite exceptional circumstances, should be met by the school authorities.

The Department recently was unable to give favourable response to a request for replacements to the buildings and for new equipment. As you are aware, expenditures of this nature are precluded unless Parliament has provided the necessary funds. Our willingness to assist this school, when possible, with grants for other than current expenses, is proven by the fact that during the past two years over $4,000 has been expended for buildings and furnishings. One of the recent requests was for expensive playground equipment which the Department does not supply to Indian residential schools. However, a substitution was made, and there was provided athletic equipment which is considered suitable for Indian children.

Relative to the amount of the per capita grant, I wish to point out that the St. Albert institution ranks as a boarding school, and receives $165. Other schools in this category in Alberta receive as little as $140. The Edmonton institution is an industrial one, and receives $170 per child, which is the amount of the grant for this class of school.

I regret that there are no funds available at the present time to assist with the necessary improvements. If requests are placed before the Department, the consideration due them will be given when future estimates are being prepared.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) C Stewart

L.H.W.

L. A. Giroux, Esq., M.P.P.,
Legislative Assembly,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office,

Edmonton Agency,

Mar.I8,I925.

Alberta.

Copy

Reverend Sister:

In reply to your letter of the I4th instant with reference to increasing the pupilage at your school,I beg to say,that when submitting the estimates for the coming fiscal year,I asked that the grant for your school be increased to I20 pupils.

As I have not been informed whether this increase has been allowed,I am writing the Department to-day and will let you know as soon as I receive word.

Yours truly,

G.H.Race

Indian Agent.

Notice of this letter

Perhaps sent to Conv. Sinbaum + staffed here?

Reverend Sister Gosselin,

Principal St.Albert Boarding School,

St.Albert,Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RE-DIMENSIONS OF DORMITORIES OF INDIAN BOYS AND INDIAN GIRLS OF THE ST.ALBERT BOARDING SCHOOL, ST.ALBERT,ALBERTA.....

Indian Girls Dormitory...No.I.....24,000 Cu.Ft....IO windows 48

" " " " 2.....I5,000 " " .....7 " 30

Indian Boys Dormitory....No.I.....IO,780..Cu.Ft....5 windows 21

" " " " 2.....20,020.." ".....I5 " 40

139

Air space for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

St.Albert Boarding School,
St.Albert,Alberta.
Jan.7,1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1926
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 13 1926

Mr.Russell T.Ferrier,
Supt.of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Herewith enclosed you will find the dimensions of our Indian boys and girls Dormitories as you have requested.....You will also find enclosed a copy of a letter sent to us by our Agent, Mr.G.H.Race,in regard to the increasing of the pupilage at our school...You will notice he asked,that the grant be increased to I20 pupils.....

As this increase was asked last March,and to this date,no answer has been received,we kindly ask you to take this matter up with the Department,and let us know for what reason they cannot comply with our request....

Thanking you for past kindnesses,
I have the honor to be,
Your humble servant,
Sister Gosselin. prin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

Ottawa, January 16, 1926.

Reverend Sister:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, urging the Department to increase the pupilage at the St. Albert Indian Residential School. I regret that there is no record of an application in this connection from Mr. Indian Agent Race. It will be necessary for the Department to secure an appropriation before any appreciable increase in pupilage is allowed. Our Estimates for the coming fiscal year are now closed, and, if you are desirous of enrolling more Indian children in the future, please make formal request to Mr. Race's office in the early fall.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Sister Gosselin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

Ottawa, January 16, 1926.

Sir:

The Rev. Superior of the St. Albert Indian Residential School has urged the Department to increase the pupilage. I have explained that funds are not available at the present time, but that an effort could be made in a few months to secure an appropriation for the purpose. Please let me have a report and recommendation.

Sister Gosselin states that ~~you~~ wrote the Department in March, last, in this connection. I am unable to find any trace of your letter. Please let me have a copy of any letter you wrote at that time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1926
RECORDS

EDMONTON AGENCY
FEB 2 1926
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....19

Sir,—

In reply to letter No.110-1-1 of January 16th, I beg to say that in March last I wrote the Commissioner asking if the request in the estimates for the grant for 120 pupils had been allowed as there were at that time more than 100 pupils in the school and some to be admitted.

To this letter I received an answer that no increase had been made in the grant.

The number of pupils at present on the roll is 93 which may be increased to over 100 at any time and the grant being only for 100, places the Sisters in the position that they have to feed, cloth, educate and care for so many for nothing.

If the Department would make the appropriation for 120 pupils the funds would be on hand to pay for the support of all pupils over 100.

There are a number of children growing up and will soon be of school age and these children will then be placed in the school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Th Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 8 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

Ottawa, February 11, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, concerning the pupilage at the St. Albert Indian Residential School. As you were informed in my letter of the 16th ultimo, there are no funds available at the present time to grant the Rev. Superior's request; but an effort will be made in the near future to arrange for an increase in the appropriation for this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

O. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Albert Boarding School,
St.Albert,Alberta.
Feb.3,I926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1926
RECORDS

2360
1150

PERSONAL:

Mr.D.C.Scott,
Deputy Supt.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

We were advised by a certain party,to write you personally and explain to you,in regard to our finance,how we are standing..... As you know,we had had erected in I920,a large building;and our only intention in having this building erected,was for the sole comfort of the indian...If we cannot recruit a number large encugh to fill up the vacant places,this is not due to our negligence;as we have done and are always doing from day to day,what we can to take in the indian and civilize them,to the best of our knowledge.....

As this building has left a heavy debt on our shoulders, and the interests on this heavy amount eating up every cent we can spar leaves us at the present in a very critical condition.....This present year I926,now on the spot,keeps us worrying from day to day,how we are to meet the heavy interests so near at hand....Last year we had to have the building repaired throughout;and this owing to the work not done as it should have been by the labor hands..However,this work had to be paid for,and it amounted to fifteen thousand dollars ($I5,000.00)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mor[illegible]ver Kind Sir,in the past years when we had just a small building and had the necessary means to keep it up,we never gave a thought at any time to make an appeal to the Department for help,when other schools were doing so.But,being obliged to have the building enlarged for better accomodation for pupils and staff,this took all the means we had on hand to cover the expenses for a part of the building;and for this reason to-day,we are struggling on to try and have the both ends meet..... For 67 years we have devoted our lives out here among the indians,from I859 to the present year and have tried to do our best towards civilizing them as is the desire of the Department of Indian Affairs..... Now dear Mr.Scott,this si a confidential letter written you by us,and anything you can do to help us out in this critical time,shall never be forgotten..As a person of honor and discretion,permit me to ask you,if there would be any possibility of the Department giving a certain sum to meet our interests, ($20,000.00) for this year only. We have heard from reliable parties that,at the close of the sessions,there is always a certain amount left over and this has to be placed somehow or other.... At that hour,Kind Sir,could you not intercede for us,and do all in your power to help us out in this hour of need....

In waiting a favorable reply from you,

I have the honor to be,

Your humble servant,

Sister Gosselin Prin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

February 11,1926.

Reverend and dear Sister Gosselin,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, asking for some financial assistance towards the capital expenditure at your school.

I beg to assure you that there is no institution in which we take a greater interest, but it would hardly be possible for us to come to your assistance as you desire. I do not know how the misconception could have been formed to the effect that if there is a balance left unexpended of the school appropriation it might be used for this purpose. Such is not the case. Every copper of our appropriation will be used this year, in fact it will be insufficient to meet the demands upon it.

I trust that you and your staff and the pupils under your care are enjoying good health.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Reverend Sister Gosselin,
Superior,
St.Albert Boarding School,
St.Albert,
Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

S OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Patrons should mark an site the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

110-1-1.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 21, 1926.

G. H. RACE,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

St. Albert school may close for holidays immediately.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chief Dept. I. A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1926
RECORDS

RA 20 33 COLLECT NL

EDMONTON ALTA JUNE 20 R

1926 JUN 21

SECTY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

152 OTTAWA ONT

STANDARD TIME

ONE CASE OF SUSPECTED MEASELS AT STABLERT BOARDING SCHOOL DOCTOR GIROUX RECOMMENDS CLOSING SCHOOL FOR HOLIDAYS AT ONCE INSTEAD OF END OF MONTH SUSPECTED CASE QUARANTINED PLEASE WIRE IF THIS ARRANGEMENT SATISFACTORY

RQCE.

COPY
Placed on file 110-1-13
Copied 2P.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-204

110-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1926
RECORDS

Regina, Sask., Sept. 17th, 1926.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I beg to inform you that I left here on August 28th., to visit some of the Western Agencies.

x x x

ST ALBERT SCHOOL, EDMONTON AGENCY.

Here we have one hundred children, and I may say that I have never visited a school, since I have been in the service of the Department, that was so pleasing. The children at this school receive most excellent care; they are well dressed, well fed, and present a healthy appearance. There are six classrooms in this institution. Three of them are used by Indian children, and three by whites. A great deal of attention is given to the feeding of the children, and they certainly show that they are well nourished. The dormitories were scrupulously clean. The washrooms are provided with individual basins, towels and tooth brushes. Each child has a number and each space is marked off. Everything was shining and there was no inspection parade, as my intention of visiting the school was not known beforehand. A great deal of attention is also given to the pleasure of the children. In the playroom I found all kinds of games, and the play yard is really a treat to see. This yard has no less than a dozen swings, a merry-go-round, tennis court and basketball apparatus, and the children are really happy and lively. I cannot say too much in favour of this school. They only made one small request, and that was that they be supplied with a few library books. If the Department will authorize this, I will send in a list of the books required.

x x x

W. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

110-1-1

R

St.Albert Boarding School,

St.Albert, Alberta.

October 18, 1927.

OCT 19 192

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 21 1927

Mr.D.C.Scott,

Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I beg to inform you, that I am to succeed Sister Gosselin as principal of the St.Albert Boarding School, of St.Albert, Alberta.

I have the honor to be,

Your humble servant,

Sister Proulx

Sister Proulx.prin.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

Ottawa, October 21st, 1927.

Madam:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, informing the Department of your appointment as principal of the St. Albert Indian Residential School to succeed Rev. Sister Gosselin.

In reply I beg to say that your appointment meets with the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and secretary.

Rev. Sister Proulx,
Principal,
Indian Res. School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

Ottawa, October 21, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Rev. Sister Proulx has been appointed principal of the St. Albert Indian Residential School to succeed Rev. Sister Gosselin who is giving up duties. The Department is approving of the appointment of Rev. Sister Proulx.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 21, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Rev. Sister Proulx has been appointed principal of the St. Albert Indian Residential School to succeed Rev. Sister Gosselin who is giving up duties. The Department is approving of the appointment of Rev. Sister Proulx.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 18, 1928.

MEMO FOR FILE:

When I was at the St. Albert Indian Residential School this summer, the Sister Superior and the Provincial Superior of the Order represented that they would like to have more Indian children. They really could accommodate another hundred, as they could discontinue their white work altogether. In this event, we should be slow about re-building the Ermineskins Indian Residential School.

Russell V. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Saddle Lake R 110-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF. OCT 27 1928 CENTRAL REGISTRY BRANCH RECEIVED OCT 30 1928

Saddle Lake Alta
19 October 1928

Dear Sir,

We wish to draw your attention to the Condition of our Children at School. We find that they are taking into our School at St Albert, many children, other than those from the reserve and we consider this is determinative to our Childrens education,

Also that they are not teaching music this we want our Children to learn Would you please see that our rights are protected

Your Truly.

Chief Solomon Callahoo

please address Callahoo P.O. Nickel-Reserve.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

Ottawa, May 22, 1929.

Madam:

The Department is desirous of learning if the older girls at the St. Albert Indian Residential School are being trained in milking cows. As most of the graduates of your school will return to reserves that are largely farming communities, it is very important that the girls be fully competent in this particular. The Department expects that the older girls, under proper supervision, will be given a course of instruction in milking, and I shall be pleased to learn that suitable arrangements have been made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Sister Proulx,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-7(-1)

Edmonton, Alta. Canada.
November 1, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1929
RECEIVED

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 13 1929

To whom it may concern.

At the request of the indians who are under your care, I was requested by them to refer to you how the pupils of the indian school at St. Albert are treated. Through complaints of the children it seems that they are treated names of dogs, pigs etc. and moreover the sisters use them very roughly, as much as to use heavy sticks on them and striking them on the back. A short while ago a child through weakness of the kidneys was put to sleep in a cold bathtub, so as not to destroy the mattress, the child was mostly frozen as it was a very cold time of the year when the coincidence occurred. They do not approve of their children being treated so, and ask you to see into the matter at once. The superior of the school is french speaking and does not speak the english language, and therefore they say does not take for them, only those of her nation, these being the white. She appears it seems to be a very rough woman in her manners and in her words and the children have acknowledged that they have no love for her.
We citizens of Canada, cannot see into it, how you can let things as this run on so long without taking means to stop it.

A citizen of the Province of Alberta.
Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

December 26th, 1930.

Honourable Charles Stewart,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Stewart,

During your visit to St. Albert this fall, you expressed your willingness to give the Rev. Grey Sisters some financial assistance in their severe losses.

We realize that your policy of building and maintaining your own schools makes it difficult for you to do justice to the Sisters of St. Albert, either by bonuses or otherwise.

Here the Rev. Grey Nuns, the pioneers in Indian and charitable work in the west, have built and maintained at their own expense an institution which represents several hundred thousand dollars.

There they are doing Indian work for the Government and because they have invested their own money and thereby saved the expense of building to the Department, they are penalized for it and cannot receive any compensation for their investment, risks and losses. Does that seem fair?

We know that no one is responsible for this. It is the result of circumstances. But we respectfully ask you, is that a justification for allowing present conditions to remain. Would it not be better and fairer to all parties concerned to have the Government offer to buy the St. Albert school from the Rev. Sisters and run it as it runs its other schools. The school would be a credit to the Government and it would be very convenient for the Department to have its Indian schools near Edmonton.

We therefore ask you dear Mr. Stewart to give the question of buying the school of St. Albert your earnest and early consideration and if you think favorably of it we shall convince the Sisters that you can only do justice to them in following the same policies for St. Albert as any place else. It may save your Department the expense of building a school at Hobbema, by transferring the Indians to this institution.

Yours very truly,

(sgd.) A. Jan, O.M.I.
St. Albert, Alta.

P.S. Before writing this letter, I consulted M.M. Boudreau and Mr. Giroux.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy) 110-1-1

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1930
RECORDS

Ottawa, Ontario,
January 9, 1930.

Dear Father Jan,

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo and note your suggestion that we purchase the St. Albert School from the Reverend Grey Nuns.

One of the difficulties in connection with the use of this school exclusively for Indian purposes is its location. We will have a Roman Catholic school at St. Paul and I do not think it would be possible to get the children from Hobbema Reserve so that, if we purchased the school, I doubt if we could use it.

I will ask the Deputy to survey the situation and report to me. In the meantime, if the Sisters are desirous of re-building the hog-pen, we will try to be of some assistance to them.

Yours faithfully,

(sgd.) Chas. Stewart.

Reverend A. Jan, O.M.I.,
St. Albert, Alta.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 21 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

January 28, 1930.

MEMO FOR FILE:

In a letter, addressed by the Sister Superior at St. Albert, to the Honourable Mr. Stewart, it is stated that the work commenced in 1861. The present buildings were erected as follows:-

1920 -	New main building	-	$180,000.
1921 -	Cesspool	-	7,000.
1927 -	Implement shed	-	1,300.
1928 -	Septic tank	-	10,000.
	Ice house	-	2,100.
1929 -	Laundry	-	10,000.
1930 -	Hog pen	-	5,100.
	Pump house	-	500.

(Of course, the Department has helped a little from time to time).

The Sisters state that the school buildings and farm lands, counting interest and taxes, represent an expenditure of about $400,000. There are 35 Sisters employed. During the last 9 years, they have been unable to pay anything on their debt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

110-1-1.

Ottawa, January 28, 1930.

Dear Sister Proulx:

I have your letter of recent date, with reference to the large capital expenditure which the Grey Nuns have undertaken in the past few years at the St. Albert Boarding School. If it were possible to centralize the Roman Catholic Indian educational work at St. Albert, there might be advantages to the scheme: but, before serious consideration can be given, the management of the Ermineskins Indian Residential School would have to cooperate by agreeing to close their doors. Further, it would be necessary to satisfy ourselves that a central school at St. Albert would have the good will of the Indian communities to be served.

The United Church Residential School at Edmonton was established by pre-arrangement. Old schools were abandoned and recruiting grounds were thrown open to the Edmonton management. In addition, the entire proceeds from the sale of the former boarding school at Red Deer were used for the new establishment.

I am pleased to inform you that I am asking Parliament for a vote of $2,000, which can be allowed as a grant towards the cost of your new hog pen and pump house.

Yours faithfully,

(C Stewart)

Rev. Sister Proulx,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

St. Albert, Alta., Janry 23/30.

Dear Mr. Stewart:-

I thank you for your letter of the 9th inst. and for the kind interest you are taking in our St. Albert school.

Re the assistance you are so kindly willing to the Rev. Sisters to re-build the hog-pen destroyed by fire, I am glad to advise you that it is re-built (but not paid). They built a modern, serviceable one with water at hand. It has cost a little over $6,000.00. It is not painted yet.

I know that the contractor has not been fully paid so that the sisters will certainly appreciate any assistance you can give them.

Re the suggested purchase of the St. Albert school to transform it into a central modern model school for the Indian Children, I note that you have instructed your Deputy Minister to survey the situation. How I wish St. Albert was nearer Ottawa. Half an hour conversation would clear up the situation and I am convinced that we could offer suggestions as to the splendid use that the Department could make of the school.

I realize your fear concerning the filling up of the school but I am convinced that it can be easily filled first by keeping the Children a little longer, second, by a more systematic recruiting and finally by bringing the overflow from Hobbema.

1. At present our Boys especially leave too young to benefit by the sacrifices made for them. If there was a model farm with a qualified farm instructor, they could be induced to remain until they are 16 and then they might have acqired some knowledge and above all "taste" for farming.

2. At present all the recruiting done by the Sisters is done in one or two days.

3. Part of the Hobbema school is getting old and will soon be unfit for the work. If at that time the Department has purchased the St. Albert school, it should be more difficult to send the Catholic Children here than it is to send the Protestant Children.

In this regard I may assure you of the hearty supnort and cooperation of the Oblate Fathers with your Agent.

The Hobbema Indians would not lose by getting out a little more.

Knowing that you will do what you can if you believe that the Indian Children will benefit by the scheme, as we believe they will,

I am dear Mr. Stewart,

Yours very respectfully and gratefully,

(Sgd.) A. Jan
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ottawa, Ontario,
January 29, 1930.

Dear Father Jan,

I have your letter of the 23rd instant.

I note that the Reverend Sisters have rebuilt the hog-pen. I will ask the Department of Indian Affairs to make a contribution towards the cost of this building.

I cannot say anything more about the purchase of the School. We are inquiring into the matter but I wish you to understand that I hold out very little hope for this purchase- for the reasons already stated to you.

So far as Hobbema is concerned, it is a ~~matter~~ that the Church authorities will have to take up with the Indians otherwise in a very short time the Hobbema Band will be demanding construction of the new school building on the Reserve.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) Chas Stewart.

Reverend A. Jan, O.M.I.,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of
The Minister of the Interior.

Ottawa, Ontario,
March 26, 1930.

Ottawa

By

Dear Sister Proulx,

I have your letter of the 12th instant in which you request financial assistance for the St. Albert Boarding School. I beg to assure you that I have given this matter very careful and sympathetic attention. I covered this ground pretty fully in my letter to you of January 28th last and I do not think I can add anything to that letter.

The Department appreciates the work y ou are doing for Indian children but cannot go beyond the grants made to institutions of a similar character. Viewing all the circumstances of your case, I do not see how we can be of further assistance unless some arrangement can be made to secure a sufficient number of Indian children to fill your school.

Yours faithfully,

Cr

Reverend Sister Proulx,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 403-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

APR 1 1930

ED

REGINA, SASK., March 31st, 1930.

Inspector Murison's Report on Schools in the Edmonton Agency.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

ST. ALBERT R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

I beg to report that I visited this school on February 6th, and made a complete inspection of the building and visited the classrooms. I have reported very fully on this building in previous reports. It is a very fine building and provides accommodation for 250 boarders. Space is reserved for 100 Indian children. There were 96 present on the day of my visit. It is managed by the Order of Grey Nuns, and there are usually about 35 Sisters in residence. I was informed by the Sister Superior that they would very gladly dispense with the White boarders and utilize their whole space for the accommodation of Indian children if they could get the required number. The school building is in excellent condition and is always kept immaculately clean. The children also presented a healthy and cleanly appearance.

In addition to the classroom work, the boys assist in the farm work and feeding of cattle, and they also do the milking. The girls are taught butter-making, bread-making, general domestic work, and sewing. I took up the question of giving the girls practice at milking cows and was told that they had made an attempt to have the girls milk the cows, but they found that the cows did not take kindly to them, and that they gave a better flow when milked by the same person regularly.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

This is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. ALBERT R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

This is a well known fact, but I suggested that they set aside a few of their inferior cows, if they had any, for the girls to practice on.

FARM

There is a large farm operated in connection with this school. Last season 150 acres of wheat yielded an average of 17 bus. per acre; 100 acres of oats averaged 45 bus. per acre; 45 acres of barley averaged 40 bus. per acre, which is a very good out-turn for last season. They had 10 acres of potatoes which yielded 1,500 bushels. They also have a large vegetable garden. Their stock consists of 123 cattle, 19 horses, and at the present time they have 14 brood sows. They raise between two and three hundred hogs each year. The farm supplies the institution with their meat, milk, butter and vegetable requirements. The boys, as I said before, assist in the farm work. There are six hired men kept in the winter and seven during the summer months. The Farming Instructor appears to be a very capable man. He received an agricultural college training. He informs me that it is their intention to feed all the grain to live stock that they grow on the farm.

They sustained a severe loss on September 28th, last, when their piggery burnt down. In addition to losing the building, they lost 30 hogs, which were ready for the market, 5 which were almost ready, 5 sows, a pure-bred boar valued at $75.00, and several young pigs. The intention, I believe, is to build a new hog house, which they expect will cost $6,000.00, and the Superior said that she would be very greatful if the Department could see their way clear to assist them towards defraying the cost of this building.

The Sisters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

St. Albert, Alberta,
May 7, 1930.

Honorable Chas. Stewart,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Honorable & Dear Sir:-

We are again appealing to you, Honorable Sir, for assistance of some kind, either financial or otherwise. As you had mentioned in your letter of March 25th, that you do not see how the Department could give any further assistance, unless making some arrangement to secure a sufficient number of indian children to fill the school, by this, we beg to draw your attention to the Saddle Lake school, having heard that you were not fully decided to build, and were thinking of transferring the children to our school; if such is the case, this would help us out immensely, as we can fully accommodate the number with all the necessary conveniences. If the rumour is false, could you not, Honorable Sir, come to some decision, as to helping us out by a bonus for this year at least, as you no doubt can recall to your mind, that you had mentioned in your last visit to our school, that you thought the Department would consent to giving us a bonus, as they had never helped in any way towards the upkeep of the school, in the past.

The way we are standing to-day, we cannot see our way through to meet our expenses.

May we again, Honorable Sir, remind you of your letter of January 28th, concerning our new piggery, when you were to ask Parliament for a vote of $2000.00 as a grant towards the cost.

Begging an early and favorable reply,
I have the honor to be, Honorable Sir,

Your humble servant,

(Sgd.) Sister Proulx,
prin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TY ▲ FILM +●

(COPY)

110-1-1

Ottawa, Ontario,
May 14, 1930.

Noted

Dear Sister Proulx,

I have your letter of the 7th instant. In reply, I may say that it is the intention to proceed with the construction of the Saddle Lake Indian School but action has been delayed on account of insufficient supply of water.

As for St. Albert school - We are making a canvass through the North in an endeavour to secure more pupils for your school. It is hoped that the number will be increased materially.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) Chas Stewart.

Reverend Sister Proulx,
Principal, St. Albert Boarding School,
St. Albert, Alta.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 21 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
110-0-1

110-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1930
RECORDS

Regina, Sask.,April 2nd, 1930.

70 403-11

Dear Mr Scott:

I am enclosing herewith Inspector Murison's report of an inspection made at the St Albert and Edmonton Indian Residential schools.

The report on St. Albert is very satisfactory. I would recommend that the Department meet the request of the Sisters at this institution that a grant be given the Callihoo girl so that she may attend Normal school in September. I believe this is a case where further education would be of benefit.

Extract
on
103-110

x x x

W. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 9 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

110-1-1

L. J. C. et M. I.

St. Albert, Alta., July 3 / 30 193

Mr. R. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Education
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

On my return I told the Sisters about the two suggestions you had made to help them in their financial difficulties and your kind offer to help them in securing an increase in the number of pupils and in the grant for each pupil.

Needless to say that they were very pleased and are deeply grateful to you for this new mark of interest in their institution.

May I ask you if they must make the application in the regular way by applying to the Deputy Minister, making a formal request for these increases ?

I know that you will support their request even if it is for a grant higher than the other schools because you realize that they are working under a great disadvantage.

Even if it can be said that they are responsible for it, it is truer to say that they are victims of their great desire of doing good to poor, underpriviledged Children.

They commenced their work long before there could be any expectation of any financial assistance.

They kept enlarging the institution without stopping to think that it would place them in a very difficult and disadvantageous position.

You realize also that they are saving the Department large sums of money since the Government has given grant , built schools, paid employees.

The Sisters tell me that as soon as they make the Children work, the Parents complain and want to take them away. Is there no regulation about it ?
Could not the Indian Parents be made to understand for instance that when the Children have reached a certain grade and age , one half day should be given to manual labor ?

Thanking you again,

I am Dear Mr Ferrier,

Yours very sincerely,

A. Jan
O.M.I.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

Ottawa, July 8, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to the pupilage and the per capita grant at the St. Albert Indian Residential School. I will take the first opportunity of discussing this with the Deputy Superintendent General and will take a note for next year's Estimates in the matter.

Concerning the last paragraph of your letter, I may say that the Department not only authorizes, but requests, that all Indian residential schools use the half-day system. The only exception is in the case of the younger children and those in the primary grades. We consider that the vocational training which is secured in one of the departments other than the classrooms is of equal, if not more, importance than the academic training of the youth of our wards. At all other Indian residential schools, this is the practice, and the Rev. Sister Superior should not hesitate to have the older children profitably engaged for half of each day. Parents who complain may be told that it is a regulation of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. A. Jan, O. M. I.,
Indian Residential School,
St. Albert,
Alta.

160 @ 180
apl 1/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-1-1

Copy to →

December 15th, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:-

Honourable Thomas G. Murphy.

With reference to Mr. Bury's request that the Department increase its assistance to the St. Albert Indian Residential School, I may say that it was the intention to increase the per capita grant from $170 to $180 as from April 1st, next. From time to time, there are increases and adjustments in connection with our grants to Indian Residential Schools. This school is close to the railroad and would normally receive $170, but as the property is church owned, it should receive a slightly larger grant, viz., $180., which is the amount paid to some of the schools farther north in Alberta.

For some time, I have been aware that the Reverend Sisters were having difficulty with their financing of the St. Albert institution. It is a combined white and Indian school and I fear that, in the past, there was very little income on account of many of the white pupils. I have urged that more Indian children be taken in and I propose to increase the pupilage from 130 to 160 as from April 1st, next.

Duncan C. Scott

Confer before replying increasing amt

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hold here

EWING, HARVIE & BURY
Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.
A.F. EWING, K.C. A.D. HARVIE, K.C. A.U.G. BURY, K.C.
SOLICITORS FOR THE BANK OF TORONTO
OFFICES: BANK OF TORONTO BUILDING. - PHONE 1108
EDMONTON, ALBERTA
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO	
OUR FILE	YOUR FILE

December 2, 1930.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Scott:

This will introduce to you the Rev. Sister Allaire, Assistant General of the "Grey Nuns", of the Montreal General Hospital, whose order owns and carries on the Indian School at St. Albert, about nine miles from this city.

I had recently an interview with Sister Proulx, Superior of that School, in which she set before me the inadequacy of the grant received from the Government for the instruction and care of the Indian Children attending it, and, if I recollect it right, she disclosed some facts which it seemed to me might justify an approach to the Government for some special consideration for this work.

I am giving this letter to the Assistant of the Order, at her request for the purpose of le-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EWING, HARVIE & BURY

setting the facts before you, and I am giving her a similar letter to the Minister of the Interior.

Yours very truly,

AUGB/NS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

El.

MEMORANDUM

December 6, 1930.

Dr. Scott.

I am sending you herewith a letter addressed to the Minister by Mr. A. U. G. Bury, M.P., of Edmonton, with regard to an increase in the amount of assistance given the Order in charge of the school at St. Albert, Alberta.

Will you kindly return the letter to the Minister and at the same time let him have a memorandum covering the situation.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

435

December 13th, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:-

Honourable Thomas G. Murphy.

With reference to Mr. Bury's request that the Department increase its assistance to the St. Albert Indian Residential School, I may say that it was the intention to increase the per capita grant from $170 to $180 as from April 1st, next. From time to time, there are increases and adjustments in connection with our grants to Indian Residential Schools. This school is close to the railroad and would normally receive $170, but as the property is church owned, it should receive a slightly larger grant, viz., $180., which is the amount paid to some of the schools farther north in Alberta.

For some time, I have been aware that the Reverend Sisters were having difficulty with their financing of the St. Albert institution. It is a combined white and Indian school and I fear that, in the past, there was very little income on account of many of the white pupils. I have urged that more Indian children be taken in and I propose to increase the pupilage from 130 to 160 as from April 1st, next.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

Minister's Office

El.

MEMORANDUM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1930
RECORDS

December 19, 1930.

Dr. Scott.

Your memorandum of the 13th instant, dealing with the request of Mr.A.U.G. Bury, M.P., for an increase in the assistance given to St. Albert Indian Residential School, was placed before the Minister. He instructed me to inform you that unless other schools in similar circumstances to those prevailing at St. Albert are in receipt of a like grant, it would be unfair to increase the amount as suggested.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 27 1930

Private Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ... 19.

	Pelpaloge	Pas Capulu
1930-1931	130	#170
1931-1932	160	#180

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4.

February 2, 1931.

Dear Mr. Bennett,-

I have your note of [inserting date] with reference to the St. Albert Indian Residential School. I think the wish of the authorities is rather to increase their revenue or to be relieved of ~~current expenses~~ rather than to sell the property. I do not think it would be good policy for us to acquire the property under present conditions.

If we were to acquire ~~the property~~ [do this] under present conditions, we would be conducting a school for Indian and white children and endeavouring to get some revenue from the whites. At present that is one of the problems of the management. The greater source of reveune is from the Indian pupils. If it were possible to recruit the full capacity of the institution from Indian Reserves, the management would be quite willing to turn out the white pupils, but unfortunately, owing to the situation of the school, they cannot hope to do that. I think if we give them relief to this extent, increase their pupilage from 130 to 160 and their grant from $170.00 to $180.00, we will have done as much as we should do.

I am informed by my Deputy that he has placed these items in the Estimates for my consideration and I will give the matter attention.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 3, 1931.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard.

The Minister asked me to draft a letter to the Prime Minister with reference to the St. Albert School and I hope this may meet his wishes. I have not the date of the letter. If he approves, I would be glad to recopy it on proper paper.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

For Dr. Scott.

Ottawa, Ontario.
February 4, 1931.

My dear Prime Minister,

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo with reference to the St. Albert Indian Residential School. I think the wish of the authorities is to increase their revenue or to be relieved of existing debt, rather than to sell the property. I do not think it would be good policy for us to acquire the property under the present conditions. If we were to do this we would be conducting a school for Indian and white children and endeavouring to get some revenue from the whites. At present that is one of the problems of the management. The greater source of revenue is from the Indian pupils. If it were possible to recruit the full capacity of the institution from Indian Reserves, the management would be quite willing to turn out the white pupils, but unfortunately, owing to the situation of the school, they cannot hope to do that. I think if we give them relief to this extent, increase their pupilage from 130 to 160 and their grant from $170.00 to $180.00 we will have done as much as should be expected of us.

I am informed by the Deputy Superintendent General that he has placed these items in the Estimates for consideration. I will give the matter attention.

Yours very truly,

The Rt. Hon. R.B.Bennett, K.C., LL.B., LL.D., P.C.,
Prime Minister of Canada,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FARM

The larger boys assist with the farm work and in caring for the stock.They also do the milking.

The crops seeded last season included 20 ac wheat, 80 ac oats,186 ac barley and 30 ac hay. They threshed 1000 bu of wheat,3900 bu oats,5100 bu barley all of good quality.Only about one half of the oat crop was threshed.The hay land produced about 60 tons of hay mostly timothy.

The garden produced an ample supply of potatoes and vegetables for their requirementsincluding 2500 bus of potatoes of exceptionally fine quality,60 bu of carrots and other vegetables in proportion.

They have 150 hens which is all that their hen house will accommodate. The Sister in charge stated that she would like to have double that number of hens but they could not afford to build the necessary accommodation as yet.

30 brood sows are kept and they have at this time 94 other pigs a number of which are ready to be butchered.

They hope to raise 300 young pigs during the coming season. The raising of hogs provides a most important source of income and food supply for the institution.

A very fine piggery has been built since my last visit at a cost of $5093.00. The Department assisted with the cost to the extent of $2000.00. It provides a feed house with two stories and a cellar.The size of this is 18'x 27'.Attached to this are two wings which provide 10 pens in each. This building is well ventilated,dry and comfortable. It is the most convenien hog house I have seen but I am of the opinion that it cost more than it should have done. I am of the opinion that this building could be duplicated for one half what it cost.

They have 139 cattle including two pure bred bulls and 46 milch cows. They milk between thirty and thirty five cows regularly throughout the year.

Their cow barn is old cramped and out of date having been built about twenty five years ago. A modern barn with plenty of room and air space as well as good drainage would add greatly to the comfort of the cows as well as promoting cleanliness in milking time.

The same remarks apply to the horse barn which has no drainage and is in a badly shaken condition. It would add to the appearance of this institution if the old outbuildings were torn down and replaced with buildings sett farther away from the school in an orderly formation. They are now scattered all over the place and have anything but an attractive look.

Extend to 110-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

JAN 29 1931

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Edmonton Agency
January,21st,1931.

Inspector Murison,s Report on Schools Edmonton Agency

Dear Mr Graham,-

I beg to submit the following report on the two residential schools in the Edmonton Agency.

St Albert Residential School (Roman Catholic)

This school is under the management of the Grey Nuns with the Rev'Sister Proulx in charge as Superior.She has an adequate staff of Sisters including three teachers a seamstress,cook and boys and girls supervisors.

The heating,lighting and laundry equipment is in charge of a competent engineer and the farm and general outside work is in charge of Mr Fontaine who is a graduate of an Agricultural College.

School Building

The main building has three storeys and a basement.It is a spacious brick building with high ceilings good ventilation and is provided with easy accesable fire escapes on each floor. Fire protection is provided by means of stand pipes with hose connections on each floor as well as chemical fire extinguishers which are conveniently placed.

I examined this equipment and found it in good condition. The pupils have been given two lessons in fire drill by a fire Inspector from Edmonton and I was informed that they will be given regular fire drill practice from now on.

An ample supply of good soft water is obtained from a well under the building at a depth of 157 feet.The pump is operated by a steam engine and they have no difficulty in keeping up the supply and pressure.

I made a complete inspection of the whole building and found it well kept throughout. The dormitories provide ample air space and are provided with comfortable beds with home made wool mattresses and are provided with an ample supply of bed clothes.

There are three bright class rooms with a teacher for each. 104 Indian pupils are enrolled 46 boys and 57 girls.

The teacher in the senior room holds a 2nd class certificate for the Province of Alberta. The teachers in the intermediate and junior rooms have not had Normal school training. I find that the children are making good progress in acquiring a knowledge of the English language.

The girls assist in the kitchen and in the general housework of the institution and are given instruction in cooking,baking,the making of butter etc; Practically all the clothing for both the boys and the girls is made by the girls under the supervision of an experienced seamstress. They are also taught knitting. The provision of wool balaclava caps, was much appreciated.These are unravelled and the wool is utilized in making stockings. They have a knitting machine of an obsolete type which they purchased 45 years ago and they now find it impossible to get repairs for it.

Extract on 710 1-12

The seamstress expressed a wish that a new machine be provided.I would be glad to see her get it as I think that the work which she is doing deserves encouragement.

Rooms are set aside and equipped as an infirmary for the sick.It was noted that only common kitchen chairs were provided and the Sister in charge expressed a wish that a Morris chair be supplied.

The health of the pupils is very good at present and they presented a clean and well nourished appearance.Plenty of milk is supplied and wholesome meals provided.

W.M.Graham,Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina - Sask;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 403-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK., Feb. 13th, 1931

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 17 1931

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing herewith a report of an inspection made at the schools in the Edmonton Agency by Mr. Murison.

The situation at both the St. Albert and the Edmonton Residential Schools seems to be quite satisfactory, and the equipment is reported to be in good condition. The training that the children are receiving seems to be carried on in accordance with the Department's regulations, excepting that the milking is done by the boys, which, of course, is absolutely wrong. There has been a good deal said on this subject recently. We are trying to assist in the building up of the health of the Indians by making the girls who attend our boarding schools competent to carry on and care for their homes in a proper manner when they return to their reserves, and if they know little or nothing about milking they are going back under a great handicap, because any milking of cows that is done on an Indian reserve is done by the women, and for this reason I think the Department should insist on the milking at all schools being done by the girls.

Extract 110-1-17

I note that the seamstress at the St. Albert School expressed a wish to be supplied with a new sewing machine. I do not know why the school should not supply this themselves. My understanding was that such equipment was to be kept up by the school.

~~You will~~

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

(Signed) W.M. Graham
Indian Commr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

February 19, 1931.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your 403-11 of the 13th instant, enclosing Mr. Inspector Murison's report on the St. Albert and Edmonton Indian Residential Schools. This is being given attention by the proper officers. I note your remarks regarding milking at our institutions. I cannot agree that the girls should do the milking as a regular practice. I believe that they should be trained to milk and that such training should be once a week during the summer time, under proper supervision. I understand that only three or four lessons with practice teach one how to milk, and, if the older girls have weekly instruction for three or four months each year, they should be properly equipped in this respect for life on the reserve.

Answer placed on 1-1-11

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

July 13th, 1931.

Madam,-

I desire to inform you that the Department has provided in the current year's estimates for a pupilage of 160 at the St. Albert Indian Residential School. It has, also, been arranged to pay per capita grant at the rate of $180. Both these increases will date from April 1st, 1931.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. Sister Proulx,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAK SAFETY FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

SCHOOL BRANCH
OCT 30 1931

110-1-1

St.Albert Boarding School,
St.Albert,Alberta.
October 24th.1931.

Honorable D.C.Scott,
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Canada.

Honorable Sir:-

Permit me to announce to you,that I am now succeeding Sister Proulx as principal of the St.Albert Boarding School,St.Albert,Alberta.

Trusting this election will meet with your approval,

I am,Honorable Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Sister M. A. Surprenant. Princ.

Sister Surprenant.prin.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

October 30, 1931.

Madam:

Replying to your letter of the 24th instant, I have to say that the Department is pleased to approve of your appointment as Principal of the St. Albert Indian Residential School to succeed Rev. Sister Proulx. It is confidently hoped that the work at this school under your supervision will meet with the same success as during the past.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Sister M. A. Surprenant,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

Ottawa, October 30, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Rev. Sister M. A. Surprenant as Principal of the St. Albert Indian Residential School to succeed Rev. Sister Proulx.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

Ottawa, October 30, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Rev. Sister M. A. Surprenant as Principal of the St. Albert Indian Residential School to succeed Rev. Sister Proulx.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. McKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

110-1-1

St.Albert Boarding School,
St.Albert,Alberta,
March 18,1932.

MAR 24 1932

Doctor D.C.Scot
Deputy Supt.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Canada.

Honorable Sir:-

Permit us to draw your attention to a rumour that is spreading around here,and which has caused us great anxiety.

Without a moment's hesitation,we decided to appeal to our Kind Doctor Scott,as this decision of the Dept. of Indian Affairs,if true,places our school on a very serious standpoint.

We know,Honorable Sir,that you fully understand the financial conditions we are up against,and moreover, the school being our own property,makes it more serious for us, as we have to meet all expenses whatsoever. At present,with the grant that we are now receiving,we have all we can do to make the both ends meet,so what will it be if the Department decides in making a decrease.

Begging you,Honorable Sir,to have the Dept. take this matter into consideration,and kindly asking your generour assistance in this serious situation.

I have the honor to be, Kind Sir,

Your humble servant,

Sister Supreneant, Prin.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

110-1-1.

D.C.S.

March 26, 1932.

Dear Sister Surprenant:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to a reduction in the per capita grants to be paid to Indian residential schools. It has been found necessary to make a decrease of 10% for the coming fiscal year. Mr. Ferrier is sending out a circular letter in this connection. I know that this will make it difficult to finance in the case of the St. Albert School, but I regret that no other course is open to the Department.

Yours very truly,

A.J.T.

DCS

Duncan C. Scott

4-115 A.

Rev. Sister M.A. Surprenant,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

110-1-1

Our File No, I08.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Edmonton Agency,
August I2th, I932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1932
RECORDS

R.

Sir:-

I have been requested by the Michel Band to place before the Department a request which they made to me while paying Treaty on their reserve;- the Band have asked for the Department to place a day school on their reserve,when questioned why they wanted a school built on their reserve I was informed that all members are very dissatisfied with the treatment of their children at the St,Albert Boarding School. I questioned them regarding this and was informed that very few of the Teachers could speak English and that instead of the children being taught in the Class room they were made work and that all their children were very backward in their studies.

I am informed that the Band are willing to have the cost of the school house paid for out of their Band Funds, and that they will do the work themselves, they claim that at the present time the Grant paid by the Department would more than pay a Teachers Salary.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 20 1932

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G.C.Laight,
Indian Agent.

A.F.MacKenzie Esq,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

Ottawa, August 20, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, relative to the request of the members of the Michel Band to have a day school established on their Reserve, as they do not wish to send their children to the St. Albert Indian Residential School. The reasons stated for this request, viz., that few of the teachers speak English and that the children are over worked and backward in their studies, have been noted.

In this connection I have to say that the Provincial School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of the school in November, last, states as follows regarding the classroom activities and general conditions at the school:

> "Sister Perreault is kind and genial and wins the confidence of her pupils. She is conscientious and diligent and uses fair methods. The discipline is good and the pupils are kept well employed. Sister Comeau - a good voice and uses good English. She is clear and definite in her statements and her questioning is good. Sister Champagne is a qualified teacher and is a strenuous worker and a competent teacher. She is doing conscientious and thorough teaching. ..... The children are neatly and comfortably dressed and act and look as if they are well nourished. The whole of the school apartments and classrooms are scrupulously neat and clean. The relations between teachers and pupils are very pleasant."

It would appear from the Inspector's report that the Indians of the Michel Band have very little cause for complaint. The Department has no funds to establish a day school, and we will be unable to give consideration to the request of the members of the Michel Band. The Department is not prepared to take the expenditure required for this purpose from the funds at the credit of the Band.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

READ

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1933
RECORDS

EXTRACT from Inspector Christianson's Report, dated March 9th, 1933, regarding his inspection of the St. Albert Indian Residential School. -

Original on File 110-1-6.

At the present time, the school is having a very difficult time. A few years ago they had 175 White children and around 90 Indian children, whereas at this time, as I mentioned above, they have 100 Indian children and only 35 White children, and the parents of some of the White children that are attending now are unable to pay for the keep of the children. Therefore, practically the only money that is coming in is the Indian Department Grant. The Sister Superior in charge is naturally very anxious to get some more Indian children, but I do not see where they would come from, as the only place they have of recruiting is the Edmonton Agency. Blue Quills School takes care of all the Roman Catholic children in the Saddle Lake Agency, and as some of the Indians in the Edmonton Agency are Protestant, their children attend the Edmonton School. There are some surplus children at the Hobbema Agency, I believe, but Father Moulin, Principal of the Hobbema School, is not very sympathetic towards sending children to St. Albert's. I am merely mentioning this, as no doubt application will be made in due course to the Department by the Church authorities, for the recruiting of more Indian children for this school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

403-11A.R.C. PB May 15th, 1934.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to inform you that on my way to the Lesser Slave Agency two weeks ago I had over half a day to spend in Edmonton, so I took this opportunity to inspect the St. Albert School. As our Department do not own the building or equipment there is very little to report.

I found 106 Indian children in residence there and they presented a very healthy and well-kept appearance. This institution lacks children, as originally it was built to accomodate both White and Indian children and at the time of my inspection there were only 20 White children in attendance. Naturally the Sisters in charge are anxious to get more Indian children, but as I told them at the time, I could not see where recruiting could be done for this institution at the present time.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The girls at this institution, as I have reported before, get an excellent training in household science. There is a large farm operated in connection with the school and the boys do a certain amount of work on this, but in my opinion do not get as thorough a training as the girls receive.

I checked over the clothing, &c., and found everything in very satisfactory condition.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 21

110-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1934

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 403-11A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., May 15th, 1934.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to inform you that on my way to the Lesser Slave Agency two weeks ago I had over half a day to spend in Edmonton, so I took this opportunity to inspect the St. Albert School. As our Department do not own the building or equipment there is very little to report.

I found 106 Indian children in residence there and they presented a very healthy and well-kept appearance. This institution lacks children, as originally it was built to accomodate both White and Indian children and at the time of my inspection there were only 20 White children in attendance. Naturally the Sisters in charge are anxious to get more Indian children, but as I told them at the time, I could not see where recruiting could be done for this institution at the present time.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The girls at this institution, as I have reported before, get an excellent training in household science. There is a large farm operated in connection with the school and the boys do a certain amount of work on this, but in my opinion do not get as thorough a training as the girls receive.

I checked over the clothing, &c., and found everything in very satisfactory condition.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

St.Albert Residential School,
St.Albert,Alberta,
July 31st.1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1934
RECORDS

Doctor H.McGill,
Deputy Supt.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Canada.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to be permitted to inform you,that I have succeeded Sister M.A.Surprenant as principal of the St.Albert Residential School,whose term has now expired.

I have the honor to be,
Your humble servant,

Sr. V.M. Corriveau Supr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 8, 1934.

Sir:

As her term has expired, Rev. Sister M. A. Surprenant has been succeeded as Principal of the St. Albert Indian Residential School by Sister V. M. Corriveau.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Ottawa, August 8, 1934.

Madam:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, in which you advise that you have been appointed Principal of the St. Albert Indian Residential School, to succeed Sister M. A. Surprenant, whose term has expired.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Sister V. M. Corriveau,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

Ottawa, August 8, 1934.

Sir:

As her term has expired, Rev. Sister M. A. Surprenant has been succeeded as Principal of the St. Albert Indian Residential School by Sister V. M. Corriveau. Please give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian
Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

Ottawa, October 12, 1934.

Sir:

Enclosed is a letter which has just been received from Sam Callihoo. While he does not state the school which his children are attending, the Department presumes that it is the St. Albert Indian Residential School.

I would appreciate your consulting the Sister Superior and advising the Department if she has had any trouble with Callihoo's children. You should, of course, inform the Sister Superior that children whose admission has been approved should not be discharged from the St. Albert School until the Department has granted its consent.

When replying, please return Callihoo's letter.

Your obedient servant,

ENC.

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10-1-Oct 2. 1934

Mr Villeneuve P.C.

Dear Sir I thought I would drop a line to you and send you a sample of a piece of Cake that is supose to be. And the little Children are forced to eat it from the sister's at the Convent and also forced to eat sour potatoes. We are taking our children away from the school till the sisters do better on there goub. So please looks in to this as soon as possible

Yours truly
Michael reserve
Sam. Callihoo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your File No.II0-1-1
Dated October 12th, 1934.

Our File No. II4.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency,
October 24th, 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, and in reply beg to report as follows;- I have visited the St Albert Residential School and interviewed the Sister Superior regarding the complaint made by Sam Callihoe, I am informed by the Sister Superior that there was one occasion when the cake that was made for the children was a failure but it was fit to eat, the Sister Superior is of the opinion that it must have been a piece of this cake that was sent to the Department, the Sister Superior also informs me that they have never given the children sour potatoes to eat. I wish to state that I have been at the school several times at meal times and have inspected the food and have never found anything wrong and have always considered that the children have been well fed at this school.

Regarding Callihoe's statement that he took his children away, this is not correct, he has one boy which went into the school after the holidays and the boy is still at the school and has never been taken away. Callihoe did take this boy (the only child) to the Edmonton Residential School and left him for two or three days and then took him away and put him in the St,Albert Residential School, I have asked the Sister Superior to forward this boys application to me at the earliest possible date.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G.C.Laight,
Indian Agent.

J.D.Sutherland, Esq,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

110-1-1

File No. 114

OFFICE OF DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN AGENT
AUG 29 1936

Edmonton Agency,
Aug. 25, 1936.

Sir:

The Rev. Sister Superior of the St. Albert Indian Residential School has ask me to write the Department and ask if it is the wish of the Department that grades 6, 7 & 8 be taught Canadian History, which the principal states is practactly political history. Will you please advise me in connection with this matter?

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,

Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Superentendant,
Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo regarding the teaching of Canadian History, the Department considers that the Sister Superior of the St. Albert Residential School should use "Pages from Canada's Story". A copy of this book is being forwarded to the Principal, and she should review it, and if additional copies are required a requisition should be forwarded.

I may add that work books to accompany this book can also be secured, and the Department would be prepared to supply these as well as the texts.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

November 10,1936.

DR.H.W.MCGILL.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1936
RECORDS

Re: Indian Farm,
St.Albert, Alta.

With the return of the attached letter to the Minister (Nov.5/36) from Mr. Stuart Darroch, 844 Tegler Bldg., Edmonton, will you please furnish draft reply, for my signature.

W.J.F.Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Enclosure.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY -

110-1-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 14, 1936.

Dear Mr. Darroch:

I have been directed by my Minister to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, relative to the sale of a portion of an Indian farm at St. Albert, Alberta.

The only farm lands used for Indian purposes at St. Albert are in connection with the Indian Residential School and this property is owned by the Sisters of Charity, under whose management the school is conducted. The Department owns no land near St. Albert. I would suggest that you consult the Reverend Sister Superior of the institution mentioned.

Yours sincerely,

Sgd W. J. F. Pratt

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Stuart Darroch, Esq.,
844 Tegler Building,
Edmonton, Alta.

14/11/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103

LIO-1-1 CLOSED

FROM 9/3/1892

TO 14/11/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6364)

File 760-1, part 1	Edmonton Agency - Youville Residential School - General Administration. 1892 - 1936
File 760-1, part 2	Edmonton Agency - Youville Residential School - General Administration. 1936 - 1948
File 760-2, part 1	Edmonton Agency - St. Albert Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1948
File 760-5, part 1	Edmonton Agency - St. Albert Boarding School - Supplies & Accounts. 1909 - 1930
File 760-5, part 2	Edmonton Agency - St. Albert Boarding School - General Administration - Supplies & Accounts. 1929 - 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 760-1 1-32, 38-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

YOUVILLE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

110-1-1
Nov 36
Oct. 38

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
30/10	PA	4/10	MP	E1	27114		29/10

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 110-1-1 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

YOUVILLE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for information of
the Department.

File No. II4.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
RECEIVED
1936
CALGARY

Edmonton Agency,
November 27th, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to report that I have received numerous complaints from the Indians of the Alexander, Alexis, Enoch and Michel Reserves regarding the treatment of the children attending the St.Albert Indian Residential School. On November I4th, at the request of the Chief and Councillor of the Michel Band I met several of the parents of children attending this school for the purpose of investigating the complaints, we met at the St. Albert School and the meeting was attended by the Rev. Sister Superior, Principal of the School. The following complaints were made.

Alex Callihoo: complained that the Sisters spoke French to the children and that the children could not understand and were then punished because they did not do what they were told. The Rev. Sister Superior stated that this was not correct as it was very seldom that any of the children were addressed in French, but that the Sisters when alone did converse with each other in French. He also stated that the children were not taught what they wanted to learn, I explained to him that the children were taught the regular studies as laid down by the Department and that it would be impossible for every child to be taught just what he fancied.

Mrs Courterille: complained that the children were not allowed to go to the toilet after they had gone to bed. At my request the Sister in charge of the girl's dormitory was brought to the room and I asked her if the children were allowed to go to the lavatory during the night after they had retired, she stated that at no time during the night or day were the children refused this permission. Mrs Courterille then asked that her two girls be brought in and questioned , this was done. Both girls were questioned and stated that on more than one occasion one or the other had got out of bed for the purpose of going to the toilet and before they could get to the door the Sister had asked them where they were going and when told had ordered them back to bed. The Sister denied this and also the Rev. Sister Superior stated that such a thing had never happened in the school to her knowledge. I then dismissed the two girls and after they had left the room several of the parents who were present stated that the children were all afraid to speak as they would get a whipping after I had left the school. Mrs Courterille also complained that the fish served to the children had sugar sprinkled on it and the children could not eat it, the Sister in charge of the girls dining room stated that if there was sugar on the fish at any time it must have been spilt out of the sugar basin accidently by some of the children.

Mrs.

M. Christianson, Esq,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs Sam Callihoo: complained that the Sisters in the big boys room did not speak any English and that the boy's were punished because they did not do what they were told, she states that this is not fair as the children do not understand French. The Rev. Sister Superior stated that the Sister in charge of this room was a new Sister sent to her by the Rev. Mother Superior and was allotted by the Rev. Mother Superior to this particular position, but stated that she would endevour to have a Sister placed in this room who spoke English. Mrs Callihoo also complained that there was too much Religious teaching at the school and that the children had one hour prayers before school and that they were at prayers three and four times a day, she asked that more time be given to the regular educational studies.

Leo Breland: complained that the children did not receive sufficient food and also complained regarding too much Religious teaching.

Simon Breland: complained regarding the food served to the children and stated that they did not always get enough to eat and that on some occasions they had been given sour potatoes to eat, he also complained that the children were whipped to much. He stated that one boy had been whipped until his hands bled, I made inquiries into this case, the Rev. Sister Superior informed me that when this boy was being whipped on the seat that he had put his hand back behind him and the strap caught him on the hand sideways.

I have also received several complaints of a similar nature from the other Bands but chiefly about the food, thinking there must be some truth regarding the food served at the school I made a surprise visit to the schhol at the noon hour yesterday, I went through all the dining rooms both girl's and boy's while they were at dinner and inspected the food. The children were having for their dinner, soup, Shepherds pie, this being made with the potatoes cooked on top of the meat, tapico pudding, bread and butter and tea, there was plenty of food in each dining room and was well served by a Sister in each room. I tasted the meat pie and it was very good, I questioned all the children in each room and asked them if they were getting enough to eat every day and if the food was good, in each case the children all replied "yes".

After dinner the big boys asked if they could see me their request was brought to me by their master, I then went back to the boys room and was informed by three of the big boys that they were called every moring between 4.30 A.M. and 4.45 A.M. to get up to go out to milk the cows, they stated that they did not mind the milking but they thought it was too early to be called up out of bed every morning. The Rev. Sister Superior who was present at the time, stated that this was not correct as she had given instructions a year ago that the boys were not to be called until 6.A.M. to get up to milk. I again questioned the boys and they insisted that this was the time they were called, they also asked that they be given turns to do the different work and not kept at one job for three or four months at a time, after the boys had left I went with the Rev. Sister Superior to the hired men's quarters and interviewed one of the men who assists with the milking, I asked him what time they started to milk in the mornings, he stated that they commenced to milk at 5. A.M. every morning, he also stated that the boys arrived at the barn about the time they had one cow nearly milked,

The

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the boys being a little late as they were given coffee and toast before they went to the barn. In my opinion 4.30 A.M. is too early for these young boys to be called up out of bed every morning and I have asked the Rev. Sister Superior if she will arrange for the boys who are milking to be called at 5.45 A.M. instead of 4.30 A.M. so that the boys can get to the barn by 6.A.M. even this is early for these young lads.

There is no question in my mind that there is a certain amount of truth in the complaints made by the parents regarding the treatment of the children, but just at the moment I am unable to locate just where the trouble is, however, there has been some changes made at the school since the summer holidays, the boys have a new master, there is a new cook and a new Sister in charge of the big girls. I am of the opinion that the Rev. Sister Superior became aware that something was wrong and removed those who were responsible for the trouble. I think that with these changes that the children will be treated better and we will,not have so many complaints in the future.

In conclusion Sir, I do not think the matter is serious enough for you to make a special trip to Edmonton to investigate these complaints, but I would ask that on your next visit to Edmonton that you would spare the time to go to the school with me to interview the Rev. Sister Superior regarding the complaints.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G.C.Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 403-11A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., December 1st, 1936.

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith copy of a report from Mr. G. C. Laight, the Indian Agent at Edmonton in connection with complaints he has had about St. Albert R. C. School at St. Albert, Alta. I met Mr. Laight in Edmonton a couple of weeks ago on my way to Saddle Lake, and he discussed this matter thoroughly with me, when I advised him to go into it very thoroughly with the Sister Superior, stating that if necessary I would come back to Edmonton and look into the matter further.

You will note from the Agent's report that everything has been done to investigate the complaints, and I do not anticipate any further trouble in this regard, and more than likely if things were not right, this was because there were new sisters on the staff. I must say that in the past I have found everything very satisfactory at this institution and have had no complaints.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

LAD.

Ottawa, December 7th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Inspector Christianson has forwarded to the Department, a copy of your letter to him of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the action taken by you in connection with complaints received regarding the treatment of the children attending the St. Albert Indian Residential School.

It is considered that the action you have taken should result in improving certain conditions that exist at the school. It would be advisable, however, for you to visit this school more or less frequently during the next few months, in order to assure yourself that the instructions you have given are being carried out.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.

G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES D.M. 7-8

~~Department of Mines~~

Memorandum: Dr. McGill

Dept. of Indian Affairs
FEB 23 1937
RECORDS

I am sending herewith a communication dated
February 16 *from* H. Milton Martin, Esq., 721 Tegler Bldg., Edmonton, Alta.

Subject Possibility of the Department purchasing the school and lands of the Youville Convent, St. Albert, Alberta.

Kindly prepare a draft reply for the signature of the Deputy Minister and return the correspondence to this office.

If the information desired is not available within the next 3 *days, will you be good enough to advise me when it may be expected.*

DEPUTY MINISTER

.....February..19.....1937...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

110-1-1

Ottawa, February 23, 1937.

Dear Mr. Martin,-

I have your letter of February 16th, inquiring regarding the possibility of this Department purchasing the school and lands of the Youville Convent, St. Albert, Alberta.

By arrangement made with the Reverend Sisters in charge of this institution, this Department allows a per capita grant for the education and maintenance of a number of Indian children. However, we have not considered the purchase of this property and it is not likely that we will do so in the near future.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

H. Milton Martin, Esq.,
721 Tegler Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Albert #1

~~40-0-1~~
1101111

Indian Residential School,
St.Albert, Alberta,
December 15, 1937.

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 20 1937
RECORDS

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Since the erection of the Edmonton Indian Residential School within the limits of the St.Albert district, frequent errors are being made in the address of both business and personal letters.

I venture to say that this is due to the similarity in the names of these two institutions which are but three miles apart. To avoid further confusion, I hereby apply for a change in the name of our school.

The old part of the institution, namely the Staff's quarters, has been known since 1859 as the Youville Convent. I would therefore suggest that the name " Youville Indian Residential School " be substituted to the present " St.Albert Indian Residential School ".

Hoping that my request will meet the Department's approval, I am, Sir,

Yours respectfully,

Sister V.M.Corriveau

Sister V.M.Corriveau, principal.

Agreed

SMAD

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 20 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

Ottawa, December 23, 1937.

Dear Madam:-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves changing the name of the St. Albert Indian Residential School to the Youville Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Sister V.M. Corriveau,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-1-1

HY'D.

Ottawa, December 23, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department has just received a letter from the Principal of the St. Albert Indian Residential School in which he states that, since the erection of the Edmonton Indian Residential School, there have been frequent errors made in the address of both business and personal letters. Under these circumstances, the Reverend Sister requests a change in the name.

It has therefore been decided to change the name of the "St. Albert Residential School" to "Youville Residential School". In future communications regarding this school, you should use the latter name.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G.C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

COPY TO: INSPECTOR SCHMIDT:

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE II4.

Your File No.II0-I-I.
Dated December 23rd, I937.

Winterburn, Alta.
December 29th, I937.

REC'D.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, and in reply beg to state that I have noted the change of name of the "St.Albert Residential School" to "Youville Residential School".

In future all communications in connection ~~with~~ with this school will be shown under the latter mane.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey, Esq,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 3 19[illegible]
REC'D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Youville Indian Residential School,
St.Albert, Alberta,
July 28, 1939.

Mr.G.C.Laight,
Edmonton Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta.

Dear Sir :-

RE : LOTTIE BRELAND.

I wish to submit the following information regarding the accident which happened to Lottie Breland in December 1938.

It was on Monday morning, December 12, around 8 o'clock, that Lottie was sent with another young girl, Louise Ward, to help the laundress, Sister Xavérine, to pass the clothes through the mangle.

After assigning each girl her task, Louise feeding the mangle and Lottie receiving the dried clothes at the table of the mangle, the Sister went some ten feet behind them to prepare the indigo for the day's washing.

No more than ten minute had elapsed when the Sister heard a little cry upon which she turned towards the mangle but, very quiet and calm, neither of the girls called her. However she had scarcely turned her back again when she heard a scream. Instinctively she ran to the mangle, seized the lever, stopped the machine and loosened the rollers. This was the work of a second . Immediately she called the engineer, Mr.J.W.Meloche, from the adjoining room, who was already on his way to the laundry having been roused by the girl's scream. He at once turned back the mangle in the opposite direction and the hand was freed.

The laundress brought Lottie directly to the dispensary where Sister Quenneville, R.N., gave her the first treatments while Dr.R.Poirier was called by phone.

When the girl reached the dispensary her right

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

hand was flattened and white but not otherwise deformed. A very thick picric ointment dressing was applied until the arrival of the Doctor some twenty minutes later. The hand was then uncovered; the fingers were examined; they showed no sign of fracture and moved naturally and without great pain. The dressing was made over, the fingers being wrapped separately.

On the Doctor's advice, your authorization, Mr.Laight, was asked to transfer the patient to the General Hospital; and according to your instructions, she was taken there at once.

Such are the details relating to Lottie Breland's case which I respectfully submit.

Yours very truly,

Sister V.M.Corriveau, principal.

SD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DR. J. HERBERT CONROY
PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON

OFFICE PHONE 21483
RES. PHONE 82778

TEGLER BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALBERTA,
CANADA

August 8th. 1939.

Mr. G.C. Laight,
Winterburn, Alberta.

Dear Sir:- Re: Lottie Breland

This girl met with an accident December 12th. 1938. It appears that she caught her hand in a mangle. Her hand was badly burnt and as a result she will probably not be able to do very much work with this hand for the rest of her life. Her hand is all healed up from the burn but her fingers are stiff and contracted as well as the whole hand too. In fact it is questionable in my mind at the present time if some or all of her fingers should be removed some time in the near future.

It is some months since I have seen this girl and if you would like a more vivid description of her hand I will send for her to come to my office.

Yours very truly,

J.H. Conroy

J.H. Conroy M.D.

JHC/BC

RECEIVED AT
AUG 11 1939
Edmonton Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MACKIE & HART

Barristers and Solicitors
109 Commercial Building,
10120 Jasper Ave.

Edmonton, Alberta,
July 12th, 1939.

St. Albert Convent,
St. Albert, Alberta.

Dear Sisters:

Re: Lottie Breland, by her father Leon Breland

Lottie Breland, around about Chrmistmas, 1938, was put to work in the ironing department of your Institution by Sister Hcode.

Whilst alone operating a mangle, her hand was caught therein and every bone broken and otherwise burned. She is deformed for life and shall not be able to use that hand at any time. It is, in fact, likely to cause her further trouble, since she has no control over the fingers thereof. The Doctor has suggested amputation of the whole hand. That possibly might make it better for her since an artificial hand could be used to some advantage, whereas it is her hand can not be used without pain and danger of being subjected to further injury.

The child was at your Convent for tuition and on the assumption that it is reasonable to put a child to work in your institution, your duty is to give careful supervision and see that no harm comes to any child, even though she may be only an indian child.

A settlement of this matter will avoid the issuance of an action in damages against your institution, which we shall take as soon as vacation of the Court is over, by September. I hope in the meantime you will see that your own solicitors get in touch with me so as to effect settlement and avoid unnecessary costs.

Yours truly,

H. A. MACKIE, K.C.

HAM/MEM

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

760-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 17 1939
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114.

Winterburn, Alta.
August 12th, 1939.

Sir:-

Please find enclosed copy of letter addressed to the Rev. Sister Superior, Youville Indian School from Messrs Mackie and Hart, Barristers and Solicitors, Edmonton, in connection with an accident at the Youville School last December when Lottie Breland No. III Michel Band had her hand caught in the electric mangle while working in the laundry at the school, her had was badlycrushed and she was sent to hospital in Edmontom.

Upon receipt of this letter I at once asked the Rev. Sister Superior and Doctor Conroy for a report on the case, copies of their report are also enclosed herewith. The delay in forwarding this report is due to the fact that I did not receive Doctor Conroy's report until the IIth instant although I asked him for it on the 26th, 1939.

Will you please advise me what action to take if any in this matter.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. A. MACKIE, K. C.
J. E. HART, LL.B.

110-1-1

PHONE 25376
P. O. BOX 516

Mackie & Hart
Barristers and Solicitors
109 COMMERCIAL BUILDING
10120 JASPER AVENUE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 21 1939
REGISTERED

Edmonton, Alberta

September 18th, 1939

To the Commissioner of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ontario

Dear Sir:

Re - St. Albert Convent

The Indian children of Winterburn Reserve are compelled to attend the above named convent. It appears that the children are given one-half day's work and one-half day's manual labour or technical work.

Several of the Indian families are desirous to know what are the regulations of that Convent regarding Indian children. Has a Convent any right, in other words, to teach the child one-half day according to curriculum and the balance of the day to put the child to work at whatever work he or she may be directed within the Convent walls?

If there are any regulations please let me have them and oblige. In any case the courtesy of a reply if you please.

Yours truly,

H. A. MACKIE, K. C.

HAM/M

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

EXD.

Ottawa, September 25, 1939.

Re: Children in attendance at
St. Albert Convent

Dear Mr. Mackie:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of September 18, in which you seek information with respect to the Indian pupils enrolled at the above institution.

The education of Indian children and the responsibility of the Government therefor is covered in a general way in section 10 - subsections 1 and 2 - of the Indian Act.

There are at this date 18,297 children enrolled at Indian day and residential schools throughout the Dominion. Of these, 9,040 are enrolled at Indian residential schools. At these residential schools the provincial curriculum, with certain modifications, has been adopted in each case. It has always been the policy of the Department to make provision at these schools whereby approximately half of the day is spent in regular classroom work and half in what one might term vocational or semi-vocational instruction: elementary agriculture, milking, the care of live stock, the cultivation of gardens, etc., in the case of boys, and in the case of girls, elementary domestic science, dressmaking, crochet work, fruit canning and preserving, cooking -

H. A. Mackie, Esq., K.C.,
Barrister,
109 Commercial Building,
10120 Jasper Avenue,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cooking, etc. The officials of the Training Division inform me that there is a constant demand from Indian parents for an extension of vocational instruction and still further curtailment of academic studies. It is my personal opinion that the present program is reasonably well balanced and adapted to the peculiar needs of the Indian pupil. Experience in this and other countries has taught educationists that it would be very unwise to take the average Indian pupil from life as it is lived on the reserve and confine him for lengthy periods during each day in the ordinary classroom.

Our Indian residential schools are inspected regularly by the provincial inspectors, who send forward their reports to the Department. The public school inspector, in his last report on the St. Albert school, states:

> "Carefully planned lessons, with a good wealth of illustration, are provided at this school. Sound methods of instruction are very much in evidence. Grades 5, 6 and 7 receive classroom instruction during half of the teaching day on an alternate basis. The remainder of the pupils enrolled are taught during the whole of the day. The pupils are tidy in dress and appearance, well behaved and appear to be very happy in their school environment. Their application to study is well sustained. I am fully convinced that the classes know much more than they show to the supervising inspector under direct questioning. Very good exhibits of art work and writing were observed."

Yours very truly,

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Youville Indian Residential School,
St.Albert, Alberta,
August 9, 1940.

Mr.R.A.Hoey,
Supt.of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Department,
Ottawa, Canada .

Dear Sir :

Referring to your letter of January 9, 1940, in which allusion is made to the improvement of our teaching staff as recommended by Inspector Scott's last report, I venture to state that a copy of such report would be very useful to me at a time when I am contemplating the possible improvements in our classrooms for the opening of the scholastic year.

Consequently I take the liberty of requesting a copy of the above mentioned report at your earliest convenience, if such is possible.

Thanking you for the favor, I remain,Sir,

Respectfully yours,

Sister V.M.Corriveau

Sister V.M.Corriveau, principal.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 15 1940
REGISTERED

SD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Summary of Inspector Scott's report on
Youville Indian Residential School,
November 22, 1930.

Intensive reading and language training appears essential in this school. In lesson preparation the encouragement of oral response should be a definite aim. The preparation of any materials that will tend to encourage spontaneous oral response will serve good purpose. Written work required exacting checking and follow-up discussions, and as far as possible a spirit of self criticism should be developed.

In junior grade reading teaching methods should aim for improved recognition span and better phrasing. The voice tone should improve throughout.

The classroom libraries are gairly good and accordingly some further effort may be made to encourage pupil research and oral reports in Social studies, Science and Health.

Training in the fundamental processes in Arithmetic was satisfactory.

There are many pupils who are age-retards for reasons which may be uncontrollable. Especially is this noticeable in grades 4 and 5. Approved remedial exercises should be planned to assist these pupils with their difficulties that they may progress reasonably before they become of age to leave the school.

Grades 6, 7 and 8 and the larger pupils in grades 4 and 5 receive academic training for a half day only each day. The other half day is utilized in the case of the boys for farm training and a certain limited amount of woodwork training. The girls are taught to sew r to keep house through kitchen and household duties. As result the academic training in these grades is based in the skill subjects largely.

Sewing for -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sewing for the girls receives considerable attention. The room for manual training for the boys is too small and is poorly equipped. A better equipped room with some skilled instruction in woodwork, metal work and simple electrical work should prove beneficial for the boys.

The playground equipment is not extensive. A skating rink is provided for skating and hockey. Physical training is confined to that done in the classroom.

Singing receives due attention throughout.

Many of the pupils have limited background of general information and the process of learning is quite labored. Their powers of retention appear faulty. They require teachers who have had training in remedial tea ching as it would require skilful teaching to meet their difficulties and needs effectively. Although the present teachers possess creditable aptitude for teaching I feel that better results would be achieved by teachers who had specialized training.

Under the supervision of Sister Corriveau the management of the school is orderly and systamatic. The children are polite and show due respect to their tea chers and to visitors. They pass back and forth to the classrooms in a very orderly manner. All rooms throughout the building appear neat and clean. The children are cleanly and comfortably dressed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

Ottawa, August 14, 1940.

Dear Sister Corriveau:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 9th instant, in which you ask for a copy of Inspector Scott's report on the Youville Residential School.

I regret to state that it has never been the policy or practice of the Department to supply copies of Inspectors reports to the Principals of our residential schools or to Indian day school tea chers. These reports are really official documents and can only be released by an order of Parliament. However, I am enclosing herewith, for your information, a summary of Inspector Scott's last report, in the hope that it may prove helpful.

I want to thank you for your interest in this matter. It is my hope that you will succeed in the attempt you are making to strengthen the tea ching staff at your school.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Reverend Sister V. M. Corriveau,
Principal,
Youville Indian Residential School,
St. Albert, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs

110-1-3

Youville Indian Residential School,
St Albert, Alberta.
January 29, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 5 1941
REGISTERED

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sirs;-

I wish to acknowledge with thanks your check for the amount of six thousand, six hundred forty-one and twenty eight cents(6641.28), covering the allowance for the Youville Residential School for the quarter ended December 31, 1940.

I would like you to take notice that the former Superior, Sister V. M. Corriveau is out of charge since October. She has been replaced by Rev. Sister Ste Sabine.

I would be very thankful if you would make the check to her in the future.

Respectfully yours,
Sister Aline Belanger
Sister Aline Belanger, s.g.m.
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

Copy on 110-1-3

Ottawa,
February 6, 1941.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo advising that Rev. Sister Ste. Sabine has replaced Sister V.M. Corriveau as Principal of the Youville Indian Residential School.

This is the first intimation that the Department has received of Sister Ste. Sabine's appointment. Cheques in payment of the per capita allowance for the Youville School will be forwarded to her in future.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Sister Aline Belanger,
Youville Indian Residential School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

Copy sent to Mr. Laight

Ottawa,
February 6, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In a letter dated January 29 I am advised by Rev. Sister Aline Belanger that Rev. Sister Ste. Sabine replaced Sister V.M. Corriveau as Principal of the Youville Residential School on October 1 last.

This is the first intimation that the Department has received regarding the change of the Principal at this school. The appointment of Sister Ste. Sabine as Principal is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C.P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-110

EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY

January 3rd, 1941.

Meeting of Chief & Councillors Enoch Band, Stoney Pàain Res.#135.

---

x x x

Councillor Morin complained that the school children at the Youville Residential School were not being properly clothed and that they did not get enough food. Agent Laight stated that he would go to the school and investigate this complaint.

x x x

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-110

EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY

Meeting of the Members of the Alexis Band, held on their Reserve January 6th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 7 1941
REGISTERED

x x x

Chief Alexis asked if the visiting day at the Youville Residential School could be changed from Saturday to Friday, he stated that the only way the parents had of going to the school was by train and that the train left from Glenevis on Fridays arriving at St. Albert station at about noon and returned the same days leaving at 5P.M. if they went on Saturdays or any other day it ment that the Indians had to stop over for one or two days. Agent Laight stated that he would take the matter up with Rev. Sister Superior and explain the situation to her and ask if it would be possible for the parents to see their children on Fridays he explained that this might be done if the parents were willing to see the children between school hours.

x x x

G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-110

EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY

MEETING of Enoch Band held at the Agency office on Jan. 17th,1941

---

x x x

Agent Laight informed the meeting that he had made a visit to the Youville Residential School and investigated the complaint made by Councillor William Morin, he stated that he had visited all four of the dinning rooms and found that the children that day had a very good meal and that the food was good, the meal consisted of meat stew with boiled potatoes, bread and butter with bread pudding with rasins in, and plenty of milk to drink, Agent Laight stated that he asked the children in each room if they were getting all they wanted to eat and all the milk they wanted to drink and that in each room all had replied "Yes" he also stated that he had asked each room if they had any complaints to make regarding their food and with the exception of one boy had all replied "No". The complaint made by one of the big boys was that he wanted tea to drink at dinner time, the master in charge of this room informed me that the boys were given milk to drink at noon and tea in the evening. Agent Laight also stated that the children were well dressed and that the Rev. Sister St Sabine, Principal of the school had informed him that the children did not want to wear the clothes their parents gave them at the school but wanted to keep them until they went back home.

No comments.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 6 1941
REGISTERED

x x x

G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Youville Indian Residential School,
St Albert, Alberta.
May 13, 1941.

Mr R. A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;-

I am sorry that I have to send back your cheque this time, for it is again made payable to Sister V.M. Corriveau. It is impossible for me to get in touch with her, for she has left for Montreal a month ago, and from there was going some other place, which makes it quite difficult for me to reach her.

Your letter File No.110-1-1 tells me that you were to send this cheque to Sister Ste Sabine in the future; I would be very grateful if you would see that this is done, as the reports I have sent to Mr Leight were signed by the said Sister Ste Sabine.

Again I am sorry that I have to put you into all this trouble, but as it is the cheque is not made so as I can use it.

Will you please send it back by return of the mail, as it has been long awaited for.

Yours respectfully,
Sister Aline Belanger
Sister Aline Belanger, s.g.m.
Secretary.

760-77-16-805-✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

MINES & GEOLOGY BRANCH—LANDS PARKS & FORESTS BRANCH
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH—IMMIGRATION BRANCH

THE ENCLOSED OFFICIAL CHEQUE No. 10540 IS IN PAYMENT OF YOUR CLAIM AS DETAILED HEREUNDER.

INVOICE N[illegible]	DATE OF INVOICE	PARTICULARS
	MAR 31	PART PAYMENT OF GRANT FOR QTR ENDING MAR 31 YOUVILLE RES

.T. 215

PLEASE QUOTE CHEQUE NUMBER WHEN REFERRING TO THIS REMITTANCE

NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY

TREASURY OFFICE
ROYAL BANK BUILDING—OTTAWA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. 3300 00 Dept ch 10540 returned - deposited

Date MAY 28 1941 19

Entered Journal No. Folio 52

Welfare Training

Dept. Receipt No.

760-74-16-805-V

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

9-168

Winnipeg,Man.,June 22nd,1942.

Dr. McGill:

x x x

On Saturday morning Inspector Schmidt and I visited Youville Residential school. This is a large, well-equipped building and as a hospital would accomodate approximately two hundred tubercular patients. An attempt was made to visit the Protestant residential school, but owing to recent rains the road was impassable. It is understood that the Government is taking these schools over to care for the Japanese so I did not consider a visit to the school so necessary under the circumstances.

x x x

W.L. Falconer.
Asst. Supt. Medical Services.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 110-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-110

REPORT ON EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1943.

x x x

General;

The Edmonton and Youville Indian Residential Schools re-opened after the summer holidays on September 1st, all assistance possible was given by the Farming Instructors and myself to the Principals of the schools to get the children back on time, the results were very good, all children with the exception of four (4) who had previously attended school were back in school by September 20th, and Thirty-one (31) new pupils were placed in the two schools, the above applies to the Edmonton Agency only.

x x x

G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

110-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
42-165-3

File

Edmonton Agency, April 26th to May 3rd, 1944
(Report prepared at Saddle Lake, May 20th)

REPORT ON EDMONTON AGENCY

x x x

The Two Residential Schools - Youville R.C. and Edmonton U.C.- visited May 1st. The roof of the latter - Government owned - is leaking badly in several places. The water running down the inner walls is doing considerable damage. Repairs should be made to the roof without delay.

The Roman Catholic School is twenty-two miles from the Agent's office and the United Church School is twenty-three miles - both off the Reserves.

x x x

J.E. Morris,
Welfare Division.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#1 110-1-1

Youville Indian Res. School,
St-Albert-Alberta,
November 23th 1944.

DEC 6 1944

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA - CANADA.

Dear Sir:

As the end of the year is fast approaching, we are looking over the expenses due for work already accomplished and in estimating the cost of the completion of the repairs we find that we are unable to meet our financial obligations.

This year, we have been making a great deal of alterations in fixing up the apartments of our Indian pupils so as to give them more healthful and pleasant surroundings, developing in them better habits of living for their own homes later on. A new installation of heating system had to be put in all the classrooms and dormitories, and all the children's quarters need painting very badly, work that has'nt been done for good many years on account of sufficient funds.

With your keen understanding of the financial expense needed for the maintenance of Institutions you will realize that at the present time the high cost of labor and materials adds to our difficulty.

We are now asking you, Mr. Phelan, to present our request to the Department that they come to our assistance to help us to defray our expenses.

In soliciting the help of the Department, we wish to state that we do appreciate all that it has done in the past for our school.

We hope that this request will be taken into consideration and that we may receive a favorable reply.

Praying God to bless you and your work,

we remain,

Yours very grateful.

Sister Rose Vincent,
Youville Indian Res. School,
Sister Rose Vincent s.g.m.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

Ottawa,
December 7, 1944.

EXD
A

Dear Sister:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to the expenditure that you have been obliged to make in keeping the Youville School in repair. Very careful consideration has been given to your request and I am extremely sorry to say that we cannot see our way clear to giving a favourable reply. Present regulations class the Youville School as a non-Government-owned building and for this class of building only specific amounts are included in our appropriation and we are not allowed to expend more than the sum provided. In the current year's appropriation it was only found possible to include an amount of $250 for the Youville School. We have already expended practically all of that amount in purchasing linoleum.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Sister Rose Vincent,
Principal,
Youville Indian Residential School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

OFFICE
INDIAN

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114RC-45

DEC 14 1945

Edmonton Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta. December 10th,1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

The Indian parents of this reserve have asked me to write you and make a request that their children be allowed out of school for Christmas.

I have explained to them that it is against the regulations to allow children out of school between September & July except in the case of sickness or some such other emergency.

Furthermore, I explained to them, that if their children were allowed out, the parents of the other reserves would want their children out also & I had already had a lot of trouble getting these children back and I would have a whole lot more trouble now, that the parents were away in the bush trapping & logging.

Would you please advise by return mail your decision in the matter, in order that I may convey same to the parents.

I might say also that the Sisters in charge of the school are not in favor of the proposal.

J.T. Faunt

J.T.Faunt.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 110-1-1

Ottawa, 14th December, 1945.

AIRMAIL

Mr. J.T. Faunt, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alberta.

I have your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the request you have received from certain Indians to have their children allowed holidays at Christmas from the Youville Residential School. I note from your letter that you are acquainted with the instructions previously issued, namely that holidays at Christmas are not allowed.

This whole question was recently reviewed by the Director and myself in consultation with the Minister and it was decided that it would be inadvisable to make any change this year in the policy that has been followed for many years.

It is intended to arrange to have an review of Indian administration in Canada within the next year. At that time the question regarding holidays for pupils attending residential schools will be reviewed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

4-110

Yale

Calgary, August 5th,1946.

Re-Edmonton Indian Agency.

With regard to Schools: An interview was held with one Alexis Simon, an Indian who has a very good command of English. He is not a farmer. He belongs to the Indian Association of Alberta, and stated emphatically that he and many others want to have the school returned to a Day School on this Reserve. Apparently he had been educated at the United Church Day School. on Wabamun Reserve many years ago, and felt that he had benefited by the same, although he had to go several miles each day to attend it. He indicated--as others did, that the parents were not pleased with the Edmonton Indian Residential School.

G.H. Gooderham,
Acting Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

YOUVILLE
Indian Residential School.
St. Albert, Alberta.

August 12th 1946.

J.T.Faunt, Indian Agent,
Edmonton Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Faunt:

In preparing our budget for the next school year we are more than ever embarassed to meet the necessary expenses.

The Department of Indian Affairs is well aware of the increased cost of living and wages, and that the cost of maintenance of buildings and equipment has practically doubled.

They also know that we clothe, feed, shelter, instruct and give ~~shelter~~ nursing care to all the Indian children placed in our institution. In order to give them the proper attention and care, we consider it impossible to carry on in the future at the present rate paid and I am sure that the Government will easily understand that it is inadiguate.

We consider that we should receive not less than $25.00 per month per child, to meet the expense which we incur in furnishing the services above mentioned, and we trust that you will pass on to the authorities charged with the administration of Indian Affairs, our request, with a strong recommendation that the increase from $15.00 to $25.00 per child be authorised and made effective on September 1st. Under present conditions it is impossible to make ends meet and we trust that in all fairness to the Institution, our request will be granted.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain

Gratefully Yours,

signed Sister Rose Vincent
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114RC

Edmonton Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta. August 24th,1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith please find copy of a leter recently received from the Principal of Youville Indian Residential School, in which she refers to the increasing cost of maintenance of the children in the school and suggesting that the allowance for these children be substantially increased.

In talking to her, she pointed out that she was receiving the same grant as you were paying to the operators of Government owned schools and this was hardly fair, as you had no investment in the building, which was being maintained by them for the convenience of these Indian children.

I really think the Sister has some real grounds for her request, as the cost of maintenance in all its branches has greatly increased and I would therefore respectfully recommend that consideration be given to her request.

J.T.Faunt.
Indian Agent.

copy to Inspector.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 27 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 29, 1946.

Mr. J.T. Faunt, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alberta.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing a request from the Principal of the Youville Residential School for an increase in the Per Capita Allowance.

The basic Per Capita rate for this school is $180.00 per pupil. In addition we are allowing during the current academic year a Special grant of $15.00 per pupil. Funds for paying the grant at the rate stated are included in the current years' appropriation and at the present time we are not in a position to make an increase.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

Extract from Indian Agent E.A.Robertson's Report
for the month of March, 1947,
on the Youville Residential School.
Original on 110-1-11

General Management. The Sisters would appear to be discouraging the attendance of the older boys.

Suggestions. Should have male teacher for Manual and Physical training as authorised by Mr. Doucett. Claim they are unable to secure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Re
2. WT 21

110-1-1.

Extract from Agent's Report on the Youville Indian Residential School for the Month of March, 1947.: Original on file # 110-1-11.

Suggestions:

The Sisters would appear to be discouraging the attendance of the older boys. Should have male teacher for Manual and Physical training as authorized by Mr. Doucet. Claim they are unable to secure.

Discipline at the school: Good

Efficiency of the Staff: Good.

Number Mr Doucet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1 (WT 1)

c/c to Indian Agent E.A.Robertson.

EXD.

Ottawa, May 13th, 1947.

Reverend and Dear Sister:-

Following his last visit to the Youville Residential School, Mr. Doucet expressed the opinion that it would be advisable to have a male member on your staff. He could teach manual training to the boys and also assist in organizing group games as well as co-operating with you in keeping discipline among the boys.

We are prepared to allow a reasonable amount towards the salary of a manual training teacher at your school and our payment will depend upon the qualifications that your nominee possesses.

Enclosed is one of our regular application forms and we would appreciate it if you would make immediate inquiries with a view to obtaining a qualified man for the staff of your school to begin duties on September 1st, 1947.

In the event of your securing a manual training teacher, we are not only willing to allow an amount towards his salary, but we will provide tools and materials.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Sister Angelina Letarte,
Principal,
Youville Indian Res. School,
St. Albert, Alberta.

PF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

47K-704-20 & 21

Re: Albert Ward & Percy Papin (Treaty Indians)
Winterburn, Alta. - Juv. Del. Act.
Assistance to C.N.R. Investigation Dept.

The Commissioner,
RCMPolice, Ottawa, Ontario.

Forwarded for your information. Copies of Edmonton Detachment report dated 17-9-47 and memo to the N.C.O. in Charge, RCMPolice, Edmonton, attached.

Edmonton,
Sept. 23-47.
"B"

(A. T. Belcher) Supt.,
Commanding "K" Division

COPY TO: DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL (Copy of above mentioned correspondence attached).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Edmonton, Alberta.
Sept. 19, 1947.

S/D File No. 47-702-45

N. C. O. in Charge,
R. C. M. Police,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

RE: Albert Ward & Percy Papin (Treaty Indians)
Winterburn, Alta. - Juv. Del. Act.
Assistance to C.N.R. Invest. Dept.

Referring to your report of 17-9-47 please keep in touch with the C.N.R. Investigation Department on this matter and advise if they desire to prosecute the subjects. It is noted from para. 5 that the C.N.R. Investigation Department is reporting the matter to the Supt. of Child Welfare.

Please be advised that as these boys are Treaty Indians, they do not come under the jurisdiction of the Department of Child Welfare.

H. COUTOIS, Insp.,
Commanding Edmonton Sub/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

47K-704-20 & 21

Edmonton, Alberta.,
September 23rd, 1947.

The Inspector of Indian Agencies,
CALGARY, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: Albert Ward & Percy Papin (Treaty Indians) Winterburn, Alberta.
Juv. Del. Act. - Assistance to
C. N. R. Investigation Department

1. Further to the above named and copies of Edmonton Detachment report dated 17-9-47 which were forwarded to you on September 19th, Inspector George KEEP, Investigation Department, Canadian National Railways, Edmonton, Alberta., reports as follows:-

QUOTE:

"Obstructions placed on Railway track rails in the vicinity of Milage 9 and 11, Wabamun Sub., Can. Nt. Rlys. Between Bissell and Winterburn stations, just West of Edmonton.

On September 12th, 1947, at about 7 a.m., while freight train, extra west, engine No. 2166, Canadian national Railways, in charge of Conductor Butler and Loco. Engineer Franchuk, was proceeding west out of Calder Yards, North Edmonton, on reaching a point at mileage 9, ran into an obstruction on the rails in the form of used Railway track ties. A short distance father at mileage 10, the train was brought to a standstill, it having been

.....

..... noticed by the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Inspector of Indian Agencies, September 23rd, 1947.
Calgary, Alberta.

noticed by the Engineer that two track rail angle bars were placed lengthways on the track rails, they having caught in the pony truck wheels on the engine and skidded them some distance.

The engineers words in this connection were - "it is lucky our engine wasn't derailed and damage done". Obstructions of two inch boards and two other angle bars found farther on till mileage 11 was reached. The points mentioned are nine and 11 miles west of Edmonton C.N.R. station, and between the flag stations of Bissell and Winterburn.

My investigation disclosed the obstructions were placed on the Railway tracks by two Indians Boys named Albert Ward, age 13 and Percy William Papin, age 13, residing on Stony Plain Indian Reserve, about five miles west of Edmonton, The two boys, in the presente of Indian Agent E.A. Robertson and R.C.M.Police Constable B.R. Boyer and myself confessed to doing the mischief, saying they had run away from the Residential School at St. Albert on Friday morning early, September 12th, and it was while they were going to their homes the mischief was done.

The Railway Management and Board of Railway Commission take a very serious view of such happenings as above, and I would be pleased if it may be arranged to have the two boys appear before a Juvenile Court Judge for any action he cares to take, after hearing the circumstances."

2. As the actions of the two boys concerned may have resulted in a very serious accident it is thought that the boys should be taken before a Juvenile Judge for such action as he may see proper under the circumstances, as no doubt they were not aware of the possible results of placing obstructions on a railway.

Yours truly,

(C. BATCH) INSP.,
I:C "K" DIVN. C.I.B.

"B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION FILE No.----------

DIVISION "K" | SUB-DIVISION Edmonton | DETACHMENT Edmonton

PROVINCE Alberta | DATE 17-9-47

FILE REFS. RE: Albert Ward & Percy Papin, (Treaty Indians), Winterburn, Alta. Juvenile Delinquent's Act - Assistance to C.N.R. Invest., Dept.

HEADQUARTERS

1. On the 17-9-47, Mr. George KEEP, of the C.N.R. Investigation Dept., called at this office, and stated that the above mentioned Juveniles, were suspected of placing three angle bars and three pieces of planking across the railroad tracks at or between miles nine and eleven. In view of this, Mr. KEEP requested assistance.

SUB-DIVISION

2. It was learned that these two Juveniles aged thirteen, were Treaty Indians, belonging to the Enoch Band, on the Winterburn Indian Reservation. They had been attending school at the St. Albert Mission, at St. Albert, Alta. Mr. KEEP and the writer interviewed the Sister in charge of the school, and the Sister in charge of the classroom where the Juveniles had attended. They stated that the Juveniles had left the school at approx., 2-00 a.m. of the 12-9-47, but without permission, and they were likely to return to the Reservation.

DETACHMENT

P.C.R.

First

3. At 6-45 a.m. of the 12-9-47, it was alleged that the Juveniles in question, had placed these obstructions on the tracks. Two or three people who lives nearby were interviewed, and it was found out that they had seen two Juveniles coming from that direction of the tracks where the obstructions had been placed, but they could not positively identify them as such.

A. R. V. No.

4. However, the writer and Mr. KEEP, patrolled to the Reservation, and on contacting the Indian Agent, succeded the two Juvenilles. On being questioned, they quite readily admitted having placed the obstructions on the tracks, giving no reason for doing so.

5. There is no action being taken at this point by this office, as Mr. KEEP is contacting the Supt., of Child Welfare Dept., to be advised as to the proper action necessary in this case. File is being concluded at this point unless other wise instructed.

CONCLUDED KEEP

B. R. Boyer 2/Cst.
B.R.Boyer No. 14623
Edmonton Detachment.

Insp. of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR----------

FORWARDED for your information.

Edmonton
19-9-47

N. COURTOIS, Insp.,
Commanding Edmonton Sub/Div.

O.C. "K" DIVISION:
FORWARDED for your information with copies of my memo to N.C.O. i/c Edmonton Det. attached hereto.

Edmonton
19-9-47

N. COURTOIS, Insp.
Commanding Edmonton Sub/D.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

110-1-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 47 D 1014-H 1

OTTAWA. Oct. 3, 1947.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 6
REGISTERED

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Report dated Edmonton, 17-9-47,
forwarded for your information, re: Albert WARD @ Percy PAPIN,
Winterburn, Alta.

Enc.

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY:B

Inspector of Indian Agencies

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch
110-5-6

CALGARY, Alberta, Sept. 25/47.

Inspector C. Batch,
In Charge "K" Division CIB.,
R.C.M.Police,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir: Re: Albert Ward and Percy Papin
Treaty Indians, Winterburn, Alta.

Receipt is acknowledged of your file 47K-704-20 & 21 of September 23rd re the above. I am writing Indian Agent Robertson, asking that we have these boys brought before a Judge of the Juvenile Court as soon as possible.

It is noted that they are thirteen years of age, and the fact must be borne in mind that they probably did not realize what they were doing could have resulted in a very serious accident. Nevertheless, the seriousness of their actions might be best impressed upon them through the plan outlined in your letter.

Yours truly,

The Commissioner,
RCMPolice,
Ottawa, Ontario.

G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies, Alta.

Per:

Forwarded for your information.
Still Under Investigation.

Edmonton,
Sept. 26-47.
"B"

(C. BATCH) INSP.,
I:C "K" DIVN. C.I.B.

COPY TO: OC., EDMONTON S"D
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL
SUPT., CHILD WELFARE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-110-1-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE No. 47 D 1014-H 1

OTTAWA. Oct. 7, 1947

EX'D.

YOUR FILE No. .....

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
8 1947
REGISTERED

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

B.A.

Memo ~~Report~~ dated Calgary, 25-9-47,
forwarded for your information, re: Albert WARD @ Percy PAPIN,
Winterburn, Alta., being further to ours of the 3rd instant.

Enc.

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Edmonton alta.
C. Camsell Hospital
Oct. 15th. 1947

Mr. McKinnon,
School Inspector for N.W.T.
Dept. of Education
Ottawa ont.

Dear sir.

Here I am sir,
And hope you get this note.
I am writing, to ask you for
help. I am sick in Edmonton
I was on my way out here,
when I had that sickness
started all of a sudden. So
I continued anyway, and I am
here in C. Camsell Hospital,
for awhile. I sure want to go to
school and educate as a teacher,
In all, I mean, a Teacher's course.
I just do not know what to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II

do, [redacted]. I sure hope to hear from you real soon, and kindly let me know what I have to do, to go to one of them Indian Schools, you mentioned to me last Spring, in Hay River. I would very much appreciate, if you could help me. I really want Education. Please help. I would like very much to know, before, I get out of hospital. I may go home, than I think.

Good luck.

I remain,

Yours truly,

William Reken,

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JWM:AS

ADDRESS REPLY TO
BUREAU OF NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON AFFAIRS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Ottawa, 23rd October, 1947.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

Attached hereto is a letter received from Treaty Indian William Nelson.

Sometime ago we discussed the matter of providing education for this young man. At that time you were of the opinion that he might be accommodated at the Indian Residential School near Edmonton where he could take either classes in residence or attend one of the regular city schools. He is 27 years of age and is most anxious to continue his education. He desires to become a school teacher and his present standing is Grade 9 in accordance with Alberta standards.

I should be very pleased to learn of your decision, as I am most interested in the future of this young man.

Encl.

J. W. McKinnon,
Inspector of Schools.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 27 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-10-1 (WT.).

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
27 1947
REGISTERED

AIR MAIL. Ottawa, October 25, 1947.

Dear Doctor Meltzer:

Mr. J.W. McKinnon, Inspector of Schools for the Northwest Territories has been carrying out inspection work in the Territories this summer. While at Hay River he met an Indian, William Nelson and was quite impressed with this lad. He is twenty-seven years of age and is quite anxious to continue his education. He wishes to become a school teacher and his present standing is grade nine in accordance with the Alberta standards.

Mr. McKinnon recently received a letter from William Nelson in which he stated he was a patient in your hospital. As we are very anxious to try to help out Indians who are sincere in their desire to get higher education and particularly those who want to become school teachers, we would appreciate your help in this instance.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. E.A. Robertson, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alberta and also to Mr. Neil Walker, Superintendent of Indian Agencies, Fort Vermilion, Alberta. The point is to get definite information from this Indian as to his plans, etc., I am attaching one of our regular tuition grant forms which Nelson could fill in and return here. As Mr. Robertson is our nearest field official he could handle this for you.

I realize that this is somewhat out of your normal line of duties but realizing your interest in your patients, I am approaching you in this way.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. H. Meltzer,
Charles Camsell Hospital,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]N AGENT

Edm. ton Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

110-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Winterburn, Alta,
Nov. 20th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re; Youville Indian Residential School.

While at the Youville School yesterday, the Sister Superior advised me that they have two pupils from Enoch's Band, who are taking the Provincial Government's Correspondence Course at the school. These boys are George Ward No.611 at Henry Ward No. 621. George is taking grade 8 and Henry grade 7.

When the Provincial School Inspector was at the school this Fall, he recommended that these boys take the correspondence course as the school only had the one pupil in each grade. The Sister Superior advises that the boys are doing exceptionally well with the course.

The cost of this course is $6.00 each per year. Will you please advise if the Department will bear the expense.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 24 1947
REGISTERED

E. A. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, November 25, 1947.

Mr. E.A. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department is prepared to pay the cost of the correspondence courses for George Ward, pupil No. 611 and Henry Ward, pupil No. 621.

It is noted that the cost will be $6.00 each per year.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)

110-1-1

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

25799

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 16 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Calgary, Alta.,
June 14, 1948.

Colonel Neary:

Youville Residential School:

With Mr. Supt. Robertson I visited the school on June 11 and talked with the Mother Provincial and the Sister Superior.

I got the impression that the Order would prefer to use this institution for purposes other than the education of Indians. The Mother Provincial, indeed, indicated that she will require an early guarantee that the Department will provide per capita grant for eighty pupils; if that is not forthcoming, she prefers to make an arrangement with the provincial government. This arrangement would allow her to dispose the present teaching staff in accordance with increased requirements elsewhere, chiefly at our residential schools.

As Stony Plain and Michel will enroll Youville pupils in September, and Alexander's band want their school within a few months, I cannot see how we can meet the guarantee of eighty pupils for the whole of next year unless we enforce the attendance of children from Alexis (which now sends only a few) and from the Saddle Lake agency where Blue Quills cannot take in all who should be in school. The Hobbema Reserve also has more children than Ermineskin can accommodate.

Already a large number of school desks are piled up in the pavilion awaiting disposal. These are single desks of the conventional type. They would be quite appropriate without re-conditioning for a set-up like Prince Albert. Our new one-room schools are such splendid buildings that it would be a pity to equip them with shabby old-type furniture.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark

Copies to : Regional Supervisor
Supt., Edmonton Agency.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1 (E.1)

June 21, 1948.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alberta.

We have just received Major Clark's letter of June 14th regarding the Youville School and it is noted that copy of this letter has been forwarded to you.

As Superintendent Robertson and yourself are conversant with local conditions, we would appreciate it if you would let us know if there is a prospect of securing eighty children for the Youville School for the academic year 1948-49.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

The Provincial of the school should immediately be advised what you are prepared to do.

G.H. Gooderham
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies

GHG:kt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

29933

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 110-6-1

Edmonton Agency

Winterburn, Alta.
June 28, 1948

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 30 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

ATT: Mr. B.F. Neary

RE: Attendance, Youville Indian Residential School

A copy of your letter of the 21st., file 110-1-1 (E.1) has been forwarded to me at Edmonton. I am now conferring with Mr. Robertson.

He advises me that there are 35 children of school age in the Alexis Band, 2 orphans from Michel and 6 R.C. children from the Wabamun Reserve who might attend the Youville Residential School, if all Alexander's pupils left to attend Day School.

At best, the Day school on Alexander's Reserve cannot be ready before the first of 1949 and it is doubtful if any school can be running on that Reserve during the year 1948-49,

The Indian children of Michel, Stony Plain and Wabamun Reserves can always be taken care for in some other way.

Re Metis — The parents do not voluntarily send their children to school nor do the parents remain on the Reserve and as a result some provision must be made for the Alexis Band for some years to come. The only place available at present is the Youville institution.

It is our recommendation, therefore, that the sister-hood who operate the Youville institution be guaranteed the per capita grant for 80 pupils and that the children from all these Reserves be, including Alexander's, returned. Some force will be used to insure the attendance of children from Alexis Band and it is our surmise that the total will be very close to that required by the sisters.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1 (E.1)

June 30, 1948.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alta.

We have your letter of the 28th instant with reference to the Youville Residential School.

We feel that there should be no difficulty in obtaining eighty pupils for the Youville School for the academic year 1948-49 but in order to do so you must have the co-operation of all the Indian Superintendents in the district from which pupils are obtained for the Youville School.

Regarding the payment of per capita allowances, regulations are such that we cannot pay per capita to any school unless the pupils are there. In other words, if we pay for a pupilage of eighty at Youville, that number must be in the school.

Before we write to the Provincial of the Order operating the Youville School, we would like your definite assurance that eighty pupils will be available for the coming academic year.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-6-3

Edmonton Agency

Winterburn, Alta.
July 14, 1948

G.H. Gooderham, Esq. Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Calgary, Alta.

RE: Attendance - Youville Indian Residential School

Reference to your letter of July 5th., in connection with the above.

I cannot see any possibility of securing 80 pupils for Youville School for the year 1948-49.

Paul's Band have 8 Roman Catholic children of school age, 6 of whom attended school last year and will probably attend the coming year.

Alexander's Band have 21 boys and 24 girls of school age. Of these, 7 boys are 12 years and over and would very likely be refused admittance. As you know during the past year or two the sisters have not had any male teacher and have sent the majority of the older boys home. Last year Alexander's Band had 33 children in school and I think 35 would be the limit we can expect to get in this year should their school not be completed in time for the fall term. The fact that a day school is being built might cause some difficulty in getting these people to send their children in to the Residential school as they will no doubt want to keep them at home until the day school is ready.

At Alexis Band they have 23 boys and 18 girls of school age, 10 of the boys being 12 years of age or over. Last year this Band had 6 pupils only at Youville. As you know they object very strongly to sending their children to school but if the department will sanction strenuous and continuous prosecution we could no doubt get possibly 25 in school. This would, of course, be a rather costly procedure as these people leave the Reserve in August and early September for bush camps and trap lines which are scattered over a very large area of the foot hills.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-6-3

There were also 5 pupils from Northern Agencies who would no doubt attend again this year and one from Saddle Lake.

Last term they had 73 pupils in attendance, 18 of whom were from Enoch's Band and 4 from Michel Band. These latter pupils will not be attending this year as their day schools will be in operation.

Provided Alexis pupils can be forced in and a reasonable number from Alexander's Reserve will attend I do not think more that 65-70 pupils can be obtained.

E.A. Robertson,
Superintendent.

EAR:kt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIRMAIL

110-1-1

[redacted]OR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

4903

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
110-6-9

CALGARY, Alberta,
July 20th, 1948.

B. F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Attendance - Youville Residential School

Upon receipt of yours of June 30th, file 110-1-1 (E.1), I communicated with Mr. Robertson, Superintendent Edmonton Agency, and asked if it would be possible to give a guarantee that there would be eighty pupils attending this school next year. I am attaching hereto his answer in which he states it is not possible.

I talked this matter over with him again last week, when he stated further that it has always been very difficult to get children from the Alexis Band into school, and these people will possibly hide away when it is known considerable force is being used to get their children into school. There is nothing more to be added, and it is regretted that you have to advise the Provincial of the Order that we cannot guarantee eighty pupils.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHG:RM
enc.

Airmail

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 22 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-1-1 (E.1)

July 23, 1948.

Reverend and dear Sister:

In a letter dated June 14th, Major C.A.F. Clark, our Educational Survey Officer, stated that he visited the Youville School on June 11th and talked with the Mother Provincial and yourself.

Major Clark obtained the impression that you were not prepared to accept Indian children for the academic year 1948-49 unless we could guarantee per capita grant for eighty pupils.

We have been in correspondence with Indian Superintendent Robertson and he states that as far as he can see at the present time, there will not be more than sixty-five or seventy pupils that can be obtained for the Youville School.

Present regulations only permit the Department to pay per capita allowances for the pupils in attendance. We trust that you will find it possible to provide accommodation in the Youville School for the academic year 1948-49, for the number of pupils just mentioned.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Rev.Sister Angeline Letarte,
Principal,
Youville Indian Res. School,
St.Albert, Alberta.

PP/MGD

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-1-1

YOUVILLE
Indian Residential School
St. Albert, Alberta. No. 9320

August 7th.1948.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA - CANADA.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

In answer to your letter of July 23rd., we regret to inform you that due to the uncertainty of attendance of the small number of pupils available, and with present regulations of payment per capita for the pupils in attendance, it is inadvisable for us to accept your proposal.

In severing our relations with your Department may we thank you for your kindness and courtesy in the past, with our best wishes for the future.

Very gratefully yours.

Sr Angelina Lefarte

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

(E)

AIRMAIL

August 13, 1948.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

Youville Indian Residential School.

Upon receipt of your letter 110-6-9 of July 20, we wrote to Reverend Sister Letarte at the Youville Residential School. A copy of our letter is attached hereto.

We have now received an answer from Sister Letarte, reading as follows:

"In answer to your letter of July 23rd, we regret to inform you that due to the uncertainty of attendance of the small number of pupils available, and with present regulations of payment per capita for the pupils in attendance, it is inadvisable for us to accept your proposal.

"In severing our relations with your Department may we thank you for your kindness and courtesy in the past, with our best wishes for the future."

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Indian Superintendent Robertson, as it is anticipated that you would wish to advise the Department concerning the action indicated in view of local conditions.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Copy sent to Mr. Robertson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

...ECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

10453

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Calgary, Alberta.
August 16th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Youville Indian Residential School &
Alexander's Indian Day School
Your File #110-1-1 (E)

Mr. Robertson superintendent Edmonton Indian Agency has advised me that the Youville R. C. Convent will not accept any Indian children this year. This means that there will be no school for the children of the Alexis and Alexander Bands.

As you know, the attendance at Youville from the Alexis Band has always been poor; the parents do not co-operate and our superintendent finds it very difficult to locate the families during the Fall and Winter as they leave the reserve to camp wherever the father finds work; this may be in lumber camps or on trap lines. The closing of Youville is therefore not so serious at the moment, insofar as the children of the Alexis Band are concerned.

However it is a serious matter for those from the Alexander Band; there are a number of children from this Band who would attend and their parents want them in school.

I suggest that the day school on this reserve be erected as quickly as possible. In order to accomplish this, it may be necessary to accept an offer to build it at a figure much higher than originally estimated or if need be, to accept an offer on a cost plus basis. You will no doubt have found it impossible to keep within your estimate for schools and still carry out your program owing to the steadily mounting costs. In this province up to the moment no contracts have been placed so far as I am aware and it is not because our superintendents have not tried to get bids. I know nothing has been done about the Good Fish Lake school, Saddle Lake agency. This school could be left for another year because the pupils can enter the Edmonton Residential School; in fact Mr. Staley needs this extra pupilage. In such an event could you not allow more money to complete the Alexander School?

A contracting firm might easily be located to erect this school and have it in readiness for occupancy by January 1949 if terms of the agreement were relaxed by the inclusion of an escape clause or as stated, if the contract were laid on a cost plus basis.

I see no other way to get these Indians into school. A few may get into provincial schools but the number would be negligable.

It is assumed that you have an overall appropriation allocated to this province; why not erect the most urgently needed schools even if the cost appears excessive? I have no other alternative to suggest in answer to your letter of August 13th, file 110-1-1 (E) just received.

G. H. Gooderham
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

RFB/MG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Murphy
Make copy Mr
Gooderham's letter
for 110-1-1

110-3-1
-1-1 (E)

Ottawa, August 20, 1948.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

Youville Indian Residential School
and Alexander's Indian Day School.

I have for answer your letter of August 16 and, by now, you will have received my letter of August 13 dealing with the same matter.

I note your recommendation that we erect a day school on the Alexander's Reserve as soon as possible and that, if necessary, the extra funds required be taken from the Goodfish Lake School, Saddle Lake Agency. Would you please interview local contracting firms for the submission of contracts on either firm or a cost plus 10% basis. I note that you will try to make arrangements to have some of these children sent to provincial schools if possible.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-5 (E)

File → Copy on 110-1-1

Ottawa, August 23, 1948.

Mr. H.A. Robertson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Winterburn, Alberta.

Youville Indian Residential School

In view of the fact that the Department will no longer be using this school for Indian pupils, it is requested that you interview the Reverend Principal with regard to the taking of an inventory of all Departmentally owned equipment in this school.

Any items such as linoleum, etc., which are in place should, of course, not be listed, but such items as desks, beds, etc., should be accounted for.

We have not provided many major items of equipment at this school in some years. You should inquire, however, concerning the following items:

(a) 2 filing cabinets,

(b) 2 sewing machines - supplied Oct. 30,1946,

(c) 50 gallons of white paint, etc., supplied June, 1948.

(Please find attached account covering this paint.)

It is suggested that these items be shipped to either the Edmonton Residential School or to the Ermineskin Residential School.

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The school books, pencils, library books, etc., can be shipped to either the Michel or Stony Plain Schools. Some of the desks can also be stored for use in the projected Alexander School.

I would recommend that you have the two teachers of the Michel and Stony Plain Schools visit the Youville School and arrange for them to take over the text books, scribblers, etc., such as they require. Other stocks of text books left over can then be shipped to the Ermineskin school.

We will expect a report from you in due course concerning this matter.

A letter has been sent to the Reverend Principal advising her of this matter.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

c/c to Mr.Gooderham.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1 (E)

c/c on 110-1-5

Ottawa, August 23, 1948.

Reverend Sister Angelina Letarte,
Principal,
Youville Indian Residential School,
St. Albert, Alberta.

Reverend and dear Sister:

In view of the information contained in your letter of August 7th, we have advised Mr. Indian Superintendent Robertson to visit you in the near future with regard to the preparation of an inventory of all Departmentally owned furnishings and equipment in your institution.

It is our intention to use the desks, books and other items in other day and residential schools in your vicinity.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 3, 1948.

110-1-1 (E)

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Youville Indian Residential School.

This school is a church-owned institution, operated by an Order of Sisters. It has always accepted old people and feeble-minded people requiring institutional care and assigned to it by the Provincial Department of Welfare.

For many years we have felt that the education of the children at this school was not being conducted in an atmosphere conducive to the best results.

We have, therefore, built two new day schools on the home reserves of the children who formerly attended this residential school. We will shortly submit to your office an Order-in-Council covering the building of a third day school.

We have, therefore, not been able to provide the minimum number of Indian children required for us to continue our contract with the Sisters operating this school. A letter has now been received from the Reverend Principal, reading as follows:

> "In answer to your letter of July 23rd, we regret to inform you that due to the uncertainty of attendance of the small number of pupils available, and with present regulations of payment per capita for the pupils in attendance, it is inadvisable for us to accept your proposal.
>
> "In severing our relations with your Department may we thank you for your kindness and courtesy in the past, with our best wishes for the future."

In view of this information, we have requested

... our

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

our Indian Superintendent to take an inventory of the departmentally-owned equipment at this school and it is our intention to transfer the desks, books, etc., to our other day and residential schools in the immediate vicinity. With the two day schools now erected and the one now planned, we will be able to offer adequate educational facilities for the Indian children who formerly attended this school. We would request your permission to advise our Chief Treasury Officer and others concerned that the Youville Residential School can be deleted from those institutions which are entitled to receive per capita grants and other benefits under the Education Vote of this Branch, effective September 1, 1948.

Director.

RFN/FM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)

—

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 10
P.M.
REGISTERED

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, September 3, 1948.

110-1-1 (E) INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Memorandum:

15976

DEPUTY MINISTER

Youville Indian Residential School.

This school is a church-owned institution, operated by an Order of Sisters. It has always accepted old people and feeble-minded people requiring institutional care and assigned to it by the Provincial Department of Welfare.

For many years we have felt that the education of the children at this school was not being conducted in an atmosphere conducive to the best results.

We have, therefore, built two new day schools on the home reserves of the children who formerly attended this residential school. We will shortly submit to your office an Order-in-Council covering the building of a third day school.

We have, therefore, not been able to provide the minimum number of Indian children required for us to continue our contract with the Sisters operating this school. A letter has now been received from the Reverend Principal, reading as follows:

> "In answer to your letter of July 23rd, we regret to inform you that due to the uncertainty of attendance of the small number of pupils available, and with present regulations of payment per capita for the pupils in attendance, it is inadvisable for us to accept your proposal.
>
> "In severing our relations with your Department may we thank you for your kindness and courtesy in the past, with our best wishes for the future."

In view of this information, we have requested

... our

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

our Indian Superintendent to take an inventory of the departmentally-owned equipment at this school and it is our intention to transfer the desks, books, etc., to our other day and residential schools in the immediate vicinity. With the two day schools now erected and the one now planned, we will be able to offer adequate educational facilities for the Indian children who formerly attended this school. We would request your permission to advise our Chief Treasury Officer and others concerned that the Youville Residential School can be deleted from those institutions which are entitled to receive per capita grants and other benefits under the Education Vote of this Branch, effective September 1, 1948.

Director.

APPROVED

DEPUTY MINISTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-1

(E)

September 13, 1948.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Youville Indian Residential School.

Effective 1 September, 1948, the above Residential School has been deleted from those institutions which are entitled to receive per capita grants and other benefits under the Education Vote of this Branch.

Previous correspondence has given you the background for this decision.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Copy sent to Rev. Father J.O.Plourde

and to Mr. E. A. Robertson, Supt., I.A., Winterburn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

20

110-1-1

September 13, 1948.

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
SEP 13 1948
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Youville Indian Residential School.

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter concerning the above school. Please advise your officials that this school can be deleted from those institutions which are entitled to receive per capita grants and other benefits under the Education Vote of this Branch, effective September 1, 1948.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For information
& action

E1 ——

E2 ——

E2 ——

E4 ——

E6 ——

Miss Metz ——

Miss Dean —

Records to PA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to Mr. B. F. Neary

760-1

27114

W. E. Frame, Chief Superintendent of Schools

Mr. G. F. Hollingshead, Superintendent

October 25, 1948

I am advised by the Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, that this Department is no longer sending Indian children to Youville Indian Residential School, as they are now being taken care of in Indian Day Schools.

You have already been advised that the Michel and Stony Plain Day Schools have been added to to your list and should be inspected in due course.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary, Superintendent of Indian Education, states in his letter of October 21, that you can obtain details of the location of these schools from Mr. E. A. Robertson, Superintendent of Indian Agency, Winterburn, Alberta.

Chief Superintendent of Schools

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 28 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

WEF:SK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 760-1

SUBJECT CLOSED

CHARGED OUT			RETURNED		
TO	DATE	BY	DATE	C.R.	FILED BY

FILE NO. 760-1 VOL 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 760-1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT YOUVILLE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV. 36

TO OCT. 48

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

RECORDS CENTRE

9999049

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 2-32, 25-1 VOLUME 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6364)

File 760-1, part 1	Edmonton Agency - Youville Residential School - General Administration. 1892 - 1936
File 760-1, part 2	Edmonton Agency - Youville Residential School - General Administration. 1936 - 1948
File 760-2, part 1	Edmonton Agency - St. Albert Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1948
File 760-5, part 1	Edmonton Agency - St. Albert Boarding School - Supplies & Accounts. 1909 - 1930
File 760-5, part 2	Edmonton Agency - St. Albert Boarding School - General Administration - Supplies & Accounts. 1929 - 1946

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE WT, E 55

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended MARCH 31st 1947

Principal Sr Angeline Letarte

Dated April 1st 1947.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

E A Robertson
Indian Agent

Dated at Winterburn Alta

this April 2 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESEDENTIAL School at ST. ALBERT ALBERTA on JANUARY 1st, 1947 Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st. 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair / Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		51	74		35	14	24	12	20	12	4	4								9,081	5,813	
692	Leonard F.Courteoreille	9	I		Alexander	I								I				"	"	Oct.30/45	90	59	
693	Harvey Breland	7	I		Michel	I										I		"	"	Dec.14/45			Attending Public School
696	Jerome Callihoo	9	I		Michel	I										I		"	"	Feb.25/46	90	59	
697	Oliver J.Ward	8	I		Enoch	I										I		"	"	Sept.3/46	90	59	
698	Sam Morin	7	I		Enoch	I										I		"	"	Sept.3/46	90	59	
699	Robert McGillis	7	I		Enoch	I										I		"	"	Sept.10/46	90	59	
700	William P.McDonald	7	I		Enoch	I										I		"	"	Sept.10/46	90	59	
701	Wallace Ward	9	I		Enoch	I														Sept.22/46			Hospital
702	Archie Ward	7	I		Enoch	I										I				Sept.22/46	90	59	
703	Douglass Ward	8	I		Enoch	I										I				Sept.18/46	90	59	
704	George Cullingoul	7	I		Enoch	I										I				Sept.23/46	90	59	
705	Isidore Letendre	7	I		Alexis	I														Sept.11/46	90	59	
706	Joseph Chicken	7	I		Alexander	I										I				Oct.28/46	90	59	
707	Joseph Sam Paul	9	I		Paul	I										I				Oct.29/46	90	52	Illness
708	Leo Lefthand	6	I		Alexis	I														March 13/47	19	10	
	TOTALS		66	74		TOTALS 50	14	24	12	20	12	4	4							TOTALS	10.180	6.524	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10.180

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 113.18

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 5,093.10

113.18 × 45.00 = 5,093.10
113.18 × 3.75 = 424.42
113.18 × 2.50 = 282.95
TOTAL 5800.47

16/5/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St..lbert on March 3 I 1947 Reserve for Quarter ended March 3I 194 7

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE. WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		25	74		24	7	19	9	20	12	4	4						Carpentry, Chores Manual work			6,93~~1~~ 27	4,460	
664	Julian Paul	I0	I		..lexis		I										I		" "		Sept.I/43	90	59	
665	William Paul	II	I		..lexis			I											" "		Sept.I/43			Truant
666	John P.John	I0	I		Paul			I							I				" "		Sept.4/43	90	59	
667	Peter Lefthand	II	I		..lexis				I										" "		Sept.3/43			Truant
668	Robert Rain	I3	I		Paul				I						I				" "		Sept.3 /43	90	59	
669	Raymond W.Cardinal	II	I		Enoch			I							I				" "		Oct.I/44	90	59	
670	George Burnstick	I3	I		..lexander			I								I			" "		Sept.4/44	90	59	
671	Mylus Aiguebelle	I3	I		..lexander			I							I				" "		Sept.4/44	90	59	
672	Raymond C.Chicken	9	I		..lexander			I									I		" "		Sept.4/44	90	59	
673	..lexis Rain	9	I		Paul		I									I			" "		Oct.4/44	90	59	
675	Harry Paul	I0	I		..lexis		I								I				" "		Nov.24/44	90	55	Illness
676	Leonard McGillis	9	I		Enoch		I									I			" "		Dec.I0/44	90	59	
677	Ernest Callihoo	9	I		Michel		I										I		" "		Dec.9/44	90	59	
678	Frederick R.Callihoo	6	I		Michel	I										I					Dec.9/44	90	59	
679	Francis R.Callihoo	5	I		Michel	/															Dec.9/44	90		Not attending school
680	Edward Morin	8	I		Enoch		I								I				" "		Dec.25/44	90	59	
681	..lex ..iguebelle	II	I		..lexander		I								I				" "		May 28/45	90	59	
682	..lfred ..rcand	9	I		..lexander	I											I		" "		Sept.6/45	90	59	
683	Dolphus Kootenay	8	I		..lexis	I										I			" "		Sept.7/45	90	59	
684	Wilfrid Thomas	8	I		..lexander	I										I			" "		Sept.7/45	90	59	
685	L..rchie Papin	8	I		Enoch	I											I		" "		Sept.5/45	90	59	
686	..ngus Paul	8	I		..lexander	I										I			" "		Sept.6/45	90	59	
688	Victor T.Bruno	I0	I		..lexander	I									I				" "		Sept.6/45	90	59	
689	Salomon ..rcand	9	I		..lexander	I										I			" "		Sept.6/45	90	59	
690	George Cutknife	8	I		Enoch	I											I		" "		Sept.4/45	90	59	
691	Stanley ..lexis	II	I		..lexis	I											I		" "		Oct.I9/45	90	59	
	TOTALS		51	74		TOTALS 35	14	24	12	20	12	4	4								TOTALS 9,09~~1~~ 27		5,813	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted]dmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St..lbert on March 3I_I94 7 Reserve for Quarter ended March 3I 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			74		24	7	13	5	15	7	2	1						Carpentry, Chores Manual Work			5,~~5~~77	3,583	
D 608	..dam Potts	I5	I		..lexis								I								2 sept 38			Not returned
6II	George ward Trottier	I3	I		Enoch								I		I				"	"	Sept.3 /38	90	59	
62I	Henry Ward "	I2	I		Enoch						I				I				"	"	Sept.3/38	90	59	
D 624	Sam Burnstick	I5	I		..lexander						I										Jan I4/38			Not returned
D 629	Mark C.Morin	I6	I		Enoch								I			I					..prilII/3 9			Home
630	Charles Cowan	I3	I		Enoch							I				I			"	"	July I2/39	90	59	
63I	Percy Cowan	I0	I		Enoch				I						I				"	"	July I2/39	90	59	
632	Jean Marie Cowan	9	I		Enoch			I								I			"	"	July I2/39	90	59	
D 639	Roy Cullingbul	I5	I		Enoch						I								"	"	Sept.6/39			Home
640	Edward Sam Ward	I3	I		Enoch				I							I			"	"	Dec.I0/39	90	59	
645	Percy Horsethief	I4	I		Enoch							I									Sept.4/40			Not returned
646	Michel Bighead	I2	I		Enoch					I					I				"	"	Sept.4/40	90	59	
647	Francis Courteoreille	I3	I		..lexander					I						I			"	"	Sept.4/40	90	59	
65I	Walter Horsethief	I3	I		Enoch					I											Sept.22/4I			Not returned
652	Albert Ward	I3	I		Enoch					I											Sept.22/4I			Not returned
653	Percy W.Papin	I2	I		Enoch					I											Sept.22/4I			Not returned
654	Martin Papin	II	I		Enoch			I								I			"	"	Jan.3 /42	90	5I	Truant
655	Romeo Morin	II	I		Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.I/42	90	59	
656	Walter Bighead	I0	I		Enoch			I								I			"	"	Sept.I/42	90	59	
657	Charley Breland	II	I		Michel					I							I		"	"	Sept.2/42	90	59	
659	Harry Aganas (Bighead)	II	I		..lexis			I													Sept.I/43			Truant
660	Francis Gladu	I0	I		Good Fish			I							I				"	"	Sept.3 /43	90	59	
66I	Salomon ..lexis	I2	I		..lexis			I													Sept.I/43			Truant
662	Paul Kootenay	I0	I		..lexis				I						I				"	"	Sept.I/43	90	59	
663	Kimmy McGillis	II	I		Enoch				I						I				"	"	Sept.3 /43	90	59	
	TOTALS		25	74	TOTALS	24	7	19	9	20	12	4									TOTALS	6,9~~5~~27	4,460	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at St.Albert on March 31, 1947 Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			50		4	4	13	5	14	7	2	1						Domestic Science			3,541	2,302	
0695	Monica Morin	8		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		Sept.4/45	90	59	
0696	Isabelle Mad.Morin	9		I	Enoch	I											I		"	"		Sept.4/45	90	59	
0697	Lina Kootenay	9		I	Alexander		I								I				"	"		Sept.4/45	90	59	
0698	Elsie Paul Jones	9		I	Alexis		I									I			"	"		Sept.4/45	90	59	
0699	Josephine Burnstick	9		I	Alexander	I											I		"	"		Sept.6/45	90	59	
0700	Ida Alexis	8		I	Alexis	I									I				"	"		Sept.7/45	90	59	
0701	Mary Rain	10		I	Paul	I										I			"	"		Oct.4/45	90	59	
0702	Adele Aganas	13		I	Alexis	I																Oct.9/45			T.B.
0703	Rosie Lafleche	10		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Oct.19/45	90	59	
0704	Irene Johnny	14		I	Casca	I										I			"	"		Oct.5/45	90	59	
0705	Julia Boucher	5		I	Chipewyan	I																Oct.9/45	90	59	
0706	Beatrice Courteoreille	8		I	Alexander	I												I	"	"		Nov.2/45	56	42	T.B.
0707	Delia Callihoo	13		I	Michel					I						I			"	"		Feb.25/46	90	59	
0708	Josephime Callihoo	10		I	Michel		I									I			"	"		Feb.25/46	90	59	
0709	Dolly F.Callihoo	6		I	Michel	I										I			"	"		Feb.25/46	90	59	
0710	Rachel Ward	5		I	Atlin	I																Mar.19/46	90	59	
0711	Margaret Ward	3		I	Atlin	I													"	"		Mar.I9/46	90		
07I2	Caroline N.Sharphead	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		Sept.3/46	90	59	
07I3	Anna Miguebelle	9		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Sept.I0/46	90	59	
07I4	Marguerite Paul	8		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Sept.I4/46	90	59	
07I5	Florence Morin	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		Sept .I5/46	90	59	
07I6	Therese Arcand	7		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Oct.6/46	90	59	
07I7	Rose M.Kootenay	8		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"		Oct.I4/46	90	59	
07I8	Gladys Bruno	7		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Dec.24/46	90	59	
	TOTALS			74		TOTALS 24	7	13	5	15	7	2	1									TOTALS 5,577	3,583		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at St.Albert on March 31, 1947 Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			25				3	1	11	7	2	1						Domestic Science			1,711	1,113	
0660	Theresa Morin	10		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"		Sept.1/42	90	59	
0661	Rita Morin	11		I	Enoch				I								I		"	"		Sept.1/42	90	59	
0664	Justine Paul	12		I	Alexander				I						I				"	"		Sept.5/42	90	59	
0665	Lottie Paul	11		I	Alexander				I								I		"	"		Sept.5/42	90	59	
0666	Betsy C.Morin	10		I	Enoch		I										I		"	"		Sept.3/43	90	59	
0672	J.Elizabeth Alexis	10		I	Alexis		I								I				"	"		Sept.1/43	90	59	
0673	Margaret Alexis	14		I	Alexis					I									"	"		Sept.1/43	10	3	T.B.
0674	Delia Arcand	9		I	Alexander			I							I				"	"		Sept.3/43	90	59	
0675	Delphine Arcand	11		I	Alexander			I							I				"	"		Sept.3/43	90	59	
0676	Flora Kootenay	11		I	Alexis					I							I		"	"		Sept.1/43	90	59	
0678	Mary Jane Bruno	13		I	Alexander				I						I				"	"		Sept.3/43	90	59	
0679	Joyce Cardinal	11		I	Saddle Lake					I						I			"	"		Sept.23/43	90	59	
0680	Armin Cutknife	10		I	Enoch				I	I					I				"	"		Sept.3/43	90	59	
0682	Madeleine Rain	14		I	Alexis				I						I				"	"		Oct.25/43	10	3	T.B.
0683	Alexina Alexander	9		I	Enoch				I						I				"	"		Sept.4/44	90	59	
0684	Alice Courteoreille	10		I	Alexander					I					I				"	"		Sept.4/44	10	3	Hospital T.B.
0685	Mary Helen McDonald	9		I	Enoch				I						I				"	"		Sept.4/44	90	59	
0687	Delia Burnstick	11		I	Alexander				I						I				"	"		Sept.15/44	90	59	
0688	Alice Kootenay	10		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"		Oct.2/44	90	59	
0689	Elsie Letendre	8		I	Alexis	I																Dec.10/44			Not Returned
0690	Isabelle Morin	9		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"		Dec.8/44	90	59	
0691	Irene D.Callihoo	8		I	Michel	I																Dec.9/44			T.B. Sanit.
0692	Pearl Ward	10		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"		Oct.29/44	90	59	
0693	N.Angela Aganas	8		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"		Sept.6/45	90	59	
0694	Tellie Gladys Papin	9		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		Sept.4/45	90	59	
	TOTALS			50		TOTALS 4		4	13	5	14	7	2	1								TOTALS	3,541	2,302	

Total number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, File 760-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at St.Albert, Alta. on March 31, 1947 Reserve for Quarter ended From January 1st 1947 March 31 194 7.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0602	Violet Gladu	14		I	Alexander					I							I		Domestic Science		June 3/36	90	57	
D 0606	Jennie Alexis	15		I	Alexis							I					I		"	"	Aug.21/36	90	57	DISC JUNE
0607	Angela Bruno	14		I	Alexander			I							I				"	"	Nov.10/45	90	59	
D 0623	Cecilia Burnstick	15		I	Alexander						I						I		"	"	Dec.17/38	90	59	DISC JUNE
D 0625	Rose Evelyn Callihoo	15		I	Michel							I									Dec.3/44			Not returned
D 0626	Agnes Aiguebelle	15		I	Alexander					I											Jan.15/39			T.B.San.
0629	Marguerite Cardinal	10		I	Enoch				I						I				"	"	Sept.12/39	90	59	
0630	Jennie Kootenay	14		I	Alexis			I													Apr.11/39			T.B.San.
D 0632	Julia Alexander	15		I	Enoch								I		I				"	"	Sept.10/39	90	59	JUNE
0633	Mary Alexis	14		I	Alexis					I						I			"	"	Sept.1/43	90	59	
0639	Rosalie Potts	14		I	Alexis					I							I		"	"	Sept.2/40	90	59	
0641	Nancy Mustus	13		I	Alexis					I							I		"	"	Sept.2/40	90	59	
0643	Sophie Cullingbull	13		I	Enoch						I					I			"	"	Sept.2/40	90	59	
0644	Virginia Gordon	14		I	Enoch						I						I		"	"	Sept.2/40	90	59	
0645	Margaret McGillis	13		I	Enoch						I					I			"	"	Sept.2/40	90	59	
0646	Dora Paul	14		I	Alexander						I	I				I			"	"	Sept.2/40	90	59	
D 0648	Mary Alvina Ward	15		I	Enoch						I					I			"	"	Oct.1/40	90	59	JUNE
0651	Sallie Breland	14		I	Michel							I				I			"	"	Oct.7/40	90	59	
0652	Lily Papin	10		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"	Mar.2/45	56	35	T.B.San.
0653	Beatrice Papin	12		I	Enoch						I										Sept.22/41			Not returned
0654	Bella Kootenay	12		I	Alexis						I						I		"	"	Sept.24/41	90	59	
0655	Veronique Kootenay	13		I	Alexis						I						I		"	"	Oct.10/41	90	59	
0656	Sophie House Rain	16		I	Paul						I					I			"	"	Nov.10/41	55	20	Discharged
0658	Cecilia I. C. McDonald	12		I	Enoch							I									Mar.15/42			Illness
0659	Patricia M.A.McDonald	10		I	Enoch						I					I			"	"	Mar.15/42	90	59	
	TOTALS			25	TOTALS		3	1	11	7	2	1									TOTALS	1,711	1,113	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in attendance during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E
FILE WTI

Training Division
JUL 17 1947
55
Indian Affairs Br.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30th. 19 47

Principal Sr Angelina Lefort

Dated JULY 4th. 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

E A Robertson
Indian Agent

EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY
JUL 12 1947
Winterburn, - Alta.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at St.Albert on April 1st Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forwarded		50	72		33	15	22	15	18	12	3	4					Carpentry, Chores Manual Work			8.918	5.529	
691	Stanley Alexis	11	I		Alexis	I										I		" "		Oct.19/45	91	59	
692	Felix LCourteoreille	9	I		Alexander	I										I		" "		Oct.30/45	91	59	
696	Jerome Callihoo	9	I		Michel	I										I		" "		Feb.25/46	91	59	
697	Oliver L.Ward	8	I		Enoch	I										I		" "		Sept.3/46	91	59	
698	Sam Morin	7	I		Enoch	I										I		" "		Sept.3/46	91	59	
699	Robert McGillis	7	I		Enoch	I									I			" "		Sept.10/46	91	58	
700	W.Peter McDonald	7	I		Enoch	I									I			" "		Sept.10/46	91	59	
701	Wallace Ward	9	I		Enoch	I														Sept.22/46			Hospital since last Sept.
702	Archie Ward	7	I		Enoch	I										I				Sept.22/46	91	59	
703	Douglas Ward	8	I		Enoch	I										I				Sept.18/46	91	59	
704	George Cullingbull	7	I		Enoch	I										I				Sept.23/46	91	59	
705	Isidore Letendre	7	I		Alexis	I										I				Sept.11/46	91	59	
706	Joseph Chicken	7	I		Alexander	I										I				Oct.28/46	91	59	
707	Joseph Sam Paul	9	I		Paul	I										I				Oct.29)46	91	59	
708	Leo Lefthand	6	I		Alexis	I														Mar.13/47	91	59	
709	James N.Sharphead	7	I		Enoch	I														Apr.27/47	65	40	Late
	TOTALS		66	72		49	15	22	15	18	12	3	4							TOTALS	10.257	6.395	

ERROR
aggregate 112 71
overpayment 2.76
adjust 109 95

Total number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10995

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 116.71

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 5.071.95 $

120.82 x 45 = 5436.90
120.82 x 3.75 = 453.07
120.82 x 2.50 = 302.05
6192.02

23/7/47

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at St. Albert on April 1st Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 194 7.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forwarded		25	72		23	8	12	6	14	7	1	1						Carpentry, Chores Manual Work			6.825	4256	
664	Julian Paul	10	I		Alexis		I										I		"	"	Sept.1/43	91	59	
665	William Paul	11	I		Alexis			I													Sept.1/43			Truant & did not come back
666	John P.John	10	I		Paul			I								I			"	"	Sept.4/43	91	59	
667	Peter Lefthand	11	I		Alexis				I												Sept.3/43			Truant & did not return
668	Robert Rain	13	I		Paul				I							I			"	"	Sept.3/43	91	59	
669	Raymond W. Cardinal	11	I		Enoch				I						I				"	"	Oct.1/44	91	59	
670	George Burnstick	13	I		Alexander			I							I				"	"	Sept.4/44	91	59	
671	Myles Aiguebelle	13	I		Alexander			I							I				"	"	Sept.4/44	91	34	
672	Raymond C.Chicken	9	I		Alexander			I								I			"	"	Sept.4/44	91	59	
673	Alexis Rain	9	I		Paul		I									I			"	"	Oct.4/44	91	59	
675	Harry Paul	10	I		Alexis		I								I				"	"	Nov.24/44	91	59	
676	Leonard McGillis	9	I		Enoch		I								I				"	"	Dec.10/44	91	59	
677	Ernest Callihoo	9	I		Michel		I								I				"	"	Dec.9/44	91	59	
678	Frederick R.Callihoo	6	I		Michel	I									I				"	"	Dec.9/44	91	59	
679	Francis R.Callihoo	5	I		Michel	I													"	"	Dec.9/44	91		Not attending school
680	Edouard Morin	8	I		Enoch		I								I				"	"	Dec.25/44	91	59	
681	Alec Aiguebelle	11	I		Alexander		I									I			"	"	May 28/45	91	59	
682	Alfred Arcand	9	I		Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.6/45	91	59	
683	Dolphus Kootenay	8	I		Alexis	I										I			"	"	Sept.7/45	91	59	
684	Wilfrid Thomas	8	I		Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.7/45	91	59	
685	L.Archie Papin	8	I		Enoch	I											I		"	"	Sept.5/45	91	59	
686	Angus Paul	8	I		Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.6/45	91	59	
688	Victor T.Bruno	10	I		Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.6/45	91	59	
689	Salomon Arcand	9	I		Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.6/45	91	59	
690	George Cutknife	8	I		Enoch	I											I		"	"	Sept.4/45	91	59	
	TOTALS		50	72	TOTALS	33	15	22	15	18	12	3	4								TOTALS	8.918	5.529	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at St.Albert on April 1st Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forwarded			72		23	8	12	6	14	7	1	1										5.460	3.436	
608	Adam Potts	15	I		Alexis								I						Carpentry, Chores Manual Work			Sept.2/38			3 Did not come back this year
611	George Ward Trottier	13	I		Enoch								I			I			"		"	Sept.3/38	91	59	
621	Henry Ward Trottier	12	I		Enoch						I					I			"		"	Sept.3/38	91	59	
624	Sam Burnstick	15	I		Alexander						I											Jan.14/38	xxx	xxx	3 Did not come back this year
629	Mark C.Morin	16	I		Enoch								I									Apr.11/39			4 Did not come back from Jan/47
630	Charles Cowan	13	I		Enoch							I					I		"		"	July 12/39	91	34	
631	Percy Cowan	10	I		Enoch				I							I			"		"	July 12/39	91	59	
632	Jean Marie Cowan	9	I		Enoch			I								I			"		"	July 12/39	91	59	
639	Roy Cullingbull	15	I		Enoch					I						I			"		"	Sept.6/39			2 Did not come back this year
640	Edward Sam Ward	13	I		Enoch			I														Dec.10/39	91	39	
645	Percy Horsethief	14	I		Enoch						I								"		"	Sept.4/40			3 Do " " " "
646	Michel Bighead	12	I		Enoch					I									"		"	Sept.4/40	91	39	
647	Francis Courteoreille	13	I		Alexander				I							I			"		"	Sept.4/40	91	59	
651	Walter Horsethief	13	I		Enoch			I														Sept.22/41			3 Did not come this year
652	Albert Ward	13	I		Enoch				I													Sept.22/41			3 " " " "
653	Percy W.Papin	12	I		Enoch				I													Sept.22/41			2 " " " "
654	Martin Papin	11	I		Enoch		I									I			"		"	Jan.3/42	91	59	
655	Romeo Morin	12	I		Enoch				I							I			"		"	Sept.1/42	91	59	
656	Walter Bighead	10	I		Enoch		I									I			"		"	Sept.1/42	91	59	
657	Charlie Breland	11	I		Michel			I								I			"		"	Sept.2/42	91	59	
659	Harry Aganas	11	I		Alexis		I															Sept.1/43			2 Did not come this year
660	Francis Gladu Bighead	10	I		Good Fish		I									I			"		"	Sept.3/43	91	59	
661	Salomon Alexis	12	I		Alexis		I															Sept.1/43			2 Truant from the first of the term
662	Paul Kootenay	10	I		Alexis			I								I			"		"	Sept.1/43	91	59	
663	Jimmie McGillis	11	I		Enoch			I								I			"		"	Sept.3/43	91	59	
	TOTALS		25	72		TOTALS 23	8	18	11	18	12	3	4									TOTALS	6.825	4.256	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at St.Albert on April 1st Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1947 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forwarded			49		5	4	12	6	13	7	1	1						Domestic Science			3.549	2.256	
0696	Isabelle Mad.Morin	9		I	Enoch	L										I			"	"		Sept.4/45	91 ✓	59	
0697	Lina Kootenay	9		I	Alexander		I									I			"	"		Sept.4/45	91 ✓	59	
0698	Elsie Paul Johns	9		I	Alexis		I								I				"	"		Sept.4/45	91 ✓	59	
0699	Josephine Burnstick	9		I	Alexander	I											I		"	"		Sept.6/45	91 ✓	59	
0700	Ida Alexis	8		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"		Sept.7/45	91 ✓	59	
0701	Mary Rain	10		I	Paul	I										I			"	"		Oct.4/45	91 ✓	59	
D 0702	Adela Aganas	13		I	Alesks	I																Oct.9/45			T.B.San. in her 2nd year
0703	Rosie Lafleche	10		I	Alexander	I									I				"	"		Oct.19/45	91 ✓	59	
0704	Irene Johnny	14		I	Casca		I									I			"	"		Oct.5/45	91 ✓	59	
0705	Julia Boucher	5		I	Chipeywan	I													"	"		Oct.9/45	91 ✓	59	
D 0706	Beatrice Courteoreille	8		I	Alexander	I																Nov.2/45			T.B.San. from Nov.last
0707	Delia Callihoo	13		I	Michel					I						I			"	"		Feb.25/46	91 ✓	59	
0708	Josephine Callihoo	10		I	Michel			I								I			"	"		Feb.25/46	91 ✓	59	
0709	Dolly F.Callihoo	6		I	Michel	I										I			"	"		Feb.25/46	91 ✓	59	
0710	Rachel Ward	5		I	Atlin	I										I			"	"		Mar.19/46	91 ✓	59	
0711	Margaret Ward	3		I	Atlin	I																Mar.19/46	91 ✓		Not attending school
0712	Caroline N.Sharphead	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		Sept.3/46	91 ✓	59	
0713	Anna Aiguebelle	9		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Sept.10/46	91 ✓	59	
0714	Marguerite Paul	8		I	Ale xander	I										I			"	"		Sept.14/46	91 ✓	59	
0715	Florence Morin	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		Sept.15/46	91 ✓	59	
0716	Therese Arcand	7		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Oct.6/46	91 ✓	59	
0717	Rose M.Kootenay	8		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"		Oct.14/46	91 ✓	59	
0718	Gladys Bruno	7		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Dec.24/46	91 ✓	59	
	TOTALS			72		TOTALS 23	8	12	6	14	7	1	1									TOTALS 5.460 ✓	3.436		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at Saint Albert on April 1st Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forwarded			25				3	3	10	7	1	1						Domestic Science			1.820	1.160	
0664	Justine Paul	12		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"	Sept.5/42	91 ✓	59		
0665	Lottie Paul	11		I	Alexander					I						I			"	"	Sept.5/42	91 ✓	59		
0666	Betsie C.Morin	10		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"	Sept.3/43	91 ✓	59		
0672	J.Elizabeth Alexis	10		I	Alexis			I								I			"	"	Sept.1/43	91 ✓	59		
0673	Margaret Alexis	14		I	Alexis						I					I			"	"	Sept.1/43			L ✓	Illness home since last Sept.
0674	Delia Arcand	9		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"	Sept.3/43	91 ✓	59		
0675	Delphine Arcand	11		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"	Sept.3/43	91 ✓	59		
0676	Flora Kootenay	11		I	Alexis						I					I			"	"	Sept.1/43	91 ✓	59		
0678	Mary Jane Bruno	13		I	Alexander					I					I				"	"	Sept.3/43	91 ✓	34		Home to help
0679	Joyce Cardinal	11		I	Saddle Lake						I					I			"	"	Sept.23/43	91 ✓	59		
0680	Armin Cutknife	10		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"	Sept.3/43	91 ✓	59		
D 0682	Madeleine Rain	14		I	Alexis				I												Oct.25/43			L ✓	T.B.San. since Sept last
0683	Alexina Alexander	9		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"	Sept.4/44	91 ✓	59		
D 0684	Alice Courteoreille	10		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"	Sept.4/44			L ✓	T.B.San. from last Sept.
0685	Mary Helen McDonald	9		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"	Sept.4/44	91 ✓	59		
0687	Delia Burnstick	11		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"	Sept.15/44	91 ✓	59		
0688	Alice Kootenay	10		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"	Oct.2/44	91 ✓	59		
0689	Elsie Letendre	8		I	Alexis		I														Dec10/44			L ✓	Not returned this year(home)
0690	Isabelle Morin	9		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"	Dec. 8/44	91 ✓	59		
D 0691	Irene D.Callihoo	8		I	Michel		I														Dec.9/44			L ✓	T.B.
0692	Pearl Ward	10		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"	Oct.29/44	91 ✓	59		
0693	N.Angela Aganas	8		I	Alexis		I									I			"	"	Sept.6/45	91 ✓	59		
0694	Tellie Gladys Papin	9		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"	Sept.4/45	91 ✓	59		
0695	Monica Morin	8		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"	Sept.4/45	91 ✓	59		
	TOTALS			49	TOTALS	5	4	12	6	13	7	1	1								TOTALS	3.549	2.256		

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at Saint Albert on April 1st Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0602	Violet Gladu	14		I	Alexander					I							I		Domestic Science		June3/36	91 ✓	59	
0606	Jennie Alexis	15		I	Alexis							I				I			"		Aug.21/36	91 ✓	59	
0607	Angela Bruno	14		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"	Nov.10/45	91 ✓	59	
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	15		I	Alexander						I					I			"		Dec.17/38	91 ✓	59	
0629	Margaret Cardinal	10		I	Enoch					I						I			"		Sept.12/39	91 ✓	59	
D 0630	Jennie Kootenay	14		I	Alexis				I												Apr.11/39			✓ T.B.San.
0632	Julia Alexander	16		I	Enoch								I		I				"		Sept.10/39	91 ✓	59	
0633	Mary Alexis	14		I	Alexis						I					I			"		Sept.1/43	91 ✓	59	
0639	Rosalie Potts	14		I	Alexis						I					I			"		Sept.2/40	91 ✓	59	
0641	Nancy Mustus	13		I	Alexis						I					I			"		Sept.2/40	91 ✓	59	
0643	Sophie Cullingbull	13		I	Enoch							I				I			"		Sept.2/40	91 ✓	59	
0644	Virginia Gordon	14		I	Enoch							I				I			"		Sept.2/40	91 ✓	39	Home to help
0645	Margaret McGillis	13		I	Enoch							I			I				"		Sept.2/40	91 ✓	59	
0646	Dora Paul	14		I	Alexander							I				I			"		Sept.2/40	91 ✓	59	
0648	Mary Albina Ward	15		I	Enoch						I					I			"		Oct.1/40	91 ✓	59	
0651	Sallie Breland	14		I	Michel							I				I			"		Oct.7/40	91 ✓	59	
D 0652	Lilly Papin	10		I	Enoch		I														Mar.2/45			✓ T.B.San.
0653	Beatrice Papin	12		I	Enoch					I											Sept.22/41			✓ Not returned during the whole term
0654	Bella Kootenay	12		I	Alexis					I						I			"		Sept.24/41	91 ✓	59	
0655	Veronique Kootenay	13		I	Alexis					I						I			"		Oct.10/41	91 ✓	59	
D 0656	Sophie House Rain	16		I	Paul					I						I			"		Nov.10/41			✓ Gone Total in March
0658	Cecilia I.McDonald	12		I	Enoch						I										Mar.15/42			✓ Illness .Did not come in this year
0659	Patricia M.McDonald	10		I	Enoch					I						I			"		Mar.15/42	91 ✓	59	
0660	Theresa Morin	10		I	Enoch			I								I			"		Sept.1/42	91 ✓	59	
0661	Rita Morin	11		I	Enoch			I								I			"		Sept.1/42	91 ✓	59	
	TOTALS			25	TOTALS		3	3	10	7	1	1							TOTALS			1,820 ✓	1.160	

Total number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

ADP Ed

CANADA

Training Division
OCT 28 1947
55
Indian Affairs Br.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30th 1947

Principal Sr Angelina Lafontaine

Dated OCTOBER 4th 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

E A Robertson
Indian Agent

Dated at EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY
OCT 16 1947
this Winterburn, Alta. 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at SAINT-ALBERT on JULY 1st Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30th 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		46	69		30	18	14	15	22	10	4	2						Chores			7.399	868	
696	Jerome Callihoo	9	I		Michel	I										I								
697	Oliver L.Ward	8	I		Enoch	I													"		Feb.25/46	62		Not returned
698	Sam Morin	7	I		Enoch	I															Sept.3/46	89	I7	
699	Robert McGillis	7	I		Enoch	I													"		Sept.3/46	89	I7	
700	W.Peter McDonald	7	I		Enoch	I															Sept.I0/46	79	I2	
70I	Wallace Ward	9	I		Enoch																Sept.I0/46	89	I7	
702	Archie Ward	7	I		Enoch	I															Sept.22/46		13	Hospital
703	Douglass Ward	8	I		Enoch	I															Sept.22/46	89	I7	
704	George Cullingbul	8	I		Enoch	I											I				Sept.I8/46	62		Not returned
705	Isidore Letendre	8	I		Alexis	I															Sept.23/46	89	I7	
706	Joseph Chicken	8	I		Alexander	I															Sept.II/46	62		Not returned
707	Joseph Sam Paul	9	I		Paul	I															Oct.28/46	82	I3	
708	Leo Lefthand	7	I		Alexis	I															Oct.29/46	65	2	
709	James M.Sharphead	7	I		Enoch	I															March I8/47	62		Not returned
7I0	George Papin	7	I		Enoch	I															April 29/47	89	I7	
7II	Robert Kootenay	7	I		Alexander	I															Sept.9/47	22	I5	
7I2	George Arcand	II	I		Alexander	I															Sept.II/47	20	I3	Aggregate - 8684
7I3	Edward Arcand	9	I		Alexander	I															Sept.II/47	20	I3	Adjustment 182
7I4	George Kootenay	7	I		Alexis	I															Sept.II/47	20	I3	8502
																					Sept.22/47	9	6	Pupils 644 & 678 home and paid 91 days = 182 days overpayment VB.
	TOTALS		65	69		4918	14	15	22	10	4	2										8.498	1.057	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ~~8892~~

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~8684~~ 8502

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~95.48 92.34~~ 92.41

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ~~4,298.60~~ $ 4156.65

92.41 X 45.00 = 4,158.45
92.41 X 3.75 = 346.54
92.41 X 2.50 = 231.02
4,736.01

K.H.S. 5/11/47

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST ALBERT on JULY 1st Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30th 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		25	69		21	10	12	13	22	10	4	2									5.868	718	
670	George Burnstick	I3	I		Alexander				I															
671	Milus Aiguebelle	I4	I		Alexander				I												Sept.4/44	62		Not returned
672	Raymond C.Chicken	9	I		Alexander			I								I			"		Sept.4/44	62		Not returned
673	Alexis Rain	9	I		Paul		I									I			"		Sept.4/44	82	I3	
674	Harry Paul	II	I		Alexis		I														Oct.4/44	62		Not returned
676	Leonard McGillis	I0	I		Enoch			I								I			"		Nov.24/44	62		Not returned
677	Ernest Callihoo	I0	I		Michel		I									I			"		Dec.I0/44	79	I2	
678	Frederick R.Callihoo	7	I		Michel	I										I			"		Dec.9/44	65	2	Late
679	Francis R.Callihoo	6	I		Michel	I															Dec.9/44	65	2	Late
680	Edward Morin	8	I		Enoch			I													Dec.9/44	65	2	Late
681	Alex Aiguebelle	II	I		Alexander			I								I			"		Dec.25/44	62		Not returned
682	Alfred Arcand	9	I		Alexander			I								I			"		May 28/45	82	I3	
683	Dolphus Kootenay	8	I		Alexis			I								I			"		Sept.6/45	82	I3	
684	Wilfrid Thomas	8	I		Alexander			I								I			"		Sept.7/45	7I	7	
685	L.Archie Papin	8	I		Enoch		I										I		"		Sept.7/45	82	I3	
686	Angus Paul	8	I		Alexander		I									I			"		Sept.5/45	89	I7	
688	Victor T.Bruno	10	I		Alexander		I									I			"		Sept.6/45	82	I3	
689	Salomon Arcand	9	I		Alexander		I									I			"		Sept.6/45	82	13	
690	George Cutknife	8	I		Enoch		I									I					Sept.6/45	82	13	
691	Stanley Alexis	11	I		Alexis		I									I					Sept.4/45	89	17	
692	Felix L.Courteoreille	9	I		Alexander		I									I					Oct.19)45	62		
																					Oct.30/46	62		Not returned
	TOTALS		46	69		30	18	14	15	22	10	4	2									7.399	868	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at SAINT - ALBERT on JULY 1st Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30th 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward			69		20	10	6	8	15	8	1	1						Choires			4.319	490	
611	George Ward Trottier	14	I		Enoch								I		I				"		Sept.2/38	92	17	
621	Henry Ward Trottier	13	I		Enoch							I			I				"		Sept.3/38	92	17	
630	Charles Cowan	14	I		Enoch							I				I					July 12/39 Sept.x/xx	62		Not returned
631	Percy Cowan	11	I		Enoch					I						I			"		July 12/39	89	17	
632	Jean Marie Cowan	10	I		Enoch			I								I			"		July 12/39	89	17	
640	Edward Sam Ward	13	I		Enoch					I					I				"		Dec.10/39	89	17	
646	Michel Bighead	13	I		Enoch							I			I				"		Sept.4/40	89	15	Hospital
647	Francis Courteoreille	13	I		Alexander					I						I			"		Sept.4/40	62		Not returned
652	Albert Ward	14	I		Enoch					I						I			"		Sept .22/41	9	6	Truant
653	Percy William Papin	13	I		Enoch					I						I			"		Sept.22/41	9	6	Truant
654	Martin Papin	12	I		Enoch			I								I			"		Jan 3/42	89	17	
655	Romeo Morin	12	I		Enoch						I					I			"		Sept.1/42	62		Not returned
656	Walter Bighead	10	I		Enoch				I						I				"		Sept.1/42	89	17	
657	Charlie Breland	12	I		Michel						I				I				"		Sept.2/42	92	17	
659	Harry Aganas	12	I		Alexis			I													Sept.1/43		3	
660	Francis Gladu Bighead	10	I		Goodfish			I								I			"		Sept.3/43	89	17	
661	Salomon Alexis	12	I		Alexis																Sept.1/43		15	Not returned
662	Paul Kootenay	10	I		Alexis					I					I				"		Sept.1/43	89	17	
663	Jimmie McGillis	12	I		Enoch					I						I			"		Sept.3/43	79	12	Late
664	Julian Paul	10	I		Alexis			I													Sept.1/43	62		Not returned
665	William Paul	11	I		Alexis				I												Sept.1/43		15	Not returned
666	John P.John	10	I		Paul			I													Sept.4/43	62		Not returned
667	Peter Lefthand	12	I		Alexis				I												Sept.3/43		15	Not returned
668	Robert Rain	13	I		Paul				I							I			"		Sept.3/43	65	2	Late
669	Raymond W.Cardinal	11	I		Enoch				I						I				"		Oct.1/44	89	17	
	TOTALS		25	69	TOTALS	21	10	12	22	10	4	2									TOTALS	5.868	718	

Number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST. ALBERTA on JULY 1st Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30th 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			52		6	7	6	8	15	8	1	1									3.408	317	
B 0708	Josephine Callihoo	I0		I	Michel		I																	
B 0709	Dolly F.Callihoo	6		I	Michel	I															Feb.25/46	62 ✓		Not returned
07I0	Rachel Ward	6		I	Atlin	I										I					Feb.25/46	62 ✓		Not returned
07II	Marguerite Ward	5		I	Atlin	I										I					March I9/46	92 ✓	I7	
07I2	Caroline N.Sharphead	7		I	Enoch	I										I					March I9/46	92 ✓	I7	
07I3	Anna Aiguebelle	I0		I	Alexander		I										I				Sept.3/46	89 ✓	7	
07I4	Marguerite Paul	8		I	Alexander		I								I						Sept.I0/46	82 ✓	I3	
07I5	Florence Morin	7		I	Enoch	I										I					Sept.I4/46	82 ✓	I3	
07I6	Therese Arcand	7		I	Alexander	I										I					Sept.I5/46	89 ✓	I7	
07I7	Rose M.Kootenay	8		I	Alexis	I															Oct.6/46	65 ✓	2	
07I8	Gladys Bruno	7		I	Alexander	I															Oct.I4/46	62		
07I9	Sylvia Morin	7		I	Enoch	I									I						Dec.24/46	82 ✓	I3	
0720	Helen Ward	8		I	Enoch	I															Sept.4/47	27 ✓	I7	
072I	Sylvia Arcand	7		I	Alexander	I															Sept.4/47	27 ✓	I7	
0722	Evelyn D.Arcand	7		I	Alexander	I															Sept.II/47	20 ✓	I3	
0723	Violet Burnstick	7		I	Alexander	I															Sept.II/47	20 ✓	I3	
0724	Sarah Arcand	7		I	Alexis	I															Sept.20/47	II ✓	7	
																					Sept.22/47	9 ✓	7	
	TOTALS			69		20	10	6	8	15	8	1	1								TOTALS	4.319	490	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST-ALBERTA on JULY1st Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30th 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			26			3	3	11	7	1	1										1.523	104	
0674	Delia Arcand	I0		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"		Sept.3/43	71	7	
0675	Delphine Arcand	I2		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"		Sept.3 /43	71	7	
0676	Flora Kootenay	II		I	Alexis					I						I			"	"		Sept.I/43	71	7	
0678	Mary Jane Bruno	I3		I	Alexander					I						I			"	"		Sept.3/43	82	I3	
0679	Joyce Cardinal	II		I	Saddle Lake						I					I			"	"		Sept.23/43	89	I7	
0680	Armin Cutknife	II		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"		Sept.3/43	89	I7	
0683	Alexina Alexander	I0		I	Enoch				I													Sept.4/44	62		Not returned
0685	Mary Helen McDonald	I0		I	Enoch				I						I				"	"		Sept.4/44	89	I7	
0687	Delia Burnstick	II		I	Alexander			I														Sept.5/44	62		Not returned
0688	Alice Kootenay	I0		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"		Oct.2/44	82	I3	
0689	Elsie Letendre	9		I	Alexis																	Dec.I0/44			Not returned last year.
0690	Isabelle Morin	9		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"		Dec.8/44	89	I7	
0692	Pearl Ward	I0		I	Enoch			I														Oct.29/44	62		Not returned
0693	M.Angela Aganas	8		I	Alexis	I																Sept.6/45	62		Not returned
0694	Tilly Gladus Papin	9		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		Sept.4/45	89	I7	
0695	Monica Morin	I0		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"		Sept.4/45	89	I7	
0696	Isabelle M.Morin	9		I	Enoch	I																Sept.4/45	62		Not returned
0697	Lina Kootenay	9		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"		Sept.4/45	82	I3	
0698	Elsey Paul Jones	9		I	Alexis			I														Sept 4/45	62		Not returned
0699	Josephine Burnstick	9		I	Alexander			I								I			"	"		Sept.6/45	82	I3	
0700	Ida Alexis	8		I	Alexis	I																Sept.7/45	62		Not returned
0701	Mary Rain	I0		I	Paul			I									I		"	"		Oct.4/45	65	2	
0703	Rosie Lafleche	I0		I	Alexander			I									I		"	"		Oct.I9/45	65	2	
0704	Irene Johnny	I4		I	Casca			I									I		"	"		Oct.5/45	92	I7	
0705	Julia Boucher	6		I	Chipewyan	I										I			"	"		Oct.9/45	92	I7	
0707	Delia Callihoo	I4		I	Michel						I											Feb.25/46	62		Not returned
	TOTALS			52	TOTALS	6	7	6	8	15	8	1	1									TOTALS 3.408	317		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON Agency

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at SAINT-ALBERT on JULY 1st. Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30th 194 7

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0602	Violet Gladu	I4		I	Alexander				I										Domestic Science					
0606	Jennie Alexis	I6		I	Alexis						I								"	"	June 3/36	82	I3	
0607	Angela Bruno	I4		I	Alexander			I								I			"	"	August 2I/36	62		Discharged
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	I6		I	Alexander					I									"	"	Nov.I0/45	62		Not returned
0629	Marguerite Cardinal	I0		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"	Dec.7/38	62		Discharged
0632	Julia Alexander	I6		I	Enoch							I									Sept.I2/39	89	I7	
0633	Mary Alexis	I4		I	Alexis				I												Sept.I0/39	62		Discharged
0639	Rosalie Potts	I4		I	Alexis				I												Sept.I/43	62		Not returned
064I	Nancy Mustus	I3		I	Alexis				I							I			"	"	Sept.2/40	62		Not returned
0643	Sophie Cullingbul	I3		I	Enoch				I												Sept .2/40	7I	7	
0644	Viginia Gordon	I4		I	Enoch					I											Sept.2/40	62		Not returned
0645	Margaret McGillis	I4		I	Enoch					I											Sept.2/40	62		Not returned
0646	Dora Paul	I4		I	Alexander					I											Sept.2/40	62		Not returned
0648	Mary Alvina Ward	I6		I	Enoch					I											Sept.2/40	62		Not returned
065I	Sallie Breland	I4		I	Michel					I											Oct.I/40	62		Discharged
0653	Beatrice Papin	I3		I	Enoch				I												Oct.7/40	62		Not returned
0654	Bella Kootenay	I2		I	Alexis					I						I			"	"	Sept.22/4I			Not returned
0655	Veronique Kootenay	I3		I	Alexis				I												Sept.24/4I	7I	7	
0658	Cecilia I.McDonald	I3		I	Enoch				I							I					Oct.I0/4I	62		Not returned
0659	Patricia M.McDonald	II		I	Enoch				I												March I5/42			Not returned
0660	Theresa Morin	I0		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"	March I5/42	89	I7	
066I	Rita Morin	II		I	Enoch				I												Sept.I/42	62		
0664	Justine Paul	I2		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"	Sept.I/42	62		
0665	Lottie Paul	II		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"	Sept.5/42	82	I3	
0666	Betsie C.Morin	I0		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"	Sept.5/42	82	I3	
0672	J.Elizabeth Alexis	I0		I	Alexis			I													Sept.3/43	89	I7	
				26																	Sept.I/43	62		Not returned
	TOTALS				TOTALS			3	3	11	7	1	1								TOTALS	1.523	104	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due Not ~~not~~ Quoted ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

End 7 W 1/11 ERROR

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 19 47

Principal Sr Angelina Lalonde

Dated JANUARY 9th, 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

E A Robertson
Indian Agent

Dated at Winterburn Alta

this Jan. 15 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON Agency

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST.ALBERT on OCTOBER 1st Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		46	61		27	21	15	12	21	7	3	1						Choires			6,679	4,172	
698	Sam Morin	7	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.3/46	92	59	
699	Robert McGillis	7	I		Enoch		I									I					Sept.I0/46	92	59	
700	W.Peter McDonald	7	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.I0/46	92	3I	Illness
70I	Wallace Ward	9	I		Enoch	I															Sept.22/46		4	Hospital
702	Archer Ward	7	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.22/46	92	59	
703	Douglass Ward	8	I		Enoch	I															Sept.I8/46			Not returned
704	George Cullingbull	8	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.23/46	92	59	
705	Isidore Letendre	8	I		Alexis	I															Sept.II/46			Not Returned
706	Joseph Chicken	8	I		Alexander	I											I			I	Oct.28/46	92	59	
707	Joseph Sam Paul	8	I		Paul	I															Oct.29/46	92	59	
	Leo Lefthand	7	I		Alexis	I															March I6/47			Not returned
709	James M.Sharphead	7	I		Enoch	I															April 29/47	92	59	
7I0	George Papin	7	I		Enoch	I															Sept.9/47	92	59	
7II	Robert Kootenay	7	I		Alexander	I															Sept.II/47	92	59	
7I2	George Arcand	II	I		Alexander	I															Sept.II/47	92	59	
7I3	Edward Arcand	9	I		Alexander	I															Sept.II/47	92	59	
7I4	George Kootenay	7	I		Alexis	I															Sept.22/47	92	59	
7I5	Henry Burnstick	6	I		Alexander	I															Dec.3/47	28	I2	Late
7I6	James Ward	2	I		Atlin	I															Dec.I9/47	I3		Not attending school
	TOTALS		66	61		TOTALS 45	22	15	12	21	7	3	1								TOTALS	7,916	4,923	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7,916

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 86.04

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3,871.80 $

86.04 × 45.00 = 3871.80
86.04 × 3.75 = 322.65
86.04 × 2.50 = 215.10
4,409.55

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST.ALBERT on OCTOBER 1st Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		23	61		18	10	13	11	21	7	3	1						Choires			4,994	3,139	
671	Miles Aiguebelle	14	I		Alexander				I												Sept.4/44			Not returned
672	Raymond C.Chicken	9	I		Alexander			I								I			"		Sept.4/44	92	59	
673	Alexis Rain	9	I		Paul		I									I			"		Oct.4/44			Not returned
674	Peter Cullingbull	10	I		Enoch		I									I			"		Oct.23/44	181	76	Peter omitted on the last report.
675	Harry Paul	11	I		Alexis		I														Nov.24/44			Not returned
676	Leonard McGillis	10	I		Enoch			I								I			"		Dec.10/43	92	59	
677	Ernest Callihoo	10	I		Michel		I									I			"		Dec.9/44	92	59	
678	Frederick R.Callihoo	7	I		Michel	I										I					Dec.9/44	92	59	
679	Francis R.Callihoo	6	I		Michel	I										I					Dec.9/44	92	59	
680	Edward Morin	8	I		Enoch		I														Dec.25/44			Not returned
681	Alex Aiguebelle	11	I		Alexander		I									I			"		May 28/45	92	59	
682	Alfred Arcand	9	I		Alexander		I									I			"		Sept.6/45	92	59	
683	Dolphus Kootenay	8	I		Alexis		I									I			"		Sept.7/45	92	59	
684	Wilfrid Thomas	8	I		Alexander		I									I			"		Sept.7/45	92	59	
685	L.Archie Papin	8	I		Enoch	I											I		"		Sept.5/45	92	59	
686	Angus Paul	8	I		Alexander		I									I			"		Sept.6/45	92	59	
687	Cyril Lefthand	11	I		Alexander		I									I			"		Sept.6/45	72	43	Late
688	Victor T.Bruno	10	I		Alexander	I										I					Sept.6/45	92	59	
689	Salomon Arcand	9	I		Alexander	I										I					Sept.6/45	92	59	
690	George Cutknife	8	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.4/45	92	59	
691	Stanley Alexis	11	I		Alexis	I															Oct.19/45			Not returned
692	Felix L.Courteoreille	9	I		Alexander	I										I					Oct.30/46	52	29	Late
697	Oliver L.Ward	8	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.3/46	92	59	
	TOTALS		46	61	TOTALS	27	21	15	12	21	7	3	1									6,679	4,172	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST-ALBERTAALBERTA on OCTOBER 1st Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward			61		18	10	7	5	15	6							Choires				3,828	2,412	
611	George Ward Trottier	I4	I		Enoch								I		I			"		Sept.2/38	92	59	
621	Henry Ward Trottier	I3	I		Enoch							I				I		"		Sept.2/38	92	59	
630	Charley Cowan	I4	I		Enoch				/											July I2/39			Not returned
631	Percy Cowan	II	I		Enoch					I						I		"		July I2/39	92	59	
632	Jean Marie Cowan	I0	I		Enoch			I								I				July I2/39	92	46	T.B.San.
640	Edward Sam Ward	I3	I		Enoch					I										Dec.I0/39	31	16	Gone home at the end of October
646	Michel Bighead	I3	I		Enoch							I				I				Sept.4/40	31	16	" " " "
647	Francis Courteoreille	I3	I		Alexander					I										Sept.4/40			Not returned
654	Martin Papin	I2	I		Enoch		I									I		"		Jan.3/42	92	59	
655	Romeo Morin	I3	I		Enoch						I									Sept.I/42			Not returned
656	Walter Bighead	I0	I		Enoch			I								I		"		Sept.I/42	92	59	
657	Charlie Breland	I2	I		Michel							I				I		"		Sept.2/42	92	59	
660	Francis Gladu Bighead	I0	I		Goodfish		I									I		"		Sept.3/43	92	59	
661	Salomon Alexis	I3	I		Alexis		I													Sept.I/43			Not returned
662	Paul Kootenay	I0	I		Alexis					I						I		"		Sept.I/43	92	59	
663	Jimmy McGillis	I2	I		Enoch					I						I		"		Sept.3/43	92	59	
664	Julian Paul	I0	I		Alexis		I													Sept.I/43			Not returned
665	William Paul	II	I		Alexis			I												Sept.I/43			Not returned
666	John P.John	I0	I		Paul		I													Sept.4/43			Not returned
667	Peter Lefthand	I3	I		Alexis			I												Sept.3/43			Not returned
668	Robert Rain	I3	I		Paul			I								I		"		Sept.3/43	92	59	
669	Raymond W.Cardinal	I2	I		Enoch			I								I		"		Oct.I/44	92	59	
670	George Burnstick	I3	I		Alexander			I												Sept.4/44			Not returned
	TOTALS		23	61		TOTALS	18	10	13	11	21	7	3	1						TOTALS	4,994	3,139	

Total number of days in Quarter .....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON Agency

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST-ALBERTA-ALBERTA on OCTOBER1st Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			46		5	8	7	5	15	6								Domestic Science		-	2,573	1,610	
07II	Marguerite Ward	5		I	Atlin	I																		
07I2	Caroline N.Sharphead	7		I	Enoch	I													"	"	March I9/46	92	59	
07I3	Anna Aiguebelle	I0		I	Alexander		I												"	"	Sept.3/46	92	59	
07I4	Marguerite Paul	8		I	Alexander		I							I					"	"	Sept.I0/46	92	59	
07I5	Florence Morin	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.I4/46	92	59	
07I6	Therese Arcand	7		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.I5/46	92	59	
07I7	Rose M.Kootenay	8		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"	Oct.6/46	92	59	
07I8	Gladies Bruno	7		I	Alexander	I													"	"	Oct.I4/46			Not returned
07I9	Silvia Morin	7		I	Enoch	I													"	"	Dec.24/46	92	59	
0720	Helen Ward	8		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/47	92	59	
072I	Silvia Arcand	7		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/47	92	59	
0722	Evelyn D.Arcand	7		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.II/47	92	59	
0723	Violet Burnstick	7		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.II/47	92	59	
0724	Sarah Arcand	7		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"	Sept.20/47	92	59	
0725	Joanne Crate	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.22/47	92	59	
																I					Nov. 2/47	59	35	
	TOTALS			61		TOTALS 18	10	7	5	15	6										TOTALS	3,828	2,412	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST.ALBERT,ALBERTA on OCTOBER 1st Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 194 7

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			23				3	2	13	5								Domestic Science			1,044	635	
0678	Mary Jane Bruno	I4		I	alexander					I						I								
0679	Joyce Cardinal	II		I	Saddle Lake						I			I					"	"	Sept.3 /43	92	59	
0680	Armin Cutknife	II		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.23/43	92	59	
0683	Alexina Alexander	IO		I	Enoch				I												Sept.3/43	92	59	
0685	Mary Helen McDonald	IO		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.4/44			Not returned
0687	Delia Burnstick	II		I	Alexander			I								I			"	"	Sept.4/44	92	59	
0688	Alice Kootenay	IO		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"	Sept.5/44	57	3I	Late
0689	Elsie Letendre	IO		I	Alexis		I														Oct.2/44	92	59	
0690	Isabelle Morin	9		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"	Dec.IO/44			Not returned
0692	Pearl Ward	II		I	Enoch		I														Dec.8/44	92	59	
0693	M.Angela Aganas	8		I	Alexis	I															Oct.29/44			Not returned
0694	Tilly Gladus Papin	9		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.6/45			Not returned
0695	Monica Morin	IO		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"	Sept.4/45	92	59	
0696	Isabelle M.Morin	9		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"	Sept.4/45	92	59	
0697	Lena Kootenay	9		I	Alexander			I							I				"	"	Sept.4/45	92	59	
0698	Elsie Paul Jones	9		I	Alexis		I														Sept.4/45	92	59	
0699	Josephine Burnstick	9		I	Alexander		I									I			"	"	Sept.4/45			Not returned
0700	Ida Alexis	9		I	Alexis	I															Sept.6/45	92	59	
070I	Mary Rain	IO		I	Paul		I									I			"	"	Sept.7/45			Not returned
0703	Rosie Lafleche	IO		I	Alexander		I									I			"	"	Oct.4/45	92	59	
0704	Irene Johnny	I4		I	Casca		I									I			"	"	Oct.I9/45	92	59	
0705	Julia Boucher	6		I	Chipewyan	I										I			"	"	Oct.7/45	92	59	
07I0	Rachel Ward	6		I	Atlin	I										I			"	"	Oct.9/45	92	59	
																					March I9/46	92	59	
	TOTALS			46		5	8	7	5	15	6										TOTALS	2,573	1,610	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
KODAK SAFET
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST. ALBERT on ~~DECEMBER 1st~~ October 1st Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																			Domestic Science					
0602	Violet Gladu	I4		I	alexander					I							I		"	"	June 3/36	92	59	
0607	angela Bruno	I5		I	alexander			I								I			"	"				
0629	Marguerite Cardinal	I0		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"	Nov.I0/45	32	15	Late Rtd Nov 29
0633	Mary alexis	I4		I	alexis					I						I			"	"	Sept.I2/39	92	59	
0639	Rosalie Potts	I4		I	alexis					I											Sept.I/43			Not returned
064I	Nancy Mustus	I3		I	alexis						I						I		"	"	Sept.2/40			Not returned
0643	Sophie Cullingbull	I3		I	Enoch					I											Sept.2/40	92	59	
0644	Virginia Gordon	I5		I	Enoch						I										Sept.2/40			Not returned
0645	Marguerite McGillis	I4		I	Enoch						I										Sept.2/40			Not returned
0[illegible]	Beatrice Papin	I4		I	Enoch					I											Sept.2/40			Not returned
0654	Bella Kooteney	I2		I	alexis						I					I			"	"	Sept.22/4I			Not returned
0655	Veronique Kootenay	I3		I	alexis					I											Sept.24/4I	92	59	
0658	Cecilia I.McDonald	I3		I	Enoch					I											March 42			Not returned
0659	Patricia M.McDonald	II		I	Enoch					I											March I5/42			Not returned
0660	Theresa Morin	I0		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"	March I5/42	92	59	
066I	Rita Morin	II		I	Enoch						I										Sept.2/42			Not returned
0664	Justine Paul	I3		I	alexander					I						I			"	"	Sept.2/42	[illegible]		Not returned
0665	Lottie Paul	I2		I	Alexander					I						I			"	"	Sept.5/42	92	59	
0666	Betsie C.Morin	I0		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"	Sept.5/42	92	59	
0667	J.Elisabeth Alexis	I0		I	Alexis			I													Sept.3/43	92	59	
0674	Delia Arcand	I0		I	alexander				I							I			"	"	Sept.I/43			Not returned
0675	Delphine Arcand	I2		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"	Sept.3/43	92	59	Absent 11 days
0676	Flora Kooteney	II		I	Alexis						I						I		"	"	Sept.3/43	92	30	Home Sickness
																					Sept.I/43	92	59	
	TOTALS			23	TOTALS			3	2	13	5										TOTALS	1,044	635	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E

515

CANADA

Records Division
APR 15 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended MARCH 31st 19 48

Principal Sr Angeline Lebarre

Dated April 1st, 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

E A Robertson
Indian Agent

Dated at Wanderburn Alta

this Apl. 7th 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at SAINT ALBERT on JANUARY 1st Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		23	63		20	14	10	9	21	8	3	2						Schores			4270	2773	
674	Peter Cunningbull	10	1		Enoch		1														Oct 23/44			4 Not returned -Jan /48
675	Harry Paul	11	1		Alexis		1														24 Nov/44			3 Not returned
676	Leonard M Gillis	10	1		Enoch		1														10 Dec/43			4 Not returned-Jan/48
677	Ernest Callihoo	10	1		Michel		1									1			"		9 Dec/44	91	40	Illness
678	Fredirick A Callihoo	7	1		Michel	1											1		"		9 Dec/44	91	40	Illness
679	Francis R Callihoo	6	1		Michel	1										1			"		9 Dec/44	91	40	Illness
680	Edward Morin	8	1		Enoch		1														25 Dec/44			3 Not returned-Sept/47
681	Alex Aiguebelle	11	1		Alexander		1									1			"		28 May/45	91	40	Illness
682	Alfred Arcand	9	1		Alexander		1									1			"		Sept 6/45	91	59	
683	Dolphus Kootenay	8	1		Alexis		1									1			"		Sept 7/45	91	59	
684	Wilfrid Thomas	8	1		Alexander		1									1			"		Sept 7/45	91	59	
685	L. Archie Papin	8	1		Enoch	1															Sept 5/45			4 Not returned -Jan/48
686	Angus Paul	8	1		Alexander		1									1			"		Sept6/45	91	59	
687	Cyril Lefthand	11	1		Alexander		1									1			"		Sept 6/45	91	59	
688	Victor T Bruno	10	1		Alexander		1									1			"		Sept 6/45	91	59	
689	Salomon Arcand	9	1		Alexander		1									1			"		Sept 6/45	91	59	
690	George Gutknife	8	1		Enoch		1									1			"		Sept 4/45	91	59	
691	Stanley Alexis	11	1		Alexis	1															Oct.19/45			3 Not returned-Sept/47
692	Felix L. Courteoreille	9	1		Alexander		1									1			"		Oct 30/46	91	59	
697	Oliver L Ward	8	1		Enoch	1															Sept3/46			4 Not returned-Jan 8/48
698	Sam Morin	7	1		Enoch	1										1			"		Sept 3/46	91	59	
699	Robert McGillis	7	1		Enoch		2														Sept 10/46			4 Not returned-Jan 8/48
700	W. Peter McDonald	7	1		Enoch	1											1				Sept 22/46	91	59	
	TOTALS		46	63		TOTALS 2730	10	9	21	8	3	1									TOTALS	5635	3582	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, File 756-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at SAINT ALBERT on JANUARY 1st Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward			63		20	10	5	4	18	6								Chores			3542	2301	
620	George Ward Trottier	14	1		Enoch							1				1			"					
621	Henry Ward Trottier	13	1		Enoch						1						1		"		Sept 2/38	91	59	
630	Charles Cowen	14	1		Enoch						1										Sept 3/38	91	59	
631	Percy Cowen	11	1		Enoch				1							1			"		July12/39		13	not returned- Sept. /47
632	Jean Marie Cowen	10	1		Enoch			1													July 12/39	91	59	
654	Martin Papin	12	1		Enoch			1													July 12/39		13	T.B. San.
655	Romeo Morin	13	1		Enoch					1											Jan 3/42		11	Not returned Dec. /47
656	Walter Bighead	10	1		Enoch			1													Sept 1/42		13	Not returned Sept. /47
657	Charlie Breland	10	1		Michel							1				1			"		Sept 1/42		11	Not returned Jan /48
660	Francis Gladue Bighead	10	1		Goodfish	1															Sept 2/42	91	59	
661	Salomon Alexis	13	1		Alexis	1															Sept 3/43		11	Not returned Jan /48
662	Paul Kootenay	10	1		Alexis				1							1			"		Sept 1/43		15	Not returned - Sept /47
663	Jimmy McBillis	10	1		Enoch				1												Sept 1/43	91	59	
664	Julian Paul	10	1		Alexis			1													Sept 3/43		11	Not returned -Jan /48
665	William Paul	11	1		Alexis				1												Sept1 /43		15	Not returned-Sept /47
666	John P. John	10	1		Paul			1													Sept 1/43		15	Not returned Sept /47
667	Peter Lefthand	13	1		Alexis				1												Sept;4/43		13	Not returned Sept /47
668	Robert Rain	13	1		Paul						1					1			"		Sept 3/43		15	Not returend-Sept /47
669	Raymond W. Cardinal	12	1		Enoch				1												Sept 3/43	91	59	
670	George Burnstick	13	1		Alexander				1												Oct 1/44		11	Not returned /Jan /48
671	Miles Auguebelle	14	1		Alexander				1												Sept 4/44		13	Not returned -Sept /47
672	Raymond C Chicken	9	1		Alexander	1										1			"		Sept4/44		13	Not returned -Sept/47
673	Alexis Rain	9	1		Paul	1															Sept 4/44	91	59	
																					Sept 4/44	91	59	~~not returned Sept /47~~
	TOTALS		23	63		20	14	10	9	21	8	3	1								TOTALS	4270	2773	

Total number of days in Quarter .....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YUOYILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at SAINT ALBERT on JANUARY 1st Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward			48		7	8	5	4	18	6											2457	1593	
0713	Anna Aiguebelle	10		1	Alexander		1									1			Domestic Science					
0714	Marguebite Paul	8		1	Alexander		1												" "		Sept 10/46	91	59	
0715	Florence Morin	7		1	Enoch	1								1					" "		Sept 14/46	91	59	
0716	Therese Arcand	7		1	Alexander	1															Sept 15/46		[1]	Not returned Jan 4/48
0717	Rose Marie Kootenay	8		1	Alexis	1										1			" "		Oct 6/46	91	59	
0718	Gladys Brune	7		1	Alexander	1															Oct 14/46		[3]	Not returned Sept 1947
0719	Sylvia Morin	7		1	Enoch	1										1			" "		Dec. 24/46	91	59	
0720	Helen Ward	8		1	Enoch	1										1			" "		Sept 4/47	91	59	
0721	Sylvia Arcand	7		1	Alexander	1															Sept 4/47		[1]	Not returned Jan /48
0722	Evelyn D Arcand	7		1	Alexander	1										1			" "		Sept 11/47	91	59	
0723	Violet Burnstick	7		1	Alecander	1										1			" "		Sept11/47	91	59	
0724	Sara Arcand	7		1	Alexis	1										1			" "		Sept20/47	91	59	
0725	Joan Crate	7		1	Enoch	1										1			" "		Sept 22/47	91	59	
0726	Doris Arcand	7		1	Alexander	1										1			" "		Nov 2/47	91	59	
0727	Julia Rain	10		1	Paul	1										1			" "		Jan 4/48	88	59	
																					Jan 5/48	87	59	
	TOTALS			63		20	10	5	4	18	6										TOTALS	3542	2301	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at STALBERT on JANUARY 1st Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward			25			2	3	14	6									Domestic Science			1183	767	
0680	Armin Cutknife	11		1	Enoch				1							1			"	"				
0683	Alexina Alexander	10		1	Enoch			1											"	"	Sept 3/43	91	59	
0685	Mary Helen McDonald	10		1	Enoch				1						1				"	"	Sept 4/44		13	Not returned
0687	Delia Burnstick	11		1	Alexander				1						1				"	"	Sept 4/44	91	59	
0688	Alice Kootenay	10		1	Alexander				1						1				"	"	Sept 5/44	91	59	
0689	Elsie Letendre	10		1	Alexis		1														Oct 2/44	91	59	
0690	Isabel Morin	9		1	Enoch			1								1			"	"	Dec. 10/44		16	Not returned
0692	Pearl Ward	11		1	Enoch		1														Dec.8/44		11	Not returned
0693	M Angela Aganas	9		1	Alexis	1															Oct.29/44		13	Not returned
0694	Tilly Gladus Papin	9		1	Enoch	1															Sept 6/45		13	Not returned
0695	Monica Morin	10		1	Enoch		1									1			"	"	Sept4/45		11	Not returend
0696	Isabelle M Morin	9		1	Enoch			1								1			"	"	Sept 4/45	91	59	
0697	Lina Kootenay	9		1	Alexander			1								1			"	"	Sept 4/45	91	59	
0698	Elsie Paul Jones	9		1	Alexis		1														Sept 4/45	91	59	
0699	Josephine Burnstick	9		1	Alexander		1									1			"	"	Sept 4/45		13	Not returned
0700	Ida Alexis	9		1	Alexis		1														Sept 6/45	91	59	
0701	Mary Rain	10		1	Paul			1								1			"	"	Sept 7/45		13	Not returned
0702	Rosie Lafleche	10		1	Alexander			1								1			"	"	Oct 4/45	91	59	
0704	Irene Johnny	14		1	Casca				1							1			"	"	Oct 19/45	91	59	
0705	Julia Boucher	6		1	Chipewyan		1									1			"	"	Oct 7/45	91	59	
0710	Rachel Ward	6		1	Atlin		1									1			"	"	Oct 9/45	91	59	
0711	Marguerite Ward	5		1	Atlin		1									1			"	"	Mar 19/46	91	59	
0712	Caroline N Sharphead	7		1	Enoch		1									1			"	"	Mar 19/46	91	59	
																					Sept3/46			Not returned- Jan 4/48
	TOTALS			48	TOTALS	7	8	5	4	18	6										TOTALS	2457	1593	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] EDMONTON Agency

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at SAINT ALBERT on JANUARY 1 st Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0602	Violet Gladu	14		1	Alexander					1					1			Domestic Science		June 3/36	92	1 / 59	
0607	Angela Bruno	15		1	Alexander				1						1			" "		Nov. 10/45	91	/ 59	
0629	Margaret Cardinal	10		1	Enoch					1					1			" "		Sept.12/39	91	/ 59	
0633	Mary Alexis	14		1	Alexis					1								" "		Sept1/43		L3 L4	Not returned
0639	Rosalie Potts	14		1	Alexis					1								" "		Sept2/40			Not returned
0641	Nancy Mustus	13		1	Alexis						1						1	" "		Sept 2/40	91	/ 59	
0643	Sophie Cullingbull	13		1	Enoch					1										Sept 2/40		L3	Not returned
0644	Virginia Gordon	15		1	Enoch						1									Sept 2/40		L3	Not returned
0645	Marguerite McGillis	14		1	Enoch						1									Sept 2/40		L3	Not returned
0653	Beatrice Papin	14		1	Enoch					1										Sept22/41		L6	Not returned
0654	Bella Kootenay	12		1	Alexis						1				1			" "		Sept 24/41	91	/ 59	
0655	Veronique Kootenay	13		1	Alexis					1										Oct 10/41		L3	Not returned
0658	Cecilia L. McDonald	13		1	Enoch					1										Mar 15/42		L3	Not returned
0659	Patricia M McDonald	11		1	Enoch					1					1			" "		Mar 15/42	91	/ 59	
0660	Theresa Morin	10		1	Enoch				1	1										Sept 2/42		L3	Not returned
0661	Rita Morin	12		1	Enoch					1					1			" "		Sept 2/42	91	/ 59	~~Not returned~~
0664	Justine Paul	13		1	Alexander					1					1			" "		Sept5/42	91	/ 59	
0665	LottiemPaul	12		1	Alexander					1					1			" "		Sept 5/42	91	/ 59	
0666	Betsy C. Morin	10		1	Enoch	1									1			" "		Sept3/43	91	/ 59	
0667	J.Elizabeth Alexis	10		1	Alexis	1									1			" "		Sept 1/43		L3	Not returned
0674	Delia Arcand	10		1	Alexander			1							1			" "		Sept 3/43	91	/ 59	
0675	Delphine Arcand	12		1	Alexander			1												Sept 3/43		LV	~~Not returned~~ - Home
0676	Flora Kootenay	11		1	Alexis						1				1			" "		Sept 1/43	91	/ 59	
0678	Mary Jane Bruno	14		1	Alexander					1										Sept 3/43		U	Not returned
0679	Joice Cardinal	11		1	Saddle L R						1				1			" "		Sept 23/43	91	/ 59	
	TOTALS			25	TOTALS		2	3	14	6										TOTALS	1183	767	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

16-1

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the [illegible] School for the Quarter ended .....19.....

Principal .....

Dated .....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alberta on July I - I948 Reserve for Quarter ended August 3I 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			22		3	4	2	2	8	3								Domestic Science			1,364		
07I2	Anna Aiguebelle	II		I	Alexander		I									I			"	"	Sept.I0-46	62		
07I4	Marguerite Paul	9		I	"		I									I			"	"	Sept.I4-46	62		
07I6	Therese Arcand	7		I	"		I									I			"	"	Oct.6-46	62		
07I8	Gladys Bruno	8		I	"	I									I				"	"	Dec.24-46	62		
07I9	Silvia Morin	9		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.4-47	62		
0721	Silvia Arcand	7		I	Alexander	I															Sept.II-47	62		
0722	Evelyn B.Arcand	7		I	"	I															Sept.II-47	62		
0723	Violet Burnstick	7		I	"	I															Sept.20-47	62		
0724	Sarah Arcand	7		I	Alexis	I															Sept.22-47	62		
0725	Joanne Crate	7		I	Enoch	I															Nov.2-47	62		
0726	Doris Arcand	7		I	Alexander	I															Jan 4-48	62 ✓		
0727	Julia Rain	I0		I	Paul	I															Jan 5-48	62		
	TOTALS			34		TOTALS 12	7	2	2	8	3										TOTALS 2,~~I08~~ 4066			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4066

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 44.19 ✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

44.19 * 59.96 = 2649.63
9/10/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended AUGUST 31st 19 48

Principal Sr. Angelina Lalarte o.g.m.

Dated October 16th 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

E. A. Robertson
Indian Agent

Dated at EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY OCT 21 1948 Winterburn, - Alta.

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the UOYVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST.ALBERT on JULY I.I948 Reserve for Quarter ended August 3I 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		23	34		16	18	4	3	9	4	2	1						Chores			3,534		
7II	Robert Kootenay	7	I		Alexander	I															Sept.II/47	62 ✓		
7I2	George Arcand	II	I		"	I															Sept.II/47	62		
7I3	Edward Arcand	9	I		"	I															Sept.II/47	62		
7I4	George Kootenay	7	I		Alexis	I															Sept.22/47	62		
7I5	Henry Burnstick	6	I		Alexander	I															Dec.3/47	62		
7I6	James Ward	3			Atlin	I															Dec.I9/47	98		left for Grouard Mission Oct.6/48
7I7	Moise Newborn	7	I		Alexander	I															Jan.4/48	62 ✓		
7I8	Michel Mike Rain	8	I		Paul	I															Jan.4/48	62		
	TOTALS		31	34		TOTALS 24	18	4	3	9	4	2	1									TOTALS 4,066		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 62 .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 4,066 .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 65.59 .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 1,967.70 ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Residential Indian School at St.Albert,Alberta on July 31-48 Reserve for Quarter ended August 31 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			34		12	7	2	2	8	3								Chores			2,108		
620	George Ward Trottier	I5	I		Enoch								I						"		2 sept.38	62		
621	Henry Ward Trottier	I4	I		"							I							"		2 sept.38	62		
631	Percy Cowan	I2	I		"					I									"		I2 july 39	62		
632	Jean Marie Cowan	II	I		"			I											"		July I2_39	62		
657	Charlie Breland	II	I		Michel							I							"		Sept.2_42	62		
662	Paul Kootenay	II	I		Alexis				I												Sept.II_43	62		
668	Robert Rain	I4	I		Paul						I										Sept.3_43	62		
672	Raymond C.Chicken	I0	I		Alexander		I														Sept.4_44	62		
673	Alexis Rain	9	I		Paul		I														Sept.4/44	62		
677	Ernest Callihoo	I0	I		Michel		I														Dec. 9/44	62		
678	Frederick E.Callihoo	8	I		"		I														Dec. 9/44	62		
679	Francis R.Callihoo	6	I		"		I														Dec.9/44	62		
681	Alex Aiguebelle	II	I		Alexander								I								May 28/43	62		
682	Alfred Arcand	9	I		"		I														Sept.6/45	62		
683	Dolphis Kootenay	9	I		Alexis		I														Sept.7/45	62		
684	Wilfred Thomas	8	I		Alexander		I														Sept.7/45	62		
687	Cyril Lefthand	II	I		"		I														Sept.6/45	62		
688	Victor T.Bruno	6	I		"		I														Sept.6/45	62		
689	Salomon Arcand	9	I		"		I														Sept.6/45	62		
692	Felix L.Courteoreille	9	I		"		I														Oct.30/46	62		
698	Sam Morin	7	I		Enoch	I															Sept.3/46	62		
706	Joseph Chicken	8	I		Alexander	I															Oct.29/46	62		
707	Joseph Sam Paul	8	I		Paul	I															March I6/47	62		
	TOTALS		23	34	TOTALS	16	184	3	9	4	21								TOTALS			3,534		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on July I - I948 Reserve for Quarter ended August 3I 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			22		3	4	2	2	8	3								Domestic Science			1,364		
07I2	Anna Aiguebelle	II		I	Alexander		I									I			" "		Sept.I0_46	62		
07I4	Marguerite Paul	9		I	"		I									I			" "		Sept.I4_46	62		
07I6	Therese Arcand	7		I	"		I									I			" "		Oct.6_46	62		
07I8	Gladys Bruno	8		I	"	I									I				" "		Dec.24_46	62		
07I9	Silvia Morin	9		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.4_47	62		
072I	Silvia Arcand	7		I	Alexander	I															Sept.II_47	62		
0722	Evelyn B.Arcand	7		I	"	I															Sept.II_47	62		
0723	Violet Burnstick	7		I	"	I															Sept.20_47	62		
0724	Sarah Arcand	7		I	Alexis	I															Sept.22_47	62		
0725	Joanne Crate	7		I	Enoch	I															Nov.2_47	62		
0726	Doris Arcand	7		I	Alexander	I															Jan 4_48	62		
0727	Julia Rain	I0		I	Paul	I															Jan 5_48	62		
	TOTALS	34			TOTALS	12	7	2	2	8	3										TOTALS	4066		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4066

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 44.19

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

44.19 x 59.96 = 2649.63

9/10/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on July I Reserve for Quarter ended August 3I 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0602	Violet Gladu	I6		I	Alexander						I					I			Domestic Science		June 3_36	62		
0607	Angela Bruno	I6		I	"					I						I			"	"	Nov.I0 _ 45	62		
0629	Marguerite Cardinal	II		I	Enoch						I					I			"	"	Sept.I2_39	62		
0659	Patricia M.MacDonald	I2		I	"						I					I			"	"	March I5_42	62		
0664	Justine Paul	I4		I	Alexander						I					I			"	"	Sept.5_42	62		
0665	Lottie Paul	I3		I	"						I					I			"	"	Sept.5_42	62		
0674	Delia Arcand	II		I	"				I							I			"	"	Sept.3_43	62		
0676	Flora Kootenay	I2		I	Alexis						I					I			"	"	Sept.I_43	62		
0679	Joyce Cardinal	I2		I	Saddle Lake						I					I			"	"	Sept.23_43	62		
0680	Armin Cutknife	I3		I	Enoch						I					I			"	"	Sept.3_43	62		
0689	Mary H.MacDonald	I2		I	"						I					I			"	"	Sept.4_44	62		
0687	Delia Burnstick	I2		I	Alexander						I					I			"	"	Sept.5_44	62		
0688	Alice Kootenay	II		I	"						I					I			"	"	Oct.2_44	62		
0695	Monica Morin	II		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"	Sept.4_45	62		
0696	Isabelle M.Morin	I0		I	"					I						I			"	"	Sept.5_45	62		
0697	Lina Kootenay	I0		I	"					I						I			"	"	Sept.4_45	62		
070I	Mary Rain	II		I	Paul				I							I			"	"	Oct.4_45	62		
0703	Rose Lafleche	II		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"	Oct.I9_45	62		
0704	Irene Johnny	I5		I	Casca				I							I			"	"	Oct.7_45	62	Left for Grouard Mission July 10/48	
0705	Julia Boucher	7		I	Chypewyan		I									I			"	"	Oct.9_45	62	Left for Chipewyan August 18/48	
07I0	Rachel Ward	7		I	Atlin		I									I			"	"	March I9_46	62	Left for Grouard Mission July10/48	
07II	Marguerite Ward	6		I	Atlin		I														March I9_46	62		
	TOTALS			22	TOTALS	3	4	2	2	8	3										TOTALS	1,364			

Total number of days in Quarter 10/48

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter July 10/48

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

Training Division
JUL 10 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30th 1948

Principal Sr Angelina Lafaute

Dated JULY 3rd 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

E A Robertson
Indian Agent

Dated at Winterburn Alta

this July 10 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Paid @ 4220. 76

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON Agency

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at SAINT/ALBERT/ALBERTA on APRIL 1st 1948 Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30th 194 8

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY. Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		46	63		26	29	12	10	19	9	3	1									5495	3426	
701	Wallace Ward	9	1		Enoch	1															Sept 22/46			Not returned T.B. San.
702	Archie Ward	9	1		"	1															Sept 22/46			" " Jan 48
703	Douglass Ward	8	1		"	1															Sept23/46			" " this year
704	Goerge Cullingbull	8	1		"	1															Sept23/46			" " Jan 48
705	Isidore Letendre	8	1		Alexis	1															Oct 28/46			" " this year
706	Joseph Chicken	8	1		Alexander	1										1					Oct 29/46	91	57	
707	Joseph Sam Paul	8	1		Paul	1										1					Mar 16/47	91	57	
708	Leo Lefthand	7	1		Alexis	1															Apr 29/47			Not returned this year
709	James M Sharphead	7	1		Enoch	1															Sept 9/47			" " " "
710	George Papin	7	1		"	1															Sept 9/47			" " " "
711	Robert Kootenay	7	1		Alexander	1										1					Sept 11/47	91	57	
712	George Arcand	11	1		"	1										1					Sept 11/47	91	57	
713	Edward Arcand	9	1		"	1										1					Sept 11/47	91	57	
714	George Kootenay	7	1		Alexis	1										1					Sept 11/47	91	57	
715	Henry Burnstick	6	1		Alexander	1										1					Sept 22/47	91	57	
716	James Ward	2	1		Atlin	1															Dec 3/47	91	57	
717	Moise Newborn	7	1		Alexander	1										1					Dec 19/47	91	57	Not attending school
718	Mike Michel Rain	8	1		Paul	1										1					Jan.4/48	91	57	
																					Jan 4/48	91	57	
	TOTALS		64	63		TOTALS 44	29	12	10	19	9	3	1								TOTALS 6405		3996	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

121

3607.48 ~~x 119~~
17% 61328
4220.76

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6405

allowed 160.

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 70.39

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3,167.55 $

70.39 x 51.25 = 3,607.59
17% = 613.29
4,220.88
4220.76

KHB 22.7.48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST ALBERT/ALBERTA on APRIL 1st 1948 Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30th 194 8

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		23	63		18	15	11	10	19	9	3	1									4236	2636	
674	Peter Cullingbull	10	1		Enoch		1												Chores					
675	Harry Paul	12	1		Alexis		1														Oct 23/44			not returned Jan. 48
676	Leonard McGillis	11	1		Enoch		1														Nov 24/44			" " this year
677	Ernest Callihoo	10	1		Michel		1								1						Dec 10/43			" " Jan/48
678	Fredirick E Callihoo	8	1		"		1														Dec 9/44	91	57	
679	Francis R Callihoo	6	1		"	1															Dec 9/44	91	57	
680	Edward Morin	8	1		Enoch		1								1						Dec 9/44	91	57	
681	Alex Aiguebelle	11	1		Alexander		1	1								1					Dec 25/44			Not returned this year
682	Alfred Arcand	9	1		"		1								1						May 28/43	91	57	
683	Dolphus Kootenay	8	1		Alexis		1								1						Sept 6/45	91	57	
684	Wilfrid Thomas	8	1		Alexander		1								1						Sept 7/45	91	57	
685	L.Archie Papin	8	1		Enoch	1															Sept 7/45	91	57	
686	Angus Paul	8	1		Alexander		1								1						Sept 5/45			No returned Jan. 48
687	Cyril Lefthand	11	1		"		1								1						Sept 6/45	45	25	Illness home Returned from home left for home May 15/48
688	Victor T Bruno	6	1		"		1								1						Sept 6/45	91	57	
689	Salomon Arcand	9	1		Alexander		1								1						Sept 6/45	91	57	
690	George Cutknife	8	1		Enoch	1															Sept 6/45	91	57	
691	Stanley Alexis	11	1		Alexis	1															Sept 4/45	61	42	went home May 31st
692	Felix L Courteoreille	9	1		Alexander		1								1						Oct 19/45			Not returned this year
693	Oliver L. Ward	8	1		Enoch	/															Oct 30/46	91	57	
698	Sam Morin	7	1		"		1								1						Sept 3/46			Not returned Jan 48
699	Robert McGillis	7	1		"		1								1						Sept 3/46	91	57	
700	W. Peter McDonald	7	1		"		1								1						Sept 10/46			Not returned this year
																					Sept 22/46	61	39	Illness went to hosp. May 1st/48
	TOTALS		46	63	TOTALS	26	29	12	10	19	9	3	1								TOTALS	5495	3426	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST ALBERT, ALBERTA on APRIL 1st 1948 Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 194 8

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			63		18	11	6	4	18	6								Chores			3465	2156	
620	Goerge Ward Trottier	15	1		Enoch								1			1			"		Sept 2/38	91	57	
621	Henry Ward Trottier	14	1		"							1				1			"		Sept 2/38	91	57	
630	Chales Cowen	15	1		"							1									July 12/39		4	Not returned this year
631	Percy Cowen	12	1		"					1						1			"		July 12/39	91	57	
632	Jean Marie Cowen	11	1		"			1								1				X	July 12/39	43	24	Illness Returned from Sanc May 16 48/48
654	Martin Papin	13	1		"			1													Jan 3/42		12	Not returend Jan/48
655	Romeo Morin	14	1		"						1										Sept 1/42		4	Not returned this year
656	Walter Bighead	11	1		"			1													Sept 1/42		2	Not returned this year
657	Charlie Breland	11	1		Michel							1					1		"		Sept 2/42	91	57	
660	Francis Gladu Bighead	10	1		Goodfish		1														Sept 3/43		12	Not returned this year
661	Saloman Alexis	14	1		Alexis		1														Sept 1/43		16	" "
662	Paul Kootenay	11	1		"				1				1								Sept 1/43	91	57	
663	Jimmy McGillis	11	1		Enoch						1										Sept 3/43		12	Not returned Jan. /48
664	Julian Paul	11	1		Alexis			1													Sept 1/43		13	" " Sept/47
665	William Paul	12	1		"				1												Sept 1/43		16	" " "
666	John P. John	11	1		Paul			1													Sept 4/43		4	" " "
667	Peter Lefthand	14	1		Alexis				1												Sept 3/43		16	" " "
668	Robert Rain	14	1		Paul						1		1								Sept 3/43	91	57	
669	Raymond W Cardinal	13	1		Enoch				1												Oct 1/44		12	Not returned Jan. 48
670	Goerge Burnstick	13	1		Alexander				1												Sept 4/44		14	" " Sept/47
671	Miles Aiguebelle	15	1		"				1												Sept 4/44		14	" " "
672	Raymond C Chicken	10	1		"		1						1								Sept 4/44	91	57	
673	Alexis Rain	9	1		Paul		1														Sept 4/44	91	57	
	TOTALS		23	63	TOTALS	18	15	11	10	19	9	3	1								TOTALS	4236	2636	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

" " " .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST ALBERT ALBERTA on APRIL 1st 1948 Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30th 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			48		7	7	6	4	18	6								Domestic Science			2373	1472	
																					Sept 18/46	91	57	
0712	Anna Aiguebelle	11		1	Alexander		1									1								
0714	Marguerite Paul	9		1	"		1									1					Sept 19/46	91	57	
																					Sept 19/46			Not returned this year
0715	Florence Morin	8		1	Enoch		1																	
0716	Therese Arcand	7		1	Alexander		1														Sept 6/46	91	57	
																					Oct 14/46			Not returned this year
0717	Rose M Kootenay	8		1	Alexis	1															Dec 24/46	91	57	
0718	Gladys Bruno	8		1	Alexander	1										1					Sept 4/47	91	57	
0719	Sylvia Morin	8		1	Enoch	1										1					Sept 4/47			Not returned this year
0720	Helen Ward	8		1	"	1															Sept 11/47	91	57	
0721	Sylvia Arcand	7		1	Alexander	1										1					Sept 11/47	91	57	
0722	Evelyn D. Arcand	7		1	"	1										1					Sept 20/47	91	57	
0723	Violet Burnstick	7		1	"	1										1					Sept 22/47	91	57	
0724	Sarah Arcand	7		1	Alexis	1										1					Nov 2/47	91	57	
0725	Joanne Crate	7		1	Enoch	1										1					Jan 4/48	91	57	
0726	Doris Arcand	7		1	Alexander	1										1					Jan 5/48	91	57	
0727	Julia Rain	10		1	Paul	1										1								
	TOTALS			63	TOTALS	18	11	6	4	18	6										TOTALS	3465	2156	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the EDMONTON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at STALBERT/ALBERTA on APRIL 1/48 Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	: 2	: 3	: 4	: 5	: 6	: 7	: 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0679	Brought forward			25				2	3	14	6								Domestic Science			1099	674	
0680	Armin Cutknife	12		1	Enoch					1					1						Sept 3/45	91	57	
0683	Alexina Alexander	11		1	"				1												Sept 4/44			Not returned this year
0685	Mary Helen McDonald	11		1	"					1					1						Sept 4/44	91	57	
0687	Delia Burnstick	12		1	Alexander					1					1						Sept 5/44	91	57	
0688	Alice Kootenay	11		1	"					1					1						Oct 2/44	91	57	
0689	Elsie Letendre	11		1	Alexis			1													Dec 10-44			Not returned this year
0690	Isabelle Morin	10		1	Enoch				1												Dec.8/44			Went home this last quarter
0692	Pearl Ward	12		1	"			1													Oct 29/44			Not returned this year
0693	M. Angela Aganas	10		1	Alexis	1															Sept 6/45			" "
0694	Tilly Gladus Papin	10		1	Enoch	1															Sept 4/45			" "
0695	Monica Morin	11		1	"		1								1						Sept 4/45	91	57	
0696	Isabelle M Morin	10		1	"			1							1						Sept 5/45	91	57	
0697	Lena Kootenay	10		1	"			1							1						Sept 4/45	91	57	
0698	Elsie Paul Domes	10		1	Alexis		1														Sept4/45	ø		Not returned this year
0699	Josephine Burnstick	10		1	Alexander		1								1						Sept 6/45	91	57	
0700	Ida Alexis	10		1	Alexis	1															Sept 7/45			" "
0701	Mary Rain	11		1	Paul		1								1						Oct 4/45	91	57	
0703	Rosie Lafleche	11		1	Alexander			1							1						Oct 19/45	91	57	
0704	Irene Johnny	15		1	Casca			1							1						Oct 7/45	91,	57	
0705	Julia Boucher	7		1	Chipewyan	1									1						Oct 9/45	91	57	
0710	Rachel Ward	7		1	Atlin	1									1						Mar 19/46	91	57	
0711	Marguérite Ward	6		1	"	1									1						Mar 19/46	91	57	
0712	Caroline M Sharphead	8		1	Enoch	1															Sept3/46			Not returned Jan. /48
27																								
	TOTALS			48		TOTALS 7	7	6	4	186											TOTALS	2373	1472	

Total number of days in Quarter .....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON Agency

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at SAINT-ALBERT on APRIL 1st Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30th 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0602	Violet Gladu	16		1	Alexander						1						1		Domestic Science		June 3/36	91	57	
0607	Angela Bruno	16		1	"				1							1			"		Nov.10/45	91	57	
0629	Marguerite Cardinal	11		1	Enoch					1						1			"		Sept. 12/39	91	57	
0633	Mary Alexis	15		1	Alexis					1									"		Sept 1/43		4	Not returend this year
0639	Rosalie Potts	15		1	Alexis					1											Sept 2/40		1	Not returned this yyear
0641	Nancy Mustus	14		1	Alexis						1										Sept 2/40	91	57	
0643	Sophie Cullingbull	14		1	Enoch					1											Sept 2/40		4	" " " "
0644	Virginia Gordon	16		1	Enoch						1										Sept 2/40		4	" " " "
0645	Marguerite McPhillis	15		1	"						1										Sept 2/40		4	" " " "
0653	Beatrice Papin	15		1	"					1											Sept 22/41		1	" " " "
0654	Bella Kootenay	13		1	Alexis					1										X	Sept 24/ 41	66	25	Gone home left May 7 48 to keep house
0655	Veronique Kootenay	14		1	"					1											Oct 10/41		4	Not returned
0658	Cecilia I McDonald	14		1	Enoch					1											Mar15/42		4	" "
0659	Patricia M McDonald	12		1	"					1						1			"		Mar 15/42	91	57	
0660	Theresa Morin	11		1	"					1											Sept 2/42		4	Not returned
0661	Rita Morin	13		1	"					1										X	Sept 2/42	32	22	Gone home left May 3 48 (mother is sick)
0664	Justine Paul	14		1	Alexander					1						1					Sept 5/42	91	57	
0665	Lottie Paul	13		1	"					1											Sept 5/42	91	57	
0666	Betsie C. Morin	11		1	Enoch		1									1					Sept 3/43	91	57	
0667	J.Elizabeth Alexis	11		1	Alexis		1														Sept 1/43		4	Not returned
0674	Delia Arcand	11		1	Alexander			1								1					Sept 3/43	91	57	
0675	Delphine Arcand	13		1	"			1													Sept 3/43		3	Home Dec. 1947
0676	Flora Kootenay	12		1	Alexis						1					1					Sept1/43	91	57	
0678	Mary Jane Bruno	15		1	Alexander					1											Sept3/43		2	Not returned this year.
0679	Joyce Cardinal	12		1	Saddle L.						1					1					Sept 23/43	91	57	
	TOTALS			25	TOTALS		2	3	14	6											TOTALS	1099	674	

Total number of days in Quarter .....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

21/1/47

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st. 1946

Principal Sr Angelina Lebel

Dated JANUARY 4th 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

E A Robertson
Clerk in Charge

Dated at Wenterburn Alta

this Jan. 15 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at St.Albert, Alberta on October 1st 1946 Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		48	73		31	17	16	18	20	10	4	5						Carpentry, Chores Manual Work			9,564	6,08[illegible]	
688.	Victor T.Bruno	10	I		Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.6/45	92	61	
689	Salomon Arcand	9	I		Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.6/45	92	61	
690	George Cutknife	8	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.4/45	92	61	
691	Stanley Alexis	11	I		Alexis	I										I					Oct.19/45	84	56	Late
692	Leonard F.Courteoreille	9	I		Alexander	I										I					Oct.30/45	92	61	
693	Harvey Breland	7	I		Michel	I										I					Dec.14/45	6	4	Attending public school
696	Jerome Callihoo	9	I		Michel	I										I					Feb.25/46	87	56	
697	Oliver J.Ward	8	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.3/46	92	61	
698	Sam Morin	7	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.3/46	92	61	
699	Robert McGillis	7	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.8/46	92	61	
700	Wm.Peter McDonald	7	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.10/46	92	61	
701	Wallace Ward	9	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.22/46	31	5	In Hospital
702	Archie Ward	7	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.22/46	92	61	
703	Douglas Ward	8	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.18/46	92	61	
704	George Cullingbull	7	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.23/46	92	61	
705	Isidore Letendre	7	I		Alexis	I										I					Oct.11/46	82	51	Illness
706	Joseph Chicken	7	I		Alexander	I										I					Oct.28/46	65	38	
707	Joseph Sam Paul	9	I		Paul	I										I					Oct.29/46	64	35	
	TOTALS		66	73		TOTALS 49	17	16	18	20	10	4	5									10,997	6,988	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

12 days overpaid

10995 days

less Sept overpaid 122

92)1087(118.19

92

167

92

753

736

170

92

780

21

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~10,997~~ 10995

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~119.60~~ 118.19

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ~~$ 5,382.00~~ $ 5,378.85

118.19 × 45 = 5,318.55

118.19 × 3.75 = 443.21

5,761.76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at St.Albert on October 1st 1946 Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		24	73		22	10	13	13	20	10	4	5						Carpentry, Chores,			7,528	4,858	
663	Jimmie McGillis	11	I		Enoch				I							I			" Manual Work		Sept.3/43	92	61	
664	Julian Paul	10	I		Alexis			I									I		"	"	Sept.1/43	92	61	
665	William Paul	11	I		Alexis				I								I		"	"	Sept.1/43	92	61	
666	John P.John	10	I		Paul			I									I		"	"	Sept.4/43	85	52	Late
667	Peter Lefthand	11	I		Alexis				I								I		"	"	Sept.3/43	92	20	Truant
668	Robert Rain	13	I		Paul				I								I		"	"	Sept.3/43	92	61	
669	Raymond W.Cardinal	11	I		Enoch				I								I		"	"	Oct.1/44	92	61	
670	George Burnstick	13	I		Alexander			I									I		"	"	Sept.4/44	92	61	
671	Myles Aiguebelle	13	I		Alexander			I									I		"	"	Sept.4/44	60	35	
672	Raymond C.Chicken	9	I		Alexander		I											I	"	"	Sept.4/44	66	38	Late
673	Alexis Rain	9	I		Paul			I									I		"	"	Oct.4/44	92	61	
675	Harry Paul	10	I		Alexis			I									I		"	"	Nov.24/44	92	61	
676	Leonard McGillis	9	I		Enoch				I								I		"	"	Dec.10/44	92	61	
677	Ernest Callihoo	9	I		Michel				I								I		"	"	Dec.9/44	87	57	
678	Frederick K.Callihoo	6	I		Michel	I											I		"	"	Dec.9/44	87	57	
679	Francis K.Callihoo	5	I		Michel	I											I		"	"	Dec.9/44	87		Not attending school
680	Edouard Morin	8	I		Enoch				I						I				"	"	Dec.25/44	92	61	
681	Alex Aiguebelle	11	I		Alexander				I								I		"	"	May 28/45	92	61	
682	Fred Arcand	9	I		Alexander	I											I		"	"	Sept.6/45	92	61	
683	Dolphus Kootenay	8	I		Alexis	I											I		"	"	Sept.7/45	92	61	
684	Wilfrid Thomas	8	I		Alexander	I											I		"	"	Sept.7/45	92	61	
685	L.Archie Papin	8	I		Enoch	I											I		"	"	Sept.5/45	92	61	
686	Angus Paul	8	I		Alexander	I											I		"	"	Sept.6/45	92	61	
687	Cyril Lefthand	8	I		Alexander	I															Sept.6/45			
	TOTALS		48	73		TOTALS 31	17	16	18	20	10	4	5									TOTALS 9,564	6,058	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST. Albert on October 1st Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	: 2	: 3	: 4	: 5	: 6	: 7	: 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			73		22	8	9	10	15	5	3	1						Carpentry, Chores & Manual Work			5.877	3,81[illegible]	
608	Adam Potts	15	I		Alexis								I						"	"	Sept.2/38			Not returned
620	George Ward Trottier	13	I		Enoch								I		I				"	"	Sept.3/38	92	61	
621	Henry Ward Trottier	12	I		Enoch						I				I				"	"	Sept.3/38	92	61	
624	Sam Burnstick	15	I		Alexander						I										Jan.14/38			Not returned
629	Mark C.Morin	15	I		Enoch								I		I				"	"	Apr.11/39	86	55	
630	Charles Cowan	13	I		Enoch							I				I			"	"	July12/39	92	61	
631	Percy Cowan	10	I		Enoch				I						I				"	"	July12/39	92	61	
632	Jean Marie Cowan	9	I		Enoch			I								I			"	"	July 12/39	92	61	
639	Roy Cullingbull	15	I		Enoch						I					I			"	"	Sept.6/39	92	61	
640	Edward Sam Ward	13	I		Enoch				I							I			"	"	Dec.10/39	92	61	
645	Percy Horsethief	14	I		Enoch								I								Sept.4/40			Not returned
646	Michel Bighead	12	I		Enoch						I				I				"	"	Sept.4/40	92	61	
647	Francis Courteoreille	13	I		Alexander					I						I			"	"	Sept.4/40	92	61	
651	Walter Horsethief	13	I		Enoch					I											Sept.22/41			Not returned
652	Albert Ward	13	I		Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.22/41	31	20	Truant
653	Percy W.Papin	12	I		Enoch					I							I		"	"	Sept.22/41	92	20	Truant
654	Martin Papin	11	I		Enoch			I									I		"	"	Jan.23/42	92	61	
655	Romeo Morin	11	I		Enoch						I					I			"	"	Sept.1/42	92	61	
656	Walter Bighead	10	I		Enoch			I								I			"	"	Sept.1/42	92	51	Illness
657	Charlie Breland	11	I		Michel					I						I			"	"	Sept.2/42	92	61	
659	Harry Aganas	11	I		Alexis	I										I			"	"	Sept.1/43	31	20	Truant
660	Francis Gladu Bighead	10	I		Dood Fish	I										I			"	"	Sept.3/43	92	50	Illness
661	Salomon Alexis	12	I		Alexis			I								I			"	"	Sept.1/43	31	20	Truant
662	Paul Kootenay	10	I		Alexis				I							I			"	"	Sept.1/43	92	50	Truant
	TOTALS			24	73	TOTALS 22	10	13	13	20	10	4	5								TOTALS	7,528	4,838	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST.Albert on October 1st Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			50		4	4	9	10	14	5	3	1						Domestic Science			3.902	2,576	
0695	Monica Morin	8		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"				
0696	Isabelle Mad.Morin	9		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"	Sept.4/45	92	61	
0697	Lina Kootenay	9		I	Alexander		I									I			"	"	Sept.4/45	92	61	
0698	Elsie Jones	9		I	Alexis		I									I			"	"	Sept.4/45	92	61	
0699	Josephine Burnstick	9		I	Alexander	I											I		"	"	Sept.4/45	86	50	
0700	Ida Alexis	8		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"	Sept.6/45	92	31	
0701	Mary Rain	10		I	Paul	I										I			"	"	Sept.7/45	83	55	Late
0702	Adele Aganas	13		I	Alexis	I															Oct.4/45	92	61	
0703	Rosie Lafleche	10		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Oct.9/45			T.B.San.
0704	Irene Johnny	14		I	Casca	I										I			"	"	Oct.19/45	92	61	
0705	Julia Boucher	5		I	Chipewyan	I															Oct.5/45	92	61	
0706	Beatrice Courteoreille	8		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Oct.9/45	92	61	
0707	Delia Callihoo	13		I	Michel							I				I			"	"	Nov.2/45	92	61	
0708	Josephine Callihoo	10		I	Michel			I								I			"	"	Feb.25/46	87	57	Late
0709	Dolly F.Callihoo	6		I	Michel	I										I			"	"	Feb.25/46	87	57	
0710	Rachel Ward	5		I	Atlin	I											I		"	"	Feb.25/46	87	57	
0711	Margaret Ward	3		I	Atlin	I															Mar.19/46	92	61	
0712	Caroline N.Sharphead	7		I	Enoch	I											I		"	"	Mar.19/46	92		Not attending school
0713	Anna Aiguebelle	9		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.3/46	92	61	
0714	Marguerite Paul	8		I	Alexander	I											I		"	"	Sept.10/46	92	61	
0715	Florence Morin	7		I	Enoch	I											I		"	"	Sept.14/46	92	61	
0716	Therese Arcand	7		I	Alexander	I											I		"	"	Sept.15/46	92	61	
0717	Rose Marie Kootenay	8		I	Alexis	I											I		"	"	Oct.6/46	87	57	
																	I		"	"	Oct.14/46	78	51	
	TOTALS			73		22	8	9	10	15	5	3	1								TOTALS	5,877	3,814	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at St.Albert on October 1st 1946 Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		25			3	2	11	5	3	1								Domestic Science			1,793	1,179	
0660	Theresa Morin	10		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"				
0661	Rita Morin	11		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"	Sept.1/42	92	61	
0664	Justine Paul	12		I	Alexander			I							I				"	"	Sept.1/42	92	61	
0665	Lottie Paul	11		I	Alexander			I							I				"	"	Sept.5/42	92	61	
0666	Bessie C.Morin	10		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"	Sept.5/42	92	61	
0672	J.Elizabeth Alexis	10		I	Alexis		I									I			"	"	Sept.3/43	92	61	
0673	Margaret Alexis	14		I	Alexis				I							I			"	"	Sept.1/43	92	61	
0674	Delia Arcand	9		I	Alexander			I								I			"	"	Sept.1/43	92	61	
0675	Delphine Arcand	11		I	Alexander			I								I			"	"	Sept.3/43	92	61	
0676	Flora Kootenay	11		I	Alexis				I						I				"	"	Sept.3/43	92	61	
0678	Mary Jane Bruno	13		I	Alexander			I								I			"	"	Sept.1/43	92	61	
0679	Joyce Cardinal	11		I	Saddle Lake				I						I				"	"	Sept.3/43	92	61	
0680	Armin Cutknife	10		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"	Sept.23/43	92	61	
0682	Madeleine Rain	14		I	Alexis				I							I			"	"	Sept.3/43	92	61	
0683	Alexina Alexander	9		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"	Oct.25/43	92	61	
0684	Alice Courteoreille	10		I	Alexander					I						I			"	"	Sept.4/44	92	61	
0685	Mary Helen McDonald	9		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.4/44	92	61	
0687	Delia Burnstick	11		I	Alexander						I					I			"	"	Sept.4/44	92	61	
0688	Alice Kootenay	10		I	Alexander					I						I			"	"	Sept.15/44	92	61	
0689	Elsie Letendre	8		I	Alexis		I														Oct.2/44	92	59	
0690	Isabelle Morin	9		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"	Dec.10/44			Not Returned
0691	Irene D.Callihoo	8		I	Michel		I														Dec.8/44	92	61	
0692	Pearl Ward	10		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"	Dec.9/44			T.B. Sanat.
0693	Nellie Angela Aganas	8		I	Alexis		I									I			"	"	Oct.29/44	92	51	
0694	Tellie Gladys Papin	9		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"	Sept.6/45	85	55	
																					Sept.4/45	92	61	
	TOTALS		50		TOTALS	4	4	9	10	14	5	3	1								TOTALS	3,902	2,578	

Total number of days in Quarter .....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at St.Albert on October 1st 1946 Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of years Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																			Domestic Science					
0602	Violet Gladu	14		I	Alexander					I							I		"	"				
0606	Jennie Alexis	15		I	Alexis						I					I			"	"	June 3/36	92 ✓	61	
0607	Angela Bruno	14		I	Alexander			I									I		"	"	Aug.21/36	92 ✓	61	
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	15		I	Alexander						I					I			"	"	Nov.10/45	92 ✓	61	
0625	Rose Evelyn Callihoo	15		I	Michel							I							"	"	Dec.17/38	92 ✓	61	
0626	Agnes Aiguebelle	15		I	Alexander							I									Dec.3/44			Not returned
0629	Marguerite Cardinal	10		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"	Jan.13/39			T.B.San.
0630	Jennie Kootenay	14		I	Alexis			I													Sept.12/39	92 ✓	61	
0632	Julia Alexander	15		I	Enoch								I		I				"	"	Apr.11/39			T.B.San.
0633	Mary Alexis	14		I	Alexis					I						I			"	"	Sept.10/39	92 ✓	61	
0639	Rosalie Potts	14		I	Alexis					I						I			"	"	Sept.1/43	92 ✓	61	
0641	Nancy Mustus	13		I	Alexis					I							I		"	"	Sept.2/40	92 ✓	61	
0643	Sophie Cullingbull	13		I	Enoch						I					I			"	"	Sept.2/40	92 ✓	61	
0644	Virginia Gordon	14		I	Enoch						I					I			"	"	Sept.2/40	92 ✓	61	
0645	Margaret McGillis	13		I	Enoch						I						I		"	"	Sept.2/40	92 ✓	61	
0646	Dora Paul	14		I	Alexander					I						I			"	"	Sept.2/40	92 ✓	61	
0648	Mary Alvina Ward	15		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.2/40	92 ✓	61	
0651	Sallie Breland	14		I	Michel						I					I			"	"	Oct.1/40	76 ✓	46	Late
0652	Lilly Papin	10		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"	Oct.7/40	61 ✓	35	Late
0653	Beatrice Papin	12		I	Enoch			I													Mar.2/45	92 ✓	61	
0654	Bella Kootenay	12		I	Alexis					I						I			"	"	Sept.22/41			Not returned
0655	Veronique Kootenay	13		I	Alexis					I						I			"	"	Sept.24/41	92 ✓	61	
0656	Sophie House Rain	15		I	Paul					I							I		"	"	Oct.10/41	92 ✓	61	
0658	C.Isabelle McDonald	12		I	Enoch					I											Nov.10/41	92 ✓	61	
0659	P.Mary A.McDonald	10		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"	Mar.15/42			T.B.San.
																					Mar.15/42	92 ✓	61	
	TOTALS		25		TOTALS		3	2	11	5	3	1									TOTALS	1,793	1,179	

Total number of days in Quarter .....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST.ALBERT -Alberta on April Ist 1946 Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																			Domestic Science					
0602	Violet Gladu	I4		I	Alexander					I									"	"	June 3/36	9I ✓	63	
0606	Jennie Alexis	I4		I	Alexis							I				I			"	"	Aug.2I/36	9I ✓	63	
0607	Angela Bruno	I6/14		I	Alexander	I													"	"	Nov.I0/45	9I ✓	63	
0620	Eva Cardinal	I6		I	Enoch							I							"	"	Nov.30/38			Discharged gone in March
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	I4		I	Alexander					I									"	"	Dec.I3/38	9I ✓	63	
0625	Rose Evelyn Callihoo	I4		I	Michel						I								"	"	Dec.3/44	9I ✓	63	
0626	Agnes Aiguebelle	I5		I	Alexander						I								"	"	Jan.3/39	9I ✓	63	
0628	Florence Aiguebelle	I4		I	Alexander							I							"	"	April I/39	30 ✓	20	Helping sick mother.
0629	Marguerite Cardinal	I0		I	Enoch			I											"	"	Sept.I2/39	9I ✓	63	
0630	Jennie Kootenay	16		I	Alexis			I													April II/39			T.B.Sanatorium. At Home
0632	Julia Alexander	I4		I	Enoch								I						"	"	Sept.8/39	9I ✓	63	
0636	Leona Bighead	I5		I	Enoch							I							"	"	Nov.26/39	30 ✓	I5	Discharged gone in April
0639	Rosalie Potts	I4		I	Alexis					I									"	"	Sept.2/40	9I ✓	63	
0641	Nancy Mustus	I2		I	Alexis					I									"	"	Sept 2/40	9I ✓	63	
0643	Sophie Cullingbull	I2		I	Enoch						I								"	"	Sept.2/40	9I ✓	63	
0644	Virginia Gordon	I4		I	Enoch						I								"	"	Sept.2/40	9I ✓	63	
0645	Margaret McGillis	I2		I	Enoch						I								"	"	Sept.2/40	9I ✓	63	
0646	Dora Paul	I4		I	Alexander						I								"	"	Sept.2/40	9I ✓	63	
0648	Mary Alvina Ward	I4		I	Enoch							I							"	"	Sept.I/40	9I ✓	63	
0651	Sallie Breland	I2		I	Michel							I							"	"	Sept.I/40	9I ✓	63	
0652	Lilly Papin	I0		I	Enoch				I										"	"	March 2/45	9I ✓	63	
0653	Beatrice Papin	I2		I	Enoch							I							"	"	Sept.22/4I	9I ✓	63	
0654	Bella Kootenay	I3		I	Alexis							I							"	"	Sept.24/4I	9I ✓	63	
0655	Veronique Kootenay	I2		I	Alexis							I							"	"	Oct.I0/4I	9I ✓	63	
0656	Sophie House Rain	I5		I	Paul							I							"	"	Nov.I0/4I	9I ✓	63	
0658	C.Isabelle McDonald	I3		I	Enoch								I						"	"	March I5/42	6I ✓	36	Home
	TOTALS			26	TOTALS	1	1	2	7	8	2	4	1						TOTALS			2032	1294	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E 1 Alberta

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 46

Principal Sr Angeline Lebrun

Dated October 7th 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

E A Robertson
Clerk Indian Agency

Dated at Wintertburn Alta

this Oct 17 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert on July 1st Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		50	72		33	12	13	14 25		11	7	7						Carpentry, Chores Manual Work			8865 ~~7,391~~ 20	1.015	
683	Dolphus Kootenay	8	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.7/45	82	14	
684	Wilfrid Thomas	8	I		Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.6/45	82	14	
685	L.Archie Papin	8	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.5/45	83	15	
686	Angus Paul	8	I		Alexander	I										I					Sept.6/45	78	11	
687	Cyril Lefthand	8	I		Alexander	I															Sept.6/45			T.B.San.
688	Victor T.Bruno	10	I		Alexander	I										I					Sept.6/45	83	14	
689	Salomon Arcand	9	I		Alexander	I										I					Sept.6/45	83	14	
690	George Cutknife	8	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.4/45	90	16	
691	Stanley Alexis	10	I		Alexis	I															Oct.19/45	62		Not returned
692	Leonard F.Courteoreille	9	I		Alexander	I										I					Oct.30/45	90	16	
693	Harvey Breland	7	I		Michel	I										I					Dec.14/45	82	13	
D 694	Walter L.Callihoo	4	I		Michel	I															Dec.14/45			Discharged
D 695	George M.Callihoo	2	I		Michel	I															Dec.14/45			" "
696	Jerome Callihoo	9	I		Michel	I															Feb.25/46	62		Not returned
697	Oliver J.Ward	8	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.3/46	28	16	
698	~~Sam~~ Wm Louis Morin	7	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.3/46	28	16	
699	Robert McGillis	7	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.8/46	23	16	
700	William Peter McDonald	7	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.10/46	21	9	
701	Wallace Ward	9	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.22/46	9	6	
702	Archie Ward	7	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.22/46	9	6	
703	Douglas Ward	8	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.18/46	13	8	
704	George Cullingbull	7	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.23/46	8	5	
	TOTALS		72	72	TOTALS	55	12	13	25	14	11	7	7								TOTALS	~~8,407~~ 9861	1.224	

NOTE— Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Sept attendance — 9819 days
Overpaid on June — 91 days.
Total 9728

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ~~91~~ 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~8,407~~ ~~9351~~ 9728 ~~9819~~

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~100.~~ 105.74

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ ~~4,460.50~~ ~~4833.00~~ 4833.00

9819

105.74 x 45.00 = 4,758.30
105.74 x 3.75 = 396.53
5,154.83

5/10/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, File 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert on July 1st Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		25	72		25	4	10	20	13	11	7	7						Carpentry, Chores Manual Work			7114	853	
657	Charlie Breland	11	I		Michel					I						I			" "		Sept.2/42	92	16	
659	Harry Aganas	11	I		Alexis		I														Sept.1/43	62		Not returned
660	Francis Gladu Bighead	10	I		Good Fish			I								I			" "		Sept.1/43	90	16	
661	Salomon Alexis	12	I		Alexis			I													Sept.2/43	62		Not returned
662	Paul Kootenay	10	I		Alexis				I							I			" "		Sept.3/43	82	10	
663	Jimmy McGillis	10	I		Enoch				I							I			" "		Sept.3/43	85	16	
664	Julian Paul	10	I		Alexis	I															Sept.1/43	62		Not returned
665	William Paul	12	I		Alexis			I													Sept.1/43	62		Not returned
666	John P.John	10	I		Paul		I														Sept.1/43	62		" "
667	Peter Lefthand	11	I		Alexis				I						I				" "		Sept.1/43	83	15	
668	Robert Rain	13	I		Paul				I							I			" "		Sept.3/43	70	5	
669	Raymond W.Cardinal	11	I		Enoch				I							I			" "		Oct.1/44	90	16	
670	George Burnstick	13	I		Alexander		I									I			" "		Sept.4/44	83	14	
671	Myles Aiguebelle	13	I		Alexander	I															Sept.4/44	62		Not returned
672	Raymond C.Chicken	9	I		Alexander	I															Sept.4/44	62		" "
673	Alexis Rain	9	I		Paul		I									I			" "		Sept.4/44	70	5	
674	Peter Cullingbull	8	I		Enoch	I															Oct.23/44		1	T.B.San.
675	Harry Paul	10	I		Alexis		I									I			" "		Nov.24/44	66	1	Late
676	Leonard McGillis	9	I		Enoch		I									I			" "		Dec.10/44	85	16	
677	Ernest Callihoo	9	I		Michel	I															Dec.9/44	62		Not returned
678	Frederick R.Callihoo	6	I		Michel	I															Dec.9/44	62		Not returned
679	Francis R.Callihoo	5	I		Michel	I															Dec.9/44	62		" "
680	Edouard Morin	8	I		Enoch		I									I			" "		Dec.25/44	69	4	Late
681	Alex Aiguebelle	10	I		Alexander			I								I			" "		May27/45	83	14	
682	Fred Arcand	9	I		Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.6/45	83	14	
	TOTALS		50	72	TOTALS	33	12	13	25	14	11	7	7								TOTALS	7391	1.015	

Total number of days in Quarter .....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

8865

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON ..... *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert on July 1st Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 194 6

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			72		25	4	8	17	9	3	5	1						Carpentry, Chores Manual Work			5.259	657	
590	Ernest John	15	I		Paul								I						" "		Feb.13/36	62		Discharged
591	Ben Peacock Gordon	16	I		Enoch								I						" "		Aug.19/36	62		" "
608	Adam Potts	15	I		Alexis								I						" "		Sept.2/38	62		Not returned
609	Angus Kootenay	16	I		Alexis								I						" "		Sept.2/38	62		Discharged
620	George Ward Trottier	13	I		Enoch								I			I			" "		Sept.5/38	90	16	
621	Henry Ward Trottier	12	I		Enoch						I					I			" "		Sept.5/38	90	16	
624	Sam Burnstick	15	I		Alexander						I								" "		Jan.14/38	62		Not returned
629	Mark C.Morin	15	I		Enoch								I						" "		Apr.11/39	62		" "
630	Charles Cowan	13	I		Enoch							I							" "		July 12/39	84	15	
631	Percy Cowan	10	I		Enoch					I								I	" "		July 12/39	86	16	
632	Jean Marie Cowan	9	I		Enoch		I										I		" "		July 12/39	84	15	
634	George Lafleche	15	I		Alexander						I								" "		Sept.1/39	62		Discharged
635	Joseph Gladu(Yellow calf)	16	I		Enoch						I								" "		Sept.1/39	62		Discharged
638	Stanley Ward	15	I		Enoch						I								" "		Sept.3/39	62		Not returned
639	Roy Cullingbulle	14	I		Enoch						I					I			" "		Sept.6/39	70	6	Late
640	Edward Sam Ward	13	I		Enoch			I								I			" "		Dec.10/39	90	16	
645	Percy Horsethief	14	I		Enoch							I							" "		Sept.4/40	62		Not returned
646	Michel Bighead	12	I		Enoch						I								" "		Sept.4/40	90	16	
647	Francis Courteoreille	13	I		Alexander					I							I		" "		Sept.4/40	78	11	
651	Walter Horsethief	13	I		Enoch					I									" "		Sept.22/41	62		Not returned
652	Albert Ward	15	I		Enoch					I							I		" "		Sept.22/41	84	16	
653	Percy W.Papin	12	I		Enoch					I								I	" "		Sept.22/41	84	16	
654	Martin Papin	11	I		Enoch				I									I	" "		Jan.23/42	84	16	
655	Romeo Morin	11	I		Enoch						I						I		" "		Sept.1/42	69	5	
656	Walter Bighead	10	I		Enoch			I									I		" "		Sept.1/42	90	16	
	TOTALS		25	72		TOTALS	25	4	10	20	13	11	7	7							TOTALS	~~6,640~~ 7114	853	

Total number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, File 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert on July 1st Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		52	52		6	4	8	16	9	3	5	1						Domestic Science		3785	3.785	494	494
0696	Isabelle Mad.Morin	9		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"				
0697	Lina Kootenay	9		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/45	90	16	
0698	Elsie Johns	9		I	Alexis	I															Sept.6/45	83	15	
0699	Josephine Burnstick	9		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.7/45	62		Not returned
0700	Ida Alesis	8		I	Alexis	I															Sept.6/45	82	14	
0701	Mary Rain	10		I	Paul	I										I					Sept.7/45	62		Not returned
0702	Adele Aganas	13		I	Alexis	I															Oct.7/45	68	3	Late
0703	Rosie Lafleche	10		I	Alexander	I										I					Oct.9/45			T.B.San.
0704	Irene Johnny	14		I	Casca	I										I					Oct.19/45	68	4	
0705	Julia Boucher	5		I	Chipewyan	I										I					Oct.5/45	92	16	
0706	Beatrice Courteoreille	8		I	Alexander	I										I					Oct.9/45	92	16	
0707	Delia Callihoo	13		I	Michel			I									I				Nov.2/45	78	11	
0708	Josephine Callihoo	10		I	Michel	I															Feb.25/46	62		Not returned
0709	Dolly F.Callihoo	6		I	Michel	I															Feb.25/46	62		" "
0710	Rachel Ward	5		I	Atlin	I															Feb.25/46	62		" "
0711	Marguerite Ward	3		I	Atlin	I															Mar.19/46	92	16	
0712	Caroline N.Sharphead	7		I	Enoch	I															Mar.19/46	92		Not attending school
0713	Anna Aiguebelle	9		I	Alexander	I															Sept.3/46	99	16	
0714	Marguerite Paul	8		I	Alexander	I															Sept.10/46	82	14	
0715	Florence Morin	7		I	Enoch	I															Sept.14/46	78	11	
																					Sept.15/46	77	11	
	TOTALS			72	TOTALS	25	4	8	17	9	3	5	1								TOTALS	5259	657	

5014

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at Saint Albert on July 1st Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			26		1	2	6	8	3	5	1							Domestic Science			1.862	209	
0660	Theresa Morin	10		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"	Sept.1/42	79	11	Late
0661	Rita Morin	11		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"	Sept.1/42	90	16	
0664	Justine Paul	13		I	Alexander			I							I				"	"	Sept.5/42	84	15	Late
0665	Lottie Paul	10		I	Alexander			I								I			"	"	Sept.5/42	84	15	
0666	Bessie C.Morin	10		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.5/43	90	16	
0672	L.Elizabeth Alexis	10		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"	Sept.1/43	82	13	
0673	Margaret Alexis	14		I	Alexis			I													Sept.1/43	62		Not returned
0674	Delia Arcand	9		I	Alexander		I									I			"	"	Sept.3/43	86	16	
0675	Delphine Arcand	10		I	Alexander		I									I			"	"	Sept.3/43	86	16	
0676	Flora Kootenay	11		I	Alexis				I							I			"	"	Sept.1/43	82	14	
0678	Mary Jane Bruno	13		I	Alexander			I								I			"	"	Sept.3/43	83	14	
0679	Joyce Cardinal	11		I	Saddle Lake			I								I			"	"	Sept.23/43	80	11	
0680	Armin Cutknife	10		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"	Sept.3/43	90	16	
0682	Madeleine Rain	13		I	Alexis			I							I				"	"	Oct.25/43	80	13	
0683	Alexina Alexander	9		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"	Sept.4/44	83	14	
0684	Alice Courteoreille	10		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"	Sept.4/44	78	11	
0685	Mary Helen McDonald	9		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"	Sept.4/44	82	14	
0687	Delia Burnstick	11		I	Alexander					I					I				"	"	Sept.15/44	80	12	
0688	Alice Kootenay	10		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"	Oct.2/44	81	15	
0689	Elsie Lebendre	8		I	Alexis	I															Dec.10/44	62		Not returned
0690	Isabelle Morin	9		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Dec.8/44	78	11	
0691	Irene D.Callihoo	8		I	Michel	I															Dec.9/44			
0692	Pearl Ward	10		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"	Oct.29/44	75	8	
0693	Nellie Angela Aganas	8		I	Alexis	I															Oct. 29/44			
0694	Tellie Gladys Papin	9		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/45	83	14	
0695	Monica Morin	8		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/45	63		Late
	TOTALS			52	TOTALS	6	4	8	16	9	3	5	1								TOTALS	3.785	494	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in T. B. residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils T. B. during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affaires. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert on July 1st Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0602	Violet Gladu	14		I	Alexander					I						I			Domestic Science		June 3/36	90	16	
0606	Jennie Alexis	14		I	Alexis						I					I			"		Aug.21/36	62		Not returned
0607	Angela Bruno	14		I	Alexander		I									I			"		Nov.10/45	90	16	
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	14		I	Alexander						I					I			"		Dec.13/38	77	12	
0625	Rose Evelyn Callihoo	14		I	Michel						I										Dec.3/33	62		Not returned
0626	Agnes Aiguebelle	15		I	Alexander						I										Jan.3/39	62		T.B.San.
0628	Florence Aiguebelle	16		I	Alexander						I										Apr.1/39	62		Discharged - 30 days for gr
0629	Margaret Cardinal	10		I	Enoch				I					I					"		Sept.12/39	77	12	Late
0630	Jennie Kootenay	12		I	Alexis			I													Apr.11/39			T.B.San.
0632	Julia Alexander	14		I	Enoch							I		I					"		Sept.8/39	83	15	
0633	Mary Alexis	14		I	Alexis					I						I			"		Sept.1/43	84	15	
0639	Rosalie Potts	14		I	Alexis					I						I			"		Sept.2/40	81	12	
0641	Nancy Mustus	12		I	Alexis					I						I			"		Sept.2/40	81	12	
0643	Sophie Cullingbull	12		I	Enoch						I					I			"		Sept.2/40	87	16	
0644	Virginia Gordon	14		I	Enoch						I					I			"		Sept.2/40	82	14	
0645	Marguerite McGillis	12		I	Enoch						I					I			"		Sept.2/40	85	16	
0646	Dora Paul	14		I	Alexander					I						I			"		Sept.2/40	84	15	
0648	Mary Alvina Ward	14		I	Enoch				I												Sept.1/40	62		Not returned
0651	Sallie Breland	12		I	Michel					I											Sept.1/40	62		" "
0652	Lilly Papin	10		I	Enoch		I									I			"		Mar.2/45	82	15	
0653	Beatrice Papin	12		I	Enoch			I													Sept.22/41	62		Not returned
0654	Bella Kootenay	13		I	Alexis			I								I			"		Sept.24/41	81	12	
0655	Veronique Kootenay	12		I	Alexis			I													Oct.10/41	62		Not returned
0656	Sophie House Rain	15		I	Paul				I							I			"		Nov.10/41	69	5	Late
0658	C.Isabelle McDonald	13		I	Enoch				I												Mar.15/42	62		Illness
0659	Patricia M.A.McDonald	10		I	Enoch			I								I			"		Mar.15/42	71	6	Late
	TOTALS		26	26	TOTALS	1	2	6	8	3	5	1									TOTALS	1.862	209	

Total number of days in Quarter .....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 756-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E ERROR

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Youville Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 19 46

Principal Sr. Rose Vincent s.g.m.

Dated July 2nd 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

RECEIVED AT Edmonton Agency JUL 8 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Res. School at St.Albert.Alberta on April 1st Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		47	41		40	8	11	18	117	7	6							Carpentry, Chores & Manual Work			10103	6744	
680	Edward Morin	8	I		Enoch	I															Dec.25/44	91 ✓	63	
681	Alex Aiguebelle	10	I		Alexander	I															May 28/45	91 ✓	63	
682	Fred Arcand	7	I		Alexander	I															Sept.6/45	91 ✓	63	
683	Delphus Kootenay	7	I		Alexis	I															Sept 7/45			T.B.Sanatorium
684	Wilfrid Thomas	7	I		Alexander	I															Sept.6/45	91 ✓	63	
685	L.Archie Papin	7	I		Enoch	I															Sept.5/45	91 ✓	63	
686	Angus Paul	8	I		Alexander	I															Sept.6/45	91 ✓	62	Illness
687	Cyril Lefthand	9	I		Alexander	I															Sept.6/45	33 ✓	25	Sanatorium
688	Victor Bruno	11	I		Alexander	I															Sept.6/45	91 ✓	63	
689	Salomon Arcand	9	I		Alexander	I															Sept.6/45	91 ✓	63	
690	George Cutknife	7	I		Enoch	I															Sept.4/45	91 ✓	63	
691	Stanley Alexis	9	I		Alexis	I															Oct.19/45	91 ✓	63	
692	Leonard F.Courteoreille	8	I		Alexander	I															Oct.30/45	91 ✓	63	
693	Harvey Breland	7	I		Michel	I															Dec.14/45	91 ✓	63	
694	Walter L.Callihoo	4	I		Michel	I															Dec.14/45	34 ✓		Not attending school
695	George M.Callihoo	2	I		Michel	I															Dec.14/45	34 ✓		" " "
696	Jerome Callihoo	8	I		Michel	I															Feb.25/46	91 ✓	63	
	TOTALS		64	71	TOTALS	57	11	17	19	11	7	7	6								TOTALS	11387 ~~11498~~	7587 ~~7524~~	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~11498~~ 11387

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~124.15~~ 125.13

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ ~~5,631.50~~ 5,585.85

125.13 × 45 = 5,630.85

125.13 × 3.75 = 469.24

6)100.09

30/7/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on April 1st Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 194 6

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought foeward		25	71		28	8	11	18	11	7	7	6						Carpentry,Choires, Manual Work.			8159	5396	
657	Charley Breland	10	I		Michel				I										" "					
659	Harry Aganas	9	I		Alexis		I								I				" "		2/sept /42	91 ✓	63	
660	Francis Gladu	9	I		Goodfish		I								I				" "		I Sept /43	91 ✓	63	
661	Salomon Alexis	12	I		Alexis	I													" "		Sept.I/43	91 ✓	63	
662	Paul Kootenay	9	I		Alexis			I											" "		Sept.2/43	91 ✓	63	
663	Jimmie McGillis	10	I		Enoch			I											" "		Sept. 3/43	91 ✓	63	
664	Julian Paul	9	I		Alexis	I															Sept.3/43	91 ✓	63	
665	William Paul	11	I		Alexis			I													Sept.1/43	91 ✓	63	
666	John P.John	10	I		Paul		I														Sept.1/43	91 ✓	63	
667	Peter Lefthand	12	I		Alexis			I													Sept.1/43	91 ✓	63	
668	Robert Rain	11	I		Paul				I												Sept.1/43	91 ✓	63	
669	Raymond W.Cardinal	10	I		Enoch				I												Sept.3/43	91 ✓	63	
670	George Burnstick	12	I		Alexander	I															Sept.1/44	91 ✓	63	
671	Myles Aiguebelle	13	I		Alexander	I															Sept.4/44	91 ✓	63	
672	Raymond C.Chicken	8	I		Alexander	I															Sept.4/44	91 ✓	63	
673	Alexis Rain	9	I		Paul	I															Sept.4/44	91 ✓	63	
674	Peter Cullingbull	8	I		Enoch	I															Sept.4/44	91 ✓	63	
675	Harry Paul	9	I		Alexis	I															Oct.23/44	33 ✓	25	
676	Leonard McGillis	7	I		Enoch	I															Nov.24/44	91 ✓	63	
677	Ernest Callihoo	9	I		Michel	I															Dec.10/44	91 ✓	63	
678	Frederic R.Callihoo	5	I		Michel	I															Dec.9/44	91 ✓	63	
679	Francis R.Callihoo	4	I		Michel	I															Dec.9/44	91 ✓	63	
																					Dec.9/44	91 ✓	63	
	TOTALS		47	71	TOTALS	40	11	17	19	11	7	7	6								TOTALS	10103 ✓	6744	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Xouville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on April 1st. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			71		28	6	10	12	8	2	4	1						Carpentry,Chores &Manual Work.			5884	3846	
590	Ernest John	I4	I		Paul							I			I				"	"	Feb$ I3/36	9I	53	
59I	Ben Peacock Gordon	I6	I		Enoch							I			I				"	"	Aug.I9/36	9I	63	Discharged
608	Adam Potts	I5	I		Alexis							I			I				"	"	Sept.2/38	9I	63	
609	Angus Kootenay	I5	I		Alexis							I			I				"	"	Sept.2/38	9I	53	
620	George Ward Trottier	I2	I		Enoch						I								"	"	Sept.5/38	9I	63	
62I	Henry Ward Trottier	II	I		Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.5/38	9I	63	
624	Sam Burnstick	I5	I		Alexander						I					I			"	"	Jan.I4/38	9I	63	
629	Mark C.Morin	I5	I		Enoch							I			I				"	"	April II/39	9I	63	
630	Charles Cowan	I2	I		Enoch						I				I				"	"	July I2/39	9I	63	
63I	Percy Cowan	I0	I		Enoch				I							I			"	"	July I2/39	9I	63	
632	Jean Marie Cowan	8	I		Enoch		I									I			"	"	July I2/39	9I	63	
634	George Lafleche	I0	I		Alexander						I				I				"	"	Sept.I/39	9I	63	
635	Joseph Gladu Yellow Calf)	I6	I		Enoch						I					I			"	"	Sept.I/39	9I	63	Discharged
638	Stanley Ward	I4	I		Enoch						I					I			"	"	Sept.3/39	9I	63	
639	Roy Cullingbull	I3	I		Enoch						I					I			"	"	Sept.6/39	9I	63	
640	Edward Sam Ward	I3	I		Enoch			I									I		"	"	Dec.I0/39	9I	63	
645	Percy Horsethief	I3	I		Enoch							I				I			"	"	Sept.4/40	9I	63	
646	Michel Bighead	I2	I		Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.4/40	9I	63	
647	Francis Courtecreille	I3	I		Alexander				I							I			"	"	Sept.4/40	9I	63	
65I	Walter Horsethief	I2	I		Enoch				I							I			"	"	Sept.22/4I	9I	58	Illness
652	Albert Ward	II	I		Enoch				I						I				"	"	Sept.22/4I	9I	63	
653	Percy W.Papin	I2	I		Enoch				I							I			"	"	Sept.22/4I	9I	63	
654	Martin Papin	I0	I		Enoch				I							I			"	"	Jan.23/42	9I	63	
655	Romeo Morin	II	I		Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.I/42	9I	63	
656	Walter Bighead	9	I		Enoch		I									I			"	"	Sept.I/42	9I	63	
	TOTALS		25	71	TOTALS	28	8	11	18	11	7	7	6								TOTALS	8159	5396	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE— Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
KODAK SAFETY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.-Albert-Alberta on April 1st. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			51		9	6	10	11	8	2	4	1						Domestic Science			4155	2863	
0692	Pearl Ward	9		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		Oct.29/44	9I	63	
0693	Nellie Angela Anganas	8		I	Alexis	I																Oct.29/44	9I	54	Hospital
0694	Tellie Gladus Papin	9		I	Enoch	I											I		"	"		Sept.4/45	9I	63	
0695	Monica Morin	8		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		Sept.4/45	9I	63	
0696	Isabelle Mad.Morin	8		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		Sept.4/45	9I	63	
0697	Lena Kootenay	I0		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Sept.6/45	9I	63	
0698	Elsie Johns	I0		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"		Sept.7/45	9I	63	
0699	Josephine Burnstick	8		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Sept.6/45	9I	60	Illness
0700	Ida Alexis	8		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"		Sept.7/45	9I	63	
0701	Mary Rain	8		I	Paul	I										I			"	"		Oct.7/45	9I	50	Hospital
0702	Adele Aganas	I2		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"		Oct.9/45	—	—	T.B.Sanatorium
0703	Rosie Lafleche	9		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Oct.I9/45	9I	63	
0704	Irene Johnny	I4		I	Casca	I										I			"	"		Oct.5/45	9I	63	
0705	Julia Boucher	4		I	Chipewyan	I																Oct.9/45	9I		Not attending school
0706	Beatrice Courteoreille	7		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Nov.2/45	9I	63	
0707	Delia Callihoo	I2		I	Michel					I						I			"	"		Feb.25/46	9I	63	
0708	Josephine Callihoo	9		I	Michel	I										I			"	"		Feb.25/46	9I	63	
0709	Dolly F.Callihoo	6		I	Michel	I										I			"	"		Feb.25/46	9I	63	
07I0	Rachel Ward	5		I		I													"	"		March I9/46	9I		Not attending school
07II	Marguerite Ward	3		I		I										I						March I9/46	9I		" " "
	TOTALS			71	TOTALS	28	6	10	12	8	2	4	1									TOTALS 5884	3846	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta April 1st. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			26		1	1	2	7	8	2	4	1											
0659	P.Mary A.McDonald	I0		I	Enoch				I						I				Domestic Science			2032	1394	
0660	Theresa Morin	I0		I	Enoch			I											"	"	March I5/42	9I	63	
066I	Rita Morin	II		I	Enoch			I											"	"	Sept.I/42	9I	63	
0664	Justine Paul	I5		I	Alexander			I											"	"	Sept.I/42	9I	63	
0665	Lottie Paul	I0		I	Alexander			I											"	"	Sept.I6/42	9I	63	
0666	Bessie C.Morin	9		I	Enoch	I													"	"	Sept.5/42	9I	63	
D 0669	Isabelle Rain	II		I	Paul	I													"	"	Sept.5/43	9I	63	
0672	J.Elizabeth Alexis	9		I	Alexis	I													"	"	Sept.3/43			Not Returned
0673	Margaret Alexis	I4		I	Alexis					I									"	"	Sept.I/43	9I	63	
0674	Delia Arcand	9		I	Alexander		I							I					"	"	Sept.I/43	9I	63	
0675	Delphine Arcand	I0		I	Alexander		I							I					"	"	Sept.3/43	9I	63	
0676	Flora Kootenay	II		I	Alexis					I				I					"	"	Sept.3/43	9I	63	
0678	Mary Jane Bruno	I3		I	Alexander				I					I					"	"	Spet I/43	9I	63	
0679	Joyce Cardinal	I0		I	Saddle Lake					I					I				"	"	Sept.3/43	9I	63	
0680	Armand Cutknife	9		I	Enoch						I				I				"	"	Sept.23/43	9I	63	
0682	Madeleine Rain	I3		I	Alexis						I				I				"	"	Sept.3/43	9I	63	
0683	Alexina Alexander	9		I	Enoch							I			I				"	"	Oct.25/43	9I	63	
0684	Alice Courteoreille	9		I	Alexander							I			I				"	"	Sept.4/44	9I	63	
0685	Mary-Allen McDonald	8		I	Enoch							I			I				"	"	Sept.4/44	9I	63	
D 0686	Margaret Burnstick	I3		I	Alexander	I									I				"	"	Sept.4/44	9I	63	
0687	Delia Burnstick	II		I	Alexander			I							I				"	"	Sept.I5/44	9I	63	
0688	Alice Kootenay	9		I	Alexander	I									I				"	"	Sept.I5/44	9I	63	
0689	Elsie Letendre	8		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"	Oct 2/44	9I	63	
0690	Isabelle Morin	8		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Dec.8/44	9I	63	
069I	Irene D.Callihoo	8		I	Michel	I										I			"	"	Dec.8/44	9I	63	
																					Dec.9/44	30	20	T.B.Sanatorium
	TOTALS			51	TOTALS	9	6	10	11	8	2	4	1								TOTALS	4155	2863	

Subtract 91 days in Sept

T.B. Sanatorium, days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST.ALBERT -Alberta on April Ist I946 Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																			Domestic Science					
0602	Violet Gladu	I4		I	Alexander					I									"	"	June 3/36	9I	63	
0606	Jennie Alexis	I4		I	Alexis							I				I			"	"	Aug.2I/36	9I	63	
0607	Angela Bruno	I6		I	Alexander	I													"	"	Nov.I0/45	9I	63	
0620	Eva Cardinal	I6		I	Enoch							I							"	"	Nov.30/38			Discharged gone in March
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	I4		I	Alexander					I									"	"	Dec.I3/38	9I	63	
0625	Rose Evelyn Callihoo	I4		I	Michel						I								"	"	Dec.3/44	9I	63	
0626	Agnes Aiguebelle	I5		I	Alexander						I								"	"	Jan.3/39	9I	63	
0628	Florence Aiguebelle	I4		I	Alexander							I							"	"	April I/39	30	20	Helping sick mother.
0629	Marguerite Cardinal	I0		I	Enoch			I											"	"	Sept.I2/39	9I	63	
0630	Jennie Kootenay	16		I	Alexis			I													April II/39			T.B.Sanatorium. All Home
0632	Julia Alexander	I4		I	Enoch								I						"	"	Sept.8/39	9I	63	
0636	Leona Bighead	I6		I	Enoch							I							"	"	Nov.26/39	30	I5	Discharged gone in April
0639	Rosalie Potts	I4		I	Alexis				I										"	"	Sept.2/40	9I	63	
064I	Nancy Mustus	I2		I	Alexis				I								I		"	"	Sept 2/40	9I	63	
0643	Sophie Cullingbull	I2		I	Enoch					I									"	"	Sept.2/40	9I	63	
0644	Virginia Gordon	I4		I	Enoch					I									"	"	Sept.2/40	9I	63	
0645	Margaret McGillis	I2		I	Enoch					I									"	"	Sept.2/40	9I	63	
0646	Dora Paul	I4		I	Alexander					I									"	"	Sept.2/40	9I	63	
0648	Mary Alvina Ward	I4		I	Enoch					I									"	"	Sept.I/40	9I	63	
065I	Sallie Breland	I2		I	Michel						I								"	"	Sept.I/40	9I	63	
0652	Lilly Papin	I0		I	Enoch				I										"	"	March 2/45	9I	63	
0653	Beatrice Papin	I2		I	Enoch					I							I		"	"	Sept.22/4I	9I	63	
0654	Bella Kootenay	I3		I	Alexis					I							I		"	"	Sept.24/4I	9I	63	
0655	Veronique Kootenay	I2		I	Alexis					I									"	"	Oct.I0/4I	9I	63	
0656	Sophie House Rain	I5		I	Paul					I							I		"	"	Nov.I0/4I	9I	63	
0658	C.Isabelle McDonald	I3		I	Enoch								I						"	"	March I5/42	6I	36	Home
	TOTALS			26	TOTALS	1	1	2	7	8	2	4	1								TOTALS	2032	1294	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E Stalbert 12/1/46

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 1945

Principal Sr. Rose Vincent s.g.m.

Dated JANUARY 3rd 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. P. Gooderham
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

RECEIVED AT Edmonton Agency JAN 7 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 756-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at SAINT ALBERT on October 1st 1945 Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		49	70		33	13	17	15	19	2	14	6									9468	6161	
676	Leonard McGillis	7	I		Enoch	I										I			Carpentry, Choires Manual work		Dec.10/44	92	61	
677	Ernest Callihoo	8	I		Michel	I										I			" "		Dec.9/44	92	61	
678	Frederick R.Callihoo	6	I		Michel	I										I			" "		Dec.9/44	92	61	
679	Francis R.Callihoo	5	I		Michel	I											I		" "		Dec.9/44	92	61	
680	Edward Morin	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Dec.25/44	92	61	
681	Alec Aiguebelle	7	I		Alexander	I											I		" "		May28/45	92	61	
682	Fred Arcand	8	I		Alexander	I											I		" "		Sept.6/45	92	61	
683	Dolphus Kootenay	7	I		Alexis	I											I		" "		Sept.7/45	92	61	
684	Wilfrid Thomas	7	I		Alexander	I											I		" "		Sept.6/45	92	61	
685	L.Archie Papin	7	I		Enoch	I											I		" "		Sept.6/45	92	61	
686	Angus Paul	8	I		Alexander	I											I		" "		Sept.6/45	92	61	
687	Cyril Lefthand	7	I		Alexander	I											I		" "		Sept.6/45	92	61	
688	Thomas Bruno	9	I		Alexander	I											I		" "		Sept.4/45	92	61	
689	Salomon Arcand	8	I		Alexander	I											I		" "		Oct.19/45	74	45	Late
690	George Cutknife	7	I		Enoch	I											I		" "		Oct.30/45	63	40	Late
691	Stanley Alexis	10	I		Alexis	I											I		" "		Dec.14/45	18	5	Late
692	Leonard F.Courteoreille	10	I		Alexander	I															Dec.14/45	18		Late, not attending school
693	Harvey Breland	7	I		Michel	I															Dec.14/45	18		Late, not attending school
694	Walter L.Callihoo	4	I		Michel	I																		
695	George M.Callihoo	21 mos	I		Michel	I																		
	TOTALS		69	70	TOTALS	53	13	17	15	19	2	14	6								TOTALS	11039	7166	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11039

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 119.77

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $5.399.55

119.77 X 45 = 5,389.65
119.77 X 9.75 = 449.14
5,838.79

11019

21/1/46 KHB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

....., EDMONTON ..... *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at SAINT.ALBERT on October 1st Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		24	70		24	9	11	11	17	2	14	6									7187	4677	
647	Francis Courteoreille	11	I		Alexander					I						I			Carpentry, Choires, Manual work		Sept.4/40	92 ✓	61	
651	Walter Horsethief	12	I		Enoch				I							I			" "		Sept.22/41	92 ✓	61	
652	Albert Ward	12	I		Enoch				I							I			" "		Sept.22/41	92 ✓	61	
653	Percy W.Papin	11	I		Enoch				I							I			" "		Sept.22/41	92 ✓	51	Truant
654	Martin Papin	10	I		Enoch		I									I			" "		Sept.22/41	92 ✓	61	
655	Romeo Morin	10	I		Enoch					I					I				" "		Jan.23/42	92 ✓	61	
656	Walter Bighead	9	I		Enoch		I									I			" "		Sept.1/42	92 ✓	61	
657	Charlie Breland	10	I		Michel				I								I		" "		Sept.1/42	92 ✓	61	
659	Harry Aganas	8	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.2/42	92 ✓	61	
660	Francis Bighead	9	I		Enoch		I									I			" "		Sept.1/43	84 ✓	53	Late
661	Salomon Alexis	12	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.1/43	92 ✓	61	
662	Paul Kootenay	9	I		Alexis			I								I			" "		Sept.2/43	92 ✓	61	Truant
663	Jimmie McGillis	10	I		Enoch				I						I				" "		Sept.1/43	92 ✓	61	
664	Julian Paul	8	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	92 ✓	61	
665	William Paul	10	I		Alexis				I							I			" "		Sept.1/43	92 ✓	61	
666	John P.John	9	I		Paul			I								I			" "		Sept.1/43	92 ✓	61	
667	Peter Lefthand	10	I		Alexis				I							I			" "		Sept.3/43	92 ✓	61	
668	Robert Rain	9	I		Paul				I							I			" "		Sept.1/43	92 ✓	61	
669	Raymond Ward Cardinal	10	I		Enoch				I							I			" "		Sept.3/43	89 ✓	56	Late
670	George Burnstick	11	I		Alexander	I										I			" "		Oct.1/44	92 ✓	61	
671	Myles Aiguebelle	12	I		Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.4/44	92 ✓	61	
672	Raymond C.Chicken	8	I		Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.4/45	92 ✓	61	
673	Alexis Rain	7	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.4/44	92 ✓	61	
674	Peter Cullingbull	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.4/44	92 ✓	61	
675	Harry Paul	9	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Oct.23/44	92 ✓	61	
																					Nov.24/44	84 ✓	53	Late
	TOTALS		49	70	TOTALS	33	13	17	15	19	214	6									TOTALS	9468	6161	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

9468

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at SAINT ALBERT, ALTA on October 1st 1945 Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward					24	7	10	10	12		6	1											
553	Simon Burnstick	16	I		70 Alexander							I							Carpentry, Choires		Aug.19/35	5579	2631	✓ Discharged
590	Ernest John	14	L		Paul								I			I			"anual work	"	Feb.13/36	92 ✓	61	
591	Ben Peacock Gordon	15	I		Enoch								I			I			"	"	Aug.19/36	92 ✓	61	
608	Adam Potts	15	I		Alexis								I			I			"	"	Sept.2/38	92 ✓	61	
609	Angus Kootenay	16	I		Alexis								I		I				"	"	Sept.2/38	92 ✓	61	
612	Daniel Aganas[illegible]	14	I		Alexis							I							"	"	Sept.2/38			✓ Not returned
620	George Ward Trottier	12	I		Enoch							I			I				"	"	Dec.5/38	92 ✓	61	
621	Henry Ward Trottier	11	I		Enoch							I			I				"	"	Dec.5/38	92 ✓	61	
624	Sam Burnstick	13	I		Alexander							I			I				"	"	Jan.14/39	52 ✓	30	Late
629	Mark C.Morin	14	I		Enoch								I			I			"	"	Apr.11/39	60 ✓	35	Late
630	Charles Cowan	12	I		Enoch							I			I				"	"	July12/39	92 ✓	61	
631	Percy Cowan	10	I		Enoch				I							I			"	"	July 12/39	92 ✓	61	
632	Jean Mary Cowan	8	I		Enoch		I									I			"	"	July12/39	92 ✓	61	
633	Daniel Potts	14	I		Alexis					I											Sept.1/39	15 ✓	5	
634	George Laflèche	15	I		Alexander							I				I			"	"	Sept.1/39	86 ✓	56	Late
635	Joseph Gladu	14	I		Enoch						I					I			"	"	Sept.1/39	92 ✓	61	
638	Stanley Ward (Yellowcalf	14	I		Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.3/39	92	61	NOT ON Sep Ret
639	Roy Cullingbull	14	I		Enoch						I					I			"	"	Sept.6/39	92 ✓	61	
640	Edward Sam Ward	12	I		Enoch				I							I			"	"	Dec.10/39	92 ✓	61	
642	Pete Alexis	13	I		Alexis					I						I			"	"	Sept.2/40			✓ Not returned
643	Peter Barhead	11	I		Alexis		I														Oct.27/43			✓ Not returned
644	Eli Paul	13	I		Alexis					I											Sept.2/40	15 ✓	5	Truant
645	Percy Horsethief	13	I		Enoch							I				I			"	"	Sept.4/40	92 ✓	61	
646	Michel Bighead	12	I		Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.4/40	92 ✓	61	
	TOTALS		24	70	TOTALS	24	9	11	11	17	2	14	6								TOTALS	7187	4677	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

7167

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at SAINT.ALBERT, ALTA on October 1st 1945 Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			51		5	7	10	10	12	8	6	1						Domestic Science			3912	2549	
0688	Alice Kootenay	9		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		92	61	
0689	Elsie Letendre	9		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"	Oct.2/44	92	61	
0690	Isabelle Morin	8		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Dec.10/44	84	53	Late
0691	Irene D.Callihoo	8		I	Michel	I										I			"	"	Dec.8/44	92	61	
0692	Pearl Ward	9		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Dec.9/44	92	61	
0693	Nellie Angela Aganas	7		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"	Oct.29/44	92	61	
0694	Tellie Gladys Papin	8		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.6/45	92	61	
0695	Monica Morin	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/45	92	61	
0696	Isabelle Mad.Morin	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/45	92	61	
0697	Lina Kootenay	8		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/45	92	61	
0698	Elsie Jones	8		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"	Sept.6/45	92	61	
0699	Josephine Burnstick	8		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.7/45	92	61	
0700	Ida Alexis	7		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"	Sept.6/45	92	61	
0701	Mary Rain	9		I	Paul	I										I			"	"	Sept.7/45	92	61	
0702	Adele Aganas	12		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"	Oct.4/45	89	56	
0703	Rosie Lafleche	9		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Oct.9/45	84	53	
0704	Daisy Johnny	7		I		I										I			"	"	Oct.19/45	74	45	
0705	Julia Boucher	4		I	Chipewyan	I										I			"	"	Oct.5/45	88	55	
0706	Beatrice Courteoreille	7		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Oct.9/45	84	53	
																I			"	"	Nov.2/45	60	35	
	TOTALS			70		TOTALS 247	1010	12	6	1												TOTALS 5579	3631	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

10

555-9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at SAINT.ALBERT on October 1st 1945 Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			26		2	1	1	4	11		6	1											
0654	Bella Kootenay	10		I	Alexis				I							I			Domestic Science			1908 ✓	1229	
0655	Veronique Kootenay	11		I	Alexis				I							I			" "		Sept.24/41	92	61	
0656	Sophie (House)Rain	14		I	Paul				I							I			" "		Oct10/41	85 ✓	54	Late
0658	C.Isabelle McDonald	11		I	Enoch					I					I				" "		Nov.10/41	89 ✓	56	"
0659	P.Mary A."cDonald	9		I	Enoch				I						I				" "		Mar.15/42	92 ✓	61	
0660	Theresa Morin	10		I	Enoch		I	I							I				" "		Mar.15/42	92 ✓	61	
0661	Rita Morin	9		I	Enoch			I							I				" "		Sept.1/42	92 ✓	61	
0664	Justine Paul	11		I	Alexnader			I							I				" "		Sept.1/42	92 ✓	61	
0665	Lottie Paul	10		I	Alexander			I								I			" "		Sept.5/42	92 ✓	61	
0666	Bessie C.Morin	9		I	Enoch		I									I			" "		Sept.5/42	92 ✓	61	
0669	Isabelle Rain	9		I	Paul	I										I			" "		Sept.5/43	92 ✓	61	
0672	J.Elizabeth Alexis	7		I	Alexis	I															Sept.3/43			✓ Not returned
0673	Margaret Alexis	12		I	Alexis					I						I			" "		Sept.1/43	82 ✓	51	
0674	Delia Arcand	7		I	Alexander			I								I			" "		Sept.1/43	92 ✓	61	
0675	Delphine Arcand	9		I	Alexander			I								I			" "		Sept.3/43	92 ✓	61	
0676	Flora Kootenay	12		I	Alexis					I						I			" "		Sept.3/43	92 ✓	61	
0677	Mary Jane Bruno	12		I	Alexander				I						I				" "		Spt.1/43	92 ✓	61	
0679	Joyce Cardinal	9		I	Saddle Lake				I							I			" "		Sept.3/43	92 ✓	61	NOT on SEP Return
0680	Armin Cutknife	9		I	Enoch				I												Sept.23/43			2 Going to day school
0682	Madelaine Rain	11		I	Alexis				I							I			" "		Sept.3/43	92 ✓	61	
0683	Alexina Alexander	8		I	Enoch			I								I			" "		Oct.25/43	92 ✓	61	
0684	Alice Courteoreille	8		I	Alexander			I								I			" "		Sept.4/44	92 ✓	61	
0685	Elizabeth "cDonald	7		I	Enoch			I								I			" "		Sept.4/44	92 ✓	61	
0686	Margaret Burnstick	10		I	Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.4/44	92 ✓	61	
0687	C.Delia Burnstick	9		I	Alexander		I	I								I			" "		Sept.15/44			2 Illness
																					Sept.15/44	92 ✓	61	
	TOTALS			51		5	7	10	10	12		6	1								TOTALS	3912	2549	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

51

3892

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at SAINT.ALBERT on October 1st, Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0602	Violet Gladu	12		I	Alexander					I						I			Domestic Science		June 3/36	92 ✓	61	
0606	Jennie Alexis	13		I	Alexis							I				I			"	"	Aug.21/36	92 ✓	61	
0607	Angela Bruno	13 4		I	Alexander	L										I			"	"	Nov.10/45	51 ✓	30	Re admd
0620	Eva Cardinal	15		I	Enoch							I		I					"	"	Nov.30/38	68 ✓	40	Late
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	13		I	Alexander					I				I					"	"	Dec.13/38	92 ✓	61	
0625	Rose Evelyn Callihoo	14		I	Michel					I						I			"	"	Dec.3/44	65 ✓	40	
0626	Agnes Aiguebelle	14		I	Alexander					I						I			"	"	Jan.3/39	61 ✓	37	Late
0628	Florence Aiguebelle	15		I	Alexander							I				I			"	"	Apr.1/39	79 ✓	45	" "
0629	Margaret Cardinal	10		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"	Sept.12/39	92 ✓	61	
0630	Jennie Kootenay	11		I	Alexis					I									"	"	Apr.11/39			V Illness
D0631	Rosie Breland	14		I	Michel							I							"	"	Sept.4/39			V Not returned
0632	Julia Alexander	13		I	Enoch							I				I			"	"	Sept.10/39	92 ✓	61	
0633	Mary Alexis	12		I	Alexis		I												"	"	Sept.17/39			V Illness
0634	Suzanne Alexis	12		I	Alexis					I									"	"	Sept.22/39			V Illness
D0635	Margaret Ward	14		I	Enoch							I		I					"	"	Oct.12/39	92 ✓	61	
0636	Leona Bighead	15		I	Enoch							I		I					"	"	Nov.26/39	92 ✓	61	
0639	Rosalie Potts	12		I	Alexis				I							I			"	"	Sept.2/40	92 ✓	61	
0641	Nancy Mustus	10		I	Alexis				I							I			"	"	Sept.2/40	92 ✓	61	
0643	Sophie Cullingbull	11		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.2/40	92 ✓	61	
0644	Virginia Gordon	12		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.2/40	92 ✓	61	
0645	Margaret McGillis	12		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.2/40	92 ✓	61	
0646	Dora Paul	12		I	Alexander					I						I			"	"	Sept.2/40	92 ✓	61	
0648	Mary Alvina Ward	14		I	Enoch						I					I			"	"	Sept.2/40	92 ✓	61	
0651	Sallie Breland	11		I	Michel						I					I			"	"	Sept.1/40	92 ✓	61	
0652	Lilly Papin	9		I	Enoch						I					I			"	"	Sept.1/40	92 ✓	61	
0653	Beatrice Papin	10		I	Enoch						I					I			"	"	Mar.2/45	92 ✓	61	
																I			"	"	Sept.22/41	92 ✓	61	
	TOTALS			26		2	1	1	4	11	6	1									TOTALS	1908	1229	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

26

1884

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

13/4/46

E FILE

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the YOMVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended MARCH 31st. 1946

Principal Sister Rose Vincent o.g.m.

Dated APRIL 2nd 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

RECEIVED AT Edmonton Agency APR 2 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON Agency

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST-ALBERT-ALBERTA on JANUARY 1st. 1946 Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		50	73		39	13	15	20	16	2	12	6						Carpentry, Choires, Manual work.			9681	6401	
678	Frederick R.Callihoo	5~~6~~	I		Michel	I										I					1651			
679	Francis R.Callihoo	~~7~~8	I		Michel	I											I				Dec.9/44	90 ✓	62	
680	Edward Morin	8~~7~~	I		Enoch	I											I				Dec.9/44	90 ✓	62	
681	Alex Aiguebelle	10	I		Alexander	I									I						Dec.25/44	90 ✓	62	
682	Fred Arcand	7~~8~~	I		Alexander	I											I				May28/45	90 ✓	62	
683	Dolphus Kootenay	7	I		Alexis	I											I				Sept.6/45	90 ✓	62	
684	Wilfrid Thomas	7	I		Alexander	I												I			Sept.7/45	II ✓	5	/ Sanatorium
685	L.Archie Papin	7	I		Enoch	I												I			Sept.6/45	90 ✓	62	
686	Angus Paul	8	I		Alexander	I											I				Sept.5/45	90 ✓	62	
687	Cyril Lefthand	9	I		Alexander	I								I							Sept.6/45	~~90~~ 88 ✓	45	Hospital
688	Thomas Bruno	11~~9~~	I		Alexander	I									I						Sept.6/45	90 ✓	62	
689	Salomon Arcand	9~~8~~	I		Alexander	I										I					Sept.6/45	90 ✓	62	
690	George Cutknife	7	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.6/45	90 ✓	62	
691	Stanley Alexis	9~~10~~	I		Alexis	I										I					Sept.4/45	90 ✓	62	
692	Leonard F.Courteoreille	~~10~~	I		Alexander	I												I			Oct.19/45	90 ✓	62	
693	Harvey Breland	7	I		Michel	I											I				Oct.30/45	90 ✓	62	
694	Walter L.Callihoo	4	I		Michel	I												I			Dec.14/45	90 ✓	62	
695	George M.Callihoo	2	I		Michel	I															Dec.14/45	90 ✓		Not attending School
696	Jerome Callihoo	8	I		Michel	I												I			Dec.14/45	90 ✓		" " "
																					Feb.25/46	34 ✓	23	
	TOTALS		69	73		58	13	15	20	16	2	12	6								TOTALS	11231	7342	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~11,231~~ 11256 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ~~124.80~~ 125.07 ✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 5.616.00 ....$

125.07 - 45 = 5,628.15
125.07 x 3.75 = 469.01
6,097.16

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON Agency

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST_ALBERT_ALBERTA on JANUARY 1st.1946 Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		26	73		29	9	10	16	15	2	12	6											
653	Percy W.Papin	12 ~~11~~	I		Enoch				I							I			Carpentry,Choires, Manual work.		75 ~~74~~	7521	4913	4913
654	Martin Papin	10	I		Enoch				I							I			"	"	Sept. 22/41	90 ✓	62	
655	Romeo Morin	~~10~~ 11	I		Enoch					I					I				"	"	Jan.23/42	90 ✓	62	
656	Walter Bighead	9	I		Enoch		I									I			"	"	Sept.1/42	90 ✓	62	
657	Charlie Breland	10	I		Michel				I							I			"	"	Sept.I/42	90 ✓	62	
659	Harry Aganas	~~6~~ Gladue 7	I		Alexis		I									I			"	"	Sept.2/42	90 ✓	62	
660	Francis ~~Bighead~~	9	I		Enoch		I									I			"	"	Sept.I/43	90 ✓	62	
66I	Salomon Alexis	12	I		Alexis	I									I				"	"	Sept.I/43	90 ✓	62	
662	Paul Kootenay	11 ~~9~~	I		Alexis			I									I		"	"	Sept.2/43	90 ✓	62	
663	Jimmie McGillis	10	I		Enoch				I						I				"	"	Sept.3/43	90 ✓	62	
664	Julian Paul	~~8~~ 9	I		Alexis	I											I		"	"	Sept.3/43	90 ✓	62	
665	William Paul	11 ~~10~~	I		Alexis			I								I			"	"	Sept.I/43	90 ✓	62	
666	John P.John	10 9	I		Paul		I									I			"	"	Sept.I/43	90 ✓	62	
667	Peter Lefthand	12 ~~10~~	I		Alexis				I							I			"	"	Sept.I/43	90 ✓	62	
668	Robert Rain	11 ~~9~~	I		Paul			I							I				"	"	Sept.3/43	90 ✓	62	
669	Raymond W.Cardinal	10	I		Enoch			I								I			"	"	Sept.3/43	90 ✓	62	
670	George Burnstick	11	I		Alexander	I										I			"	"	Oct.1/44	90 ✓	62	
67I	Milus Aiguebelle	12 ~~5~~	I		Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/44	90 ✓	62	
672	Raymond C.Chicken	8	I		Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/45	90 ✓	62	
673	Alexis Rain	~~9~~ 7	I		Paul	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/44	90 ✓	62	
674	Peter Cullingbull	~~8~~ 7	I		Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/44	90 ✓	62	
675	Harry Paul	9	I		Alexis	I										I			"	"	Oct.23/44	90 ✓	62	
676	Leonard McGillis	7	I		Enoch	I										I			"	"	Nov.24/44	90 ✓	62	
677	Ernest Callihoo	9 ~~8~~	I		Michel	I										I			"	"	Dec.IO/44	90 ✓	62	
																					Dec.9/44	90 ✓	62	
	TOTALS		50	73	TOTALS	39	13	15	20	16	2	126									TOTALS	9681	6401	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alta on January 1 1946 Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			73		29	7	9	13	10	4	I							Carpentry, Chores Manual Work.			5694	3723	
590	Ernest Johns	I4	I		Paul							I				I			" "		Feb.I3/36	90 ✓	58	
D 591	Ben Peacock (Gorden)	I5	I		Enoch							I			I				" "		Aug.I9/36	90 ✓	58	Discharge requested
608	Adam Potts	I5	I		Alexis							I				I			" "		Sept.2/38	90 ✓	58	
609	Angus Kootenay	~~15~~ I6	I		Alexis							I				I			" "		Sept.2/38	90 ✓	58	
D 612	Daniel Aganas	I5	I		Alexis							I				I					Sept.2/38			3 Not returned disc. requested
620	George Ward Trottier	I2	I		Enoch							I				I			" "		Sept 5/38	90 ✓	58	
621	Henry Ward Trottier	II	I		Enoch							I				I			" "		Sept.5/38	90 ✓	58	
624	Sam Burnstick	~~15~~ I6	I		Alexander							I				I			" "		Jan I4/39	90 ✓	58	
629	Mark C.Morin	I5	I		Enoch								I			I			" "		April II/39	90 ✓	58	
630	Charles Cowan	I2	I		Enoch							I				I			" "		July I2/39	90 ✓	58	
631	Percy Cowan	I0	I		Enoch					I						I			" "		July I2/39	90 ✓	62	
632	Jean Marie Cowan	8	I		Enoch			I								I			" "		July I2/39	90 ✓	62	
D 633	Daniel Potts	I4	I		Alexis					I											Sept.I/39			2 Truant disc. requested
634	George Lafleche	~~14~~ I5	I		Alexander							I				I			" "		Sept.I/39	90 ✓	58	
D 635	Joseph Gladu(Yellow Calf)	I5	I		Enoch							I				I			" "		Sept.I/39	90 ✓	58	disc. requested
638	Stanley Ward	I4	I		Enoch						I					I			" "		Sept.3/39	90 ✓	58	
639	Roy Cullingbull	~~13~~ I4	I		Enoch						I								" "		Sept.6/39	90 ✓	48	Illness
640	Edward Sam Ward	~~13~~ I2	I		Enoch				I							I			" "		Dec.I0/39	90 ✓	62	
D 642	Pete Alexis	I3	I		Alexis						I										Sept.2/40			3 Not Returned disc. requested.
D 643	Peter Barehead	~~13~~ I1	I		Alexis			I													Oct.27/43			3 Not Returned disc. requested
D 644	Elie Paul	I4	I		Alexis						I										Sept.2/40			2 Truant. disc. requested
645	Percy Horsethief	I3	I		Enoch							I				I			" "		Sept.4/40	27 ✓	I6	/ Illness
646	Michel Bighead	I2	I		Enoch						I					I			" "		Sept.4/40	90 ✓	62	
647	Francis Courteoreille	~~12~~ I3	I		Alexander						I					I			" "		Sept.4/40	90 ✓	58	
651	Walter Horsethief	I2	I		Enoch					I						I			" "		Sept.22/41	90 ✓	62	
652	Albert Ward	~~12~~ I1	I		Enoch					I						I			" "		Sept.22/41	90 ✓	62	
	TOTALS		26	73	TOTALS	29	9	10	16	15	2	126									TOTALS	7521	4913	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST/ALBERT-ALBERTA on JANUARY 1st.1946 Reserve for Quarter ended XXX MARCH 31. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward			51		8	7	9	12	10	4	I							**Domestic Science**			4097	2743	
0690	Isabelle Morin	8		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Dec.8/44	90 ✓	62	
0691	Irene D.Callihoo	~~7~~ 8		I	Michel	I										I			"	"	Dec.9/44	90 ✓	62	
0692	Pearl Ward	9		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Oct.29/44	90 ✓	62	
0693	Nellie Angela Aganas	~~8~~ 7		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/45	90 ✓	62	
0694	Tellie Gladys Rapin	~~8~~ 7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/45	90 ✓	62	
0695	Monica Morin	~~7~~ 6		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/45	90 ✓	62	
0696	Isabelle Mad.Morin	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/45	90 ✓	62	
0697	Lina Kootenay	~~10~~ 9		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.6/45	90 ✓	62	
0698	Elsie Jones	10 ~~9~~		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"	Sept.7/45	90 ✓	62	
0699	Josephine Burnstick	8		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.6/45	90 ✓	57	Illness
0700	Ida Alexis	~~6~~ 7		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"	Sept.7/45	90 ✓	62	
0701	Mary Rain	~~8~~ 7		I	Paul	I										I			"	"	Oct.4/45	90 ✓	48	Hospital 2
0702	Adele Aganas	I2		I	Alexis	I										I					Oct.9/45	31 ✓		Sanatorium
0703	Rosie Lafleche	9		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Oct.19/45	90 ✓	62	
0704	Daisy Johnny	7		I	Casca	I										I			"	"	Oct.5/45	90 ✓	62	
0705	Julia Boucher	4		I	Chipewyan	I										I					Oct.9/45	90 ✓		
0706	Beatrice Courteoreille	7		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Nov.2/45	90 ✓	62	
0707	Delia Callihoo	I2½		I	Michel				I							I			"	"	Feb.25/46	34 ✓	23	Late
0708	Josephine Callihoo	9		I	Michel	I										I			"	"	Feb.25/46	34 ✓	23	
0709	Dolly F.Callihoo	6		I	Michel	I										I					Feb.25/46	34 ✓	23	
0710	Rachel Ward	5		I		I															March 19/46	12 ✓		
0711	Marguerite Ward	3		I		I															March 19/46	12 ✓		
	TOTALS			73	TOTALS	29	7	9	13	10		4	I								TOTALS	5694	3723	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST.ALBERT.ALBERTA on JANUARY 1st. 1946 Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Broughrforward			.26		2	2	1	7	9		4	I						Domestic Science			2039	1327	
0656	Sophie (House)Rain	I5		I	Paul				I							I			"	"	Nov.I0/4I	90 ✓	62	
0658	C.Isabelle McDonald	~~I~~ 13		I	Enoch					I							I		"	"	March I5/42	90 ✓	62	
0659	P.Mary A.McDonald	10		I	Enoch				I						I				"	"	March I5/42	90 ✓	62	
0660	Theresa Morin	I0		I	Enoch				I								I		"	"	Sept.I/42	90 ✓	59	Illness
066I	Rita Morin	~~9~~ 11		I	Enoch				I									I	"	"	Sept.I/42	90 ✓	62	
0664	Justine Paul	~~I2~~ 12		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"	Sept.5/42	90 ✓	62	
0665	Lottie Paul	I0		I	Alexander				I								I		"	"	Sept.5/42	90 ✓	62	
0666	Bessie C.Morin	9		I	Enoch	I											I		"	"	Sept.5/43	90 ✓	62	
0669	Isabelle Rain	~~8~~ 11		I	Paul	I															Sept 3/43			3 Not returned
0672	J.Elizabeth Alexis	9		I	Alexis	I											I		"	"	Sept.I/43	90 ✓	62	
0673	Marguerite Alexis	~~II~~ 14		I	Alexis					I							I		"	"	Sept.I/43	90 ✓	62	
0674	Delia Arcand	9		I	Alexander		I								I				"	"	Sept.3/43	90 ✓	62	
0675	Delphine Arcand	10		I	Alexander		I								I				"	"	Sept.3/43	90 ✓	62	
0676	Flora Kootenay	~~I2~~ 11		I	Alexis					I							I		"	"	Sept.I/43	90 ✓	62	
0678	Mary Jane Bruno	~~I2~~ 12		I	Alexander				I								I		"	"	Sept.3/43	90 ✓	62	
0679	Joyce Cardinal	I0		I	Saddle Lake					I							I		"	"	Sept.23/43	78 ✓	55	? Late
0680	Armand Cutknife	9		I	Enoch				I						I				"	"	Sept.3/43	90 ✓	62	
0682	Madeleine Rain	~~II~~ 13		I	Paul				I						I				"	"	Oct.25/43	90 ✓	62	
0683	Alexina Alexander	9		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"	Sept.4/44	90 ✓	62	
0684	Alice Courteoreille	9		I	Alexander		I										I		"	"	Sept.4/44	90 ✓	62	
0685	Elizabeth McDonald	8		I	Enoch		I								I				"	"	Sept.4/44	90 ✓	62	
0686	Marguerite Burnstick	~~I0~~ 13		I	Alexander	I															Sept.I5/44			2 Sanatorium
0687	C.Delia Burnstick	~~9~~ 11		I	Alexander			I							I				"	"	Sept.I5/44	90 ✓	62	
0688	Alice Kootenay	9		I	Alexander	I											I		"	"	Oct.2/44	90 ✓	62	
0689	Elsie Letendre	9		I	Alexis	I											I		"	"	Dec.I0/44	90 ✓	62	
				51		8	7	9	12	10		4	I									4097	2743	
	TOTALS				TOTALS																TOTALS			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON Agency

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST.ALBERT.ALBERTA on JANUARY 1st.1946 Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0602	Violet Gladu	I4		I	Alexander					I						I			Domestic Science					
0606	Jennie Alxis	I4		I	Alexis							I				I			"	"	June 3/36	90 ✓	58	Illness (Teacher) "
0607	Angela Bruno	I6		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Aug.2I/36	90 ✓	58	Illness
D 0620	Eva Cardinal	I5		I	Enoch							I				I			"	"	Nov.I0/45	90 ✓	62	
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	I4		I	Alexander					I						I			"	"	Nov.30/38	59 ✓	40	Gone home; she will be 16 in May.
0625	Rose Evelyn Callihoo	I4		I	Michel					I						I			"	"	Dec.I3/38	90 ✓	55	Home
0626	Agnes Aiguebelle	I5		I	Alexander					I						I			"	"	Dec.3/44	90 ✓	58	Illness
D 0628	Florence Aiguebelle	I5		I	Alexander							I				I			"	"	Jan.3/39	90 ✓	58	"
0629	Marguerite Cardinal	I0		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"	April I/39	90 ✓	40	Helping sick mother.
0630	Jennie Kootenay	I4		I	Alexis		I														Sept.I2/39	90 ✓	62	
0632	Julia Alexander	I4		I	Enoch							I				I			"	"	April II/39		3	Illness
0633	Mary Alexis	I2		I	Alexis	I															Sept.I0/39	90 ✓	58	"
0634	Suzanne Alexis	I2		I	Alexis			I													Sept.I7/39		3	Not returned
D 0636	Leona Bighead	I5		I	Enoch						I		I			I			"	"	Sept.22/39		3	" "
0639	Rosalie Potts	I2		I	Alexis			I						I					"	"	Nov.26/39	90 ✓	58	discharge requested
064I	Nancy Mustus	I3		I	Alexis			I								I			"	"	Sept.2/40	90 ✓	62	
0643	Sophie Cullingbull	I2		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.2/40	90 ✓	62	
0644	Virginia Gordon	I4		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.2/40	90 ✓	58	
0645	Margaret McGillis	I2		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.2/40	90 ✓	58	
0646	Dora Paul	I4		I	Alexander					I						I			"	"	Sept.2/40	90 ✓	58	
0648	Mary Alvina Ward	I4		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"	Sept.2/40	90 ✓	58	
065I	Sallie Breland	I2		I	Michel					I						I			"	"	Sept.I/40	90 ✓	58	
0652	Lilly Papin	I0		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"	Sept.I/40	90 ✓	58	
0653	Beatrice Papin	I0		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"	March 2/45	90 ✓	62	
0654	Bella Kootenay	I0		I	Alexis				I								I		"	"	Sept.22/4I	90 ✓	62	
0655	Veronique Kootenay	II		I	Alexis				I								I		"	"	Sept 24/4I	90 ✓	62	
																					Oct.I0/4I	90 ✓	62	
	TOTALS			26	TOTALS	2	I	2	7	9		4	I								TOTALS	2.039	1.327	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

St Albert

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Youville Indian Residen. School for the Quarter ended September 30 th. 1945

Principal Sr. Rose Vincent o.g.m.

Dated October 2nd 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY
OCT 23 1945
Winterburn, - Alta.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST.ALBERT on July 1st Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward	51		67		24	15	18	12	25	1	17	6						Carpentry, Choires Manual Work			8745	1227	
673	Alexis Kain	7	I		Alexis	I											I		"	"				
674	Peter Cullingbull	7	I		Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/44	86	15	
675	Harry Paul	9	I		Alexis	I													"	"	Oct.23/44	89	15	
676	Leonard A.McGillis	7	I		Enoch	I													"	"	Nov.24/44	62		Not returned
677	Ernest Callihoo	8	I		Michel	I										I			"	"	Dec.10/44	89	15	
678	Frederick R.Callihoo	6	I		Michel	I										I			"	"	Dec.9/44	86	15	
679	Francis R.Callihoo	5	I		Michel	I										I			"	"	Dec.9/44	86	15	
680	Edouard Morin	7	I		Enoch	I									I				"	"	Dec.9/44	86	15	
681	Alec Aiguebelle	7	I		Alexander	I										I			"	"	Dec.25/44	89	15	
682	Fred Arcand	8	I		Alexander	I										I			"	"	May 28/45	86	15	
683	Dolphus Kootenay	7	I		Alexis	I										I			"	"	Sept.6/45	85	15	
684	Wilfrid Thomas	7	I		Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.7/45	24	15	
685	L.Archie Papin	7	I		Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.6/45	25	15	
686	Angus Paul	8	I		Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/45	27	15	
687	Cyril Lefthand	7	I		Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.6/45	85	15	
688	Thomas Bruno	9	I		Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.6/45	25	15	
689	Salomon Arcand	8	I		Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.6/45	25	15	
690	George Cutknife	7	I		Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.6/45	25	15	
	TOTALS	~~68~~	69	67		42	15	18	12	25	1	17	6									~~9732~~	1482	

136 / 130

136

9732

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ~~89~~ 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~8.732~~ 9732

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ~~110.02~~ 105.78

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $4.950.90 $

105.78 X 45.00 = 4,760.10
105.78 X 3.75 = $ 396.67
$ 5,156.77

KHB 10-11-45

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST. ALBERT on July 1st Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 194 5.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward	25		67		18	9	12	8	22	1	16	6						Carpentry, Choires Manual work			6826	907	
643	Peter Barhead	11	I		Alexis		I												"		Oct.27/43		✓	Not returned
644	Eli Paul	12	I		Alexis			I											"		Sept.22/40		✓	Not returned
645	Percy Horsethief	13	I		Enoch							I				I			"		Sept.4/40	86	15	
646	Michel Bighead	12	I		Enoch					I						I			"		Sept.4/40	89	15	
647	Francis Coubteoreille	11	I		Alexander					I						I			"		Sept.4/40	87	15	
651	Walter Horsethief	12	I		Enoch				I							I			"		Sept.22/41	89	15	
652	Albert Ward	12	I		Enoch				I							I			"		Sept.22/41	89	15	
653	Percy W.Papin	11	I		Enoch				I							I			"		Sept.1/42	89	15	
654	Martin Papin	10	I		Enoch		I									I			"		Sept.1/42	89	15	
655	Romeo Morin	10	I		Enoch					I				I					"		Sept.1/42	89	15	
656	Walter Bighead	9	I		Enoch		I									I			"		Sept.5/42	89	15	
657	Charlie Breland	10	I		Michel				I							I			"		Sept.2/42	92	15	
659	Harry Aganas	8	I		Alexis	I															Sept.1/43	62		Not returned
660	Francis Bighead	9	I		Enoch		I									I			"		Sept.1/43	89	15	
661	Salomon Alexis	12	I		Alexis	I										I			"		Sept.2/43	24 ✓	15	Sep 7
662	Paul Kootenay	9	I		Alexis			I								I			"		Sept.1/43	86	15	
663	Jimmie McGillis	10	I		Enoch		I									I			"		Sept.3/43	89	15	
664	Julian Paul	8	I		Alexis	I										I			"		Sept.1/43	86	15	
665	William Paul	10	I		Alexis		X	I								I			"		Sept.1/43	86	15	
666	John P.John	9	I		Paul		I									I			"		Sept.3/43	87	15	
667	Peter Lefthand	10	I		Alexis			I								I			"		Sept.1/43	86	15	
668	Robert Rain	8	I		Paul			I											"		Sept.3/43	62		Not returned
669	Raymond Ward Cardinal	10	I		Enoch			I								I			"		Oct.1/43	89	15	
670	George Burnstick	11	I		Alexander	I										I			"		Sept.4/44	87	15	
671	Myles Aiguebelle	12	I		Alexander	I										I			"		Sept.4/45	26	15	
672	Raymond C.Chicken	8	I		Alexander	I										I			"		Sept.4/44	72	5	
	TOTALS	XX	51	67	TOTALS	24	15	18	12	25	1	17	6								TOTALS	8745	1227	

(110)

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Late

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, File 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST. ALBERT on July 1st Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			67		18	8	11	7	15		7	1						Carpentry, Choires Manual work			5066	716	
D	547 Ernest Ward	16	I		Enoch								I											
	550 Edouard Bruno	15	I		Alexander					I											Jan.8/35	62		Discharged KHR
	553 Simon Burnstick	15	I		Alexander							I									Aug.19/35	62		[illegible] Not returned
	590 Ernest John	14	I		Paul								I			I			"	"	Aug.19/35	✓		Not returned ✓
	591 Ben Peacock Gordon	14	I		Enoch								I				I		"	"	Feb.13/36	86	15	
D	606 Andrew Cardinal	16	I		Enoch							I							"	"	Aug.19/36	81	15	
	608 Adam Potts	15	I		Alexis								I			I			"	"	Sept.2/39	62		Discharged KHR
	609 Angus Kootenay	15	I		Alexis								I			I			"	"	Sept.2/38	86	15	
	611 John Logan Alexis	16	I		Alexis						I								"	"	Sept.2/38	86 ✓	11	
	612 Daniel Aganas	14	I		Alexis						I										Sept.2/38	62		Discharged KHR
	614 Joseph Courteoreille	16	I		Alexander					I											Sept.2/38	62		Not returned
	620 George Ward Trottier	12	I		Enoch							I		I					"	"	Sept.17/38	✓		Discharged KHR
	621 Henry Ward Trottier	11	I		Enoch							I		I					"	"	Dec.5/38	89 ✓	15	
	624 Sam Burnstick	13	I		Alexander							I			I				"	"	Dec.5/38	89 ✓	15	
	629 Mark C. Morin	14	I		Enoch							I							"	"	Jan.14/39	62		Not returned
	630 Charles Cowan	12	I		Enoch							I							"	"	Apr.11/39	62		Not returned
	631 Percy Cowan	10	I		Enoch							I							"	"	July 12/39	89 ✓	15	
	632 Jean Marie Cowan	8	I		Enoch							I							"	"	July 12/39	89 ✓	15	
	633 Daniel Potts	13	I		Alexis							I							"	"	July 12/39	89 ✓	15	
	634 George Lafleche (Yellowcalf)	15	I		Alexander							I							"	"	Sept.1/39	62		Not returned
	635 Joseph Gladu	14	I		Enoch							I							"	"	Sept.1/39	62		Not returned
	636 Stanley Ward	14	I		Enoch							I							"	"	Sept.1/39	89 ✓	15	
	639 Roy Cullingbull	14	I		Enoch							I							"	"	Sept.3/39	89 ✓	15	
	640 Edward Sam Ward	12	I		Enoch							I							"	"	Sept.6/39	89 ✓	15	
	642 Pete Alexis	13	I		Alexis							I							"	"	Sept.2/39	89 ✓	15	
																					Sept.2/40	62		Not returned
	TOTALS		25	67	TOTALS	18	9	12	8	22	1	16	6								TOTALS	6826	907	

92

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST.ALBERT on July 1st Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			52		4	7	11	7	15		7	1						Domestic Science			3802	525	
0686	Margaret Burnstick	10		I	Alexander	I													" "		Sept.15/44	62		Not returned
0687	C.Delia Burnstick	9		I	Alexander		I									I			" "		Sept.15/44	87	15	
0688	Alice Kootenay	8		I	Alexander	I										I			" "		Oct.2/44	86	15	
0689	Elsie Letendre	8		I	Alexis	I													" "		Dec.10/44	62		Not returned
0690	Isabelle Morin	7		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Dec.8/44	89	15	
0691	Irene D.Callihoo	7		I	Michel	I										I			" "		Dec.9/44	89	15	
0692	Pearl Ward	8		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Oct.29/44	89	15	
0693	Nellie Angela Aganas	7		I	Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.6/45	87	15	+
0694	Tellie Gladys Papin	8		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.4/45	89	11	+
0695	Monica Morin	7		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.4/45	89	15	
0696	Isabelle Mad.Morin	7		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.4/45	89	15	
0697	Lina Kootenay	8		I	Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.6/45	87	15	
0698	Elsie Jones	8		I	Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.7/45	86	15	
0699	Josephine Burnstick	8		I	Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.6/45	87	15	
0700	Ida Alexis	7		I	Aleis	I										I			" "		Sept.7/45	86	15	
	TOTALS			67		TOTALS 18	8	11	7	15		7	1									5066	716	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at St. Albert on July 1st Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			27		1	1	1	3	13		7	1						Domestic Science			1965	240	
0653	Beatrice Papin	10		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"		Sept.22/41	89	15	
0654	Bella Kootenay	10		I	Alexis				I								I		"	"		Sept.10/41	86	15	
0655	Veronique Kootenay	11		I	Alexis			I														Sept.10/41		✓	Not returned ✓
0656	Sophie (House)Rain	13		I	Paul			I														Sept.12/41	62		Not returned
0658	C.Isabelle MacDonald	11		I	Enoch					I					I				"	"		Mar.1/42	81	15	
0659	P.Mary A,McDonald	9		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"		Mar.1/42	81	15	
0660	Therese Morin	10		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"		Sept.1/42	89	15	
0661	Rita Morin	9		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"		Sept.1/42	89	15	
D 0663	Madeleine Baldhead	16		I	Enoch					I						I						Sept.5/42	62		Discharged K-12
0664	Justine Paul	11		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"		Sept.5/42	87	15	
0665	Lottie Paul	10		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"		Sept.5/42	87	15	
0666	Bessie C.Morin	9		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"		Sept.5/42	89	15	
0669	Isabelle Rain	9		I	Paul		I															Sept.3/43		✓	Not returned ✓
0671	Mary Jane Bruno	12		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"		Sept.3/43	87	15	
0672	J.Elizabeth Alexis	7		I	Alexis		I															Sept.1/43		✓	Not returned ✓
0673	Margaret Alexis	12		I	Alexis					I						I			"	"		Sept.1/43	86	15	
0674	Delia Arcand	7		I	Alexander			I								I			"	"		Sept.3/43	87	15	
0675	Delphine Arcand	9		I	Alexander			I								I			"	"		Sept.3/43	87	15	
0676	Flora Kootenay	12		I	Alexis					I						I			"	"		Sept.1/43	86	15	
0678	Joyce Cardinal	9		I	Saddle Lake			I														Sept.23/43	62		Not returned
0680	Armin Cutknife	9		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"		Sept.3/43	89	15	
0682	Madeleine Rain	11		I	Alexis				I							I			"	"		Oct.25/43	86	15	
0683	Alexina Alexander	7		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"		Sept.4/44	89	15	
0684	Alice Courteoreille	8		I	Alexander			I								I			"	"		Sept.4/44	87	15	
0685	Elizabeth McDonald	7		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"		Sept.4/44	89	15	
				52																				
	TOTALS			52	TOTALS	4	7	11	7	15		7	1									3802	525	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at SAINT ALBERT on July 1st Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
D	0579 Louise Ann Burnstick	16		I	Alexander							I									Aug.19/35	62		
	0602 Violet Gladu	12		I	Alexander					I					I				Domestic Science		" "	92	15	Discharged
	0606 Jennie Alexis	13		I	Alexis							I			I				"		June 3/36	86	15	
D	0612 Veronica Potts	16		I	Alexis							I							"		Aug.21/36	62		
	0620 Eva Cardinal	15		I	Enoch							I							"		Sept.2/36	62		Discharged
	0623 Cecilia Burnstick	13		I	Alexander					I					I				"		Nov.30/38	62		Not returned
	0625 Rose Evelyn Callihoo	14		I	Michel					I									"		Dec.13/38	87	15	
	0626 Agnes Aiguebelle	14		I	Alexander					I									"		Dec.3/44	62		Not returned
	0628 Florence Aiguebelle	14		I	Alexander					I									"		Apr.1/39	✓		Not returned ✓
	0629 Margaret Cardinal	9		I	Enoch		I								I				"		Apr.1/39	62		Not returned
	0630 Jennie Kootenay	11		I	Alexis					I									"		July 12/39	89	15	
	0631 Rosie Breland	14		I	Michel							I							"		Apr.11/39	62		Not returned
	0632 Julia Alexander	13		I	Enoch							I			I				"		Sept.4/39	62		Not returned
	0633 Mary Alexis	12		I	Alexis	I															Sept.10/43	89	15	
	0634 Suzanne Alexis	12		I	Alexis					I					I				"		Sept.1/43	62		Not returned
	0635 Margaret Ward	13		I	Enoch							I			I				"		Sept.22/39	✓		Not returned ✓
	0636 Leona Bighead	14		I	Enoch							I			I				"		Oct.12/39	84	15	
	0639 Rosalie Potts	12		I	Alexis				I										"		Nov.26/39	89	15	
	0641 Nancy Mustus	10		I	Alexis				I										"		Sept.2/40	86	15	
	0643 Sophie Cullingbull	11		I	Enoch					I									"		Sept.2/40	86	15	
	0644 Virginia Gordon	12		I	Enoch					I									"		Sept.2/40	89	15	
	0645 Margaret McGillis	12		I	Enoch					I									"		Sept.2/40	84	15	
	0646 Dora Paul	12		I	Alexander					I									"		Sept.2/40	89	15	
D	0647 Sarah Sharphead	16		I	Enoch					I											Sept.2/40	87	15	
	0648 Mary Alvina Ward	13		I	Enoch																Sept.5/40	62		Discharged
	0651 Sallie Breland	11		I	Michel					I									"		Sept.1/40	89	15	
	0652 Lilly Papin	9		I	Enoch		2												"		Oct.7/40	92	15	
																					Mars 2/45	89	15	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS	1	1	1	3	13		7	1								TOTALS	1965	240	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30th 1945

Principal Sister Rose Vincent o.s.u.

Dated JULY 1st 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. D. Turner

Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

RECEIVED AT Edmonton Agency JUL 10 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at Saint. Albert on April 1,1945 Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		50	59		29	1415	8	25	1	16	1										8,644	6,001	
672	Raymond C.Chicken	8	I		Alexander	I										I			Carpentry,Choires Manual work.		Sept.4/44	91	64	
673	Alexis Rain	7	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.4/44	91	64	
674	Peter Cullingbull	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Oct.23/44	91	64	
675	Harry Paul	9	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Nov.24/44	91	64	
676	Leonard A.McGillis	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Dec.10/44	91	62	[redacted]
677	Ernest Callihoo	8	I		Michel	I										I			" "		Dec.9/44	91	64	
678	Frederick R.Callihoo	5	I		Michel																Dec.9/44	91	Not attending school	
679	Francis R.Callihoo	4	I		Michel																Dec.9/44	91	"	"
680	Edward Morin	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Dec.25/44	91	64	
681	Alec Aiguebelle	7	I		Alexander	I											I		" "		May 28/45	34	24	In late
	TOTALS	60	59	=119	TOTALS	3914	15	8	25	1	16	1									TOTALS	9,497	6,471	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9,497

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 104.36

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

$4,696.20
391.35
5087.55

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at Saint.Albert on April 1, 1945 Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		26	59		18	10	10	5	24	1	16	1									6,733	4,657	
643	Peter Barhead	10	I		Alexis		I											Carpentry, Choires Manual work.		Oct.27/43		4	Not returned
644	Eli Paul	12	I		Alexis			I												Sept.2/40		4	Not returned
645	Percy Horsethief	13	I		Enoch					I					I			"	"	Sept.4/40	91	64	
646	Michel Bighead	12	I		Enoch				I							I		"	"	Sept.4/40	91	64	
647	Francis Courteoreille	11	I		Alexander				I							I		"	"	Sept.4/40	91	64	
651	Walter Horsethief	12	L		Enoch			I								I		"	"	Sept.22/41	91	64	
652	Albert Ward	12	I		Enoch			I								I		"	"	Sept.22/41	91	64	
653	Percy W.Pepin	11	I		Enoch			I								I		"	"	Sept.1/42	91	64	
654	Martin Pepin	10	I		Enoch	I											I	"	"	Sept.1/42	91	64	
655	Romeo Morin	10	I		Enoch				I						I			"	"	Sept.1/42	91	64	
656	Walter Bighead	9	I		Enoch	I										I		"	"	Sept.5/42	91	64	
657	Charlie Breland	9	I		Michel			I								I		"	"	Sept.2/42	91	64	
659	Harry Aganas	8	I		Alexis	I										I		"	"	Sept.1/43	91	64	
660	Francis Bighead	9	I		Enoch	I										I		"	"	Sept.1/43	91	64	
661	Salmon Alexis	11	I		Alexis		I													Sept.2/43		4	Not returned
662	Paul Kootenay	9	I		Alexis	I										I		"	"	Sept.1/43	91	64	
663	Jimmie McGillis	9	I		Enoch	I										I		"	"	Sept.3/43	91	64	
664	Julian Paul	8	I		Alexis	I										I		"	"	Sept.1/43	91	64	
665	William Paul	10	I		Alexis		I									I		"	"	Sept.1/43	91	64	
666	John P.John	9	I		Paul	I										I		"	"	Sept.3/43	91	64	
667	Peter Lefthand	10	I		Alexis	I										I		"	"	Sept.1/43	91	64	
668	Robert Rain	8	I		Paul		I									I		"	"	Sept.3/43	91	64	
669	Raymond Ward Cardinal	9	I		Enoch	I										I		"	"	Oct.1/43	91	64	
670	George Burnstick	11	I		Alexander	I										I		"	"	Sept.4/44	91	64	
	TOTALS		50	59	TOTALS	29	14	15	8	25	1	16	1							TOTALS	8,644	6,001	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at Saint.Albert on April 1, 1945 Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			59		18	8	9	5	12		7										4,640	3,235	
547	Ernest Ward	16	I		Enoch							I			I				Carpentry, Choires		Jan.8/35	91	64	
550	Edouard Bruno	15	I		Alexander					I						I			" Manual work.		Aug.19/35	91	64	
553	Simon Burnstick	15	I		Alexander							I							"		Aug.19/35		4	Not returned
590	Ernest John	13	I		Paul							I			I				"		Feb.13/36	91	64	
591	Ben Peacock Gordon	14	I		Enoch							I							"		Aug.19/36	91	64	
596	Jimmie Breland	15	I		Michel					I											Sept.15/36		2	Discharged
606	Andrew Cardinal	16	I		Enoch							I			I				"		Sept.2/39	91	64	
608	Adam Potts	14	I		Alexis							I			I				"		Sept.2/38	91	64	
609	Angus Kootenay	16	I		Alexis							I			I				"		Sept.2/38	91	64	
611	John Logan Alexis	14	I		Alexis							I			I				"		Sept.2/38	91	64	
612	Daniel Aganas	14	I		Alexis							I			I				"		Sept.2/38	91	64	
614	Joseph Courteoreille	15	I		Alexander						I										Sept.17/38			Truant
620	George Ward Trottier	12	I		Enoch					I					I				"		Dec.5/38	91	64	
621	Henry Ward Trottier	11	I		Enoch					I						I			"		Dec.5/38	91	64	
624	Sam Burnstick	13	I		Alexander					I						I			"		Jan.14/39	91	64	
629	Mark C.Morin	14	I		Enoch							I			I				"		Apr.11/39	91	64	
630	Charles Cowan	12	I		Enoch					I						I			"		July 12/39	91	64	
631	Percy Cowan	10	I		Enoch			I								I			"		July 12/39	91	64	
632	Jean Mary Cowan	8	I		Enoch		I									I			"		July 12/39	91	64	
633	Daniel Potts	13	I		Alexis					I					I				"		Sept.1/39	91	64	
634	George Lafleche Yellowcalf	14	I		Alexander					I						I			"		Sept.1/39	91	64	
635	Joseph Gladu	14	I		Enoch					I						I			"		Sept.1/39	91	64	
636	Stanley Ward	13	I		Enoch					I						I			"		Sept.3/39	91	64	
639	Roy Cullingbull	14	I		Enoch					I						I			"		Sept.6/39	91	64	
640	Edward Sam Ward	12	I		Enoch		I									I			"		Sept.2/39	91	64	
642	Pete Alexis	13	I		Alexis					I						I			"		Sept.2/40	91	64	
	TOTALS		26	59	TOTALS	18	10	10	5	24	1	16	1								TOTALS	6,733	4,657	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at Saint.Albert on April 1st 1945 Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			51		10	8	9	5	12		7										3,912	2,733	
0685	Elizabeth McDonald	7		I	Enoch	I										I			Domestic Science		Sept.4/44	91	64	
0686	Margaret Burnstick	10		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.15/44	91	54	Gone to the San. June 30.
0687	C.Delia Burnstick	9		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.15/44	91	64	
0688	Alâce Kootenay	8		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Oct.2/44	91	64	
0689	Elsie Letendre	8		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"	Dec.10/44	91	64	
0690	Isabelle Morin	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Dec.8/44	91	64	
0691	Irene D.Callihoo	7		I	Michel	I										I			"	"	Dec.9/44	91	64	
0692	Pearl Ward	8		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Oct.29/44	91	64	
	TOTALS			59		TOTALS 18	8	9	5	12		7										TOTALS 4,640	3,235	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at Saint.Albert on April 1st Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			27		2	1	2	5	10		7										2,001	1,389	
0653	Beatrice Pepin	10		I	Enoch			I								I			Domestic Science		Sept.22/41	91	64	
0654	Bella Kootenay	10		I	Alexis			I								I			"	"	Sept.10/41	91	64	
0655	Veronique Kootenay	11		I	Alexis			I													Sept.10/41		5	Not returned
0656	Sophie(House)Rain	13		I	Paul			I								I			"	"	Sept.12/41	91	64	
0658	C.Isabelle McDonald	11		I	Enoch					I					I				"	"	March 1/42	91	64	
0659	P.Mary A.McDonald	9		I	Enoch		I								I				"	"	March 1/42	91	64	
0660	Therese Morin	10		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"	Sept.1/42	91	64	
0661	Rita Morin	9		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"	Sept.1/42	91	64	
0663	Madeleine Baldhead	16		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.5/42	91	64	
0664	Justine Paul	11		I	Alexander			I								I			"	"	Sept.5/42	91	64	
0665	Lottie Paul	10		I	Alexander			I								I			"	"	Sept.5/42	91	64	
0666	Bessie C.Morin	9		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.5/42	91	64	
0669	Isabelle Rain	9		I	Paul	I															Sept.3/43		4	Not returned
0671	Mary Jane Bruno	12		I	Alexander		I									I			"	"	Sept.3/43	91	64	
0672	J.Elizabeth Alexis	7		I	Alexis	I															Sept.1/43		4	Not returned
0673	Marguerite Alexis	12		I	Alexis			I								I			"	"	Sept.1/43	91	64	
0674	Delia Arcand	7		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.3/43	91	64	
0675	Delphine Arcand	9		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.3/43	91	64	
0676	Flora Kootenay	12		I	Alexis			I								I			"	"	Sept.1/43	91	64	
0678	Joyce Cardinal	9		I	Saddle Lake			I								I			"	"	Sept.23/43	91	64	
0680	Armin Cutknife	9		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.3/43	91	64	
0682	Madeleine Rain	11		I	Alexis		I									I			"	"	Oct.25/43	91	64	
0683	Alexina Alexander	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/44	91	64	
0684	Alice A.Courteoreille	8		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/44	91	64	
	TOTALS			51	TOTALS	10	8	9	5	12		7									TOTALS	3,912	2,733	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at Saint.Albert on April 1st 1945 Reserve for Quarter ended Jun 30 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0579	Louise Ann Burnstick	15		I	Alexander							I			I				Domestic Science		Aug.19/35	91	64	
0602	Violet Gladu	12		I	Alexander				I							I			"		June 3/36	91	64	
0607	Jennie Alexis	13		I	Alexis							I			I				"		Aug.21/36	91	64	
0612	Veronica Potts	14		I	Alexis							I			I				"		Sept.2/36	91	64	
0620	Eva Cardinal	14		I	Enoch							I			I				"		Nov.30/38	91	64	
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	13		I	Alexander					I						I			"		Dec.13/38	91	64	
0625	Rose Evelyn Callihoo	13		I	Michel					I						I			"		Dec.3/44	91	64	
0626	Agnes Aiguebelle	14		I	Alexander					I											April 1/39		4	Not returned
0628	Florence Aiguebelle	13		I	Alexander					I						I			"		Apr.1/39	91	64	
0629	Margaret Cardinal	9		I	Enoch	I										I			"		July 12/39	91	64	
0630	Jennie Kootenay	11		I	Alexis					I						I			"		Apr.11/39	30	15	To the San. Apr.20th.
0631	Rosie Breland	13		I	Michel							I			I				"		Sept.4/39	91	64	
0632	Julia Alexander	13		I	Enoch							I			I				"		Sept.10/43	91	64	
0633	Mary Alexis	12		I	Alexis	I										I			"		Sept.1/43	30	15	To the San. Apr.20th.
0634	Suzanne Alexis	11		I	Alexis					I											Sept.22/39		3	Not returned
0635	Margaret Ward	13		I	Enoch							I			I				"		Oct.12/39	91	64	
0636	Leona Bighead	14		I	Enoch					I						I			"		Nov.26/39	91	64	
0639	Rosalie Potts	12		I	Alexis			I								I			"		Sept.2/40	91	64	
0641	Nancy Mustus	10		I	Alexis			I									I		"		Sept.2/40	91	64	
0643	Sophie Cullingbull	11		I	Enoch				I							I			"		Sept.2/40	30	15	To the San. April 20th
0644	Virginia Gordon	12		I	Enoch					I						I			"		Sept.2/40	91	64	
0645	Margaret McGillis	12		I	Enoch				I							I			"		Sept.2/40	91	64	
0646	Dora Paul	12		I	Alexander					I					I				"		Sept.2/40	91	64	
0647	Sarah Sharphead	16		I	Enoch					I						I			"		Sept.5/40	91	64	
0648	Mary Alvina Ward	13		I	Enoch				I												Sept.1/40		4	Not returned
0651	Sallie Breland	11		I	Michel				I							I			"		Oct.7/40	91	64	
0652	Lilly Papin	8		I	Enoch	I										I			"		Mar.2/45	91	64	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS	2	1		2	5		10		7							TOTALS	2,001	1,389	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 19 45

Principal Sister Rose Vincent o.g.m.

Dated APRIL 3rd. 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. D. Farrell
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

RECEIVED AT Edmonton Agency APR 9 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST.ALBERT ALBERTA on JANUARY 1st - 1945 Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 194 5.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		50	59		29	15	15	14	20	7	8	1									8677 8.772	3.367	
672	Raymond R.Chicken	7	I		Alexander	I										I			Carpentry ,Chores Manual Work		Sept.4/44	90	63	
673	Alexis Rain	7	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sep.4/44	90	63	
674	Peter Cullingbull	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Oct. 23/44	90	63	
675	Harry Paul	9	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Nov.24/44	90	63	
676	Leonard A.McGillis	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Dec.10/44	90	58	Illness (Hospital)
677	Ernest Callihoo	8	I		Michel	I										I			" "		Dec.9/44	90	63	
678	Frederick R.Callihoo	4½	I		Michel																Dec.9/44	90	Not attending school	
679	Francis R.Callihoo	3	I		Michel																Dec.9/44	90	"	"
680	Edward Morin	7	I		Enoch	I									I						Dec.25/44	90	63	
	TOTALS		59	59 = 118	TOTALS	29	15	15	14	18	9	6	1								TOTALS	9.582	3.800	
						29	15	15	14	20	7	8	I									9482		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter....90....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter....9.582....9482

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter....106.47....105.35

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter....$ 4.791.15....$

Sp Q. 392.06
5135.81
Less Adv. 2000
3135.81

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST.ALBERT ALBERTA on JANUARY 1st - 1945 Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Briught forward		26	59		1	8	11	9	18	19	7	8	1					Carpentry, Chores Manual Work.			6782 6.882	2.041	
643	Peter Barehead	10.	I		Alexis		1														Oct.25/43		3	Not returned
644	Elie Paul	12	I		Alexis			1													Sept.2/40		3	Not returned
645	Percy Horsethief	13	I		Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.4/40	90	63	
646	Michel Bighead	12	I		Enoch				I							I			"	"	Sept.4/40	90	63	
647	Francis Courteoreille	11	I		Enoch				I						I				"	"	Sept.4/40	90	63	
651	Walter Horsethief	12	I		Enoch			I								I			"	"	Sept.22/41	90	63	
652	Albert Ward	12	I		Enoch			I								I			"	"	Sept.22/41	90	63	
653	Percy W.PApin	11	I		Enoch			I								I			"	"	Sept.1/42	90	63	
654	Martin Papin	10	I		Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.1/42	90	63	
655	Romeo Morin	10.	I		Enoch			1								I			"	"	Sept.1/42	90	63	
656	Walter Bighead	9	I		Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.5/42	90	63	
657	Charlie Breland	9	I		Michel			1									I		"	"	Sept.2/42	90	63	
661	Salomon Alexis	11	I		Alexis		I														Sept.2/43		3	Not returned
665	William Paul	10	I		Alexis		I									I			"	"	Sept.1/43	90	63	
664	Julian Paul	8	I		Alexis	I										I			"	"	Sept.1/43	90	63	
659	Harry Agamas	8	I		Alexis	I									I				"	"	Sept.1/43	90	63	
660	Francis Bighead	9	I		Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.1/43	90	63	
662	Paul Kootenay	9	I		Alexis	I										I			"	"	Sept.1/43	90	63	
663	Jimmie McGillis	9	I		Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.3/43	90	63	
666	John P.John	9	I		Paul	I										I			"	"	Sept.3/43	90	63	
667	Peter Lefthand	10	I		Alexis	I										I			"	"	Sept.1/43	90	63	
668	Robert Rain	8	I		Paul		I									I			"	"	Sept.3/43	90	63	
669	Raymond W.Cardinal	9	I		Enoch	I										I			"	"	Oct.1/43	90	63	
670	George Burnstick	11	I		Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/44	90	63	
	TOTALS		50	59		TOTALS 29	15	15	14	20	7	8	1								TOTALS	8.772 8642	3.367	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST.ALBERT ALBERTA on JANUARY 1st - 1945 Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward					18	9	8	12	6	4	2										4.807 (4727)	1.783	
547 D	Ernest Ward	15	I		Enoch								I		I				Carpentry, Chores		Jan.8/35	90	63	
550	Edouard Bruno	15	I		Alexander						I								Manual Work "		Aug.19/35	90	63	
553	Simon Burnstick	15	I		Alexander							I							" "		Aug.19/35			Not returned
590	Ernest John	13	I		Paul							I							" "		Fev.13/36	90	63	
591	Ben Peacock (Gordon)	14	I		Enoch							I			I				" "		Aug.19/36	90	63	
596 D	Jimmie Breland	14	I		Michel						I										Sept.15/36			Truant
606 D	Andrew Cardinal	16	I		Enoch							I			I				" "		Sept.2/39	90	63	
608	Adam Potts	14	I		Alexis							I			I				" "		Sept.2/38	90	63	
609	Angus Kootenay	16	I		Alexis							I			I				" "		Sept.2/38	90	63	
611	John Logan Alexis	14	I		Alexis						I					I			" "		Sept.2/38	90	63	
612	Daniel Aganas	14	I		Alexis					I						I			" "		Sept.2/38	90	63	
614	Joseph Courteoreille	15	I		Alexander						I										Sept.17/38	5	3	Truant
620	Goerge Ward(Trottier)	12	I		Enoch					I					I				" "		DEc.5/38	90	63	
621	Henry Ward (Trottier)	11	I		Enoch					I					I				" "		Dec.5/38	90	63	
624	Sam Burnstick	13	I		Alexander					I						I			" "		Jan.14/39	90	63	
629	Mark C.Morin	14	I		Enoch						I					I			" "		Apr.11/39	90	63	
630	Charles Cowan	12	I		Enoch					I						I			" "		July 12/39	90	63	
631	Percy Cowan	10	I		Enoch				I								I		" "		July 12/39	90	63	
632	Jean Marie Cowan	8	I		Enoch		I										I		" "		July 12/39	90	63	
633	Daniel Potts	13	I		Alexis					I							I		" "		Sept.1/39	90	63	
634	George Lafleche (Yellowcalf)	14	I		Alexander					I							I		" "		Sept.1/39	90	63	
635	Joseph Gladu	14	I		Enoch					I							I		" "		Sept.1/39	90	63	
636	Stanley Ward	13	I		Enoch					I							I		" "		Sept 3/39	90	63	
639	Roy Cullingbull	14	I		Enoch					I							I		" "		Sept 6/39	90	63	
640	Edward Sam Ward	12	I		Enoch		I										I		" "		Sept.2/39	90	58	Illness
642	Peter Alexis	13	I		Alexis					I								I	" "		Sept.2/40	90	63	
			26	59																		6.882	2.041	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	18	11	9	12	19	7	8	1								TOTALS	6782		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, File 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST.ALBERT ALBERTA on JANUARY 1st Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			51		10	9	8	12	6	4	2							Domestic science		3987 4.087	1.279	
0685	Elizabeth McDonald	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		Sept.4/44	90	63	
0686	Marguerite Burnstick	10		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Sept.15/44	90	63	
0687	C.Delia Burnstick	9		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Sept.15/44	90	63	
0688	Alice Kootenay	8		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Oct.2/44	90	63	
0 0689	Elsie Letendre	8		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"		Dec.10/44	90	63	
0690	Isabelle Morin	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		Dec.8/44	90	63	
0691	Irene D.Callihoo	6½		I	Michel	I										I			"	"		Dec.9/ 44	90	63	
0692	Pearl Ward	8		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		OCT.29/44	90	63	
	TOTALS	59			TOTALS	18	9	8	12	6	4	2							TOTALS		4.807 4Y01	1.783	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST.ALBERT ALBERTA on APRIL 1st Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																			Domestic science					
	Brought Forward			27		1	1	3	11	5	4	2										2.158	1.510	
0652	Lilly Pepin	8		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Mar.2/45	29	19	Late sickness
0654	Bella Kootenay	9		I	Alexis		I												"	"	Sept.10/41	90	63	90 - 63
0655	Veronique Kootenay	11		I	Alexis			I								I			"	"	Sept.10/41		2	Not returned sickness
0656	Sophie Rain (House)	13		I	Paul			I								I			"	"	Sept.12/41	90	63	
0658	C.Isabelle MCDonald	11		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"	Mar.1/42	90	63	
0659	P.Mary A.McDonald	9		I	ENOCH		I									I			"	"	Mar.1/42	90	63	
0660	Therese Morin	10		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"	Sept.1/42	90	63	
0661	Rita Morin	9		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"	Sept.1/42	90	63	
0663	Madeleine ~~Paitrand~~ Baldhead	5		I	~~Enoch~~ Saddle Lake							I				I			"	"	Sept.5/42	90	63	
0664	Justine Paul	11		I	Alexander		I									I			"	"	Sept.5/42	90	63	
0665	Lottie Paul	9		I	Alexander		I									I			"	"	Sept.5/42	90	63	
0666	Bessie C.Morin	9		I	Enoch	I											I		"	"	Sept.5/42	90	63	
0669	Isabelle Rain	9		I	Paul	I										I			"	"	Sept.3/43		3	Not returned
0672	J.Elizabeth Alexis	7		I	Alexis	I															Sept.1/43		3	Not returned
0671	Mary Jane BRUNO	12		I	Alexander		I									I			"	"	Sept.3/43	90	63	
0673	Marguerite Alexis	12		I	Alexis			I								I			"	"	Sept.3/43	90	63	
0674	Delia ARcand	7		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept 3/43	90	63	
0675	Delphine Arcand	9		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.3/43	90	63	
0676	Flora Kootenay	12		I	Alexis			I								I			"	"	Sept.1/43	90	63	
0678	Joyce Cardinal	9		I	Saddle Lake			I								I			"	"	Sept.23/43	90	63	
0680	Armin Cutknife	9		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.3/43	90	63	
0682	Madeleine Rain	11		I	Alexis			I								I			"	"	Oct.25/43	90	63	
0683	Alexina Alexander	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/44	90	63	
0684	Alice Courteoreille	7		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"	Sept.4/44	90	63	
	TOTALS			51		10	9	8	126	4	2										TOTALS	4.087	1.279	
																						3984		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON *Agency*

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST.ALBERT ALBERTA. on JANUATY 1st 1945 Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0579 D	Louise ANN Burnstick	15		I	Alexander							I				I			Domestic science		Aug.19/35	90	63	
0602	Violet Gladu	12		I	Alexander				I							I			"		JUNE3/36	90	63	
0607	Jennie Alexis	13		I	Alexis					I					I				"		Aug.21/36	90	63	
0612 D	Veronica Potts	14		I	Alexis							I			I				"		Sept.2/36	90	63	
0620	Eva Cardinal	14		I	Enoch						I					I			"		Nov.30/38	90	63	
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	13		I	Alexander				I							I			"		Dec.13/38	90	63	
0625	Rose EVelyn Callihoo	13		I	Alexander				I							I			"		Dec.3/44	90	63	
0626	Agnes Aiguebelle	14		I	Michel Alexander				I							I			"		April 1/39		3	Not returned
0629	MARguerite Cardinal	9		I	Enoch		I									I			"		July 12/39	90	63	
0628	Florence Aiguebelle	13		I	Alexander					I						I			"		April 1/39	90	63	
0630	Jennie Kootenay	11		I	Alexis				I								I		"		April 11/39	90	63	
0631	Rosie Breland	13		I	Michel						I					I			"		Sept.4/39	90	63	
0632	Julia Alexander	13		I	Enoch							I				I			"		Sept.10/43	90	63	
0633	Mary Alexis	12		I	Alexis	I										I			"		Sept.1/43	90	63	
0635	MArguerite Ward	13		I	Enoch							I				I			"		Oct.12/39	88	61	
0634	Suzanne Alexis	11		I	Alexis						I										Sept.22/39		2	Not returned
0636	Leona Bighead	14		I	Enoch						I					I			"		Nov.26/38	90	63	
0639	Rosalie Potts	12		I	Alexis			I								I			"		Sept.2/40	90	63	
0641	Nancy Mustus	10		I	Alexis			I									I		"		Sept.2/40	90	63	
0643	Sophie Cullingbull	11		I	Enoch				I							I			"		Sept.2/40	90	63	
0644	Virginia Gordon	12		I	Enoch				I							I			"		Sept 2/40	90	63	
0645	Margaret MCGillis	12		I	Enoch				I							I			"		Sept.2/40	90	63	
0646	Dora Paul	12		I	Alexander				I							I			"		Sept.2/40	90	63	
0647 D	Sara SHARphead	15		I	Enoch					I						I			"		Sept.5/40	90	63	
0648	Mary Alvina Ward	13		I	Enoch				I												Sept.1/40		3	Not returned
0651	Sallie Breland	10		I	MIChel				I							I			"		Oct.7/40	90	63	
0653	Beatrice Papin	9		I	Enoch			I								I			"		Sept.22/41	90	63	
	TOTALS			27																		2.158	1.510	
	TOTALS					1	1	3	11	5	4	2												

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st. 1944

Principal Sr. Rose Vincent s.g.m.

Dated JANVIER 4th. 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY JAN 8 1945 Winterburn, - Alta. this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert on October 1st 1944 Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			50	58																		8121	4669	
	Brought Forward																		Carpentry, Choires Manual Work.					
672	Raymond R. Chicken	7	I		Alexander	I													" "		Sept.4/44	92	53	
673	Alexis Kain	7	I		Alexis	I													" "		Sept.4/44	92	53	
674	Peter Cullingball	7	I		Enoch	I									I				" "		Oct.23/44	69	38	
675	Harry Paul	9	I		Alexis	I													" "		Nov.24/44	37	20	
676	Leonard A.McGillis	7	I		Enoch	I													" "		Dec.10/44	21	10	
677	Ernest Callihoo	8	I		Michel	I													" "		Dec.9/44	22	10	
678	Frederick R.Callihoo	4½	I		Michel																Dec.9/44	22		Not attending school
679	Francis R.Callihoo	3	I		Michel																Dec.9/44	22		Not attending school
680	Edouard Morin	7	I		Enoch																Dec.25/44	6		
	TOTALS		59	58	TOTALS	40	13	14	17	18	8	6									TOTALS	8504	4852	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8504

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 92.43

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 4.159.35

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at Saint Albert on October 1st 1944 Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		27	58															Carpentry, Choires Manuel Work.			6247	3586	
644	Eli Paul	11	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.2/40		1	Not returned
645	Percy Horsethief	12	I		Enoch					I					I				" "		Sept.4/40	92	53	
646	Michel Bighead	11	I		Enoch			I											" "		Sept.4/40	92	53	
647	Francis Courteoreille	11	I		Alexander			I	I										" "		Sept.4/40	92	53	
651	Walter Horsethief	11	I		Enoch			I											" "		Sept.22/41	92	53	
652	Albert Ward	9	I		Enoch			I											" "		Sept.22/41	92	53	
653	Percy". Papin	9	I		Enoch		X	I											" "		Sept.1/42	92	53	
654	Martin Papin	8	I		Enoch	I													" "		Sept.1/42	92	53	
655	Romeo Morin	8	I		Enoch			I											" "		Sept.1/42	92	53	
656	Walter Bighead	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.5/42	92	53	
657	Charlie Breland	9	I		Michel			I									I		" "		Sept.2/42	92	53	
661	Salomon Alexis	9	I		Alexid		I												" "		Sept.1/43		2	Not returned
665	William Paul	10	I		Alexis	I													" "		Sept.1/43	66	40	Late
664	Julian Paul	7	I		Alexis	I															Sept.1/43	66	40	Late
659	Harry Aganas	8	I		Alexis	I											I		" "		Sept.1/43	92	53	
662	Paul Kootenay	7	I		Alexis	I											I		" "		Sept.1/43	86	49	
667	Peter Lefthand	10	I		Alexid	I										I			" "		Sept.1/43	92	53	
660	Francis Bighead	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	92	53	
663	Jimmie McGillis	9	I		Enoch	I											I		" "		Sept.3/43	92	53	
666	John P. John	8	I		Paul	I											I		" "		Sept.3/43	92	53	
668	Robert Rain	8	I		Paul	I											I		" "		Sept.3/43	92	53	
669	Raymond W.Cardinal	9	I		Enoch	I											I		" "		Oct.1/43	92	53	
670	George Burnstick	11	I		Alexander	I											I		" "		Sept.4/44	92	53	
	TOTALS		50	58	TOTALS																TOTALS	8121	4669	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, File 750-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert.Alberta on October 1st 1944 Reserve for Quarter ended December 31. 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward			58															Carpentry, Choires Manual work.			4278	2460	
547	Ernest Ward	14	I		Enoch						I					I			" "		Jan.8/35	29	15	Late
550	Edward Bruno	13	I		Alexander					I						I			" "		Aug.19/35	20	49	Late
553	Simon Burnstick	14	I		Alexander							I				I			" "		Aug.19/35		2	Not returned
590	Ernest John	13	I		Paul							I				I			" "		Feb.13/36	92	53	
591	Ben Peacock (Gordon)	14	I		Enoch								I			I			" "		Aug.19/36	53	30.	Late
596	Jimmie Breland	14	I		Michel					5						I					Sept.15/36		1	Not returned
606	Andrew Cardinal	14	I		Enoch							I				I			" "		Sept.2/39	78	43	Late
608	Adam Potts	14	I		Alexis							I				I			" "		Sept.2/38	92	53	
609	Angus Kootenay	13	I		Alexis							I			I				" "		Sept.2/38	92	53	
611	John Logan Alexis	14	I		Alexis						I					I			" "		Sept.2/38	92	53	
612	Daniel Aganas	14	I		Alexis						I					I			" "		Sept.2/38	92	53	
614	Joseph Courteoreille	13	I		Alexander						I					I			" "		Sept.17/38	92	53	
620	George Ward (Trottier)	12	I		Enoch							I				I			" "		Dec. 5/38	92	53	
621	Henry Ward (Trottier	11	I		Enoch							I				I			" "		Dec. 5/38	92	53	
624	Sam Burnstick	13	I		Alexander							I				I			" "		Jan.14/39	92	53	
629	Mark C. Morin	12	I		Enoch								I			I			" "		Apr.11/39	46	26	Late
630	Charles Cowan	11	I		Enoch							I			I				" "		July 12/39	92	53	
631	Percy Cowan	8	I		Enoch				I							I			" "		July 12/39	92	53	
632	Jean Marie Cowan	7	I		Enoch			I											" "		July 12/39	92	53	
633	Daniel Potts	12	I		Alexis							I							" "		Sept.1/39	92	53	
634	George Lafleche	14	I		Alexander							I				I			" "		Sept.1/39	92	53	
635	Joseph Gladu (Yellowcalf)	13	I		Enoch							I				I			" "		Sept.1/39	92	53	
636	Stanley Ward	13	I		Enoch							I				I			" "		Sept.3/39	61	38	
639	Roy Cullingbull	13	I		Enoch							I				I			" "		Sept.6/39	53	24	
640	Edward Sam Ward	10	I		Enoch			I								I			" "		Dec.2/39	87	53	Illness
642	Peter Alexis	12	I		Alexis				I							I			" "		Sept.2/40	92	53	
643	Peter Barehead	10	I		Alexis	I															Oct.25/43		2	Not returned
	TOTALS		27	58	TOTALS														TOTALS			6247	3586	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St-Albert-Alb ert on ›ber 1st,1944 Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			52															Domestic Science			3965	2287	
0687	C.Delia Burnstick	9		I	Alexander	I									1				" "		Sept.15/44	92	53	
0688	Alice Kootnay	8		I	Alexander	I									1				" "		Oct.2/44	91	52	
0689	Elsie Letendre	8		I	Alexis	I									1				" "		Dec.10/44	21	10	Late
0690	Isabelle Morin	7		I	Enoch	I									1				" "		Dec.8/44	23	10	Late
0691	Irene Doreen Callihoo	6½		I	Michel	I															Dec.9/44	22	10	Late
0692	Pearl Ward	8		I	Enoch	I									1						Oct.29/44	64	38	Late
	TOTALS			58	TOTALS																TOTALS	4278	2460	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert on ober 1st Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 194.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			87															Domestic Science			2017	1162	
0654	Bella Kootenay	9		I	Alexis		I									I			"	"		Sept.10/41	86	48	Late
0655	Veronique Kootenay	8		I	Alexis		I															Sept.10/41		/	Illness
0656	Sophie Rain (House)	10		I	Paul		I									I			"	"		Sept.12/41	92	53	
0658	C.Isabelle McDonald	8		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"		Mar.1/42	92	53	
0659	P. Mary A.McDonald	7		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"		Mar.1/42	92	53	
0660	Therese Morin	7		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"		Sept.1/42	22	17	Late
0661	Rita Morin	8		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"		Sept.1/42	92	53	
0663	Madeleine Baldhead	14		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"		Sept.5/42	92	53	
0664	Justine Paul	9		I	Alexander		I									I			"	"		Sept.5/42	92	53	
0665	Lottie Paul	7		I	Alexander		I									I			"	"		Sept.5/42	92	53	
0666	Bessie C. Marin	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		Sept.5/42	92	53	
0672	J.Elizabeth Alexis	7		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"		Sept.1/43		1	Not returned
0669	Isabelle Rain	9		I	Paul	I													"	"		Sept.3/43		1	Not returned
0671	Mary Jane Bruno	11			Alexander		I									I			"	"		Sept.3/43	92	53	
0673	Marguerite Alexis	12		I	Alexis			I								I			"	"		Sept.1/43	92	53	
0674	Delia Arcand	7		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Sept.3/43	92	53	
0675	Delphine Arcand	9		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Sept.3/43	92	53	
0676	Flore Kootenay	12		I	Alexis			I								I			"	"		Sept.1/43	92	53	
0678	Joyce Cardinal	8		I	Saddle Lake				I						I				"	"		Sept.23/43	92	53	
0680	Armin Cutknife	8		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		Sept.3/43	92	53	
0682	Madeleine Rain	11		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"		Oct. 25/43	92	53	
0683	Alexina Alexander	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		Sept.4/44	92	53	
0684	Alice Courteoreille	7		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Sept.4/44	92	53	
0685	Elizabeth McDonald	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		Sept.4/44	92	53	
0686,	Marguerite Burnstick	10		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Sept.15/44	92	53	
	TOTALS			52																		TOTALS	3965	2287	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

EDMONTON Agency

REPORT of the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ST. ALBERT, ALBERTA on ~~DECEMBER~~ OCTOBRE 1st - 1944 Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY		Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0579	Louise Ann Burnstick	14		I	Alexander							I				I			Domestic Science		Aug.19/35	92	53	
0602	Violet Gladu	10		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"	June 3/36	92	53	
0607	Jennie Alexis	12		I	Alexis					I						I			"	"	Aug.21/36	92	53	
0612	Veránica Potts	14		I	Alexis						I					I			"	"	Sept.2/36	92	53	
0620	Eva Cardinal	13		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"	Nov.30/38	92	53	
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	12		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"	Dec.13/38	92	53	
0625	Rose Evelyn Callihoo	13		I	Michel				I							I			"	"	Dec.3/44	28	15	Late
0626	Agnes Aiguebelle	14		I	Alexander				I										"	"	Apr.1/39		2	Not returned
0628	Florence Aiguebelle	13		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"	Apr.1/39	64	40	Late
0629	Margaret Cardinal	7		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"	July12/39	92	53	
0630	Jennie Kootenay	10		I	Alexis				I							I			"	"	Apr.11/39	86	48	Late
0631	Rosie Breland	13		I	Michel				I							I			"	"	Sept.4/39	92	53	
0632	Julia Alexander	12		I	Enoch							I				I			"	"	Sept.~~10~~/43	92	53	
0633	Mary Alexis	12		I	Alexis		I														Sept.1/43	91	52	
0634	Suzanne Alexis	11		I	Alexis					I											Sept.22/39		1	Not returned
0635	Marguerite Ward	13		I	Enoch					I											Oct.12/39		2	Not returned
0636	Leona Bighead	12		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"	Nov.26/43	92	53	
0639	Rosalie Potts	10		I	Alexis			I								I			"	"	Sept.2/40	92	53	
0641	Nancy Mustus	10		I	Alexis			I								I			"	"	Sept.2/40	92	53	
0643	Sophie Cullingbull	10		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.2/40	92	53	
0644	Virginia Gordon	10		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.2/40	92	53	
0645	Margaret McGillis	10		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.2/40	92	53	
0646	Dora Paul	10		I	Alexander					I						I			"	"	Sept.2/40	92	53	
0647	Sara Sharphead	14		I	Enoch						I					I			"	"	Sept.5/40	92	53	
0648	Mary Alvina Ward	11		I	Enoch						I					I					Sept.1/40		2	Not returned
0651	Sally Breland	9		I	Michel						I					I			"	"	Oct.7/40	92	53	
0652	Beatrice Pepin	8		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"	Sept.22/41	92	53	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS																TOTALS	2017	1162	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, File 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30th. 1944

Principal Sister R. Vincent o.g.n.

Dated OCTOBER 3rd. 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY OCT 6 1944 Winterburn, Alta.

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on July I. 1944 Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		51	64															Carpentry, Choires Magual work			8636 8645	1225	
663	Jimmy McGillis	8	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	92	20	
666	John P.John	8	I		Paul	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	80	I2	Late
668	Robert Rain		I		Paul	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	77	I5	Late
669	Raymond Ward Cardinal	9	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Oct.I/43	92	20	
670	George Burnstick	II	I		Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.4/I944	30 27	20	
671 D	Myles Aiguebelle	II	I		Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.4/44	28 27	I8	Truant
672	Raymond R.Chicken	7	I		Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.4/44	30 27	20	
673	Alexis Rain	7	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.4/44	30 27	20	
	TOTALS		59	64 = 123		49	15	16	18	18	9	6									TOTALS	9104	1370	
																					TOTALS	9085		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~9104~~ 9085

~~boys days for discharged pupils~~ ~~620~~ ~~8484~~

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ~~88.78~~ 98.75

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ~~$3,999.00~~ 4443.75

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, File 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville IndIan Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on July I ,I944 Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward (Yellowcalf)		26	64															1 Carpentry,Chores Manual Work.		Carpentry	6670	945	
634	George Lafleche	I4	I		Alexander			I								I			" "		Sept.I/39	92	20	
635	Joseph Gladu	I3	I		Enoch				I							I			" "		Sept.I/39	92	20	
636	Stanley Ward	I3	I		Enoch				I							I			" "		Sept.3/39	62	/	Not Returned
639	Roy Cullingbull	13	I		Enoch				I							I			" "		Sept.6-39	62	/	Hospital
640	Edward Sam Ward	I0	I		Enoch		I									I			" "		Dec.2/39	92	20	
642	Peter Alexis	12	I		Alexis			I								I			" "		Sept.2/40	92	20	
643	Peter Barehead	I0	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Oct.25/43	62	/	Not returned
644	Elie Paul	II	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.2/40	62	/	Not returned
645	Percy Horsethief	12	I		Enoch			I								I			" "		Sept.4/40	64		Late
646	Michel Bighead	11	I		Enoch				I							I			" "		Sept.4/40	92	20	
647	Francis Courteoreille	11	I		Alexander					I						I			" "		Sept.4/40	92	20	
65I	Walter Horsethief	11	I		Enoch		I									I			" "		Sept.22/4I	64		Late
652	Albert ward	9	I		Enoch			I								I			" "		Sept.22/4I	92	20	
653	Percy w.Papin	9	I		Enoch																Sept.I/42	92	20	
654	Martin Papin	8	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.I/42	92	20	
655	Romeo Morin	8	I		Enoch		I									I			" "		Sept.I/42	92	20	
656	walter Bighead	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.5/42	92	20	
657	Charlie Breland	9	I		Michel		I									I			" "		Sept 2/42	92	2 0	
66I	Salomon Alexis	9	I		Alexis		I									I			" "		Sept.I/43	62 x92	/ x20	Not returned
665	William Paul	I0	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	62	/	not returned
664	Julian Paul	7	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	62	/	Not returned
659	Harry Aganas	8	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	63		Late
662	Paul Kootenay	7	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	62	/	Not returned
667	Peter Lefthand	9	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	92	20	
660	Francis Bighead	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	92	20	
	TOTALS		51	64	TOTALS																TOTALS	8645 8636	1225	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alberta on July I - I944 Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			64															Carpentry, Chores Manual Work			4737 4746	738	
537	Leo Bruno	I6	I		Alexander						I					I			" "		Aug.I7/33	62		Discharged
547	Ernest Ward	I4	I		Enoch						I					I			" "		Jan.8/35	62	/	Not returned
550	Edward Bruno	I3	I		Alexander					I						I			" "		Aug.I9/35	62	/	Not returned
553	Simon Burnstick	I4	I		Alexander						I					I			" "		Aug.I9/35	62	/	Not returned
559	Elzear Cardinal	I6	I		Alexis						I					I			" "		Sept.I/43	62		Dischraged
569	Jerry Kootenay	I6	I		Alexis						I					I			" "		Sept.2/35	62		Discharged
590	Ernest John	I3	I		Paul							I				I			" "		Feb.I3/36	80	I2	Late
591	Ben Peacock(Gordon)	I4	I		Enoch							I				I			" "		Aug.I9/36	62	/	Not returned
594	Mike Burnstick	I6	I		Alexander						I					I			" "		Sept.2/43	62		Discharged
596	Jimmie Breland	I4	I		Michel					I						I			" "		Sept.I5/36	62	/	Not returned
605	Richard Cardinal	I6	I		Enoch						I					I			" "		Aug.3I/37	62		Discharged
606	Andrew Cardinal	I4	I		Enoch							I				I			" "		Sept.2/39	62	/	Not returned
608	Adam Potts	I4	I		Alexis							I				I			" "		Sept.2/38	69	5	Late
609	Angus Kootenay	I3	I		Alexis							I				I			" "		Sept.2/38	92	20	
6II	John Logan Alexais	I3	I		Alexis						I					I			" "		Sept.2/38	92	20	
6I2	Daniel Aganas	I4	I		Alexis						I					I			" "		Sept.2/38	63		Late
6I4	Joseph Courteoreille	I3	I		Alexander						I					I			" "		Sept.I7/38	92	20	
6I5	Moise Kootenay	I6	I		Alexis						I					I			" "		Sept.20/38	62		Discharged
620	George Ward (Trottier)	II	I		Enoch						I					I			" "		Dec.5/38	92	20	
62I	Henry Ward(Trottier)	I0	I		Enoch						I					I			" "		Dec.5/38	92	20	
624	Sam Burnstick	I2	I		Alexander						I					I			" "		Jan I4/39	78	I0	Late
629	Mark C.Morin	I2	I		Enoch							I				I			" "		AprilII/39	62	/	Not returned
630	Charles Cowan	II	I		Enoch					I						I			" "		July I2/39	92	20	
63I	Percy Cowan	8	I		Enoch			I								I			" "		JulyI2/39	92	20	
632	Jean Marie Cowan	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		July I2/39	92	20	
633	Daniel Potts	I2	I		Alexis					I						I			" "		Sept.I/39	92	20	
	TOTALS		26	64	TOTALS																TOTALS	6670 6661	945	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on July I,1944 Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			52															Domestic Science			4012	545	
0674	Delia Arcand	7		I	Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	92	20	
0675	Delphine Arcand	8		I	Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	92	20	
0676	Flora Kootenay	I2		I	Alexis		I									I			" "		Sept.I/43	92	20	
0677	Jane Paintedstone	8		I	Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	62		
0678	Joyce Cardinal	8		I	Saddle Lake			I								I			" "		Sept.23/43	92	20	
0680	Armin Cutknife	8		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	92	20	
0682	Madeleine Rain	II		I	Alexis	I										I			" "		Oct.25/43	92	I8	Illness
0683	Alexina Alexander	7		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.4/44	30 2Y	I5	Illness
0684	Alice Courtecreille	7		I	Alexander	I													" "		Sept.4/44	30 2Y	20	
0685	Elizabeth McDonald	7		I	Enoch	I													" "		Sept.4/44	30 2Y	20	
0686	Marguerite Burnstick	I0		I	Alexander	I													" "		Sept.I5/44	I5	I0	Late
0687	C.Delia Burnstick	9		I	Alexander	I													" "		Sept.I5/44	I5	I0	Late
	TOTALS			64		TOTALS													TOTALS			4746 4737	738	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE— Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alberta on July I I944 Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		7	27															Domestic Science			1982	205	
064I	Nancy Mustus	I0		I	Alexis			I									I		"	"		Sept.2/40	92	20	
0643	Sophie Cullingbull	I0		I	Enoch				I						I				"	"		Sept.2/40	77	I5	Late
0644	Virginia Gordon	I0		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"		Sept.2/40	92	20	
0645	Margaret McGillis	I0		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"		Sept.2/40	92	20	
0646	Dora Paul	I0		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"		Sept.5/40	77	I5	Late
0647	Sarah Sharphead	I4		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"		Sept.I/40	62	/	Not returned
0648	Mary Alvina Ward	II		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"		Oct.7/40	92	20	
065I	Sallie Breland	9		I	Michel				I							I			"	"		Sept.22/4I	92	20	
0658	Beatrice Papin	8		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"		Sept.I0/4I	62	/	Not returned
0654	Bella Kootenay	8		I	Alexis		I									I			"	"		Sept.I0/4I	62	/	Not returned
0655	Veronique Kootenay	8		I	Alexis		I									I			"	"		Sept.I2/4I	77	I5	Late
0656	Sophie Rain (House)	I0		I	Paul		I									I			"	"		March I/42	92	20	
0658	C.Isabelle McDonald	8		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"		March I/42	92	20	
0659	P.Mary A.McDonald	7		I	Enoche		I									I			"	"		Sept I/42	62	/	Not returned
0660	Therese Morin	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		Sept.I/42	92	20	
066I	Rita Morin	8		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		Sept.5/42	77	I5	
0663	Madeleine Baldhead	I4		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"		Sept.5/42	92	20	
0664	Justine Paul	9		I	Alexander			I								I			"	"		Sept.5/42	92	20	
0665	Lottie Paul	7		I	Alexander			I								I			"	"		Sept.5/42	92	20	
0666	Bessie Morin	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		Sept.3/43	62	/	Not returned
0667	Bella Nancy Rain	7		I	Paul	I										I			"	"		Sept.I/43	62	/	Not returned
0672	J.Elizabeth Alexis	7		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"		Sept.3/43	62	/	Not returned
0669	Isabelle Rain	9		I	Paul	I										I			"	"		Sept.3/43	92	20	
067I	Mary Jane Bruno	II		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Sept.I/43	92	20	
0673	Marguerite Alexis	I2		I	Alexis			I								I			"	"					
	TOTALS			52	TOTALS														TOTALS			4012	545	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on July 1 1944 Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0555	Evelyn Pepin	I6		I	Enoch						I								Domestic Science		Aug 3I/32	62		Discharged
0578	Lillian Aganas	I6		I	Alexis							I				I			" "		Dec.8/35	62		Discharged
0579	Louise Ann Burnstick	I4		I	Alexander							I				I			" "		Aug.35/I9	92	20	
0585	Marceline Rain	I6		I	Alexis							I				I			" "		Sept.I0/35	62		Discharged
0586	Eva Alexis	I6		I	Alexis					I						I			" "		Oct.3/35	62		Discharged
0592	Mary Rain	I6		I	Paul							I				I			" "		Oct.3/35	62		Discharged
0602	Violet Gladu	9		I	Alexander				I							I			" "		June 3/36	92	20	
0603	Marceline Simon	I6		I	Paul							I			I				" "		Aug.I8/36	62		Discharged
0604	Elenor Thomas	I6		I	Enoch							I				I			" "		Aug.I9/36	62		Discharged
0607	Jennie Alexis	I2		I	Alexis					I						I			" "		Aug.2I/36	92	20	
06I2	Veronica Potts	I4		I	Alexis						I					I			" "		Sept.2/3 6	70	5	Late
06I4	Madeleine Ward	I6		I	Enoch						I				I				" "		Sept.I/37	62		Discharged
06I7	Mary Alice Burnstick	I2		I	Alexander						I					I			" "		Aug 3I/32	62		Illness
06I9	Mary House	I6		I	Paul				I							I			" "		Aug/3I/38	62		Discharged
0620	Eva Cardinal	I3		I	Enoch				I							I			" "		Nov.30/38	92	20	
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	I2		I	Alexander				I							I			" "		Dec.I3/38	92	20	
0626	Agnes Aiguebelle	I4		I	Alexander				I							I			" "		April I/39	62	/	Not returned
0628	Florence Aiguebelle	I3		I	Alexander				I							I			" "		April I/39	62	/	Not returned
0629	Marguerite Cardinal	7		I	Enoch		I									I			" "		July I2/39	92	20	
0630	Jennie Kootenay	I0		I	Alexis				I							I			" "		April II/39	62	/	Not returned
063I	Rosie Breland	I3		I	Michel				I							I			" "		Sept.4/39	92	20	
0632	Julia Alexander	I2		I	Enoch						I					I			" "		Sept.I0/43	92	20	
0633	Mary Alexis	I2		I	Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	62		Not Returned
0634	Suzanne Alexis	II		I	Alexis					I						I			" "		Sept.22/39	62	/	Not returned
0635	Marguerite Ward	I3		I	Enoch						I					I			" "		Oct.I2/39	62	/	Not returned
0636	Leona Bighead	I2		I	Enoch				I							I			" "		Nov.26/39	92	20	
0639	Rosalie Potts	I0		I	Alexis		I									I			" "		Sept.2/40	92	20	
				27																		1982	205	
	TOTALS				TOTALS																TOTALS			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on July I I944 Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0555 D	Evelyn Pepin	I6		I	Enoch						I								Domestic Science		Aug 3I/32	62		Discharged
0578 D	Lillian Aganas	I6		I	Alexis							I				I			" "		Dec.8/35	62		Discharged
0579	Louise Ann Burnstick	I4		I	Alexander							I				I			" "		Aug.35/I9	92	20	
0585 D	Marceline Rain	I6		I	Alexis							I				I			" "		Sept.I0/35	62		Discharged
0586 D	Eva Alexis	I6		I	Alexis					I						I			" "		Oct.3/35	62		Discharged
0592 D	Mary Rain	I6		I	Paul							I				I			" "		Oct.3/35	62		Discharged
0602	Violet Gladu	9		I	Alexander				I							I			" "		June 3/36	92	20	
0603 D	Marceline Simon	I6		I	Paul							I			I				" "		Aug.I8/36	62		Discharged
0604 D	Elenor Thomas	I6		I	Enoch							I				I			" "		Aug.I9/36	62		Discharged
0607	Jennie Alexis	I2		I	Alexis					I						I			" "		Aug.2I/36	92	20	
06I2	Veronica Potts	I4		I	Alexis						I					I			" "		Sept.2/3 6	70	5	Late
06I4 D	Madeleine Ward	I6		I	Enoch						I				I				" "		Sept.I/37	62		Discharged
06I7 D	Mary Alice Burnstick	I2		I	Alexander						I					I			" "		Aug 3I/32	62		Illness
06I9 D	Mary House	I6		I	Paul				I							I			" "		Aug/3I/38	62		Discharged
0620	Eva Cardinal	I3		I	Enoch				I							I			" "		Nov.30/38	92	20	
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	I2		I	Alexander				I							I			" "		Dec.I3/38	92	20	
0626	Agnes Aiguebelle	I4		I	Alexander				I							I			" "		April I/39	62	/	Not returned
0628	Florence Aiguebelle	I3		I	Alexander				I							I			" "		April I/39	62	/	Not returned
0629	Marguerite Cardinal	7		I	Enoch		I									I			" "		July I2/39	92	20	
0630	Jennie Kootenay	I0		I	Alexis				I							I			" "		April II/39	62	/	Not returned
0631	Rosie Breland	I3		I	Michel				I							I			" "		Sept.4/39	92	20	
0632	Julia Alexander	I2		I	Enoch						I					I			" "		Sept.I0/43	92	20	
0633	Mary Alexis	I2		I	Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	62		Not returned
0634	Suzanne Alexis	II		I	Alexis					I						I			" "		Sept.22/39	62	/	Not returned
0635	Marguerite Ward	I3		I	Enoch					I						I			" "		Oct.I2/39	62	/	Not returned
0636	Leona Bighead	I2		I	Enoch				I							I			" "		Nov.26/39	92	20	
0639	Rosalie Potts	I0		I	Alexis		I									I			" "		Sept.2/40	92	20	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS																TOTALS	1982	205	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the YOUVILLE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30th. 1944 19

Principal Sister Rose Vincent o.g.m.

Dated JULY 4th. 1944 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

G. K. Laight
Indian Agent

Dated at Winnipeg

this 13th July 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on April Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Br		51 59	15 60		34	10	15	18	18	9	6										9925	6809	
	Brought Forward																		Carpentry,Choires Manual Work					
660	Francis Bighead	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	9I	64	
663	Jimmy McGillis	8	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	9I	64	
666	John P.John	7	I		Paul	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	9I	64	
668	Robert Main		I		Paul	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	9I	6I	Illness
669	Raymond Ward	Cardinal 9	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Oct.I/43	9I	64	
	TOTALS		57 55	12 60 - 118	TOTALS	39	10	15	18	18	9	6									TOTALS	10380	7126	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 2 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10380

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 114.06

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 5.157.00 5132.70

NOTE— Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alberta on April Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		16 25	42 60		20	9	11	12	18	9	6							Carpentry, Choires Manual work.			7650	5232	
633	Daniel Potts (Yellowcalf)	II	I		Alexis				I							I			" "		Sept.I/39	9I	64	
634	George Lafleche	I3	I		Alexander			I								I			" "		Sept.I/39	9I	64	
635	Joseph Gladu	I3	I		Enoch				I							I			" "		Sept.I/39	9I	64	
638	Stanley ward	I2	I		Enoch				I							I			" "		Sept.3/39	9I	64	
639	Roy Cullingbull	II	I		Enoch				I							I			" "		Sept.6/39	9I	5I	Illness
640	Edward Sam Ward	I0	I		Enoch	I									I				" "		Dec.2/39	9I	62	"
642	Peter Alexis	II	I		Alexis			I								I			" "		Sept.2/40	9I	64	
643	Peter Barehead	I0	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Oct.25/43	9I	64	
644	Eli Paul	II	I		Alexis				I							I			" "		Sept.2/40	9I	64	
645	Percy Horsethief	II	I		Enoch				I						I				" "		Sept.4/40	9I	64	
646	Michel Bighead	8	I		Enoch			I								I			" "		Sept.4/40	9I	64	
647	Francis Courteoreille	I0	I		Alexander			I								I			" "		Sept.4/40	9I	64	
651	Walter Horsethief	8	I		Enoch	I									I				" "		Sept.22/41	9I	64	
652	Albert ward	8	I		Enoch		I									I			" "		Sept.22/41	9I	64	
653	Percy W.Papin	9	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Jan.23/42	9I	64	
654	Martin Papin	7	I		Enoch	I									I				" "		Sept.I/42	9I	64	
655	Romeo Morin	8	I		Enoch	I									I				" "		Sept.I/42	9I	64	
656	Walter Bighead	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.5/42	9I	64	
657	Charlie Breland	8	I		Michel	I										I			" "		Sept.2/42	9I	64	
661	Salomon Alexis	9	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	9I	64	
665	William Paul	I0	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	9I	64	
664	Julian Paul	7	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	9I	64	
659	Harry Aganas	8	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	9I	64	
662	Paul Kootenay	7	I		Alexis	I									I				" "		Sept.I/43	9I	64	
667	Peter Lefthand	8	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	9I	56	Illness
	TOTALS		51 59,	42 60	TOTALS	34	10	15	18	18	9	6									TOTALS	9925	6809	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alberta, on April Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			62 60		20	7	9	8	6	4	6							Carpentry, Choires Manual work.			5375	3634	
537 D	Leo Bruno	I6	I		Alexander						I					I			" "		Aug.I7/33	9I	64	
547	Ernest Ward	I4	I		Enoch						I					I			" "		Jan.8/35	9I	64	
550	Edward Bruno	I3	I		Alexander					I						I			" "		Aug.I9/35	9I	64	
553	Simon Burnstick	I4	I		Alexander						I					I			" "		Aug.I9/35	9I	63	
559 D	Elzear Cardinal	I6	I		Alexis						I				I				" "		Sept.I/43	9I	64	
569	Jerry Kootenay	I5	I		Alexis						I				I				" "		Sept.2/35	9I	64	
570 D	Patrick Kootenay	I5	I		Alexis																Sept.2/35		4	Not returned
590	Ernest John	I2	I		Paul					I					I				" "		Feb.I3/36	9I	64	
59I	Ben Peacock (Gordon)	I3	I		Enoch					I					I				" "		Aug.I9/36	9I	64	
594 D	Mike Burnstick	I6	I		Alexander					I					I				" "		Sept.2/43	9I	64	
596	Jimmie Breland	I3	I		Michel					I							I		" "		Sept.I5/36	9I	64	
605 D	Richard Cardinal	I6	I		Enoch					I					I				" "		Aug.3I/37	9I	64	
606	Andrew Cardinal	I4	I		Enoch					I					I				" "		Sept.2/39	9I	64	
608	Adam Potts	I3	I		Alexis					I					I				" "		Sept.2/38	9I	64	
609	Angus Kootenay	I2	I		Alexis					I					I				" "		Sept.2/38	9I	64	
6II	John Logan Alexis	I3	I		Alexis					I					I				" "		Sept.2/38	9I	64	
6I2	Daniel Aganas	I3	I		Alexis				I								I		" "		Sept.2/38	9I	63	Illness
6I4	Joseph Courteoreille	I3	I		Alexander					I					I				" "		Sept.I7_38	9I	64	
6I5 D	Moise Kootenay	I6	I		Alexis				I						I				" "		Sept.20/38	9I	64	
620	George Ward(Trottier)	I0	I		Enoch			I							I				" "		Dec.5/38	9I	64	
62I	Henry Ward(Trottuer	9	I		Enoch			I							I				" "		Dec.5/38	9I	64	
624	Sam Burnstick	I2	I		Alexander				I						I				" "		Jan.I4/39	9I	64	
629	Mark C.Morin	I2	I		Enoch					I					I				" "		April II/39	9I	64	
630	Charles Cowan	I0	I		Enoch				I								I		" "		July I2/39	9I	64	
63I	Percy Cowan	7	I		Enoch		I										I		" "		July I2/39	9I	64	
632	Jean Marie Cowan	6	I		Enoch		I										I		" "		July I2/39	9I	64	
	TOTALS		25	24 12 69	TOTALS	20	9	11	12	18	9	6									TOTALS	7650	5232	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on April Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			50		11	6	9	8	6	4	6							Domestic Science			4480	3057	
0671	Mary Jane Bruno	11		I	Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.3 /43	91	64	
0673	Marguerite Alexis	12		I	Alexis	I									I				" "		Sept.1/43	91	64	
0674	Delia Arcand	6		I	Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.1/43	91	64	
0675	Delphine Arcand	8		I	Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.1/43	91	64	
0676	Flora Kootenay	10		I	Alexis	I									I				" "		Sept.1/43	91 76	64 7	Illness
0677	Jane Paintedstone	7		I	Alexis	I											I		" "		Sept.23/43	91	60	Illness
0678	Joyce Cardinal	8		I	Saddle Lake		I									I			" "		Sept.3 /43	91	63	Illness
0680	Armin Cutknife	7		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Oct.25/43	91	63	"
0681	Therese Simon	9		I	Paul	I										I			" "		Oct.25/43	91	64	
0682	Madeline Rain	11		I	Alexis	I									I				" "					
	TOTALS			60	TOTALS	20	7	9	8	6	4	6							TOTALS			5375	3634	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on April Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			~~26~~ 47		2		2	6	6	4	6							Domestic Science			2296	1599	
0639	Rosalie Potts	IO		I	Alexis		I									I			" "		Sept.2/40	9I	64	
064I	Nancy Mustus	IO		I	Alexis		I									I			" "		Sept.2/40	9I	64	
0643	Sophia Cullingbull	IO		I	Enoch			I								I			" "		Sept.2/40	9I	64	
0644	Virginia Gordon	IO		I	Enoch			I								I			" "		Sept.2/40	9I	6I	Illness
0645	Margaret McGillis	IO		I	Enoch			I								I			" "		Sept.2/40	9I	64	
0646	Dora Paul	IO		I	Alexander			I									I		" "		Sept.2/40	9I	64	
0647	Sarah Sharphead	I4		I	Enoch				I							I			" "		Sept.5/40	9I	64	
0648	Mary Alvina Ward	II		I	Enoch			I								I			" "		Sept.I/40	9I	62	Illness
065I	Sallie Breland	8		I	Michel			I								I			" "		Oct.7/40	9I	6I	Illness
0652	Lilly Papin	7		I	Enoch																Sept.26/4I		2	Sanatorium St.Paul
0653	Beatrice Papin	8		I	Enoch		I									I			" "		Sept.22/4I	9I	64	
0654	Bella Kootenay	8		I	Alexis		I									I			" "		Sept.IO/4I	9I	63	Illness
0655	Veronique Kootenay	8		I	Alexis		I									I			" "		Sept.IO/4I	9I	64	
0656	Sophie Rain	IO		I	Paul		I									I			" "		Nov.I2/4I	9I	64	
0658	Isabelle McDonald	8		I	Enoch			I								I			" "		March I/42	9I	6I	Illness
0659	Mary Ann McDonald	7		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		March I/42	9I	64	
0660	Therese Morin	7		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.I/42	9I	64	
066I	Rita Morin	8		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.I/42	9I	64	
0663	Madeline Baldhead	I4		I	Enoch				I								I		" "		Sept.5/42	9I	63	Illness
0664	Justine Paul	9		I	Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.5/42	9I	63	Illness
0665	Lottie Paul	7		I	Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.5/42	9I	64	
0666	Bessie Morin	7		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.5/43	9I	64	
0667	Bella Nancy Rain	7		I	Paul	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	9I	0	Illness
0672	J.Elizabeth Alexis	7		I	Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	9I	64	
0669	Isabelle Rain	9		I	Paul	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	9I	64	
	TOTALS			~~52~~ 50	TOTALS	11	6	9	8	6	4	6							TOTALS			4480	3057	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Youville Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1944.

Principal Sister Rose Vincent S.G.M.

Dated April 1st. 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

S. H. Laight
Indian Agent

Dated at Winnipeg

this 5th April 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville ~~Indian~~ Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta, on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		53	~~64~~ 63		38	10	15	19	19	8	7				I			Carpentry, Chores Manual Work			10128	5137	
668 685	Robert Rain		I		Paul	I										I			" "		Sept.3 /43	91	54	Measles
666	John P.John	7	I		Paul	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	91	54	"
663 667	Jimmy McGillis	8	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	91	54	"
~~553~~	~~Simon Burnstick~~	~~14~~	~~I~~		~~Alexander~~						~~I~~					~~I~~			" "		~~Aug 19/35~~	~~82~~	~~50~~	Shown twice see page 4 Harvest.For Oct.Nov.Dec.
	TOTALS	~~56~~ 57	~~44~~ 63	=120	TOTALS	41	10	15	19	19	9	7									TOTALS	~~10401~~ 10495	5349	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~10495~~ 10401

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~115.88~~ 114.29

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ~~$5,187.60~~ $5143.05

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		27	~~64~~ 63		23	9	11	13	19	8	7							Carpentry, Choires Manual Work.			7762	3600	
633	Daniel Potts (Yellow Calf)	II	I		Alexis				I								I		" "		Sept.I/39	9I	64	
634	George Lafleche	I3	I		Alexander			I									I		" "		Sept.I/39	9I	64	
635	Joseph Gladu	I3	I		Enoch				I							I			" "		Sept.I/39	9I	64	
638	Stanley Ward	I2	I		Enoch				I						I				" "		Sept.3 /39	9I	64	
639	Roy Cullingbull	II	I		Enoch				I							I			" "		Sept.6/39	9I	52	Illness
640	Edward Sam Ward	I0	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Dec.I0/39	9I	64	
642	Peter Alexis	II	I		Alexis			I								I			" "		Sept.2/40	9I	64	
643	Peter Bearhead	I0	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Oct.25/43	9I	64	
644	Eli Paul	II	I		Alexis				I							I			" "		Sept.2/40	9I	64	
645	Percy Horsethief	II	I		Enoch				I							I			" "		Sept.4/40	9I	62	Illness
646	Michel Bighead	8	I		Enoch			I								I			" "		Sept.4/40	9I	64	
647	Francis Courteoreille	I0	I		Alexander			I								I			" "		Sept.4/40	9I	64	
651	Walter Horsethief	8	I		Enoch	I									I				" "		Sept.22/41	9I	62	Illness
652	Albert Ward	8	I		Enoch		I									I			" "		Sept.22/41	9I	64	
653	Percy W.Papin	9	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Jan.23/42	9I	53	Measles
654	Martin Papin	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Jan.23/42	9I	53	"
655	Romeo Morin	8	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.I/42	9I	53	"
656	Walter Bighead	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.5/42	9I	64	
657	Charlie Breland	8	I		Michel	I										I			" "		Sept.2/42	9I	57	"
661 ~~658~~	Salomon Alexis	9	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	9I	54	
665 ~~659~~	William Paul	I0	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	9I	54	
664 ~~660~~	Julian Paul	7	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	9I	54	
659 ~~661~~	Harry Aganas	8	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	9I	53	
662	Paul Kootenay	7	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	9I	54	
667 ~~663~~	Peter Lefthand	8	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	9I	54	
660 ~~664~~	Francis Bighead	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	9I	54	
	TOTALS		53	~~64~~ 63	TOTALS	36	10	15	19	19	8	7							TOTALS			10128	5137	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

" AGGREGATE number of days pupils in " residence during Quarter .....

" AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

" AMOUNT of per capita grant due " for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			64 65		23	7	9	8	6	3	7							Carpentry,Choires Manual Work.			5459	2007	
537	Leo Bruno	I6	I		Alexander						I					I			" "		Aug.I7/33	9I	64	
547	Ernest Ward	I4	I		Enoch						I					I			" "		Jan.8/35	9I	64	
550	Edward Bruno	I3	I		Alexander					I							I		" "		Aug.I9/35	9I	64	
553	Simon Burnstick	I3	I		Alexander						I					I			" "		Aug.I9/35	9I	64	
559	Elzear Cardinal	I5	I		Alexis						I				I				" "		Sept.I/43	9I	64	
569	Jerry Kootenay	I4	I		Alexis						I				I				" "		Sept.2/35	9I	62	Illness
570	Patrick Kootenay	I5	I		Alexis				I												Sept.I0/35		3	Not returned
590	Ernest John	I2	I		Paul					I					I				" "		Feb.I3/36	9I	64	
591	Ben Peacock(Gordon)	I2	I		Enoch					I					I				" "		Aug.I9/36	9I	64	
594	Mike Burnstick	I5	I		Alexander					I					I				" "		Sept.2/43	9I	64	
596	Jimmie Breland	I3	I		Michel					I							I		" "		Sept.I5/36	9I	59	Illness
602	Armand Peter	14	I		Alexis					I						I			" "		Aug.30/36	28		To the San.St.Paul,Alta.
605	Richard Cardinal	I5	I		Enoch					I					I				" "		Aug.3I/38	9I	64	
606	Andrew Cardinal	I3	I		Enoch					I					I				" "		Sept.2/39	9I	64	
608	Adam Potts	I2	I		Alexis					I					I				" "		Sept.2/38	9I	64	
609	Angus Kootenay	I2	I		Alexis					I					I				" "		Sept.2/38	9I	64	
6II	John Logan Alexis	I3	I		Alexis					I					I				" "		Sept.2/38	9I	64	
6I2	Daniel Aganas	I2	I		Alexis						I						I		" "		Sept.2/38	9I	64	
6I4	Joseph Courteoreille	I3	I		Alexander						I				I				" "		Sept.I7/38	9I	64	
6I5	Moise Kootenay	I5	I		Alexis					I					I				" "		Sept.20/38	9I	64	
620	George Ward(Trottier	I0	I		Enoch				I						I				" "		Dec.5/38	9I	64	
621	Henry Ward(Trottier)	9	I		Enoch				I						I				" "		Dec.5/38	9I	64	
624	Sam Burnstick	12	I		Alexander					I					I				" "		Jan.14/39	9I	64	
629	Mark C.Morin	12	I		Enoch						I				I				" "		April 11/39	91	64	
630	Charles Cowan	10	I		"					I							I		" "		July 12/39	91	64	
631	Percy Cowan	7	I		"			I								I			" "		July 12/39	91	64	
632	Jean-Marie Cowan	6	I		"			I								I			" "		July 12/39	91	64	
	TOTALS		27	64 65	TOTALS	23	9	11	13	19	8	7									TOTALS	7762	3600	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6354, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought For ward			63 52		13	6	9	8	6	3	7							Domestic Science			4458	1400	
0669	Isabelle Rain	9		I	Paul	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	9I	54	Measles
067I	Armin Mary Jane Bruno	II		I	Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	9I	52	"
0673	Margarite Alexis	I2		I	Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	9I	54	"
0674	Dellia Arcand	5½		I	Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	9I	64	
0675	Delphine Arcand	8		I	Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.2/43	9I	64	
0676	Flora Kootenay	I0		I	Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	9I	64	"
0677	Jane Paintedstone	7		I	Alexis	I												I	" "		Sept.I/43	9I	48	"
0678	Joyce Cardinal	8		I	Saddle Lake		I									I			" "		Sept.23/43	9I	64	
0680	Armin Cutknife	7		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	9I	54	"
068I	Theresa Simon	9		I	Paul	I										I			" "		Oct.25/43	9I	49	"
0682	Madeline Rain	II		I	Alexis	I										I			" "		Oct 25/43	9I	40	"
	TOTALS			64 63	TOTALS	23	7	9	8	6	3	7							TOTALS			5459	2007	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE— Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	: 2	: 3	: 4	: 5	: 6	: 7	: 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			~~47~~ 46		2	2	6	6	3	7							Domestic Science			2303	1567	
0639	Rosalie Potts	I0		I	Alexis		I								I			"	"		Sept.2/40	9I	64	
0640	Catherine Paul	II		I	Alexis	I									I			"	"		Sept.I/43	28		To the San.St.Paul,Alberta.
064I	Nancy Mustus	9		I	Alexis		I								I			"	"		Sept.2/40	9I	64	
0643	Sophia Cullingbull	9		I	Enoch			I							I			"	"		Sept.2/40	9I	62	Illness
0644	Virginia Gordon	I0		I	Enoch			I							I			"	"		Sept.2/40	9I	64	
0645	Margaret McGillis	I0		I	Enoch			I							I			"	"		Sept.2/40	9I	64	
0646	Dora Paul	I0		I	Alexander			I									I	"	"		Sept.2/40	9I	64	
0647	Sarah Sharphead	I4		I	Enoch				I						I			"	"		Sept.5/40	9I	63	"
0648	Mary Alvina Ward	II		I	Enoch			I							I			"	"		Sept.I/40	9I	64	
065I	Sallie Breland	8		I	Michel			I							I			"	"		Oct.7/40	9I	6I	"
0652	Lilly Pepin	7		I	Enoch	I															Sept.22/4I	28		To the San.St.Paul,Alberta.
0653	Beatrice Pepin	8		I	Enoch		I								I			"	"		Sept.22/4I	9I	64	
0654	Bella Kootenay	8		I	Alexis		I								I			"	"		Sept I0/4I	9I	52	Measles
0655	Veronique Kootenay	8		I	Alexis		I								I			"	"		Sept.I0/4I	9I	54	"
0656	Sophie Rain	I0		I	Paul		I									I		"	"		Nov.I2/4I	9I	52	"
0658	Isabelle McDonald	8		I	Enoch			I							I			"	"		March I/42	9I	64	
0659	Mary Ann McDonald	7		I	Enoch	I									I			"	"		March I/42	9I	64	
0660	Therese Morin	7		I	Enoch	I										I		"	"		Sept.I/42	9I	54	"
066I	Rita Morin	8		I	Enoch	I										I		"	"		Sept.I/42	9I	64	
0663	Madeleine Baldhead	I4		I	Enoch				I								I	"	"		Sept.5/42	9I	63	Illness
0664	Justine Paul	9		I	Alexander	I										I		"	"		Sept.5/42	9I	64	
0665	Lottie J.Paul	7		I	Alexander	I									I			"	"		Sept.5/42	9I	64	
0666	Bessie Morin	7		I	Enoch	I										I		"	"		Sept.5/43	9I	64	
0667	Bella Nancy Hain	7		I	Paul	I											I	"	"		Sept.3/43	9I	50	Measles
0672	J.Elizabeth Alexis	7		I	Alexis	I										I		"	"		Sept.I/43	9I	54	Measles
0668	Elsie Bella Paul	I3		I	Alexis	I															Sept.3/43	6	3	
	TOTALS			~~63~~ 52	TOTALS	13	6	9	8	6	3	7						TOTALS				4458	1400	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....Hospital.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School School at St.Albert,Alberta on April 1-1944 Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0555	Evelyn Pepin	I6		I	Enoch						I						I		Domestic Science		Aug.3I/32	9I	64	
0579	Louise Ann Burnstick	I3		I	Alexander							I				I			" "		Aug.I9/35	9I	64	
0585	Marceline Rain	I4		I	Alexis							I			I				" "		Sept.I0/35	9I	62	Illness
0586	Eva Alexis	I4		I	Alexis						I						I		" "		Oct.3/35	9I	6I	"
0592	Mary Rain	I5		I	Paul							I			I				" "		Oct.3/35	9I	63	"
0598	Lillian Aganas	I4		I	Alexis							I			I				" "		Dec.I0/35	9I	63	"
0602	Violet Gladu	I0		I	Alexander				I								I		" "		June 3/36	9I	63	"
0603	Marceline Simon	I5		I	Paul							I			I				" "		Aug.I8/36	9I	63	"
0604	Elenor Thomas	I4		I	Enoch							I					I				Aug.I9/36	28		To the San. St.Paul,Alberta.
0606	Jennie Alexis	II		I	Alexis						I						I		" "		Aug.2I/36	9I	64	
06I2	Veronica Potts	I4		I	Alexis							I			I				" "		Sept.I0/36	9I	64	
06I4	Madeleine Ward	I6		I	Enoch								I		I				" "		Sept.I)37	9I	6I	Illness
06I7	Mary A.Burnstick	I2		I	Alexander							I			I				" "		Aug.3I/32	9I	62	"
06I9	Mary House	I5		I	Paul					I								I	" "		Aug.3I/38	9I	6I	"
0620	Eva Cardinal	I3		I	Enoch					I					I				" "		Nov.3o/38	9I	62	"
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	II		I	Alexander					I								I	" "		Dec.I3/38	9I	57	"
0625	Rose E.Callihoo	II		I	Michel																Jan.9/39			Not returned
0626	Agnes Aiguebelle	I3		I	Alexander					I								I	" "		April I/39	9I	64	
0628	Florence Aiguebelle	I2		I	Alexander					I								I	" "		April I/39	9I	6I	Illness
0629	Marguerite Cardinal	7		I	Enoch	I											I		" "		July I2/39	9I	64	
0630	Jennie Kootenay	I0		I	Alexis			I									I		" "		April II/39	9I	62	
063I	Rosie Breland	II		I	Michel						I				I				" "		Sept.4/39	9I	64	
0632	Julia Alexander	II		I	Enoch						I					I			" "		Sept.I0-39	9I	64	
0633	Mary Alexis	II		I	Alexis	I											I		" "		Sept.I/43	9I	63	Illness
0634	Suzanne Alexis	I0		I	Alexis						I						I		" "		Sept.22/39	9I	64	
0635	Marguerite Ward	I3		I	Enoch						I					I			" "		Oct.I2/39	9I	63	
0636	Leona Bighead	I2		I	Enoch					I								I	" "		Nov.26/39	9I	64	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS	2		2	6	6	3	7									TOTALS	2303	1567	

"TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal. Sister Rose Vincent s.g.m.

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward					40	8	1	4	17	10	16	10						Carpentry, Chores			10336		
			52	63		~~17~~	1	5	x	1	0	x	x	x					&Manual Work		~~8556~~	8336	5928	
668 ~~665~~	Robert Rain	~~9~~ 8	I		Paul	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	92	54	
	666 John P.John	7	I		Paul	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	92	54	
663	~~667~~ Jimmy ~~McInnis~~ McGillis	8	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	92	54	
			55	63		X	X	X	I	X	X	X	5	X	X	I	X	X	X	X	X	X	8612	6 090	
																			Re:Mary Potts	less		36	18	
																						8576	6072	

TOTALS 55 63 = 118 TOTALS 43 8 14 17 10 16 10

TOTALS 8576 6072

NOTE— Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~8576~~ 10576

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~93.21~~ 114.95

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ~~$4,194.45~~ $ 5172.75

A/Pa. 160 @ 45.00 7200.00

92-24%: 6641-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	:: 2	:: 3	:: 4	:: 5	:: 6	:: 7	:: 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		26	63		25	7	10	11	10	16	10							Carpentry, Chores & Manual Work			7974	4563	
633	Daniel Potts Yellow Calf	II	I		Alexis				I							I			" "					
634	George Lafleche	I3	I		Alexander			I								I			" "		Sept.I/39	92	54	
635	Joseph Gladu	I3	I		Enoch				I							I			" "		Sept.I/39	92	54	
638	Stanley Ward	I2	I		Enoch				I							I			" "		Sept.3 /39	92	53	Illness Influenza
639	Roy Cullingbull	II	I		Enoch				I							I			" "		Sept.6/39	82	45	Hospital
640	Edward Sam Ward	I0	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Dec.I0/3 9	92	54	
642	Peter Alexis	II	I		Alexis			I									I		" "		Sept.2/40	92	53	Illness Influenza
643	Peter Bearhead	I0	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Oct.25/43	67	39	Late
645	Percy Horsethief	II	I		Enoch				I							I			" "		Sept.4/40	92	45	Illness Influenza
644	Eli Paul	II	I		Alexis				I							I			" "		Sept.2/40	92	5I	Illness Influenza
646	Michel Bighead	8	I		Enoch			I								I			" "		Sept.4/40	92	53	" Influenza
647	Francis Courteoreille	I0	I		Alexander			I									I		" "		Sept.4/40	92	54	
65I	Walter Horsethief	8	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.22/4I	92	54	
652	Albert Ward	8	I		Enoch		I									I			" "		Sept.22/4I	92	54	
653	Percy W. Penin	9	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Jan.23/42	92	54	
654	Martin Penin	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Jan.23/42	92	54	
655	Romeo Morin	8	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.I/42	92	54	
656	Walter Bighead	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.5/42	92	54	
657	Charlie Breland	8	I		Michel	I										I			" "		Sept.2/42	92	54	
+ 661 658	Salomon Alexis	9	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	92	54	
+ 665 659	William Paul	I0	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	92	54	
+ 664 660	Julian Paul	7	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	92	54	
+ 659 661	Harry Aganas	8	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	92	54	
+	662 Paul Kootenay	7	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	92	54	
+ 667 663	Peter Lefthand	8	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.I/43	92	54	
? 660 664	Francis Bighead	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	92	54	
	TOTALS		52	63																	TOTALS	8336	5928	
	TOTALS		52	63	TOTALS	40	8	14	17	10	16	10												

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

10336

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency* Youville

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alta on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			63		23	7	9	7	7	4	6						Carpentry, Chores & Manual Work.			5693	3301	
537	Leo Bruno	I5	I		Alexander							I				I		" "		Aug.I7/33	92	50	Harvest
547	Ernest Ward	I4	I		Enoch							I				I		" "		Jan.8/35	92	50	"
550	Edward Bruno	I3	I		Alexander						I					I		" "		Aug.I9/35	92	50	"
559	Elzear Cardinal	I5	I		Alexis							I				I		" "		Sept.I/43	92	50	"
569	Jerry Kootenay	I4	I		Alexis							I			I			" "		Sept.2/35	92	50	"
570	Patrick Kootenay	I5	I		Alexis					I						I		" "		Sept I0/35	2		Not Returned away in touch with friends.
590 576	Ernest John	I2	I		Paul						II				I			" "		Feb.I3/36	92	50	
591	Ben Peacock(Gordon)	I2	I		Enoch						I				I			" "		Aug.I9/36	92	50	
594	Mike Burnstick	I5	I		Alexander						I				I			" "		Sept.2/43	92	50	
596	Jimmie Breland	I3	I		Michel						I						I	" "		Sept.I5/36	73	40	Late
602	Armand Peter	I4	I		Alexis						I				I			" "		Aug.30/36	92	50	
605	Richard Cardinal	I5	I		Enoch						I				I			" "		Aug.3I/38	92	50	
606	Andrew Cardinal	I3	I		Enoch						I				I			" "		Sept.2/39	92	50	
608	Adam Potts	I2	I		Alexis						I				I			" "		Sept.2/38	92	50	
609	Angus Kootenay	I2	I		Alexis						I				I			" "		Sept.2/38	92	50	
6II	John Logan Alexis	I3	I		Alexis						I				I			" "		Sept.2/38	92	50	
6I2	Daniel Aganas	I2	I		Alexis				I				I					" "		Sept.2/38	92	50	
6I4	Joseph Courteoreille	I3	I		Alexander						I					I		" "		Sept.I7/38	92	50	
6I5	Moise Kootenay	I5	I		Alexis					I					I			" "		Sept.20/38	92	50	
620	George Ward(Trottier)	I0	I		Enoch					I						I		" "		Dec.5/38	92	54	
62I	Henry Ward (Trottier)	9	I		Enoch				I							I		" "		Dec.5/38	92	54	
624	Sam Burnstick	I2	I		Alexander					I						I		" "		Jan I4/39	92	52	
629	Mark C.Morin	I2	I		Enoch						I				I			" "		April II/39	92	50	
630	Charles Cowan	I0	I		Enoch					I							I	" "		July I2/39	92	54	
63I	Percy Cowan	7	I		Enoch		I									I		" "		July I2/39	92	54	
632	Jean Marie Cowan	6	I		Enoch		I									I		" "		July I2/39	92	54	
	TOTALS		26	63	TOTALS	25	7	10	11	10	18	10								TOTALS	7974	4563	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in Illness Influenza attendance during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE— Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, File 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	: 2	: 3	: 4	: 5	: 6	: 7	: 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			52		13	6	9	7	7	4	6							Domestic Science			4740	2745	
0672	Delphine Arcand	8		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Sept.2/43	92	54	
0673	Delia Arcand	5½		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Sept.2/43	92	54	
0674	Jane Paintedstone	7		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"		Sept.I/43	2I	I6	Hospital
0675	Margaret Alexis	I2		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"		Sept.I/43	92	54	
0676	Flora Kootenay	IO		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"		Sept.I/43	92	54	
0678	Joyce Cardinal	8		I	Saddle Lake		I									I			"	"		Sept.23/43	92	54	
0677	Mary Alexis	II		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"		Sept.I/43	92	54	
0679	Catherine Paul	II		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"		Sept.I/43	92	54	
0680	Therese Simon	9		I	Paul	I										I			"	"		Sept.I/43	92	54	
0681	Madeleine Rain	II		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"		Oct.25/43	68	37	
0682	Isabelle Rain	9		I	Paul	I										I			"	"		Sept.3/43	92	53	Illness
0683	Mary Potts	9		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"		Nov.26/43	36	I8	Late *Non-Treaty, ordered out of school.*
				63		23	7	9	7	7	4	6										5693	3301		
	TOTALS				TOTALS																TOTALS			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alta on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE: DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			26		1	1	2	5	7	4	6							Domestic Science			2392	1390	
0641	Nancy Mustus	9		I	Alexis		I									I			" "		Sept.2/40	92	54	
0643	Sophia Callingbull	9		I	Enoch			I								I			" "		Sept.2/40	92	54	
0644	Virginia Gordon	10		I	Enoch			I								I			" "		Sept.2/40	92	51	Illness Influenza
0645	Marguerite McGillis	10		I	Enoch			I								I			" "		Sept.2/40	92	54	
0646	Dora Paul	10		I	Alexander			I								I			" "		Sept.2/40	92	54	
0647	Sarah Sharphead	14		I	Enoch				I							I			" "		Sept.5/40	92	54	
0648	Mary Alvina Ward	11		I	Enoch			I								I			" "		Sept.1/40	92	54	
0651	Sallie Breland	8		I	Michel			I									I		" "		Oct.7/40	92	54	
0652	Lilly Pepin	7		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.22/41	92	53	Illness Influenza
0653	Beatrice Pepin	8		I	Enoch		I									I			" "		Sept.22/41	92	54	
0654	Bella Kootenay	8		I	Alexis			I								I			" "		Sept.10/41	92	50	Illness Influenza
0655	Veronica Kootenay	8		I	Alexis			I									I		" "		Sept.10/41	92	54	
0656	Sophie Rain	10		I	Alexis (Paul)			I								I			" "		Nov.12/41	92	54	
0658	Isabelle McDonald	8		I	Enoch				I							I			" "		March 1/42	92	54	
0659	Mary Ann McDonald	7		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		March 1/42	92	54	
0660	Therese Morin	7		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.1/42	92	54	
0661	Rita Morin	8		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.1/42	92	54	
0663	Madeleine Baldhead	14		I	Enoch					I						I			" "		Sept.5/1942	48	26	Late
0664	Justine Paul	9		I	Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.5/42	92	54	
0665	Lottie J.Paul	7		I	Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.5/42	92	54	
0666	Bessie Morin	7		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.5/43	92	53	Illness Influenza
0670	Bella Nancy Rain	7		I	Paul	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	92	53	" " Influenza
0669	J.Elizabeth Alexis	7		I	Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.1/43	92	54	
0667	Elsie Bella Paul	13		I	Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.1/43	92	52	Illness Influenza
0668	Armin Cutknife	7		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	92	54	
0671	Mary Jane Bruno	11		I	Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.3/43	92	45	Illness Influenza
	TOTALS			52	TOTALS	13	6	9	7	7	4	6									TOTALS	4740	2745	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0555	Evelyn Pepin	I5		I	Enoch					I						I		Domestic Science		3I Aug./32	92	54	
0579	Louise Ann Burnstick	I3		I	Alexander					I					I			" "		Aug.I9/35	92	54	
0585	Marceline Rain	I4		I	Alexis							I		I				" "		Sept.IO/35	92	54	
0586	Eva Alexis	I4		I	Alexis					I				I				" "		Oct.3/35	92	54	
0592	Mary Rain	I5		I	Paul							I		I				" "		Oct.3/35	92	49	Illness, Influenza.
0598	Lillian Aganas	I4		I	Alexis							I		I				" "		Dec.IO/35	92	54	
0602	Violet Gladu	IO		I	Alexander			I							I			" "		June 3/36	92	53	Illness Influenza
0603	Marceline Simon	I5		I	Paul							I			I			" "		Aug.I8/36	92	54	
0604	Elenor Thomas	I4		I	Enoch							I			I			" "		Aug.I9/36	92	54	
0606	Jennie Alexis	II		I	Alexis					I				I				" "		Aug.2I/36	92	5I	Illness Influenza
06I2	Veronica Potts	I4		I	Alexis						I				I			" "		Sept.IO/36	92	54	
06I4	Madeleine Ward	I5		I	Enoch							I		I				" "		Sept.I/37	92	54	
06I7	Mary A.Burnstick	I2		I	Alexander						I			I				" "		Aug.3I/32	92	54	
06I9	Mary House	I5		I	Paul					I					I			" "		Aug.3I/38	92	54	
0620	Eva Cardinal	I3		I	Enoch						I			I				" "		Nov.23/38	92	54	
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	II		I	Alexander					I					I			" "		Dec.I3/38	92	54	
0625	Rose E Callihoo	II		I	Michel															Jan.9/39		2	Not returned
0626	Agnes Aiguebelle	I3		I	Alexander					I					I			" "		April I/39	92	54	
0628	Florence Aiguebelle	I2		I	Alexander					I					I			" "		April I/39	92	52	Illness Influenza
0629	Margaret Cardinal	7		I	Enoch	I									I			" "		July I2/39	92	54	
0630	Jennie Kootenay	IO		I	Alexis			I							I			" "		April II/39	92	54	
063I	Rosie Breland	II		I	Michel					I				I				" "		Sept.4/39	92	54	
0632	Julia Alexander	II		I	Enoch					I				I				" "		Sept.IO/39	92	5I	Illness Influenza
0634	Suzanne Alexis	IO		I	Alexis					I					I			" "		Sept.22/39	92	54	
0635	Marguerite Ward	I3		I	Enoch					I				I				" "		Oct.I2/39	92	54	
0636	Leona Bighead	I2		I	Enoch											I		" "		Nov.26/39	92	54	
0639	Rosalie Potts	IO		I	Alexis		I								I			" "		Sept.2/40	92	54	
				26																			
	TOTALS			26	TOTALS	1	1	2		5	7	4	6							TOTALS	2392	1390	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fouville Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30. 19 43

Principal Sr. Rose Vincent o.g.m.

Dated October 19. 1943 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. P. Laing
Indian Agent

Dated at Kinistino

this 26th October 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED AT OCT 25 1943 Edmonton Agency

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		~~53~~ 115			34	9	15	15	10	16	11							Carpentry, Chores & Manual Work			8616 8680	1518	
663	Jimmy McGillis	8	I		Enoch	I															Sept.3/43	27	I8	
664	Julian Paul	7	I		Alexis	I															Sept I/43	30	I8	
665	William Paul	I0	I		Alexis	I															Sept.I/43	30	I8	
666	John P.John	7	I		Paul	I															Sept.3/43	27	I8	
667	Peter Lefthand	8	I		Alexis	I															Sept.I/43	30	I8	
668	Robert Rain	7	I		Paul	I															Sept.3/43	27	I8	
559	Elzear Cardinal	I5	I		Alexis							I				I			"	"	Sept.I/43	30	I4	Manual Labor
594	Mike Burnstick	I5	I		Alexander						I					I			"	"	Sept.2/43	29	I4	" "

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		~~26~~	~~63~~		20	8	10	9	10	16	11							Carpentry, Chores &			6617 6678	1127	
630	Charles Cowan	I0	I		Enoch				I							I			Manual Work		July I2/39	92	I4	
63I	Percy Cowan	7	I		Enoch	I										I			"	"	July I2/39	92	I8	
632	Jean Marie Cowan	6	I		Enoch	I										I			"	"	July I2/39	92	I8	
633	Daniel Potts	II	I		Alexis				I							I			"	"	Sept.I/39	92	I4	
634	George Lafleche	II	I		Alexander			I							I				"	"	Sept.I/39	62		Late
635	Yellow Calf Joseph Gladu	I3	I		Enoch			I									I		"	"	Sept.I/39	92	I4	
638	Stanley Ward	I2	I		Enoch				I						I				"	"	Sept 3/39	92	I4	
639	Roy Cullingbull	II	I		Enoch				I						I				"	"	Sept.6/39	92	I4	
640	Edward Sam Ward	I0	I		Enoch	I									I				"	"	Dec.I0/39	92	I8	
642	Peter Alexis	II	I		Alexis			I							I				"	"	Sept.2/40	92	I4	
644	Eli Paul	II	I		Alexis				I						I				"	"	Sept.2/40	92	I4	
645	Percy Horsethief	II	I		Enoch				I						I				"	"	Sept.4/40	92	I4	
646	Michel Bighead	8	I		Enoch			I							I				"	"	Sept.4/40	92	I4	
647	Francis Courteoreille	I0	I		Alexander			I							I				"	"	Sept.4/40	67	5	Late
65I	Walter Horsethief	8	I		Enoch	I									I				"	"	Sept.22/4I	92	I8	
652	Albert Ward	8	I		Enoch		I								I				"	"	Sept.22/4I	92	I8	
653	Percy W. Pepin	9	I		Enoch	I									I				"	"	Jan 23/42	92	I8	
654	Martin Pepin	7	I		Enoch	I									I				"	"	Jan 23/42	92	I8	
655	Romeo Morin	8	I		Enoch	I									I				"	"	Sept.I/42	92	I8	
656	Walter Bighead	7	I		Enoch	I									I				"	"	Sept.5/42	92	I8	
657	Charlie Breland	8	I		Michel	I									I				"	"	Sept.2/42	72	8	Lte
~~658~~	Armin Cutknife	7	I		Enoch	I													"	"	Sept.3/43	28	I8	
~~659~~	Harrie Akanas	8	I		Alexis	I															Sept.I/43	30	I8	
~~660~~	Francis Bighead	7	I		Enoch	I															Sept 3/43	27	I8	
~~661~~	Salomon Alexis	9	I		Alexis	I															Sept I/43	30	I8	
~~662~~	Paul Kootenay	7	I		Alexis	I															Sept.I/43	30	I8	
	TOTALS		~~52~~ ~~115~~	~~63~~	TOTALS	34	9	15	15	10	16	11									TOTALS	8680 8616	1518	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		~~63~~	63		20	8	9	6	7	4	8							Carpentry,Chores &			4429 4493	858	
526 D	Jos Vivier	I6	I		Michel														Manual Work		29 April 32	62		Discharged June 30
528 D	Alfred Ward	I6	I		Enoch																Aug 24/32	62		Discharged June 30
532 D	Patrick Courteoreille	I6	I		Alexander																Aug.2I/32	62		Discharged June 30
537	Léo Bruno	I5	I		Alexander							I			I				"	"	Aug.I7/33	73	4	Late
547	Ernest Ward	I4	I		Enoch							I			I				"	"	Jan.8/35	92	I4	Manual Labor
550	Edward Bruno	I3	I		Alexander						I						I		"	"	Aug.I9/35	92	I4	Manual Labor
553	Simon Burnstick	I3	I		Alexander						I				I				"	"	Aug.I9/35	92	I4	" "
569 X	Jerry Kootenay	I4	I		Alexis							I			I				"	"	Sept.2/35	92	I4	" "
570	Patrick Kootenay	I5	I		Alexis					I						I			"	"	Sept.I0/35	62	-1	Not Returned
574 D	Alexis Paul	I6	I		Alexis														"	"	Oct.3/35	62		Discharged June 30
590	Ernest John	I2	I		Paul						I				I				"	"	Feb.I3/36	84	I3	Late
59I	Ben Peacock(Gordon)	I2	I		Enoch						I				I				"	"	Aug.I9/36	92	I4	Manual Labor
596	Jimmy Breland	I3	I		Michel						I										Sept.I5/36	62		Not returned
602	Armand Peter	I4	I		Alexis						I				I				"	"	Aug.30/36	92	I4	Manual Labor
605	Richard Cardinal	I5	I		Enoch						I				I				"	"	Aug.3I/38	92	I4	" "
606	Andrew Cardinal	I3	I		Enoch						I				I				"	"	Sept.2/38	92	I4	" "
608	Adam Potts	I2	I		Alexis						I				I				"	"	Sept.2/38	92	I4	" "
609	Angus Kootenay	I2	I		Alexis						I				I				"	"	Sept.2/38	92	I4	" "
6II	John Logan Alexis	I3	I		Alexis						I				I				"	"	Sept.2/38	92	I4	" "
6I2	Daniel Akanas	I2	I		Alexis					I							I		"	"	Sept.2/38	92	I4	
6I4	Joseph Courteoreille	I3	I		Alexander						I						I		"	"	Sept.I7/38	92	I4	" "
6I5	Moise Kootenay	I5	I		Alexis					I					I				"	"	Sept.20/38	92	I4	
620	George Ward(Trottier)	I0	I		Enoch					I							I		"	"	Dec.5/38	92	I4	
62I	Henry Ward(Trottier)	9	I		Enoch				I								I		"	"	Dec.5/38	92	I4	
624	Sam Burnstick	I2	I		Alexander					I							I		"	"	Jan I4/39	92	I4	
629	Mark C.Morin	I2	I		Enoch						I				I				"	"	April II/39	92	I4	
	TOTALS		~~88~~ 26	63	TOTALS	20	8	10	9	10	16	11									TOTALS	6678 6614	1127	

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

" "

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	: 2	: 3	: 4	: 5	: 6	: 7	: 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			53		13	7	9	4	7	4	8							Domestic Science			4121	729	
0619	Mary House	I5		I	Paul				I										" "			88	I4	
0626	Agnes Aiguebelle	I3		I	Alexander				I										" "		Sept.2/43	28	I3	Illness
0672	Elizabeth Alexis	7		I	Alexis	I													" "		Sept.I/43	30	I8	
0673	Marguerite Alexis	I2		I	Alexis	I													" "		Sept.I/43	30	I8	
0674	Delia Arcand	5½		I	Alexander	I															Sept.2/43	28	I8	
0675	Delphine Arcand	8		I	Alexander	I															Sept.2/43	28	I8	
0676	Flora Kootenay	I0		I	Alexis	I															Sept.I/43	30	I8	
0677	Jean Painted Stone	7		I	Alexis	I															Sept.I/43	I0	6	Hospital
0678	Mary Jane Bruno	II		I	Alexander	I															Sept.3/43	28	I	Illness
0679	Joyce Cardinal	8		I	Saddle Lake		I														Sept.23/43	8	5,	Late
	TOTALS			63	TOTALS	20	8	9	6	7	4	8									TOTALS	4493	858	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

4429

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, File 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY		Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			27		1	2	2	3	7	4	8							Domestic Science				2304	307	
064I	Nancy Mustus	9		I	Alexis		I									I			"	"		Sept.2/40	92	I8	
0643	Sophia Cullingbull	9		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"		Sept.2/40	92	I8	
0644	Virginia Gordon	I0		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"		Sept.2/40	92	I8	
0645	Marguerite McGillis	I0		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"		Sept.2/40	92	I8	
0646	Dora Paul	I0		I	Alexander			I								I			"	"		Sept.2/40	92	I8	
0647	Sarah Sharphead	I4		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"		Sept.5/40	92	I8	
0648	Mary Alvina Ward	II		I	Enoch			I											"	"		Sept.I/40	30	I8	Not Returned
065I	Sallie Breland	8		I	Michel			I								I			"	"		Oct.7/40	68	4	Late
0652	Lilly Pepin	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		Sept.22/4I	92	I8	
0653	Beatrice Pepin	8		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"		Sept.22/4I	92	I8	
0654	Bella Kootenay	8		I	Alexis		I									I			"	"		Oct.I0/4I	92	I8	
0655	Veronica Kootenay	8		I	Alexis		I									I			"	"		Oct.I0/4I	92	I8	
0656	Sophie Rain	I2		I	Paul		I										I		"	"		Nov.I2/4I	92	I8	
0658	Cecilia McDonald	8		I	Enoch			I						I					"	"		March I5/42	92	I8	
0659	Mary Ann McDonald	7		I	Enoch	I								I					"	"		March I5/42	92	I8	
0660	Therese Morin	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		Sept.I/42	92	I8	
066I	Rita Morin	8		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		Sept.I/42	92	I8	
0663	Madeleine Baldhead	I4		I	Enoch																	Sept.5/42		-1	Not Returned
0664	Justine Paul	9		I	Alexander	I											I		"	"		Sept.5/42	85	I3	Late
0665	Lottie G.Paul	7		I	Alexander	I										I			"	"		Sept.5/42	85	I3	Late
0666	Bessie Morin	7		I	Enoch	I													"	"		Sept.5/43	25	I8	
0667	Bella Nancy Rain	7		I	Paul	I													"	"		Sept.3/43	27	I8	
0668	Bella Paul	I3		I	Alexis	I																Sept.I/43	30	I8	
0669	Isabelle Rain	9		I	Paul	I																Sept.3/43	27	I8	
0633 0670	Mary Alexis	II		I	Alexis	I																Sept.I/43	30	I8	
0640 0671	Catherine Paul	II		I	Alexis	I																Sept.I/43	30	I8	
	TOTALS			53	TOTALS	13	7	9	4	7	4	8							TOTALS				4121	729	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alta on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0555	Evelyn Pepin	I5		I	Enoch						I						I		Domestic Science		Aug.3I/32	92	I4	Manual Labor
0578	Theresa Paul	I6		I	Alexander							I							"	"	Aug.I9/35	62		Discharged
0579	Louise Ann Burnstick	I3		I	Alexander						I				I				"	"	Aug.I9/35	92	I4	" "
0583	Rosie Burnstick	I5		I	Alexander							I							"	"	Sept.I/35	62		Discharged
0585	Marceline Rain	I4		I	Alexis							I				I			"	"	Sept.I0/35	92	I4	Manuel Labor
0586	Eva Alexis	I4		I	Alexis					I						I			"	"	Oct.3/35	92	I4	" "
0592	Mary Rain	I5		I	Paul							I				I			"	"	Oct.3/35	62	0	Late
0598	Lillian Akanas	I4		I	Alexis							I				I			"	"	DecI0/35	74	8	Late
0602	Violet Gladu	I0		I	Alexander			I									I		"	"	June 3/36	76	6	Late
0603	Marceline Simon	I5		I	Paul							I				I			"	"	Aug.I8/36	92	I4	Manual Labor
0604	Elenor Thomas	I4		I	Enoch							I			I				"	"	Aug.I9/36	92	I4	" "
0606	Jennie Alexis	II		I	Alexis					I					I				"	"	Aug.2I/36	92	I4	" "
06I2	Veronica Potts	I3		I	Alexis						I				I				"	"	Sept.I0/36	92	I4	" "
06I4	Madeleine Ward	I5		I	Enoch							I			I				"	"	Sept.I/37	92	I4	" "
06I7	Mary A.Burnstick	I2		I	Alexander						I				I				"	"	Aug.3I/32	92	I4	" "
0620	Eva Cardinal	I3		I	Enoch					I					I				"	"	Nov.23/38	92	I4	" "
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	II		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"	Dec.I3/38	92	I4	" "
0625	Rose E.Callihoo	II		I	Michel					I									"	"	Jan.9/39	62	0	Not returned
0628	Florence Aiguebelle	I2		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"	April I/39	92	I4	Manual Work
0629	Marguerite Cardinal	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"	JulyI2/39	92	I8	
0630	Jennie Kootenay	I0		I	Alexis			I								I			"	"	April II/39	92	I4	Manual Work
063I	Rosie Breland	II		I	Michel					I						I			"	"	Sept.4/39	68	4	Late
0632	Julia Alexander	II		I	Enoch					I					I				"	"	Sept.I0/39	92	I4	
0634	Suzanne Alexis	I0		I	Alexis			I								I			"	"	Sept.22/39	92	I8	
0635	Marguerite Ward	I3		I	Enoch					I					I				"	"	Oct.I2/39	90	II	Late
0636	Leona Bighead	I2		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"	Nov.26/39	92	I4	Manual Work
0639	Rosalie Potts	I0		I	Alexis			I								I			"	"	Sept.2/40	92	I8	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS	1	2	2	3	7	4	8									TOTALS	2304	307	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Youville Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 19.43

Principal. Sr Ste Sabine, s.g.c.

Dated July 6 19.43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

G. K. Laight
Indian Agent

Dated at Winnipeg

this 10th July 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended June 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	: 2	: 3	: 4	: 5	: 6	: 7	: 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		26	47		I3	I0	8	II	I6	7	5							Carpentry, Chores & Manual Work.			6435	3551.5	
630	Charles Cowan	I0	I		Enoch			I							I				" "		July I2/39	9I	54	
631	Percy Cowan	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		July I2/39	9I	56	
632	Jean Marie Cowan	6	I		Enoch	I												I			July I2/39	9I	56	
633	Dan Potts	II	I		Alexis			I							I				" "		Sept.I/39	9I	54	
634	George Lafleche Yellow calf	I2	I		Alexander			I							I				" "		Sept.I/39	9I	54	
635	Joseph Gladu,	I3	I		Enoch			I										I	" "		Sept.I/39	9I	54	
638	Stanley Ward	I2	I		Enoch			I							I				" "		Sept.3/39	89	52	Truant.
639	Roy Cullingbull	II	I		Enoch			I							I				" "		Sept.6/39	9I	54	
640	Edward Sam Ward	I0	I		Enoch		I											I	" "		Dec.I0/39	33	I8	Returned Hospital May 29
642	Peter Alexis	II	I		Alexis	I									I				" "		Sept.2/40	9I	56	
644	Elie Paul	II	I		Alexis		I									I			" "		Sept.2/40	9I	54	
645	Percy Horsethief	II	I		Enoch		I								I				" "		Sept.4/40	9I	54	
646	Michel Bighead	8	I		Enoch	I									I				" "		Sept.4/40	9I	56	
647	Francis Courteoreille	I0	I		Alexander	I									I				" "		Sept.4/40	9I	56	
65I	Walter Horsethief	8	I		Enoch	I									I				" "		Sept.22/4I	9I	56	
652	Albert Ward	8	I		Enoch	I									I				" "		Sept.22/4I	90	55	Truant
653	Percy W. Pepin	9	I		Enoch	I									I				" "		Dec.22/4I	90	55	Truant
654	Martin Pepin	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Jan 23/42	89	53	Illness
655	Romeo Morin	8	I		Enoch	I									I				" "		Sept.I/42	9I	56	
656	Walter Bighead	6	I		Enoch	I											I		" "		Sept.5/42	9I	56	
657	Charley Breland	8	I		Michel	I									I				" "		Sept.2/42	89	55	Truant
	TOTALS		47	47	94 TOTALS	2213	1711	16	7	5					3 working out on farm						TOTALS	8280	4665.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8280

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 90.98

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 4094.10

Gm. Co. 160 @ 25.00 = 4200.00
12-24 % = 664I-25

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			47		13	9	5	8	4	5	3							Carpentry,Chores			4069	2360.5	
526 D	Jos Vivier	I5	I		Michel												I		& Manual work.		April 29/32	9I		Farm hand. Discharged June 30
528 D	Alfred Ward	I6	I		Enoch						I						I		" "		Aug.24/32	9I	5I	Discharged June 30
532 D	Patrick Courteoreille	I6	I		Alexander																Aug.2I/32	9I		Dairy help.Discharged June 30
537	Leo Bruno	I5	I		Alexander						I					I			" "		Aug.I7/33	9I	5I	
547	Ernest Ward	I4	I		Enoch							I			I				" "		Jan 8/35	9I	5I	
550	Edward Bruno	I3	I		Alexander					I					I				" "		Aug.I9/35	9I	5I	
553	Simon Burnstick	I3	I		Alexander					I					I				" "		Aug.I9/35	9I	5I	
569	Jerry Kootenay	I4	I		Alexis							I			"				" "		Sept.I0/35	9I	5I	
570	Patrick Kootenay	I5	I		Alexis					I							I		" "		Sept.I0/35	9I	5I	
574 D	Alexis Paul	I6	I		Alexis																Oct.3/35	9I		Piggery help,Discharged June 30
590	Ernest John	I2	I		Paul					I					I				" "		Feb.I3/36	9I	5I	
59I	Ben Peacock (Gordon)	I2	I		Enoch					I					I				" "		Aug.I9/36	9I	5I	
596	Jimmy Breland	I3	I		Michel					I						I			" "		Sept.I5/36	9I	5I	
602	Armand Peter	I4	I		Alexis					I					I				" "		Aug.30/36	9I	49	Illness
605	Richard Cardinal	I5	I		Enoch					I						I			" "		Aug.3I/38	9I	5I	
606	Andrew Cardinal	I3	I		Enoch					I					I				" "		Sept.2/38	9I	5I	
608	Adam Potts	I2	I		Alexis					I					I				" "		Sept.2/38	9I	5I	
609	Angus Kootenay	I2	I		Alexis					I					"				" "		Sept.2/38	9I	5I	
6II	John Logan Alexis	I3	I		Alexis					I						I			" "		Sept.2/38	9I	5I	
6I2	Daniel Akanas	I2	I		Alexis			I							I				" "		Sept.2/38	9I	54	
6I4	Joseph Courteoreille	I3	I		Alexander				I								I		" "		Sept.I7/38	9I	5I	
6I5	Moise Kootenay	I5	I		Alexis				I						I				" "		Sept.20/38	9I	54	
620	George Ward(Trottier)	9	I		Enoch			I							I				" "		Dec.5/38	9I	54	
62I	Henry Ward "	9	I		Enoch		I								I				" "		Dec.5/38	9I	56	
624	Sam Burnstick	I2	I		Alexander			I							I				" "		Jan I6/39	9I	54	
629	Mark C.Morin	I2	I		Enoch					I					I				" "		AprilII/39	9I	54	
	TOTALS		26	47	TOTALS	1	3	10	8	11	16	7	6								TOTALS	6435	3551.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	: 2	: 3	: 4	: 5	: 6	: 7	: 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward			27		3		5	7	4	5	3							Domestic Science			2431	1393	
064I	Nancy Mustus	9		I	Alexis		I									I			" "		Sept.2/40	9I	56	
0643	Sophia Cullingbull	9		I	Enoch		I								I				" "		Sept.2/40	9I	54	Illness
0644	Virginia Gordon	I0		I	Enoch		I								I				" "		Sept.2/40	9I	53	"
0645	Marguerite McGillis	I0		I	Enoch		I								I				" "		Sept.2/40	9I	54	"
0646	Dora Paul	I0		I	Alexander		I								I				" "		Sept.2/40	9I	49	"
0647	Sarah Sharphead	I4		I	Enoch		I								I				" "		Sept.5/40	9I	54	
0648	Mary A.Ward	II		I	Enoch		I												" "		Sept.I/40			Illness
065I	Sallie Breland	8		I	Michel		I								I				" "		Oct.7/40	9I	52.5	"
0652	Lilly Pepin	7		I	Enoch	I									I				" "		Sept.22/4I	9I	56	
0653	Beatrice Pepin	8		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.22/4I	9I	56	
0654	Bella Kootenay	8		I	Alexis	I									I				" "		Oct.I0/4I	9I	56	
0655	Veronica Kootenay	8		I	Alexis	I									I				" "		Oct.I0/4I	9I	52	Illness
0656	Sophie Rain	I3		I	Paul	I									I				" "		Nov.I0/4I	9I	5I	"
0658	Cecilia MacDonald	8		I	Enoch		I								I				" "		March I5/42	9I	52	"
0659	Mary Ann MacDonald	7		I	Enoch																March I5/42			Under School Age.
0660	Theresa Morin	7		I	Enoch	I									I				" "		Sept.I/42	9I	56	
066I	Rita Morin	8		I	Enoch		I								I				" "		Sept.I/42	9I	55	Illness
0663	Madeleine Baldhead	I4		I	Enoch				I						I				" "		Sept.5/42	9I	56	
0664	Justine Paul	9		I	Alexander	I									I				" "		Sept.5/42	9I	56	
0665	Lottie G.Paul	7		I	Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.5/42	9I	5I	Illness
	TOTALS			47	TOTALS	12	9	5	8	4	5	3									TOTALS	4069	2360.5	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY		Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0555	Evelyne Pepin	I5		I	Enoch					I							I		Domestic Science			Aug.3I/32	65	36	Left on June 4th Mother ill Author.
0578	Theresa Paul	I6		I	Alexander							I			H				"	"		Aug.I9/35	9I	5I	Discharged June 30.
0579	Louise Ann Burnstick	I3		I	Alexander					I					I				"	"		Aug.I9/35	9I	5I	Teacher's Illness
0583	Rosie Burnstick	I5		I	Alexander							I				I			"	"		Sept.I/35	9I	48	Ill,Discharged June 30
0585	Marceline Rain	I4		I	Alexis						I				H				"	"		Sept.I0/35	9I	5I	
0586	Eva Alexis	I4		I	Alexis				I						I				"	"		Sept.I0/35	9I	5I	Illness
0592	Mary Rain	I4		I	Paul						I					I			"	"		Oct.3/35	9I	5I	
0598	Lillian Akanas	I4		I	Alexis						I					I			"	"		Dec.I0/35	9I	47	Illness
0602	Violet Gladu	I0		I	Alexander			I										I	"	"		June 3/36	9I	54	
0603	Marceline Simon	I5		I	Paul								I		I				"	"		Aug.I8/36	9I	5I	
0604	Eleanor Thomas	I4		I	Enoch						I					I			"	"		Aug.I9/36	9I	5I	
0606	Jennie Alexis	II		I	Alexis					I					I				"	"		Aug.2I/36	9I	54	
06I2	Veronica Potts	I3		I	Alexis						I				I				"	"		Sept.I0/36	9I	50	Illness
06I4	Madeleine Ward	I5		I	Enoch							I			I				"	"		Sept.I/37	9I	47	"
06I7	Mary A.Burnstick	I2		I	Alexander						I				I				"	"		Aug.3I/38	9I	5I	
0620	Eva Cardinal	I3		I	Enoch					I					I				"	"		Nov.23/38	9I	53	"
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	II		I	Alexander				I								I		"	"		Dec.I3/38	9I	54	
0625	Rose E.Callihoo	II		I	Michel					I							I		"	"		Jan 9/39	9I	53	"
0628	Florence Aiguebelle	I2		I	Alexander				I								I		"	"		April I/39	9I	54	
0629	Marguerite Cardinal	7		I	Enoch	I									I				"	"		July I2/39	9I	56	
0630	Jennie Kootenay	I0		I	Alexis				I						I				"	"		AprilI/39	9I	56	
063I	Rosie Breland	II		I	Michel					I					I				"	"		Sept.4/39	9I	53	Illness
0632	Julia Alexander	II		I	Enoch					I					I				"	"		Sept.I0/39	9I	52	
0634	Suzanne Alexis	I0		I	Alexis	I									I				"	"		Sept.22/39	9I	56	
0635	Marguerite Ward	I3		I	Enoch					I					I				"	"		Oct.I2/39	9I	52	
0636	Leona Bighead	I2		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"		Nov.26/39	9I	54	
0639	Rosalie Potts	I0		I	Alexis	I									I				"	"		Sept.2/40	9I	56	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS	3		5	7	4	5	3										TOTALS	2431	1 393	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter Illness

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Youville Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 43

Principal Sr Ste Sabine, s.g.m.

Dated April 12 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

G. F. Laight
Indian Agent

Dated at Winnipeg

this 13 April 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		52	65		1516	2115	201412	4										Carpentry, chores			7215	4658.5	
643	Pete Bearhead	10	1		Alexis	1													& manual work		Sept.2/40			Not returned
644	Elie Paul	10	1		"		1										1		" "		" "	90	61	
645	Percy Horsethief	11	1		Enoch		1								1				" "		Sept.4/40	90	61	
646	Michel Bighead	8	1		Enoch		1								1				" "		" "	90	61	
647	Francis Courtoreille	9	1		Alexander		1								1				" "		" "	90	61	
650	Norman Callihoo	10	1		Michel		1														Sept.5/40			Not returned
651	Walter Horsethief	8	1		Enoch	1									1				" "		Sept.22/41	90	61	
652	Albert Ward	8	1		"	1									1				" "		" "	90	61	
653	Percy W. Pepin	9	1		"	1										1			" "		" "	90	61	
654	Martin Pepin	7	1		"	1										1			" "		Jan.23/42	90	61	
655	Romeo Morin	7	1		"	1									1				" "		Sept.1/42	90	61	
656	Walter Bighead	6	1		"	1											1		" "		Sept.5/42	90	61	
657	Charlie Breland	7	1		Michel	1									1				" "		Sept.2/42	90	61	
	TOTALS		65	65 = 130	TOTALS	2319	2315	201412	4										TOTALS			8205	5329.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8205

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 91.16

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 4102.20

Dm. Co. 160 @ 45¢ 72.00
82.24/00 664.28

NOTE— Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		26	65		13	13	7	12	16	14	12	4					Carpentry, chores			5415	3439.5	
606	Andrew Cardinal	13	1		Enoch					1				1				& manual work		Sept.2/38	90	61	
608	Adams Potts	11	1		Alexis					1				1				" "		" "	90	61	
609	Angus Kootenay	12	1		"					1				1				" "		" "	90	61	
611	J. Logan Alexis	13	1		"					1				1				" "		" "	90	60	Illness
612	Daniel Akanas	12	1		"			1						1				" "		" "	90	61	
614	Jos. Courteoreille	13	1		Alexander				1						1			" "		Sept.17/38	90	61	
615	Moise Kootenay	14	1		Alexis			1						1				" "		Sept.20/38	90	61	
619	Alexis Rain	13	1		Paul		1													Nov.3/38			Died in March/43
620	George Ward(Trottier)	9	1		Enoch			1						1				" "		Dec.5/38	90	61	
621	Henry Ward(Trottier)	9	1		"		1							1				" "		" "	90	61	
622	Philip A. White	13	1		Alexander				1											Dec.12/38			Not returned Half-breed
623	Dolphis Lefthand	11	1		"			1												Jan.13/39			Died in March/43
624	Sam Burnstick	11	1		"			1						1				" "		Jan.14/39	90	61	
625	John White	11	1		"			1												March17/39			Not returned Half-breed
629	Mark C. Morin	12	1		Enoch				1					1				" "		April 11/39	90	61	
630	Charles Cowan	10	1		"			1						1				" "		July 12/39	90	61	
631	Percy Cowan	7	1		"	1								1				" "		" "	90	61	
632	Jean Marie Cowan	5	1		"	1										1		" "		" "	90	61	
633	Dan Potts	11	1		Alexis			1							1			" "		Sept.1/39	90	61	
634	George Lafleche	11	1		Alexander			1						1				" "		" "	90	61	
635	Joseph Gladu(Yellowc.	12	1		Enoch			1							1			" "		" "	90	61	
637	Daniel Kootenay	11	1		Alexis			1												Sept.2/39			Died in Jan
638	Stanley Ward	11	1		Enoch			1						1				" "		Sept.3/39	90	61	
639	Roy Cullingbull	11	1		"			1							1			" "		Sept.6/39	90	61	
640	Edward Sam Ward	10	1		"			1												Dec.10/39			Sanatorium
642	Peter Alexis	10	1		Alexis		1							1				" "		Sept.2/40	90	61	
	TOTALS		52	65	TOTALS	1	5	16	21	15	20	14	12 4							TOTALS	7215	4658.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, File 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			65		13	13	6	12	5	10	6							Carpentry, Chores			4065	2711.5	
526	Jos Vivier	14	1		Michel							1							& manual work		April29/32	90	0	Baker & Cobbler
528	Alfred Ward	15	1		Enoch						1					1			" "		Aug.24/32	90	61	
532	Patrick Coupteoreille	16	1		Alexander							1									Aug.21/32	90	0	Works at dairy
537	Leo Bruno	15	1		"						1					1			" "		Aug.17/33	90	61	
544	George Callihoo Anderson	14	1		Michel					1											Aug.24/34			Not Returned
547	Ernest Ward	13	1		Enoch							1				1			" "		Jan.8/35	90	61	
550	Edward Bruno	13	1		Alexander					1						1			" "		Aug.19/35	90	61	
553	Simon Burnstick	13	1		"					1					1				" "		" "	90	61	
558	Henry J. Peter	16	1		Alexis					1											Aug.27/35			Not returned
559	Elzear Cardinal	14	1		"							1									" "			" "
567	Albert Alexis	15	1		"						1										Sept. 10/35			" "
569	Jerry Kootenay	14	1		"							1		1					" "		" "	90	59	Illness
570	Patrick Kootenay	15	1		"					1									" "		" "	90	61	
574	Alexis Paul	16	1		"							1									Oct.3/35	90	0	Works at piggery
575	Peter Paul	16	1		"							1									" "			Not returned
580	George John	13	1		Paul			1													Oct.23/35			" "
587	Francis White	14	1		Alexander						1										Dec.3/35			" " Half-breed
589	Lawrence White	13	1		"								1								" "			" " Half-breed
590	Ernest John	11	1		Paul					1					1				" "		Feb.13/36	90	61	
591	Ben Peacock(Gorden)	12	1		Enoch					1					1				" "		Aug.19/36	90	61	
593	Leo White	15	1		Alexander							1									Aug 22/36			Not returned Half-breed
594	Mike Burnstick	14	1		"					1											" "			
596	Jimmie Breland	13	1		Michel					1					1				" "	2	Sept.15/36	90	61	
597	George Callihoo St. Germain	13	1		"								1								Sept.11/36			Not returned Half-breed
602	Armand Peter	13	1		Alexis					1					1				" "		Aug.30/36	90	59	
605	Richard Cardinal	15	1		Enoch					1					1				" "		Aug.31/38	90	61	
	TOTALS		26	65	TOTALS	13	13	7	12	16	14	12	4								TOTALS	5415	3439.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE— Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			53		3	12	6	11	5	10	6							Domestic Science			3075	2042.5	
0652	Lily Pepin	7		1	Enoch	1								1					" "		Sept.22/41	90	61	
0653	Beatrice Pepin	8		1	"	1									1				" "		" "	90	61	
0654	Bella Kootenay	8		1	Alexis	1								1					" "		Oct.10/41	90	61	
0655	Veronica Kootenay	8		1	"	1									1				" "		" "	90	61	
0656	Sophie Rain	12		1	Paul	1									1				" "		Nov.10/41	90	59	Illness
0658	Cecilia Isabel MacDonald	8		1	Enoch		1							1					" "		March15/42	90	61	
0659	AnnMary MacDonald	7		1	"	1															" "			Not returned Sch.
0660	Theresa Morin	7		1	"	1								1					" "		Sept.1/42	90	61	
0661	Rita Morin	8		1	"	1								1					" "		" "	90	61	
0663	Madeleine Baldhead	14		1	"				1							1			" "		Sept.5/42	90	61	
0664	Justine Paul	8		1	Alexander	1									1				" "		" "	90	61	
0665	Lottie Grace Paul	7		1	"	1									1				" "		" "	90	61	
	TOTALS			65	TOTALS	13	13	6	12	5	10	6							TOTALS			4065	2711.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE— Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Alberta, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward			27			1	5	5	10	6								Domestic Science			1366	900.5	
0620	Eva Lse Cardinal	12		1	Enoch			1						1					# "			90	58	Illness
0622	Catherine Powder	12		1	Alexander		1														Dec.13/38			Not returned
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	13		1	"			1								1			" "		Dec.13/38	90	60.5	Half-breed.
0625	Rose E. Callihoo	11		1	Michel				1							1			" "		Jan.9/39	89	60	Left with aunt-not authorized
0626	Agnes Aiguebelle	12		1	Alexander				1												Jan.13/39			Not returned
0627	Veronica Breland	11		1	Michel		1														March 10/39			" "
0628	Florence Aiguebelle	12		1	Alexander			1								1			" "		April1/39	90	60	Illness
0629	Marg. Car dinal	7		1	Enoch	1								1					" "		July 12/39	90	61	
0630	Jennie Kootenay	10		1	Alexis			1						1					" "		April 1/39	90	58	Illness
0631	Rosie Breland	11		1	Michel					1				1					" "		Sept.4/39	90	60	"
0632	Julia Alexander	11		1	Enoch				1					1					" "		Sept.10/39	90	57	"
06333	Marie Alexis	10		1	Alexis			1													Sept. 19/39			Not returned
0634	Suzanne Alexis	10		1	Alexis		1							1					" "		Sept.22/39	90	61	
0635	Marguerite Ward	12		1	Enoch				1					1					" "		Oct.12/39	90	59	Illness
0636	Leona Bighead	12		1	"			1						1					" "		Nov.26/39	90	61	
0638	Eileen Paul	12		1	Alexis		1														April21/40			Not returned
0639	Rosalie Potts	10		1	"	1								1					" "		Sept.2/40	90	61	
0640	Catherine Paul	10		1	"	1															Sept.2/40			Hospital April 1/42
0641	Nancy Mustus	9		1	"		1								1				" "		" "	90	61	
0643	Sophia Cullingbull	9		1	Enoch		1							1					" "		" "	90	61	
0644	Virginia Gorden	10		1	"		1							1					" "		" "	90	60	Illness
0645	Margaret McGillis	9		1	"		1							1					" "		" "	90	61	
0646	Dora Paul	10		1	Alexander		1							1					" "		" "	90	61	
0647	Sarah Sharphead	14		1	Enoch		1							1					" "		Sept.5/40	90	61	
0648	Mary Alvine Ward	11		1	"		1														Oct.1/40			Ill
0651	Sally Breland	8		1	Michel		1							1					" "		Oct.7/40	90	60.5	Illness
	TOTALS			53	TOTALS	3	12	6	11	5	10	6									TOTALS	3075	2042.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter Illness.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential S School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0555	Evelyne Pepin	15		L	Enoch					1					1				Domestic Science		Aug.31/32	90	61	
0565	Annie Laflèche	16		1	Alexander						1										Sept.29/33	0	0	not returned
0574	Nellie Ward	15		1	Enoch							1									Jan.8/35	0	0	" "
0575	Violet Callihoo	15		1	Michel							1									Feb.2/35	0	0	" " Half-breed
0577	Delphine Burnstick	15		1	Alexander						1										Aug.19/35	16	9	Left Jan 16, mother ill -autho.
0578	Theresa Paul	16		1	"							1			1				"	"	Aug.19/35	90	53	Illness
0579	Lse Ann Burnstick	13		1	"					1					1				"	"	Aug.19/35	90	61	
0583	Rosie Burnstick	15		1	"							1			1				"	"	Sept.1/35	90	56	Illness
0585	Marcelline Rain	14		1	Alexis						1				1				"	"	Sept.10/35	90	56	"
0586	Eva Alexis	14		1	"				1					1					"	"	Sept.10/35	90	60	"
0589	Sophie Rain	12		1	"						1										Sept.10/35	0	0	Dead
0592	Mary Rain	14		1	Paul						1				1				"	"	Oct.3/35	90	61	
0593	Marg. Newborn	13		1	Alexander						1										Oct.14/35	0	0	Not returned
0598	Lilian Akanas	14		1	Alexis						1				1				"	"	Dec.10/35	90	61	
0601	Helen Alexis	16		1	"							1									Feb.3/36			Not returned
0602	Violet Gladu	10		1	Alexander		1												"	"	June 3/36	90	60.5	Illness
0603	Marcelline Simon	14		1	Paul							1			1				"	"	Aug.18/36	90	61	
0604	Eleanor Thomas	14		1	Enoch						1				1				"	"	Aug.19/36	90	61	
0606	Jennie Alexis	11		1	Alexis				1					1					"	"	Aug.21/36	90	57	Illness
0608	Adeline Callihoo	14		1	Michel						1										Sept.11/36			Not Returned Half-breed
0609	Evelyne Callihoo	14		1	"						1										" "			" Total number of days in Quarter
0610	Rose Doris Callihoo	10		1	"				1												" "			" "
0612	Veronica Potts	13		1	Alexis					1					1				"	"	Sept.10/36	90	61	Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0613	Lottie Rain	12		1	Paul				1												Sept.1/37			Not returned
0614	Madeleine Ward	15		1	Enoch					1					1				"	"	Sept.1/37	90	61	Average attendance of pupils during Quarter
0617	Mary Alice Burnstick	12		1	Alexander					1					1				"	"	Aug.31/38	90	61	
0619	Mary House	15		1	Paul				1												Aug.31/35			Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter Mother ill authorize
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS		1		5	5	10	6									TOTALS	1363	900.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....193.....

Principal.....

Dated.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....193.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Requ. No. 8189

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		54	64		17	15	21	15	20	14	12	4						Carpentry, Chores			7174	4148	
645	Percy Horsethief	IO	I		Enoch			I							I				& Manual Works		Sept.4/40	92	55	
646	Michel Bighead		I		Enoch		I								I				" "		Sept.4/40	92	5I	
647	Francis Courteoreille	9	I		Alexander		I								I				" "		Sept.4/40	92	5I	
650	Norman Callihoo	IO	I		Michel		I														Sept.5/40			Not returned
65I	Walter Horsethief	8	I		Enoch	I															Sept.22/4I	38	I9	Returned Hospital
652	Albert Ward	8	I		Enoch	I									I				" "		Sept.22/4I	92	52	
653	Percy W.Pepin	8	I		Enoch	I									I				" "		Dec.22/4I	92	52	
654	Martin Pepin	7	I		Enoch	I											I		" "		Jan.23/42	92	52	
655	Romeo Morin	7	I		Enoch	I									I				" "		Sept.I/42	92	52	
656	Walter Bighead	6	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.5/42	92	52	
657	Charley Breland	7	I		Michel	I											I		" "		Sept.2/42	92	52	
	TOTALS		65	64	129	TOTALS	2418	221520	1412	4									TOTALS			8040	4636	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 8040

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 87.39

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 3932.10

Dm. Gr. 160 @ 45-00 = 7200-00
92.24 %- = 6641.28

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 193 42

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		27	64		14	12	6	12	17	14	12	4						Carpentry, Chores			5443	3130	
608	Adam Potts	II	I		Alexis				I						I				& manual Work		Sept.2/38	92	55	
609	Angus Kootenay	II	I		Alexis				I						I				" "		Sept.2/38	92	55	
6II	J.Logan Alexis	I3	I		Alexis				I						I				" "		Sept.2/38	92	53	Illness
6I2	Daniel Akanas	I2	I		Alexis			I							I				" "		Sept.2/38	83	50	Late
6I4	Jos.Courteoreille	I3	I		Alexander				I							I			" "		Sept.I7/38	92	55	
6I5	Moise Kootenay	I4	I		Alexis			I							I				" "		Sept.20/38	66	36	Late
6I9	Alexis Rain	I3	I		Paul		I														Nov.3/38			Not returned
620	George Ward(Trottier	9	I		Enoch			I							I				" "		Dec.5/38	92	55	
62I	Henry Ward "	8	I		Enoch		I								I				" "		Dec.5/38	92	5I	Teacher's Illness
622	Philip White	I2	I		Alexander				I												Dec.I2/38			Not returned
623	Dolphis Lefthand	II	I		Alexander			I													Jan.I3/39			Not returned
624	Sam Burnstick	II	I		Alexander			I								I			" "		Jan.I4/39	90	53	Late
625	John White	II	I		Alexander			I													MarchI7/39			Not returned
629	Mark C.Morin	II	I		Enoch				I						I				" "		April II/39	6I	36	Late
630	Charles Cowan	9	I		Enoch			I								I			" "		July I2/39	92	55	
63I	Percy Cowan	7	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		July I2/39	92	5I	
632	Jean Marie Cowan	5	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		July I2/39	5I	32	Late
633	Dan Potts	II	I		Alexis			I							I				" "		Sept.I/39	92	55	
634	George Lafleche	II	I		Alexander			I							I				" "		Sept.I/39	92	55	
635	Joseph Gladu	I2	I		Enoch			I								I			" "		Sept.I/39	92	55	
637	Daniel Kootenay	II	I		Alexis			I													Sept.2/39			Dead
638	Stanley Ward	II	I		Enoch			I							I				" "		Sept.3/39	92	55	
639	Roy Cullingbull	II	I		Enoch			I								I			" "		Sept.6/39	92	55	
640	Edward S.Ward	9	I		Enoch			I													Dec.I0/39			Not returned
642	Peter Alexis	I0	I		Alexis		I								I				" "		Sept.2/40	92	5I	
643	Pete Barehead	I0	I		Alexis	I															Sept.2/40			Not returned
644	Eli Paul	I0	I		Alexis			I								I			" "		Sept.2/40	92	55	
	TOTALS		54	64	TOTALS	17	15	21	15	20	14	12	4								TOTALS	7174	4148	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter Not returned

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter Not returned $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 193 42

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			64		I4	I2	5	I2	5	I0	6							Chores, Carpentry &Manual Work			4I66	2396	
526	Joseph Vivier	I4	I		Michel								I		I				" "		April 29/27	92	50	Harvesting
528	Alfred Ward	I5	I		Enoch						I					I			" "		Aug.24/32	92	53	Illness
532	Patrick Courteoreille	I5	I		Alexander								I		I				" "		Aug.2I/32	92	55	
537	Leo Bruno	I4	I		Alexander						I					I			" "		Aug.I7/33	92	55	
544	George Anderson Callihoo	I4	I		Michel					I									- -		Aug.24/34			Not returned
547	Ernest Ward	I3	I		Enoch							I			I				" "		Jan.8/35	92	55	
550	Edward Bruno	I2	I		Alexander					I									" "		Aug.I9/35	25	I0	Hospital
553	Simon Burnstick	I3	I		Alexander					I						I			" "		Aug.I9/35	92	50	Illness
558	Henry Joseph Peter	I5	I		Alexis					I									- -		Aug.27/35			Not returned
559	Elzear Cardinal	I4	I		Alexis							I									Aug.27/35			Not returned
567	Albert Alexis	I5	I		Alexis						I										Sept.I0/35			Not returned
569	Jerry Kootenay	I4	I		Alexis							I			I				" "		Sept.I0/35	92	55	
570	Patrick Kootenay	I5	I		Alexis					I						I			" "		Sept.I0/35	69	38	Late
574	Alexis Paul	I6	I		Alexis							I			I				" "		Oct.3/35	92	55	
575	Peter Paul	I6	I		Alexis							I									Oct 3/35			Not returned
580	George John	I3	I		Paul			I													Oct.23/35			Not returned
587	Francis White	I4	I		Alexander						I										Dec.3/35			Not returned
589	Lawrence White	I3	I		Alexander								I								Dec.3/35			Not returned
590	Ernest John	II	I		Paul					I						I			" "		Feb.I3/36	74	45	Late
59I	Ben Peacock(Gordon)	I2	I		Enoch					I									" "		Aug.I9/36	I9	8	Late
593	Leo White	I4	I		Alexander							I									Aug.22/36			Not returned
594	Mike Burnstick	I4	I		Alexander					I											Aug.22/36			Not returned
596	Jimmie Breland (St.Germain)	I2	I		Michel					I							I		" "		Sept.I5/36	92	55	
597	George Callihoo	I3	I		Michel								I						- -		Sept.II/36			Not returned
602	Armand Peter	I3	I		Alexis					I							I		" "		Aug.30/36	78	4I	Late
605	Richard Cardinal	I5	I		Enoch					I								I	" "		Aug.3I/38	92	54	
606	Andrew Cardinal	I3	I		Enoch					I							I		" "		Sept.2/38	92	55	
	TOTALS		27	64	TOTALS	1412	6	1217		1412		4							- -		TOTALS	5443	3130	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... Late

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			55		7	II	5II	5	I0	6								Domestic Science			344I	I996	
0655	Veronique Kootenay	8		I	Alexis	I									I				" "		Oct.I0/4I	92	5I	
0656	Sophie Rain House	II		I	Paul	I										I			" "		Nov.I0/4I	92	50	Illness
0658	Isabelle C.MacDonald	8		I	Enoch		I								I				" "		March I5/42	92	50	"
0659	Ann Mary MacDonald	7		I	Enoch	I															March I5/42			Not returned
0660	Theresa Morin	7		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.I/42	92	5I	
066I	Rita Morin	8		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.I/42	92	5I	
0663	Madeleine Baldhead	I3		I	Enoch				I							I			" "		Sept.5/42	8I	45	Truant
0664	Justine Paul	8		I	Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.5/42	92	5I	
0665	Lottie Grace Paul	7		I	Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.5/42	92	5I	
	TOTALS			64	TOTALS	1412	5	12	5	10	6										TOTALS	4166	2396	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			28				I	6	5	I0	6							Domestic Science			I534	900	
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	II		I	Alexander		I								I				" "		Dec.I3/38	92	56	
0625	R.Evelyn Callihoo	II		I	Michel				4							I			" "		Jan.9/39	86	52	Late
0626	Agnes Aiguebelle	I2		I	Alexander				I												Jan.I3/39			Not returned
0627	Veronica Breland	II		I	Michel		I														MarchI0/39			Not returned
0628	Florence Aiguebelle	I2		I	Alexander			I								I			" "		April I/39	92	56	
0629	Marguerite Cardinal	7		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		July I2/39	92	5I.5	Illness Teacher
0630	Jennie Kootenay	I0		I	Alexis			I							I				" "		April I/39	92	5I	" "
063I	Rosie Breland	I0		I	Michel				I						I				" "		Sept.4/39	9I	55	Truant
0632	Julia Alexander	II		I	Enoch				I						I				" "		Sept.I0/39	92	55	Illness
0633	Marie Alexis	I0		I	Alexis			I													Sept.I9/39			Not returned
0634	Suzanne Alexis	I0		I	Alexis	I									I				" "		Sept.22/39	92	5I	
0635	Marguerite Ward	I2		I	Enoch				I						I				" "		Oct.I2/39	92	56	
0636	Leona Bighead	I2		I	Enoch			I							I				" "		Nov,26/39	92	56	
0638	Eileen Paul	I2		I	Alexis		I														April 2I/40			Not returned
0639	Rosalie Potts	I0		I	Alexis	I									I				" "		Sept.2/40	92	5I.5	
0640	Catherine Paul	I0		I	Alexis	I															Sept.2/40			Hospital
064I	Nancy Mustus	9		I	Alexis		I										I		" "		Sept.2/40	92	5I.5	
0642	Sophia Cullingbull	9		I	Enoch		I								I				" "		Sept.2/40	92	48.5	Illness
0644	Virginia Gordon	9		I	Enoch		I								I				" "		Sept.2/40	92	5I	
0645	Marguerite McGillis	9		I	Enoch		I								I				" "		Sept.2/40	92	49	TOTAL number of days in Quarter Illness
0646	Dora Paul	I0		I	Alexander		I										I		" "		Sept.2/40	92	5I	
0647	Sarah Sharphead	I3		I	Enoch		I										I		" "		Sept.5/40	74	48	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter Truant
0648	Mary Elvine Ward	II		I	Enoch		I										I				Oct.I/40			Ill not returned
065I	Sallie Breland	8		I	Michel		I										I		" "		Oct.7/40	92	5I	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0652	Lilly Pepin	7		I	Enoch	I											I		" "		Sept.22/5I	92	5I	
0653	Beatrice Pepin	8		I	Enoch	I											I		" "		Sept.22/4I	92	5I	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
0654	Bella Kooteney	8		I	Alexis	I									I				" "		Oct.I0/4I	92	52	
	TOTALS			55	TOTALS	7	II	5	II	5	I0	6									TOTALS	3441	1996	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0555	Evelyn Pepin	I4		I	Enoch					I						I			Domestic Science		Aug.3I/32	92	47	Illness
0565	Annie Lafleche	I5		I	Alexander						I										Sept.29/33			Not returned
0574	Nellie Ward	I5		I	Enoch							I									Jan.8/25			Not returned
0575	Violet Callihoo	I5		I	Michel							I									Feb.2/35			Not returned
0577	Delphine Burnstick	I5		I	Alexander						I					I			"	"	Aug.I9/35	9I	54	Truant I day
0578	Theresa Paul	I5		I	Alexander							I							"	"	Aug.I9/35	I7	7	Late
0579	Louise Ann Burnstick	I3		I	Alexander					I						I			"	"	Aug.I9/35	79	46	Truant
0583	Rosie Burnstick	I5		I	Alexander							I				I			"	"	Sept.I/35	90	52	Truant I day
0585	Marcelline Rain	I4		I	Alexis						I				I				"	"	Sept.I0/35	92	55	
0586	Eva Alexis	I4		I	Alexis				I						I				"	"	Sept.I0/35	92	55	
0589	Sophie Rain	I2		I	Alexis						I										Sept.I0/35			Dead
0592	Marie Rain	I3		I	Paul						I				I				"	"	Oct.3/35	92	53	Illness
0593	Marguerite Newborn	I3		I	Alexander						I										Oct.I4/35			New returned
0598	Lillian Akanas	I4		I	Alexis						I				I				"	"	Dec.I0/35	9I	52	Truant I day
060I	Helen Alexis	I6		I	Alexis							I									Feb.3 /36			Not returned
0602	Violet Gladu	I0		I	Alexander		I												"	"	June 3/36	9I	56	
0603	Marceline Simon	I4		I	Paul							I			I				"	"	Aug.I8/36	92	54	
0604	Elenor Thomas	I4		I	Enoch						I						I		"	"	Aug.I9/36	9I	54	Truant I day
0606	Jennie Alexis	II		I	Alexis			I							I				"	"	Aug.2I/36	92	56	
0608	Adeline Callihoo	I4		I	Michel						I										Sept.II/36			Not " returned
0609	Evelyn Callihoo	I4		I	Michel						I										Sept.II/36			TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
06I0	Rose Doris Callihoo	I0		I	Michel			I													Sept.II/36			" "
06I2	Veronica Pott	I3		I	Alexis				I				I						"	"	Sept.I0/36	92	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter Illness
06I3	Lottie Rain	I2		I	Paul			I													Sept.I/37			Not returned
06I4	Madeleine Ward	I4		I	Enoch				I				I						"	"	Sept.I/37	9I	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ....Truant.....
06I7	Mary Alice Burnstick	II		I	Alexander				I				I						"	"	Aug.3I/38	92	53	Illness
06I9	Mary House	I4		I	Paul			I					I						"	"	Aug.3I/38	65	43	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter....Mother's Illness authorized
0620	Eva Cardinal	I2		I	Enoch			I					I						"	"	Nov.23/38	92	56	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS		I	6		5	I0		6								TOTALS	I534	900	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Youville Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30 1942.

A11a.

Principal Sr Ste Sabine, s.g.m.

Dated October 7 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

G. G. Laight
Indian Agent

Dated at Winnipeg

this 20th October 1942.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		52	67		I5	I4	I6	I7	2I	I5	I5	5					I	Carpentry, Chores & Manual Work.			7747	804	
634	George Lafleche	II	I		Alexander			I										I	" "		Sept.I/39	8I	6	
635	Joseph Gladue	I2	I		Enoch			I										I	" "		Sept.I/39	92	I4	
637	Daniel Kootenay	II	I		Alexis			I													Sept.2/39			T.B.Sanatorium
638	Stanley Ward	II	I		Enoch			I							I				" "		Sept.3/39	92	I4	
639	Roy Cullingbull	II	I		Enoch			I								I			" "		Sept.6/39	92	I4	
640	Edward Ward	9	I		Enoch			I													Dec.I0/39	0	0	T.B.Sanatorium
642	Peter Alexis	I0	I		Alexis		I									I			" "		Sept.2/40	92	I6	
643	Pete Barehead	I0	I		Alexis	I															Sept.2/40	62	0	Not returned away in bush with parents
644	Elie Paul	I0	I		Alexis			I									I		" "		Sept.2/40	92	I4	
645	Percy Horsethief	I0	I		Enoch			I											" "		Sept.4/40	90	I0	
646	Michel Bighead		I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.4/40	92	I5	
647	Francis Courteoreille	9	I		Alexander		I									I			" "		Sept.4/40	92	I5	
650	Norman Callihoo Half-Breed	I0	I		Michel		I										I				Sept.5/40	62	0	Not returned
65I	Walter Horsethief	8	I		Enoch	I															Sept.22/4I	0	0	T.B.Sanatorium
652	Albert Ward	8	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.22/4I	92	I6	
653	Percy William Pepin	8	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Dec.22/4I	92	I6	
654	Martin Pepin	7	I		Enoch	I											I				Jan.23/42	92	I6	
655	Romeo Morin	7	I		Enoch	I										I					Sept.I/42	30	I6	
656	Walter Bighead	6	I		Enoch	I											I				Sept.I/42	30	I6	
657	Charlie Breland	7	I		Michel	I										I					Sept.I/42	30	I6	
	TOTALS		72	67	139	TOTALS	24	17	24	17	21	15	15	5	1 under school age						TOTALS	9052	1018	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... ~~9362~~ 9037

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ..... 98.~~39~~ 22

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ ~~4427.55~~ 4419.90

Gen. Gr. 160 @ 4.00 = $200.00

92.24 @ 0 - $664.24

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		26	67		I4	I2	9	I2	I3	I5	I4	4						Carpentry, Chores & Manual Work			6256 6271	645	
593	Leo White Half-Breed	I4	I		Alexander							I									Aug.27/36	0	0	Not returned
594	Mike Burnstick	I4	I		Alexander					I											Aug.22/36	62	0	Not returned Parents away working in harvest fields
596	Jimmie Breland (St.Germain)	I2	I		Michel					I									"	"	Sept.I5/36	92	I2	
597	George Callihoo Half-Breed	I3	I		Michel								I								Sept.II/36	62	0	Not returned
602	Armand Peter	I3	I		Alexis					I											Aug.30/36	62	0	Not returned Away in Bush with parents
605	Richard Cardinal	I6	I		Enoch					I									"	"	Aug.3I/38	92	I3	
606	Andrew Cardinal	I3	I		Enoch					I									"	"	Sept.2/38	92	I2	
607	Andam Letendre	I6	I		Alexis				I												Sept.2/38	62	0	Discharged last June
608	Adam Potts	II	I		Alexis					I							I		"	"	Sept.2/38	92	I2	
609	Angus Kootenay	II	I		Alexis					I							I		"	"	Sept.2/38	92	I2	
6II	John Logan Alexis	I2	I		Alexis					I							I		"	"	Sept.2/38	92	I2	
6I2	Daniel Akanas	I2	I		Alexis			I													Sept.2/38	62	0	Not returned away with parents in bush
6I4	Joseph Courteoreille	I3	I		Alexander				I								I		"	"	Sept.I7/38	92	I3	
6I5	Moise Kootenay	I4	I		Alexis				I												Sept.20/38	0	0	Not returned away with parents in bush
6I9	Alexis Rain	I3	I		Paul		I														Nov.3/38			T.B.Sanatorium
620	George Ward Trottier	9	I		Enoch			I									I		"	"	Dec.5/38	92	I4	
62I	Henry Ward "	8	I		Enoch		I										I		"	"	Dec.5/38	92	I5	
622	Philippe White Half-Breed	I2	I		Alexander				I												Dec,I2/38	0	0	Not returned
623	Dolphis Lefthand	II	I		Alexander				I												Jan.I3/39	0	0	T.B.Sanatorium
624	Sam Burnstick	II	I		Alexander				I												Jan.I4/39	62	0	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... Late.
625	John White Half-Breed	II	I		Alexander				I												March I7/39	0	0	Not returned
629	Mark Clifford Morin	II	I		Enoch					I											April II/39	62	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter Not returned
630	Charles Cowan	9	I		Enoch				I							I			"	"	July I2/39	92	I4	
63I	Percy Cowan	7	I		Enoch	I											I		"	"	July I2/39	30	I6	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....
632	Jean Marie Cowan	5	I		Enoch																July I2/39	0	0	Under School Age.
633	Dan Potts	II	I		Alexis				I									I	"	"	Sept.I/39	92	I4	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
	TOTALS		52	67	TOTALS	15	14	16	17	21	15	15	5	1 under school age							TOTALS	7747 7732	804	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1934 42

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				67		I4	I2	7	I2	6	I0	6							Carpentry, Chores & Manual Work			4634 4649	543	
526	Jos Vivier	I4	I		Michel								I			I			"	"	April 29/32	92	I3	
528	Alfred Ward	I5	I		Enoch						I					I			"	"	Aug.24/32	92	II	
532	Patrick Courteoreille	I5	I		Alexander								I			I			"	"	Aug.2I/32	92	I3	
535 D	Lawrence Breland	I4	I		Michel								I								Sept.29/33	62		Discharged Sept.30
536 D	Daniel Bruno	I6	I		Alexander					I											Oct.I7/33	62		Discharged June 30
537	Leo Bruno	I4	I		Alexander						I					I			"	"	Oct.I7/33	80	5	
539 D	James Cowan	I5	I		Enoch							I									Nov.4/33	62		Discharged Sept.30
542 D	Jean Baptiste Morin	I6	I		Enoch							I									April 9/34	62	0	Discharged June 30
544	George Callihoo (Anderson) Half-Breed	I4	I		Michel						I										Aug.24/34			Not returned
547	Ernest Ward	I3	I		Enoch							I				I			"	"	Jan.8/35	92	9	
550	Edward Bruno	I2	I		Alexander					I						I			"	"	Aug.I9/35	92	I3	
553	Simon Burnstick	I3	I		Alexander					I						I			"	"	Aug.I9/35	92	I2	
558	Henry J. Peter	I5	I		Alexis					I											Aug 27/35	62	0	Not returned away in Bush with parents
559	Elzear Cardinal	14	I		Alexis							I							"	"	Aug 27/35	62	0	Not returned " " " " "
566 D	Johnny Alexis	16	I		Alexis							I									Sept.I0/35	62	0	Discharged June 30
567	Albert Alexis	I5	I		Alexis						I										Sept.I0/35	62	0	Not returned away in Bush with parents
569	Jerry Kootenay	I4	I		Alexis							I				I			"	"	Sept.I0/35	92	I3	
570	Patrick Kootenay	I5	I		Alexis					I						I			"	"	Sept.I0/35	62	0	Not returned away in Bush with parents
573 D	David Paul	I6	I		Alexis			I													Oct.3/35	62	0	Discharged last june 30
574	Alexis Paul	I5	I		Alexis							I				I			"	"	Oct.3/35	92	I3	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
575	Peter Paul	I5	I		Alexis							I									Oct.3/35	62	0	Not returned
580	George John	I3	I		Paul			I													Oct.23/35	0	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter Not returned
587	Francis White Half-Breed	I4	I		Alexander						I										Dec.3/35	0	0	Not returned
589	Lawrence White Half-Breed	I3	I		Alexander								I								Dec.3/35	0	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter Not returned
590	Ernest John	II	I		Paul					I											Feb.I3/36	62	0	Not returned away from reserve
591	Ben Peacock (Gordon)	I2	I		Enoch					I											Aug.I9/36	62	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter Not returned $
	TOTALS		26	67	TOTALS	1412	912	1315	14	4											TOTALS	6271	645	

6256

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1942 193

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			53		3	10	7	116	10	6								Domestic Science			3836	380	
0648	Mary A. Ward	11		I	Enoch		I												" "		Oct.1/40	62	0	Sick
0651	Sallie Breland	8		I	Michel		I									I			" "		Oct 7/40	92	16	
0653	Beatrice Pepin	8		I	Enoch	I									I				" "		Sept.22/41	92	16	
0654	Bella Kootenay	8		I	Alexis	I									I				" "		Sept.22/41	92	16	
0655	Veronica Kootenay	8		I	Alexis	I									I				" "		Oct.10/41	79	3	
0656	Sophie Rain	12		I	Paul	I										I			" "		Nov./10/41	62	0	Late
0658	Isabel MacDonald	8		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Mar.15/42	92	16	
0659	Ann Mary MacDonald	7		I	En och	I															Mar.15/42	62	0	Not returned sick
0660	Therese Morin	7		I	Enoch	I											I		" "		Sept.1/42	30	16	
0661	Rita Morin	8		I	Enoch	I											I		" "		Sept.1/42	30	16	
0662	Lily Pepin	7		I	Enoch	I											I		" "		Sept.1/42	30	16	
0663	Madeleine Baldhead	13		I	Enoch			I								I			" "		Sept.5/42	25 30	16	
0664	Justine Paul	8		I	Alexander	I											I		" "		Sept.5/42	25 30	16	
0665	Lottie Grace Paul	7		I	Alexander	I											I		" "		Sept.5/42	25 30	16	
	TOTALS			67	TOTALS	14	127	12	6	10	6										TOTALS	4649 4634	543	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 19 42

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			27				I	4	6	10	6							Domestic Science			1981	153	
0619	Mary House	14		I	Paul				I										"	"		Aug.3I/38	62	0	
0620	Eva Cardinal	I2		I	Enoch				I						I				"	"		Nov.23/38	92	I4	
0622	Catherine Powder	I2		I	Alexander		I															Dec.I3/38	0	0	Not returned *away with friends in harvest fields*
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	II		I	Alexander			I								I			"	"		Dec.I3/38	92	I4	
0625	Rose Evelyn Callihoo	II		I	Michel				I													Jan.9/39	62	0	~~Not returned~~ *Late*
0626	Agnes Aiguebelle	I2		I	Alexander				I													Dec.I3/39	62	0	Not returned *Mother very sick allowed not during harvest*
0627	Veronica Breland	II		I	Michel		I															March I0/29	0	0	Not returned *away from Reserve.*
0628	Florence Aiguebelle	I2		I	Alexander			I								I			"	"		April I/39	92	I4	
0629	Marguerite Cardinal	7		I	Enoch	I										I			"	"		July I2/39	92	I6	
0630	Jennie Kootenay	I0		I	Alexis			I									I		"	"		April I/39	92	I4	
063I	Rosie Breland	I0		I	Michel				I						I				"	"		Sept.4/39	92	I4	
0632	Julia Alexander	II		I	Enoch				I						I				"	"		Sept.I0/39	92	I3	
0633	Marie Alexis	I0		I	Alexis			I								I			"	"		Sept.29/39	62	0	Not returned *away with parents in bush*
0634	Suzanne Alexis	I0		I	Alexis		I									I			"	"		Sept.22/39	80	I	
0635	Marguerite Ward	I2		I	Enoch				I							I			"	"		Oct.I2/39	85	3	
0636	Leona Bighead	I2		I	Enoch			I								I			"	"		Nov.36/39	92	I4	
0638	Eileen Paul	I2		I	Alexis		I															April 2I/40			Not returned *away with parents in bush*
0639	Rosalie Botts	I0		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"		Sept.2/40	92	I6	
0640	Catherine Paul	I0		I	Alexis	I																Sept.2/40			Not returned *away with parents in bush*
064I	Nancy Mustus	9		I	Alexis		I											I	"	"		Sept.2/40	92	I6	
0642	Elisa Rain	I6		I	Alexis		I															Sept.2/40	62	0	Discharged in June
0643	Sophia Cullingbull	9		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"		Sept.2/40	92	I6	
0644	Virginia Gordon	9		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"		Sept.2/40	92	I6	
0645	Marguerite McGillis	9		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"		Sept.2/40	92	I6	
0646	Dora Paul	I0		I	Alexander		I									I			"	"		Sept.2/40	92	I6	
0647	Sarah Sharphead	I3		I	Enoch			I							I				"	"		Sept.5/40	92	I4	
	TOTALS			53	TOTALS	3	107		116		106											TOTALS	3836	380	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 193 42

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
											Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0555	Evelyn Pepin	I4		I	Enoch	5	Fair	Domestic Science		Aug.2I/37	92	I2	
0565	Annie Lafleche	I5		I	Alexander	6	Good	" "		Sept.29/33	62	0	Not returned parents away working in harvest fields
0572	Marguerite Simon	I6		I	Paul	5	Good	" "		Dec.I2/34	62		Discharged last June
0574	Nellie Ward	I5		I	Enoch	7		" "		Jan.8/35	62	0	Not returned parents away from Reserve
0575	Violet Callihoo Half-Breed	I5		I	Michel	7				Feb.2/35	0	0	Not returned
0577	Delphine Burnstick	I5		I	Alexander	6	Good	" "		Aug.I9/35	92	I2	
0578	Theresa Paul	I5		I	Alexander	7				Aug.I9/35	62	0	Not returned parents away working in harvest fields
0579	Louise A.Burnstick	I4		I	Alexander	5	Good	" "		Aug.I9/35	92	I2	
0583	Rosie Burnstick	I5		I	Alexander	7		" "		Sept.I/35	77	0	Late
0585	Marcelline Rain	I4		I	Alexis	6	Good	" "		Sept.I0/35	92	8	
0586	Eva Alexis	I4		I	Alexis	4	Very good	" "		Sept.I0/35	92	I4	
0589	Sophie Rain	I2		I	Alexis	6	Good	" "		Sept.I0/35	62	0	Not returned away in bush with parents
0592	Mary Rain	I3		I	Paul	6	Good	" "		Oct.3/35	90	4	
0593	Marguerite Newborn	I4		I	Alexander	6				Oct.I4/35	62	0	Not returned parents away from Reserve
0598	Lillian Akanas	I4		I	Alexis	6	Good	" "		Dec.I0/35	92	I2	
0601	Helen Alexis	I5		I	Alexis	7				Feb.3/36	62	0	Not returned away with parents in bush
0602	Violet Gladu	I0		I	Alexander	4	Fair	" "		June 3/36	92	I4	
0603	Marcelline Simon	I4		I	Paul	7	Good	" "		Aug.I8/36	90	4	
0604	Elenor Thomas	I4		I	Enoch	6	Good	" "		Aug.I9/36	92	I2	
0606	Jennie Alexis	II		I	Alexis	4	Very good	" "		Aug.2I/36	92	I4	
0608	Adeline Callihoo	I4		I	Michel	6				Sept.II/36	62	0	TOTAL number of days in Quarter Not returned
0609	Evelyn Callihoo Half-Breed	I4		I	Michel	6				Sept.II/36	62		Not returned
06I0	Rose Doris Callihoo	I0		I	Michel	4				Sept.II/36	62		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter Not returned
06I2	Veronica Potts	I3		I	Alexis	5	Good	" "		Sept.I0/36	92	I2	
06I3	Lottie Rain	I2		I	Paul	4				Sept.I/37	✓		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter Not returned
06I4	Madeleine Ward	I4		I	Enoch	5	Good	" "		Sept.I/37	92	I2	
0617	Mary A. Burnstick	11		I	Alexander	5	Good	" "		AUg.31 /38	92	11	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $
				XX		I 1 2 X6 6							
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS	I 4 6 10 6				TOTALS	1981	153	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Youville Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1942

Principal Sr Ste Sabine, s.g.m.

Dated July 4 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

S. C. Laight
Indian Agent

Dated at Kinistino

this 13th July 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 19 42

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		52	65		I5	I8	I5	26	I2	I4	I4	3						Carpentry, Chores & Manual work			8447	5276.5	
631	Percy Cowan	6	I		Enoch																July I2/39			Under School Age
632	Jean Marie Cowan	5	I		Enoch																July I2/39			Under School Age
633	Dan Potts	I0	I		Alexis		I								I				"	"	Sept.I/39	9I	58	
634	George Lafleche	I0	I		Alexander		I								I				"	"	Sept.I/39	9I	58	
635	Josph Gladu	I2	I		Enoch		I										I		"	"	Sept.I/39	9I	57.5	Illness
637	Daniel Kootenay	I0	I		Alexis			I													Sept.2/39			Left for T.B.Sanatorium Jan.28
638	Stanley Ward	II	I		Enoch		I								I				"	"	Sept.3/39	89	56	Truancy
639	Roy Cullingbull	I0	I		Enoch		I								I				"	"	Sept.6/39	9I	58	
640	Edward Ward	9	I		Enoch			I											"	"	Dec.I0/39			Left for T.B.Sanatorium Jan.6
641	Belly Paul	I6	I		Alexis			I													April 2I/40			Not returned
642	Peter Alexis	I0	I		Alexis	I									I				"	"	Sept.2/40	9I	58	
643	Pete Bearhead		I		Alexis	I											I		"	"	Sept.2/40	9I	58	
644	Elie Paul	I0	I		Alexis		I										I		"	"	Sept.2/40	9I	58	
645	Percy Horsethief	I0	I		Enoch		I								I				"	"	Sept.4/40	9I	58	
646	Michel Bighead		I		Enoch	I											I		"	"	Sept.4/40	9I	58	
647	Francis Courteoreille	9	I		Alexander	I											I		"	"	Sept.4/40	9I	58	
650	Norman Callihoo	I0	I		Michel		I											I	"	"	Sept.5/40	9I	58	
651	Walter Horsethief	8	I		Enoch	I															Sept.22/4I			Left for T.B.Sanatorium Jan.6
652	Albert Ward	8	I		Enoch	I									In				"	"	Sept.22/4I	9I	58	
653	Percy W Pepin	8	I		Enoch	I											I		"	"	Dec.22/4I	9I	58	
654	Martin Pepin	6	I		Enoch	I												I			Jan.23/42	9I	45.5	
	TOTALS		73	65		TOTALS 23	26	18	26	12	14	14	3	2	under age						TOTALS	9810	6131.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9810

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 108

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 4860.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Crouville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1938 42

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		26	65		I4	I5	I0	I2	I2	I4	I3	I						Carpentry, Chores			6732	4189.5	
589	Lawrence white	I3	I		Alexander							I							" manual work.		Dec.3/35			Not returned
590	Ernest John	II	I		Paul				I						I				" "		Feb.I3/36	9I	58	
59I	Ben Peacock(Gordon)	II	I		Enoch				I						I				" "		Aug.I9/36	9I	58	
593	Leo white	I4	I		Alexander							I							" "		Aug.27/36			Not returned
594	Mike Burnstick	I3	I		Alexander				I						I				" "		Aug.22/36	9I	57	Illness
596	Jimmie Breland	I2	I		Michel				I						I				" "		Sept.I5/36	9I	58	
597	(St.Germain I2 George Callihoo		I		Michel								I		I				" "		Sept.II/36	9I	58	
602	Armand Peter	I3	I		Alexis				I						I				" "		Aug.30/36	90	57	Truancy
605	Richard Cardinal	I4	I		Enoch				I						I				" "		Aug.3I/38	90	57	Truancy
606	Andrew Cardinal	I2	I		Enoch				I						I				" "		Sept 2/38	90	57	Truancy
607	Adam Letendre	I6	I		Alexis				I						I				" "		Sept.2/38	86	5I	Truancy & Illness
608	Adam Potts	II	I		Alexis				I							I			" "		Sept.2/38	9I	58	
609	Angus Kootenay	II	I		Alexis				I						I				" "		Sept.2/38	9I	58	
6II	Jean Logan Alexis	I2	I		Alexis				I						I				" "		Sept.2/38	87	54	Hospital
6I2	Daniel Akanas	II	I		Alexis			I							I				" "		Sept.2/38	9I	58	
6I4	Jos.Courteoreille	I2	I		Alexander				I						I				" "		Sept.I7/38	9I	58	
6I5	Moise Kootenay	I4	I		Alexis				I												Sept.20/38			Not returned
6I9	Alexis Kain	I2	I		Paul		I														Nov.3/38			Left for T.B. Sanatorium Jan.20
620	George ward(Trottier)	8	I		Enoch		I								I				" "		Dec.5/38	9I	58	
62I	Henry ward(Trottier)	8	I		Enoch	I									I				" "		Dec.5/38	9I	58	
622	Philippe white	I2	I		Alexander				I												Dec.I2/38			Not returned
623	Dolphis Lefthand	I0	I		Alexander			I													Jan.I3/39			Left for T.B. Sanatorium Jan.20
624	Sam Burnstick	II	I		Alexander			I					I			I			" "		Jan I4/39	9I	58	
625	John white	II	I		Alexander			I													March I7/39			Not returned
629	Mark Morin	II	I		Enoch			I							I				" "		April II/39	9I	58	
630	Charles Cowan	9	I		Enoch		I						I			I			" "		July I2/39	9I	58	
	TOTALS		52	65	TOTALS	15	18	15	26	12	14	14	3								TOTALS	8447	5276.5	

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward			65		1415	8	8	9	8	2	1							Carpentry, Chores & Manual Work			4968	3093.5	
526	Jos. Vivier	13	I		Michel						1				I				"		April 29/32	91	58	
528	Alfred Ward	15	I		Enoch					I						I			"		Aug.24/32	90	52	Illness & truancy
532	Patrick Courteoreille	15	I		Alexander						I				I				"		Aug.21/32	91	58	
535	Lawrence Breland	14	I		Michel						1				I				"		Sept.29/33	88	41	Truancy
536	Daniel Bruno	15	I		Alexander					I					I				"		Oct.17/33	91	58	
537	Leo Bruno	14	I		Alexander						I				I				"		Oct./17/33	86	53	Truancy
539	James Cowan	15	I		Enoch							I				I			"		Nov.4 /33	91	51	Illness
542	Jean B. Morin	16	I		Enoch							I			I				"		April 9/34	88	54	On leave
544	George Callihoo Anderson	13	I		Michel						I								"		Aug.24/34	*		Not returned
547	Ernest Ward	13	I		Enoch						I				I				"		Jan.8/35	90	57	Truancy
550	Edward Bruno	12	I		Alexander				I						I				"		Aug.19/35	91	58	
553	Sam Burnstick	12	I		Alexander				I						I				"		Aug.19/35	87	54	Truancy
556	Joseph Burnstick	15	I		Alexander							I							"		Aug.19/35	*		Not returned
558	Henry J. Peter	15	I		Alexis					I				I		I			"		Aug. 27/35	90	57	Truancy
559	Elzear Cardinal	13	I		Alexis							I			I				"		Aug.27/35	90	57	Truancy
566	Johnny Alexis	16	I		Alexis							I			I				"		Sept.10/35	91	58	
567	Albert Alexis	15	I		Alexis					I					I				"		Sept.10/35	91	58	
569	Jerry Kootenay	13	I		Alexis						I			I					"		Sept.10/35	91	57	Truancy
570	Patrick Kootenay	14	I		Alexis				I						I				"		Sept.10/35	91	58	
573	David Paul	15	I		Alexis			I						I					"		Oct.3/35	91	58	
574	Alexis Paul	15	I		Alexis							I			I				"		Oct.3/35	90	57	Truancy
575	Peter Paul	15	I		Alexis							I			I				"		Oct.3/35	56	42	Hospital
580	George John	12	I		Paul			I											"		Oct.23/35	*		Not returned
581	Robert Abraham	15	I		Paul				I										"		Oct.23/35	*		Not returned
584	Henry White	15	I		Alexander							I							"		Dec.3/35	*		Not returned
587	Francis White	13	I		Alexander						I								"		Dec.3/35	*		Not returned.
	TOTALS		26	65		14	1	5	10	12	12	14	13	1							TOTALS	6732	4189.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alberta. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1941 42

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			53		5	I3	7	8	9	8	2	I						Domestic Science			3876	2428.5	
0644	Virginia Gordon	9		I	Enoch	I									I				" "		Sept.2/40	9I	56.5	Illness
0645	Marguerite McGillis	9		I	Enoch		I								I				" "		Sept.2/40	9I	58	
0646	Dora Paul	9		I	Alexander	I											I		" "		Sept.2/40	9I	58	
0647	Sarah Sharphead	I3		I	Enoch			I								I			" "		Sept.5/40	9I	57	Illness
0648	Mary A.ward	I0		I	Enoch		I									I			" "		Oct.I/40	9I	58	
065I	Sallie Breland	8		I	Michel	I										I			" "	n	Oct.7/40	9I	53	Illness
0653	Beatrice Repin	8		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.22/4I	9I	58	
0654	Bella Kootenay	8		I	Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.22/4I	9I	57	Illness
0655	Veronica Kootenay	8		I	Alexis	I									I				" "		Oct.I0/4I	9I	55.5	Illness
0656	Sophie Kain	I2		I	Paul	I										I			" "		Nov.I0/4I	9I	56	Illness
0658	Isabel MacDonald	8		I	Enoch	I									I				" "		March I5/42	9I	49	Illness
0659	Ann Mary MacDonald	7		I	Enoch	I										I			" "		March I5/42	9I	49	Illness
	TOTALS			65	TOTALS	I4	I5	8	8	9	8	2	I								TOTALS	4968	3093.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Fouville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 193 42

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward			27		I	2	5	9	7	2	I						Domestic Science			2147	1341	
06I5	Bella ward	II		I	Enoch	I															Sept.I/37			Hospital
06I6	Clara Main	II		I	Paul		I														Aug.30/38			Not Returned
06I7	Mary A.Burnstick	I2		I	Alexander			I							I				"		Aug.3I/38	9I	58	
0619	Mary House	14		I	Paul			I							I						Aug.31/38	9I	57	Illness
0620	Eva Cardinal	12		I	Enoch			I							I						Nov.23/38	9I	55	Illness
0622	Catherine Powder	II		I	Alexander	I															13 Dec./38			Not returned
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	I0		I	Alexander	I										I					Dec.13/38	9I	58	
0624	Mary Rose Arcand	14		I	Alexander						I										Dec.23/38			Dead
0625	Rose Evelyn Callihoo	I0		I	Michel			I							I						Jan.9/39	9I	58	
0626	Agnes Aiguebelle	I2		I	Alexander			I							I						Dec.I3/39	9I	57.5	Illness
0627	Veronica Breland	I0		I	Michel		I														March I0/39			Not returned
0628	Florence Aiguebelle	II		I	Alexander		I									I			"	"	April I/39	9I	56	Illness
0629	Marguerite Cardinal	7		I	Enoch	I										I					July I2/39	9I	58	
0630	Jennie Kootenay	9		I	Alexis		I										I				April I/39	9I	58	
063I	Rosie Breland	I0		I	Michel		I								I						Sept.4/39	9I	58	
0632	Julia Alexander	I0		I	Enoch			I							I						Sept.I0/39	9I	58	
0633	Mary Alexis	9		I	Alexis		I								I						Sept.I8/39	9I	58	
0634	Suzanne Alexis	9		I	Alexis		I								I						Sept.22/39	9I	58	
0635	Marguerite ward	I2		I	Enoch			I							I						Oct.I2/39	9I	55	Illness
0636	Leona Bighead	II		I	Enoch		I								I						Nov.26/39	9I	58	
0638	Eileen Paul	II		I	Alexis		I														April 2I/40			Not returned
0639	Rosalie Potts	9		I	Alexis	I										I			"	"	Sept.2/40	9I	53	Illness
0640	Catherine Paul	9		I	Alexis	I															Sept 2/40			Hospital
064I	Nancy Mustus	8		I	Alexis	I											I		"	"	Sept.2/40	9I	58	
0642	Elisa Main	I5		I	Alexis		I										I		"		Sept.2/40	9I	58	
0643	Sophia Cullingbull	8		I	Enoch	I											I		"	"	Sept.2/40	9I	58	
	TOTALS			53	TOTALS	5	I3	7	8	9	8	2	I								TOTALS	3876	2428.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0555	Evelyn Repin	I3		I	Enoch				I								I		Domestic Science		Aug.2I/32	85	55	Helped at Home.
0565	Annie Lafleche	I5		I	Alexander					I						I			"	"	Sept.29/33	9I	56	Illness
0572	Marguerite Simon	I5		I	Paul					I						I			"	"	Dec.I2/34	9I	58	
0574	Nellie Ward	I4		I	Enoch						I					I			"	"	Jan.8/35	84	52	Truancy.
0575	Violet Callihoo	I5		I	Michel							I									Feb.2/35			Not returned
0577	Delphine Burnstick	I4		I	Alexander					I						I			"	"	Aug.I9/35	9I	58	
0578	Theresa Paul	I5		I	Alexander							I				I					Aug.I9/35	9I	58	
0579	Louise A.Burnstick	I2		I	Alexander				I							I			"	"	Aug.I9/35	9I	58	
0582	Jean Delcourt	I5		I	Alexis								I								Sept.I/35			Not returned
0583	Rosie Burnstick	I4		I	Alexander						I					I			"	"	Sept.I/35	9I	58	
0585	Marcelline Main	I3		I	Alexis						I					I			"	"	Sept.I0/35	9I	58	
0586	Eva Alexis	I4		I	Alexis			I								I			"	"	Sept.I0/35	9I	58	
0589	Sophie Main	II		I	Alexis					I						I			"	"	Sept.I0/35	9I	58	
0590	Mary Main	I2		I	Alexis					I						I			"	"	Oct.3/35	9I	58	
0593	Marguerite Newborn	I3		I	Alexander						I						I		"	"	Oct.I4/35	9I	58	
0598	Lillian Akanas	I4		I	Alexis					I						I			"	"	Dec.I0/35	9I	56	Illness
060I	Helen Alexis	I5		I	Alexis						I					I			"	"	Feb.3/36	9I	58	
0602	Violet Gladu	9		I	Alexander		I										I		"	"	June 3/36	9I	57	Illness
0603	Marcelline Simon	I4		I	Paul					I						I			"	"	Aug.I8/36	9I	57	Illness
0604	Elenor Thomas	I3		I	Enoch					I						I			"	"	Aug.I9/36	9I	58	
0606	Jennie Alexis	II		I	Alexis			I								I			"	"	Aug.2I/36	9I	58	
0608	Adeline Callihoo	I3		I	Michel						I					I			"	"	Sept.II/36	9I	58	
0609	Evelyn Callihoo	I3		I	Michel						I					I			"	"	Sept.II/36	9I	56	Illness
06I0	Rose DOris Callihoo	I0		I	Michel				I							I			"	"	Sept.II/36	9I	58	
06I2	Veronica Potts	I2		I	Alexis				I							I			"	"	Sept.I0/36	9I	58	
06I3	Lottie Main	I2		I	Paul				I												Sept.I/37			Not returned
06I4	Madeleine Ward	I4		I	Enoch					I									"	"	Sept.I/37	67	24	Helped at home.
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS	I	2	5	9	7	2	I									TOTALS	2I47	I34I	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Youville Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31 1942

A11a

Principal Sr Ste Sabine

Dated April 7 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

G. K. Laight
Indian Agent

Dated at Wakerburn

this 14th April 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. 1.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 193 42

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		54	65		I5	I8	I5	26	I2	I5	I3	3						Carpentry, chores & manual work			8450	5541	
633	Dan Potts	I0	I		Alexis		I										I		" "		Sept.I/39	90	60	
634	George Lafleche	I0	I		Alexander		I								I				" "		Sept.I/39	90	60	
635	Joseph Gladu	II	I		Enoch		I										I		" "		Sept.I/39	90	53	Illness
637	Daniel Kootenay	I0	I		Alexis			I											- -		Sept.2/39	28	9.5	Left for T.B.Sanatorium Jan 28.
638	Stanley Ward	I0	I		Enoch		I								I				" "		Sept.3/39	90	60	
639	Roy Collingbull	I0	I		Enoch		I								I				" "		Sept.6/39	90	60	
640	Edward S.Ward	9	I		Enoch			I											- -		Dec,I0/39	6		Left for T.B.Sanatorium Jan 6
641	Billy Paul	I6	I		Alexis			I											- -		April 2I/40	X		Not returned
642	Peter Alexis	9	I		Alexis	I									I				" "		Sept.2/40	90	60	
643	Pete Bearhead		I		Alexis	I											I		" "		Sept.2/40	90	60	
644	Elie Paul	9	I		Alexis		I										I		" "		Sept.2/40	90	60	
645	Percy Horsethief	I0	I		Enoch		I									I			" "		Sept.4/40	90	60	
646	Michel Bighead		I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.4/40	75	44	Spent I5 days in hospital
647	Francis Courteoreille	8	I		Alexander	I									I				" "		Sept.4/40	90	60	
650	Norman Callihoo	I0	I		Michel		I										I		" "		Sept.5/40	90	55.5	Illness
651	Walter Horsethief	8	I		Enoch	I															Sept 22/4I	6		Left for T.B.Sanatorium Jan 6
652	Albert Ward	8	I		Enoch	I									I				" "		Sept 22/4I	90	60	
653	Percy ..Pepin	8	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.22/4I	90	60	
654	Martin Pepin	6	I		Enoch	I											I				Jan.23/42	67	24	
	TOTALS		73	65	138	TOTALS	2[illegible]	26	I8	26	I2	I5	I3	3							TOTALS	9802	6387	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9802

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 108.91

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 4900.95

Am Cr. 160 @ 45 ¢ = 7200.00
92.24/0 = 6641.28

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 193 42

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		27	65		14	15	101	212		151	2						Carpentry, Chores			6692	4386.5	
590	Ernest John	I0	I		Paul				I						I			& Manual Work		Feb.I3/36	90	60	
59I	Ben Peacock(Gordon)	II	I		Enoch				I						I			" "		Aug.I9/36	90	60	
593	Leo White	I4	I		Alexander							I								Aug.27/36			Not returned
594	Mike Burnstick	I3	I		Alexander				I						I					Aug.22/36	90	60	
596	Jimmy Breland (St.Germain)	I2	I		Michel				I							I		"		Sept.I5/36	90	60	
597	George Callihoo	I2	I		Michel								I		I			"		Sept.II/36	90	60	
602	Armand Peter	I2	I		Alexis				I						I			"		Aug.30/36	90	60	
605	Richard Cardinal	I4	I		Enoch				I					I				"		Aug.3I/38	90	60	
606	Andrew Cardinal	I2	I		Enoch				I						I			"		Sept.2/38	90	60	
607 D	Adam Letendre	I5	I		Alexis				I						I			"		Sept.2/38	90	60	
608	Adam Potts	I0	I		Alexis				I						I			"		Sept.2/38	90	60	
609	Angus Kootenay	II	I		Alexis				I						I			"		Sept.2/38	90	60	
6II	Jean Logan Alexis	I2	I		Alexis				I						I			"		Sept.2/38	90	60	
6I2	Daniel Akanas	II	I		Alexis			I								I		"		Sept.2/38	90	60	
6I4	Jos.Courteoreille	I2	I		Alexander				I						I			"		Sept.I7/38	90	60	
6I5	Moise Kootenay	I3	I		Alexis				I											Sept.20/38			Not returned.
6I9	Alexis Main	I2	I		Paul		I													Nov..3/38	20	9	Left for T.B.Sanatorium Jan.20
620	George Ward(Trottier)	8	I		Enoch		I								I			"		Dec.5/38	90	59	Illness
62I	Henry Ward	8	I		Enoch	I									I			"		Dec.5/38	90	59	Illness
622	Philippe White	I2	I		Alexander				I											Dec.I2/38			TOTAL number of days in Quarter...Not returned
623	Dolphis Lefthand	I0	I		Alexander			I												Jan I3/39	28	7.5	Left for T.B.Sanatorium Jan 28.
624	Sam Burnstick	I0	I		Alexander			I								I		"		Jan.I4/39	90	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
625	John White	I0	I		Alexander			I												March I7/39			Not returned
629	Mark C.Morin	II	I		Enoch				I						I			"		April II/39	90	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....
630	Charles Cowan	9	I		Enoch		I									I		"		July I2/39	90	60	
63I	Percy Cowan	6	I		Enoch															July I2/39			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter Under School Age.
632	Jean Marie Cowan	4	I		Enoch															July I2/39			Under School Age
	TOTALS		54	65	TOTALS	I5	I8	I5	26	I2	I5	I3	3							TOTALS	8450	5541	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1934

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			65		I4	I5	8	8	9	8	2	I						Carpentry, Chores & manuel work.			4892	3194.5	
526	Jos Vivier	I3	I		Michel							I				I			"	"				
528	Alfred ward	I4	I		Enoch						I					I			"	"	April 29/32	90	60	
532	Patrick Courteoreille	I5	I		Alexander							I			I				"	"	Aug.24/32	90	60	
535	Lawrence Breland	I4	I		Michel							I			I				"	"	Aug.21/32	90	59	Illness
536	Daniel Bruno	I5	I		Alexander					I					I				"	"	Sept.29/33	90	60	
537	Leo Bruno	I4	I		Alexander						I				I				"	"	Oct.17/33	90	60	
539	James Cowan	I5	I		Enoch							I			I				"	"	Oct.17/33	90	60	
542	Jean B.Morin (Anderson.)	I5	I		Enoch							I			I				"	"	Nov.4/33	90	58	Illness
544	George Callihoo	I3	I		Michel						I										April 9/34	90	58	Illness
547	Ernest ward	I2	I		Enoch						I				I				"	"	Aug.24/34			Not returned
550	Edward Bruno	I2	I		Alexander				I						I				"	"	Jan.8/35	90	60	
553	Sam Burnstick	I2	I		Alexander				I						I				"	"	Aug.19/35	90	60	
556	Joseph Burnstick	I5	I		Alexander							I									Aug.19/35	90	60	
558	Henry J.Peter	I5	I		Alexis					I						I			"	"	Aug.19/35			Not returned
559	Elzear Cardinal	I3	I		Alexis							I			I				"	"	Aug.27/35	90	60	
566	Johnny Alexis	I6	I		Alexis							I			I				"	"	Aug.27/35	90	60	
567	Albert Alexis	I4	I		Alexis					I					I				"	"	Sept.10/35	90	60	
569	Jerry Kootenay	I3	I		Alexis						I				I				"	"	Sept.10/35	90	58	Illness
570	Patrick Kootenay	I4	I		Alexis				I							I			"	"	Sept.10/35	90	60	
573	David Paul	I5	I		Alexis			I									I		"	"	Sept.10/35	90	60	
574	Alexis Paul	I5	I		Alexis							I				I			"	"	Oct.3/35	90	60	
575	Peter Paul	I5	I		Alexis							I				I			"	"	Oct.3/35	90	59	Illness
580	George John	I2	I		Paul				I												Oct.3/35	90	60	
581	Robert Abraham	I5	I		Paul				I												Oct 23/35			Not returned
584	Henry white	I5	I		Alexander						I										Oct.23/35			
587	Francis white	I3	I		Alexander						I										Dec.3/35			Not returned
589	Lawrence white	I2	I		Alexander								I								Dec.3/35			
	TOTALS	27	27	65	TOTALS	I4	I5	I0	I2	I2	I5	I2	2								Dec.3/35			Not returned
																					TOTALS	6692	4386.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter Not returned

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....Not returned.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Louville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			54		6	I3	7	8	9	8	2	I						Domestic Science			4050	2646.5	
0645	Margarite McGillis	9		I	Enoch		I								I						Sept.2/40	90	60	
0646	Dora Paul	9		I	Alexander	I											I				Sept.2/40	90	60	
0647	Sarah Sharphead	I3		I	Enoch			I								I					Sept.5/40	90	60	
0648	Mary A.Ward	I0		I	Enoch		I									I					Oct.I/40	90	60	
065I	Sally Breland	8		I	Michel	I											I				Oct.7/40	90	55	Illness
0653	Beatrice Repin	8		I	Enoch	I										I					Sept.22/4I	90	60	
0654	Bella Kootenay	8		I	Alexander	I										I					Sept.22/4I	90	57	Illness
0655	Veronica Kootenay	8		I	Alexis	I									I						Oct.I0/4I	90	60	
0656	Sophie Main	I2		I	Paul	I											I				Nov.I0/4I	90	54	Illness
0657	Isabelle MacDonald	8		I	Enoch	I															March I5/42	I6	II	
0658	Ann Mary MacDonald	7		I	Enoch	I															March I5/42	I6	II	
	TOTALS			65	TOTALS	I4	I5	8	8	9	8	2	I								TOTALS	4892	3I94.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 193 42

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			27			I	2	5	9	7	2	I						Domestic Science			2I60	I428	
06I5	Bella Ward	II		I	Enoch		I																	
06I6	Clara Main	II		I	Paul			I													Sept.I/37			Hospital
0617	Mary A.Burnstick	II		I	Alexander				I						I						Aug.30/38			Not returned
06I9	Mary House	I4		I	Paul				I						I						Aug.3I/38	90	60	
0620	Eva Cardinal	II		I	Enoch				I						I						Aug.3I/38	90	57.5	Illness
0622	Catherine Powder	II		I	Alexander	I															Nov.23/38	90	60	
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	I0		I	Alexander	I										I					Dec.I3/38			Not returned
0624	Mary Rose Arcand	I4		I	Alexander						I										Dec.I3/38	90	58	Illness
0625	Rose Evelyn Callihoo	I0		I	Michel			I								I					Dec.23/38			Badly needed at home.
0626	Agnes Aiguebelle	II		I	Alexander			I								I					Jan.9/39	90	60	
0627	Veronica Breland	I0		I	Michel		I														Jan.I3/39	90	60	
0628	Florence Aiguebelle	II		I	Alexander		I									I					March I0/39			Not returned
0629	Marguerite Cardinal	7		I	Enoch	I										I					April I/39	90	60	
0630	Jennie Kootenay	9		I	Alexis		I										I				July I2/39	90	59	Illness
063I	Rosie Breland	I0		I	Michel		I										I				April I/39	90	56	Illness
0632	Julia Alexander	I0		I	Enoch			I						I							Sept.4/39	90	60	
0633	Mary Alexis	9		I	Alexis		I									I					Sept.I0/39	90	60	
0634	Suzanne Alexis	9		I	Alexis		I									I					Sept.I9/39	90	58	Illness
0635	Marguerite Ward	II		I	Enoch			I						I							Sept.22/39	90	53	Illness
0636	Leona Bighead	II		I	Enoch		I							I							Oct.I2/39	90	59	Illness
0638	Eileen Paul	II		I	Alexis		I														Nov.26/39	90	59	Illness
0639	Rosalie Potts	9		I	Alexis	I										I					April 2I/40			Not returned
0640	Catherine Paul	9		I	Alexis	I								I							Sept.2/40	90	56	Illness
064I	Nancy Mustus	8		I	Alexis	I										I					Sept.2/40	90	47	Illness
0642	Eliza Main	I5		I	Alexis		I									I					Sept.2/40	90	59	Illness
0643	Sophia Collingbull	8		I	Enoch	I								I							Sept.2/40	90	57	Illness
0644	Virginia Gordon	9		I	Enoch	I										I					Sept.2/40	90	60	
	TOTALS			54	TOTALS	6	I37	8	9	8	2	I									TOTALS	4050	2646.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in Residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....Illness.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1934 42

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0555	Evelyn Pepin	I3		I	Enoch				I							I			Domestic Science		Aug.2I/32	90	60	
0565	Annie Lafleche	I5		I	Alexander					I					I				" "		Sept.29/33	90	60	
0572 D	Marguerite Simon	I5		I	Paul					I					I				" "		Dec.I2/34	90	59	Illness
0574	Nellie Ward	I4	—	I	Enoch						I				I				" "		Jan.8/35	90	60	
0575	Violet Callihoo	I4	—	I	Michel							I							" "		Feb.2/35		A	Not returned
0577	Delphine Burnstick	I4	—	I	Alexander					I					I				" "		Aug.I9/35	90	60	
0578	Theresa Paul	I5		I	Alexander							I			I				" "		Aug.I9/35	90	60	
0579	Louise A. Burnstick	I2		I	Alexander				I						I				" "		Aug.I9/35	90	60	
0582 D	Jean Belcourt	I5		I	Alexis								I						" "		Sept.I/35		A	Not returned
0583	Rosie Burnstick	I4	—	I	Alexander						I					I			" "		Sept.I/35	90	59	Illness
0585	Marceline Main	I3		I	Alexis						I					I			" "		Sept.I0/35	90	59	Illness
0586	Eva Alexis	I3		I	Alexis			I								I			" "		Sept.I0/35	90	59	Illness
0589	Sophie Main	II		I	Alexis					I						I			" "		Sept.I0/35	90	60	
0592	Mary Main	I2		I	Alexis					I					I				" "		Oct.3/35	90	60	
0593	Marguerite Newborn	I3		I	Alexander						I					I			" "		Oct.I4/35	90	59	Illness
0598	Lillian Akanas	I4	—	I	Alexis					I						I			" "		Dec.I0/35	90	60	
060I	Helen Alexis	I5		I	Alexis						I				I				" "		Feb.3/36	90	60	
0602	Violet Gladu	9		I	Alexander	I										I			" "		June3/36	90	59	Illness
0603	Marceline Simon	I4	—	I	Paul					I						I			" "		Aug.I8/36	90	60	
0604	Eleanor Thomas	I3		I	Enoch					I					I				" "		Aug.I9/36	90	60	
0606	Jennie Alexis	I0		I	Alexis			I								I			" "		Aug.2I/36	90	60	
0608	Adeline Callihoo	I3		I	Michel						I					I			" "		Sept.II/36	90	57	Illness
0609	Evelyn Callihoo	I3		I	Michel						I				I				" "		Sept.II/36	90	57	Illness
06I0	Rose Doris Callihoo	9		I	Michel				I							I			" "		Sept.II/36	90	60	
06I2	Veronica Potts	I2		I	Alexis				I							I			" "		Sept.I0/36	90	60	
06I3	Lottie Main	II		I	Paul				I												Sept.I/37		X	Not returned
06I4	Madeline Ward	I4	—	I	Enoch					I						I			" "		Sept.I/37	90	60	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS	I	2	5	9	7	2	I									TOTALS	2I60	I428	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Youville Indian Residential Alta school for the Quarter ended December 31 1941.

Principal Sr Ste Sabine, supr

Dated January 5 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

G. H. Laugh
Indian Agent

Dated at Winkler Man.

this 9th January 1942.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		54	66		I5	20	I7	26	II	I5	I3	3						Carpentry, Chores, Manual Work.			8397	4955	
630	Charles Cowan	8	I		Enoch		I										I		" "		July I2/39	92	55	
631	Percy Cowan	6	I		Enoch																July I2/39			Under School Age
632	Jean Marie Cowan	4	I		Enoch																July I2/39			Under School Age
633	Dan Potts	I0	I		Alexis		I								I				" #		Sept.I/39	92	55	
634	George Lafleche	I0	I		Alexander		I								I				" "		Sept.I/39	92	52	Illness
635	Joseph Gladu	II	I		Enoch		I											I	" "		Sept.I/39	59	27	
637	Daniel Kootenay	I0	I		Alexis			I								I			" "		Sept 2/39	92	55	
638	Stanley Ward	I0	I		Enoch		I								I				" "		Sept.3/39	92	52	Illness
639	Roy Cullingbull	I0	I		Enoch		I									I			" "		Sept.6/39	92	55	
640	Edward Seward	8	I		Enoch			I									I		" "		Dec.I0/39	80	34	
641	Billy Paul	I5	I		Alexis			I											" "		April 2I/40			Not returned
642	Peter Alexis	9	I		Alexis	I										I			" "		Sept.2/40	92	55	
643	Pete Arehead		I		Alexis	I											I		" "		Sept.2/40	92	55	
644	Elie Paul	9	I		Alexis		I									I			" "		Sept.2/40	92	55	
645	Percy Horsethief	9	I		Enoch		I									I			" "		Sept.4/40	92	55	
646	Michel Bighead		I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.4/40	92	55	
647	Francis Courteoreille	8	I		Alexander	I										I			" "		Sept.4/40	92	55	
650	Norman Callihoo	9	I		Michel		I									I			" "		Sept.5/40	92	55	
651	Walter Horsethief	8	I		Enoch	I									I				" "		Sept.22/4I	92	55	
652	Albert Ward	8	I		Enoch	I									I				" "		Sept.22/4I	92	55	
653	Percy William Pepin	8	I		Enoch	I										I			" "		Sept.22/4I	92	55	
	TOTALS		75	66 = 141	TOTALS	34	292026	III5	I3	3									TOTALS	I0008		5890		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 10008

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ..... ~~109~~ 108.78

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ ~~4524.37~~ 4895.10

Dn. Cn. 160 @ 45.00 = 7200.00
92-24 4/5 = x 66H-28

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		27	66		I4	I5	II	I3	III	5	I2	2						Carpentry, Chores Manual Work.			6587	3873	
590	Ernest John	I0	I		Paul				I						I				"	"	Feb.I3/36	92	55	
59I	Ben Peacock(Gordon)	II	I		Enoch				I												Aug.I9/36	2	0	
593	Leo White	I3	1		Alexander							I									Aug.27/36			Not returned
594	Mike Burnstick	I3	I		Alexander				I						I					"	Aug.22/36	92	55	
596	Jimmy Breland (St.Germain)	II	I		Michel				I								I				Sept.I5/36	92	55	
597	George Callihoo	I2	I		Michel								I		I						Sept.II/36	92	55	
602	Armand Peter	I2	I		Alexis			I							I						Aug.30/36	92	55	
605	Richard Cardinal	I4	I		Enoch				I								I				Aug.3I/38	92	55	
606	Andrew Cardinal	I2	I		Enoch				I						I						Sept.2/38	92	55	
607	Adam Letendre	I5	I		Alexis			I							I						Sept.2/38	92	55	
608	Adam Potts	I0	I		Alexis				I						I						Sept.2/38	92	55	
609	Angus Kootenay	I0	I		Alexis				I						I						Sept.2/38	92	55	
6II	Jean L.Alexis	I2	I		Alexis				I								I				Sept.2/38	92	55	
6I2	Daniel Akanas	II	I		Alexis			I							I						Sept.2/38	92	55	
6I4	Jos Courteoreille	I2	I		Alexander				I						I						Sept.I7/38	92	55	
6I5	Moise Kootenay	I3	I		Alexis				I												Sept.20/38			Not returned
6I6 D	Timothy Lafleur	I3	I		Paul		I														Oct 3I/38			Not returned Half Breeds Recommend discharge V.S.L.
6I7 D	Norman Lafleur	I2	I		Paul		I														Oct 3I/38			Not returned Half Breeds " " V.S.L.
6I8 D	Alex Lafleur	I0	I		Paul		I														Oct.3I/38			Not returned Half Breeds " " V.S.L.
6I9	Alexis Main	I2	I		Paul		I								I				"	"	Nov.3/38	92	55	
620	George ward(Trottier)	8	I		Enoch		I								I				"		Dec.5/38	92	55	
62I	Henry ward(Trottier)	7	I		Enoch	I									I				"	"	Dec.5/38	92	55	
622	Philip A.white	II	I		Alexander				I												Dec.I2/38			Not returned
623	Dolphus Lefthand	I0	I		Alexander			I									I		"	"	Jan.I3/39	92	55	
624	Sam Burnstick	I0	I		Alexander			I								I			"	"	Jan.I4/39	92	55	
625	John white	I0	I		Alexander			I							I						March I7/39	60	37	
629	Mark C.Morin	I0	I		Enoch			I									I		"	"	April II/39	92	55	Left without authorization, Mother took himhome,
	TOTALS		54	66	TOTALS	I5	20	I7	26	III	5	I33									TOTALS	8397	4955	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, File 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Fouville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			66		I4	I5	9	8	9	8	2	I						Carpentry, Chores & Manuel work			4808	2826	
526	Jos Vivier	I3	I		Michel							I			I				" "		April 29/32	92	54	Illness
528	Alfred ward	I4	I		Enoch						I				I				" "		Aug.24/32	6I	54	
532	Patrick Courteoreille	I4	I		Alexander							I			I				" "		Aug.2I/32	92	55	
535	Lawrence Breland	I3	I		Michel							I			I				" "		Sept.29/33	92	52	Illness
536	Daniel Bruno	I5	I		Alexander					I					I				" "		Oct.I7/33	92	55	
537	Leo Bruno	I3	I		Alexander						I					I			" "		Oct.I7/33	92	55	
539	James Cowan	I4	I		Enoch							I				I			" "		Nov.4/33	92	55	
542	Jean B.Morin	I5	I		Enoch							I			I				" "		April 9/34	92	55	
544	George Callihoo (Anderson)	I3	I		Michel						I								" "		Aug.24/34			Not returned
547	Ernest ward	I2	I		Enoch						I				I				" "		Jan.8/35	92	55	
550	Edward Bruno	II	I		Alexander				I						I				" "		Aug.I9/35	92	55	
553	Sam Burnstick	I2	I		Alexander				I						I				" "		Aug.I9/35	92	55	
556	Joseph Burnstick	I5	I		Alexander							I							" "		Aug.I9/35			Not returned
558	Henry J.Peter	I4	I		Alexis					I							I		" "		Aug.27/35	47	24	
559	Elzear Cardinal	I3	I		Alexis							I					I		" "		Aug.27/35	47	24	
566	Johnny Alexis	I5	I		Alexis							I				I			" "		Sept.I0/35	92	55	
567	Albert Alexis	I4	I		Alexis					I							I		" "		Sept.I0/35	92	55	
569	Jerry Kootenay	I3	I		Alexis						I				I				" "		Sept.I0/35	92	55	
570	Patrick Kootenay	I4	I		Alexis					I							I		" "		Sept.I0/35	92	52	Illness
573	David Paul	I5	I		Alexis			I										I	" "		Oct.3/35	92	55	
574	Alexis Paul	I5	I		Alexis							I			I				" "		Oct.3/35	92	55	
575	Peter Paul	I5	I		Alexis							I			I				" "		Oct.3/35	92	55	
580	George John	I2	I		Paul			I													Oct.23/35			Not returned
58I	Robert Abraham	I5	I		Paul					I											Oct.23/35			
584	Henry White	I5	I		Alexander							I									Dec.3/35			Not returned
587	Francis White	I3	I		Alexander							I			I						Dec.3/35	60	37	
589	Lawrence White	I2	I		Alexander									I							Dec.3/35			Not returned.
	TOTALS		27	66	TOTALS	I4	I5	II	I3	II	I5	I2	I 2								TOTALS	6587	3873	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

Left without authorization. Mother took him home.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton *Agency*

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward			55		6	13	8	8	9	8	2	1						Domestic Science			3972	2345	
0645	Margaret McGillis	9		1	Enoch		1										1		"	"		Sept.2/40	92	53	Illness
0646	Dora Paul	9		1	Alexander	1									1							Sept 2/40	92	55	
0647	Sara Sharphead	12		1	Enoch			1									1		"	"		Sept5/40	92	55	
0648	Mary A. Ward	10m		1	Enoch		1								1							Oct.1/40	92	55	
0651	Sally Breland	8		1	Michel	1												1	"	"		Oct.7/40	92	53	Illness
0652 D	Lily Pepin	6		1	Enoch	1													"	"		Sept.22/41	33	16	Left Oct. 25 --under age
0653 X	Beatrice Pepin	8		1	Enoch	1											1		"	"		Sept.22/41	92	55	
0654 X	Bella Kootenay	8		1	Alexander	1										1			"	"		Sept.22/41	92	53	Illness
0655 X	Veronica Kootenay	8		1	Alexis	1									1				"	"		Oct.10/41	82	47	
0656 X	Sophie Rain	11		1	Paul	1										1			"	"		Nov.10/41	51	28	
0657	Teresa Cardinal	8		1	Enoch	1											1		"	"		Dec.6/41	26	11	
	TOTALS			66		14	159	8	9	8	2	1											4808	2826	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... .....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			28			I	2	6	9	7	2	I						Domestic Science			2I30	I253	
06I5	Bella Ward	II		I	Enoch		I														Sept.I/37			Hospital
06I6	Clara Main	II		I	Paul			I													Aug.30/38			Not Returned
06I7	Mary Alice Burnstick	I0		I	Alexander				I						I				"	"	Aug.3I/38	92	53	Illness
06I9	Mary House	I3		I	Paul			I							I				"	"	Aug.3I/38	92	55	
0620	Eva Cardinal	II		I	Enoch				I										"	"	Nov.23/38	2	0	
0622	Catherine Powder	11		1	Alexander		1												"	"	Dec.13/38			Not returned
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	10		1	Alexander		1									1			"	"	Dec.13/38	92	55	
0624	Mary Rose Arcand	14		1	Alexander						1										Dec.23/38			Badly needed at home
0625	Rose Evelyn Callihoo	I0		I	Michel				I						I				"	"	Jan.9/39	92	53	Illness
0626	Agnes Aiguebelle	II		I	Alexander				I						I				"	"	Jan.I3/39	92	55	
0627	Veronica Breland	I0		I	Michel			I													March I0/39			Not returned
0628	Florence Aiguebelle	II		I	Alexander			I							I				"	"	April I/39	92	55	
0629	Marguerite Cardinal	6		I	Enoch		I									I					July I2/39	92	53	Illness
0630	Jennie Kootenay	9		I	Alexis			I									I		"	"	April I/39	92	55	
063I	Rosie Breland	9		I	Michel			I							I				"	"	Sept.4/39	92	55	
0632	Julia Alexander	I0		I	Enoch				I						I				"	"	Sept.I0/39	92	53	Illness
0633	Mary Alexis	9		I	Alexis			I									I		"	"	Sept.I9/39	92	55	
0634	Suzanne Alexis	9		I	Alexis			I										I	"	"	Sept.22/39	92	85	
0635	Marguerite Ward	II		I	Enoch				I						I				"	"	Oct.I2/39	92	55	
0636	Leona Bighead	II		I	Enoch			I							I				"	"	Nov.26/39	92	55	
0638	Eileen Paul	II		I	Alexis			I													April 2I/40			Not returned
0639	Rosalie Potts	9		I	Alexis		I										I		"	"	Sept.2/40	92	55	
0640	Catherine Paul	9		I	Alexis		I									I			"	"	Sept.2/40	92	55	
064I	Nancy Mustus	8		I	Alexis		I										I		"	"	Sept.2/40	92	55	
0642	Eliza Main	I5		I	Alexis			I										I	"	"	Sept.2/40	92	58	
0643	Sophia Collingbull	8		I	Enoch		I									I			"	"	Sept.2/40	92	55	
0644	Virginia Gordon	8		I	Enoch		I								I				"	"	Sept.2/40	92	55	
	TOTALS			55	TOTALS		6	I3	8	8	9	8	2	I							TOTALS	3972	2345	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St: Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0555	Evelyn Repin	I3		I	Enoch				I							I			Domestic Science		Aug 2I_32	92	55	
0565	Annie Lafleche	I4		I	Alexander					I							I		"		Sept 29/33	92	55	
0 572	Margaret Simon	I5		I	Paul					I							I		"		Dec.I2/34	92	55	
0574	Nellie Ward	I4		I	Enoch						I				I				"		Jan.8/35	I4	II	
0575	Violet Callihoo	I4		I	Michel							I							"		Feb.2/35	0	0	Not returned
0577	Delphine Burnstick	I4		I	Alexander					I					I				"		Aug.I9/35	92	55	
0578	Teresa Paul	I4		I	Alexander							I			I				"		Aug.I9/35	92	55	
0579	Louise A.Burnstick	I2		I	Alexander				I							I			"		Aug.I9/35	92	53	Illness
0580 D	Rose Dorothy Callihoo	I2		I	Michel				I										"		Sept.I/35			Discharged Dec.3I/4I
0582	Jean Belcourt	I5		I	Alexis								I						"		Sept.I/35			Not Returned
0583	Rosie Burnstick	I4		I	Alexander					I					I				"		Sept.I/35	9[illegible]	48	Illness
0585	Marcelline Main	I3		I	Alexis					I					I				"		Sept.I0/35	92	55	
0586	Eva Alexis	I3		I	Alexis			I								I			"		Sept.I0/35	92	55	
0589	Sophie Main	II		I	Alexis				I						I				"		Sept.I0/35	92	55	
0592	Mary Main	I2		I	Alexis				I						I				"		Oct.3/35	92	55	
0593	Margaret NewBorn	I2		I	Alexander					I					I				"		Oct.I4/35	92	48	Illness
0598	Lillian Akanas	I4		I	Alexis				I							I			"		Dec.I0/35	92	55	
060I	Helen Alexis	I5		I	Alexis					I					I				"		Feb.3/36	92	55	
0602	Violet Gladu	9		I	Alexander	I										I			"		June 3/36	92	55	
0603	Marcelline Simon	I3		I	Paul				I								I		"		Aug.I8/36	92	55	
0604	Elenor Thomas	I2		I	Enoch				I						I				"		Aug.I9/36	92	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...Illness
0606	Jennie Alexis	I0		I	Alexis		I								I				"		Aug 2I/36	92	55	
0608	Adeline Callihoo	I3		I	Michel					I					I				"		Sept.II/36	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0609	Evelyn Callihoo	I3		I	Michel					I					I				"		Sept.II/36	92	54	Illness
06I0	Rose Doris Callihoo	9		I	Michel			I							I				"		Sept.II/36	92	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ....Illness.....
06I2	Veronica Potts	I2		I	Alexis			I							I				"		Sept.I0/36	92	53	Illness
06I3	Lottie Main	II		I	Paul			I											"		Sept.I/37			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....Not returned.....$
06I4	Madeleine Ward	I3		I	Enoch				I						I				"		Sept.I/37	92	55	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	I	2	6	9	7	2	I									TOTALS	2I30	I253	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Youville Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30 1941

A 11a

Principal Sr Ste Sabine, s.g.m.

Dated November 15 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

G. E. Laight
Indian Agent

Dated at Winterburn

this 19th November 1941

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		80	77		24	25	19	28	14	21	18	6						Carpentry, Chores & Manual Work			12272 (12118)	I38	Epidemic Aug.28 Sept.22
650	Norman Callihoo	9	I		Michel		I												" "		Sept.5/40	92		
651	Walter Horsethief	8	I		Enoch	I													" "		Sept.22/41	8	2	
652 ✓	Albert Ward	8	I		Enoch	I													" "		Sept.22/41	8	2	
653 ✓	Percy William Pepin	8	I		Enoch	I													" "		Sept.22/41	8	2	
534 D	Alfred Breland	I4	I		Michel							I							" "		Sept.29/33	62		Discharged Sept.30
540 D	Hector Callihoo	I5	I		Michel							I							" "		Jan.26/34	62		Discharged Sept.30
558	Henry Joseph Peter	I4	I		Alexis				I										" "		Aug.27/35	62		~~Discharged Sept.30~~ returned
562 D	Milus Callihoo	I4	I		Michel						I								" "		Sept.I/35	62		Discharged Sept.30
586 D	Moise White	I6	I		Alexander						I								" "		Dec.3/35	62		Discharged June 30
626 D	Alphonse Breland	I6	I		Michel		1												" "		Feb.28/39	62		Discharged June 30
	TOTALS		90	77 = 167	TOTALS	24	26	20	29	I4	23	20	6								TOTALS	12760 (12606)	I44	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ..... 92 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ..... ~~12760~~ 12606

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ..... ~~138.7~~ 137.02

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... ~~$5757.16~~ $6165.90

Am. Gr. 160 @ 45.00 = 7200.00
92.24 % 6641.28
Supt Agencies 6165.90
Paul Pyl. 3500
2665.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 194I

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		53	77		I8	I3	1327		I32I		I8	6						Carpentry, Chores			9844 9998	112	Epidemic Aug.28 Sept.22
6I8	Alex Lafleur	9	I		Paul		I												&" Manual Work		Oct.3I/38	62		Not returned
6I9	ALexis Rain	II	I		Paul		I												" "		Nov.3/38	92	2	
620	George Ward(Trottier)	8	I		Enoch		I												" "		Dec.5/38	92	2	
62I	Henry Ward(Trottier)	6	I		Enoch	I													" "		Dec.5/38	92	2	
622	Philip White	II	I		Alexander				I										" "		Dec.I2/38	62		Not returned
623	Dolphus Lefthand	9	I		Alexander			I											" "		Jan.I3/39	92	2	
624	Sam Burnstick	I0	I		Alexander				I										" "		Jan.I4/35	92		
625	John White	I0	I		Alexander			I											" "		March I7/39	92	2	
629	Mark C.Morin	I0	I		Enoch			I											" "		April II/39	92	2	
630	Charles Cowan	8	I		Enoch		I												" "		July I2/39	92	2	
63I	Percy Cowan	5	I		Enoch														" "		July I2/39	62		Under School age Not returned.
632	Jean Marie Cowan	4	I		Enoch														" "		July I2/39	62		Under School Age.Not returned
633	Dan Potts	I0	I		Alexis		I												" "		Sept I/39	92	2	
634	George Laflèche	I0	I		Alexander		I												" "		Sept.I/39	92		
635	Joseph Gladu	II	I		Enoch		I												" "		Sept.I/39	92		
636	Milus Morin	I6	I		Enoch						I								" "		Sept.I/39	62		Discharged June 30
637	Daniel Kootenay	I0	I		Alexis			I											" "		Sept.2/39	92		
638	Stanley Ward	I0	I		Enoch		I												" "		Sept.3/39	92		
639	Roy Collingbull	I0	I		Enoch		I												" "		Oct.6/39	92	2	
640	Edward Sam Ward	8	I		Enoch		I												" "		Dec.I0/39	62		Not returned
64I	Billy Paul	I5	I		Alexis			I											" "		April 2I/40	62		Not returned
642	Pete Alexis	9	I		Alexis	I													" "		Sept.2/40	92	2	
643	Pete Bearhead		I		Alexis	I													" "		Sept.2/40	92		
644	Elie Paul	9	I		Alexis		I												" "		Sept.2/40	92		
645	Percy Horsethief	9	I		Enoch		I												" "		Sept.4/40	92	2	
646	Michel Bighead		I		Enoch	I													" "		Sept.4/40	92	2	
647	Francis Courteoreille	8	I		Alexander	I													" "		Sept.4/40	92	2	
	TOTALS		80	77	TOTALS	24	25	1928		I42	2I	I8	6								TOTALS	12272	I38	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

12118

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... .....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St. Albert, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		27	77		18	11	10	13	12	20	15	4						Carpentry, Chores & Manual Work.			8028	94	Epidemic Aug. 28- Sept. 22
580	George John	12	1		Paul			1											" "		Oct,31/35	62	0	Not returned
581	Robert Abraham	15	1		Paul				1										" "		Nov. 4/35	62	0	" "
584	Henry White	15	1		Alexander							1							" "		Dec.3/35	62	0	" "
587	Francis white	I3	I		Alexander							I							" "		Dec.3/35	92		
589	Lawrence white	I2	I		Alexander								I						" "		Dec.3/35	62		Not arrived
590	Ernest John	I0	I		Paul				I										" "		Feb.I3/36	92		
591	Ben Peacock(Gordon)	II	I		Enoch				I										" "		Aug.I9/36	62		Not returned
592	Harry Painted Stone	I4	I		Alexis					I									" "		Aug.22/36	~~62~~		Not returned (Absent 1 year)
593	Leo white	I3	I		Alexander							I							" "		Aug.22/36	62		Not returned
594	Mike Burnstick	I3	I		Alexander				I										" "		Aug.22/36	~~92~~		
596	Jimmy Breland (St.Germain)	II	I		Michel				I										" "		Sept.I5/36	92	2	
597	George Callihoo	I2	I		Michel								I						" "		Sept.II/36	92	2	
598 D	Frank Pott	I4	I		Alexis						I								" "		Oct.16/36	62		Discharged Sept 30
602	Peter (Armand)	I2	I		Alexis				I										" "		Aug.30/36	92		
605	Richard Cardinal	I3	I		Enoch				I										" "		Aug.3I/38	92	2	
606	Andrew Cardinal	I2	I		Enoch				I										" "		Sept.2/38	92	2	
607	Adam Letendre	I5	I		Alexis				I										" "		Sept.2/38	~~92~~		(Absent one year) X
608	Adam Potts	I0	I		Alexis				I										" "		Sept.2/38	92	2	
609	Angus Kootenay	I0	I		Alexis				I										" "		Sept.2/38	92	2	
6II	Jean Logan Alexis	II	I		Alexis				I										" "		Sept.2/38	92	2	
6I2	Daniel Akanas	II	I		Alexis			I											" "		Sept.2/38	92	2	
6I3 D	Willie Paul	I0	I		Alexis			I													Sept.2/38	sick		
6I4	Jos.Courteoreille	I2	I		Alexander				I										" "		Sept.I7/38	92	2	
6I5	Moise Kootenay	I3	I		Alexis				I										" "		Sept.20/38	62		Not returned.
6I6	Timothy Lafleur	I3	I		Paul		I												" "		Oct.3I_38	62		Not returned.
6I7	Norman Lafleur	II	I		Paul		I												" "		Oct.3I/38	62	Not returned	
	TOTALS		53	7~~7~~	TOTALS	18	13	13	27	13	21	18	6								TOTALS	9998 9844	112	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....Not returned

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affaires. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 194 I

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			77		I8	II	9	9	I2	I5	8	2						Carpentry, Chores, & Manuel work.			5814	76	Epidemic Aug.28_ Sept.22
514 D	Alphonse Paul	I6	I		Alexander								I								March I7/3I	62		Discharged June 30
526	Jos Vivier	I3	I		Michel							I									April 28/32	92	2	
527 D	Kenneth Callihoo	I6	I		Michel								I								June3/30	62		Discharged June 30
528	Alfred Ward	I4	I		Enoch						I										Aug.24/32	92		
532	Patrick Courteoreille	I4	I		Alexander							I									Aug.2I/33	92	2	
535	Lawrence Breland	I3	I		Michel							I									Sept.29/33	92		
536	Daniel Bruno	I5	I		Alexander					I											Oct.I7/33	92	2	
537	Léo Bruno	I3	I		Alexander						I										Oct.I7/33	92	2	
538 D	Henry Cowan	I6	I		Enoch							I									Nov.4/33	62		Discharged June 30
539	James Cowan	I4	I		Enoch							I									Nov.4/33	92	2	
542	Jean Baptiste Morin (Anderson)	I5	I		Enoch							I									April I9/34	92		
544	George Callihoo	I3	I		Michel						I										Aug.24/34	62		Not arrived
545 D	Sam Bearhead	I5	I		Paul						I										Dec.12/34	62		Discharged September 30
547	Ernest Ward	I2	I		Enoch						I										Jan.8/35	92		
550	Edward Bruno	II	I		Alexander				I												Aug.I9/35	92	2	
55I D	Peter Aiguebelle	I6	I		Alexander							I									Aug.I9/35	62		Discharged June 30
553	Simon Burnstick	I2	I		Alexander				I												Aug.I9/35	92	2	
554 D	James Arcand	I6	I		Alexander							I									Aug.I9/35	62		Discharged June 30
556	Joseph Burnstick	I5	I		Alexander							I									Aug.I9/35	62		Not arrived
559	Elzear Cardinal	I3	I		Alexis						I										Aug.27/35	62		Not arrived
566	Johnny Alexis	I5	I		Alexis							I									Sept.I0/35	92		
567	Albert Alexis	I4	I		Alexis				I												Sept.I0/35	92		
569	Jerry Kootenay	I3	I		Alexis						I										Sept.I0/35	92	2	
570	Patrick Kootenay	I4	I		Alexis				I												Sept.I0/25	92	2	
573	David Paul	I5	I		Alexis			I													Oct.3/35	92		
574	Alexis Paul	I6	I		Alexis								I								Oct.3/35	92		
575	Peter Paul	I4	I		Alexis							I									Oct.3/35	92		
	TOTALS		27	77	TOTALS	I8	II	I0	I3	I2	20	I5	4								TOTALS	8028	94	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 194 I

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			55		2	8	8	9	II	I2	3	2						Domestic Science			4346	44	Epidemic Aug.28_Sept.22
0634	Suzanne Alexis	8		I	Alexis	I													" "		Sept.22/39	92	2	
0635	Margaret Ward	I0		I	Enoch		I												" "		Oct.I2/39	92	2	
0636	Leona Bighead	I0		I	Enoch	I													" "		Nov.26/39	92	2	
0638	Eileen Paul	II		I	Alexis	I													" "		April 2I/40	62		Not arrived
0639	Rosalie Potts	7		I	Alexis	I													" "		Sept.2/40	92	2	
0640	Catherine Paul	8		I	Alexis	I													" "		Sept.2/40	92	2	
064I	Nancy Mustus	8		I	Alexis	I													" "		Sept.2/40	92	2	
0642	Eliza Main	I5		I	Alexis	I													" "		Sept.2/40	62	0	Not arrived
0643	Sophia Collingbull	8		I	Enoch	I													" "		Sept.4/40	92	2	
0644	Virginia Gordon	8		I	Enoch	I													" "		Sept.4/40	92	2	
0645	Margaret McGillis	9		I	Enoch		I												" "		Sept.4/40	92	2	
0646	Dora Paul	9		I	Alexander	I													" "		Sept.4/40	92	2	
0647	Sarah Sharphead	I2		I	Enoch			I											" "		Sept.5/40	92	2	
0648	Mary A.ward	I0		I	Enoch		I												" "		Oct.I/40	92	2	
065I	Sally Breland	8		I	Michel	I													" "		Oct.7/40	92	2	
0652	Lily Repin	6		I	Enoch	I													" "		Sept.22/4I	8	2	Left (Under school age)
0653	Beatrice Repin	8		I	Enoch	I													" "		Sept.22/4I	8	2	
0654	Bella Kootenay	8		I	Alexander	I													" "		Sept.24/4I	8	2	
0655	Veronica Kootenay	8		I	Alexis	I													" "		Oct.I0/4I			
0656	Sophie Main	II		I	Paul	I													" "		Nov.I0/4I			
0649	Henriette Cardinal	16		I	Gregoire L.							I							" "		Oct.1/40	62		Gone North
0650	Rose Cardinal	14		I	Gregoire L.						I								" "		Oct.1/40	62		
	TOTALS			77	TOTALS	18	11	9	9	12	13	3	2								TOTALS	5814	76	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Youville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			28			I	I	3	I0	8	3	2						Domestic Science			2246	I6	Epidemic Aug.28 to Sept.22
0605	Nancy Kootenay	I6		I	Alexis						I								" "		Aug.2I/36	62	0	Discharged June 30
0606	Jennie Alexis	I0		I	Alexis			I											" "		Aug 2I/36	92	0	
0608	Adeline Callihoo	I3		I	Michel						I								" "		Sept.II/36	92	2	
0609	Eveline Callihoo	I3		I	Michel						I								" "		Sept.II/36	92	2	
06I0	Rose Doris Callihoo	9		I	Michel				I										" "		Sept.II/36	92	2	
06I2	Veronica Potts	I2		I	Alexis				I										" "		Sept.II/36	92	2	
06I3	Lottie Main	II		I	Paul				I										" "		Sept.I/37	62		Not arrived
06I4	Madeleine Ward	I3		I	Enoch					I									" "		Sept.I/37	92		
06I5	Bella Ward	II		I	Enoch				I										" "		Sept.I/37	62		Not arrived
06I6	Clara Main	II		I	Paul				I										" "		Oct.30/38	62		Not arrived
06I7	Mary Alice Burnstick	I0		I	Alexander					I									" "		Aug.30/38	92	2	
06I8	Irene Teresa Cardinal	8		I	Enoch	I													" "		Aug.3I/38	62		Dead aug.2I/I94I
06I9	Mary House	I3		I	Paul				I										" "		Aug.3I/38	92	2	
0620	Eva Cardinal	II		I	Enoch					I									" "		Nov.23/38	62		Not arrived
062I	Mary Potskin	I6		I	Alexander					I									" "		Dec.I2/38	62		Discharged June 30
0622	Catherine Powder	II		I	Alexander			I											" "		Dec.I4/38	62		Not arrived
0623	Cecilia Burnstick	9		I	Alexander			I											" "		Dec.27/38	92	2	
0624	Mary Rose Arcand	I4		I	Alexander							I							" "		Dec.23/38	62		Not arrived
0625	Rose Evelyn Callihoo	I0		I	Michel				I										" "		Jan.9/39	92	2	
0626	Agnes Aiguebelle	II		I	Alexander				I										" "		Jan.I3/39	92		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0627	Veronica Breland	I0		I	Michel			I											" "		March I0/39	62		Not arrived
0628	Florence Aiguebelle	II		I	Alexander			I											" "		April I/39	92	2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0629	Marguerite Cardinal	5		I	Enoch	I															July I2/39	8	2	One year absent
0630	Jennie Kootenay	9		I	Alexis			I											" "		Sept.I/39	92	2	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
063I	Rosie Breland	9		I	Michel			I											" "		Sept.4/39	92	2	
0632	Julia Alexander	I6		I	Enoch				I										" "		Sept.I0/39	92	2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
0633	Mary Alexis	9		I	Alexis			I											" "		Sept.I9/39	92	2	
	TOTALS			55	TOTALS	2	8	8	9	III	2	3	2								TOTALS	4346	44	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Edmonton Agency

REPORT of the Yorville Indian Residential School at St.Albert,Alberta, on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 19 4I

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0538 D	Jean Ward	I6		I	Enoch	I					I								Domestic Science		Dec. I4/30	62	0	Epidemic Aug.28-Sept.22,discharg June 30.
0555	Evelyn Pepin	I3		I	Enoch				I										" "		Aug.3I/32	92	0	
0557 D	Edith Callihoo	I5		I	Michel								I						" "		June 3/30	62	0	Discharged (Bad influence)
0559 D	Madeleine Bighead	I4		I	Enoch					I									" "		Dec.I4/32	62	0	Discharged (Bad conducton reserve)
056I D	Helen Courtecreille	I6		I	Alexander						I								" "		Aug.2I/33	62	0	Discharged June 30
0565	Annie Lafleche	I4		I	Alexander					I									" "		Sept 4/33	92		
0572	Margaret Simon	I5		I	Paul					I									" "		Dec.I2/34	92		
0574	Nellie Ward	I4		I	Enoch						I								" "		Jan.8/35	62		
0575	Violet Callihoo	I4		I	Michel								I						" "		Feb.2/35	62		Not returned
0577	Delphine Burnstick	I4		I	Alexander					I									" "		Aug.I9/35	92	2	
0576 D	Isabelle Burnstick	I6		I	Alexander								I						" "		Aug.I9/35	62		Discharged June 30
0578	Teresa Paul	I4		I	Alexander								I						" "		Aug.I9/35	92	2	
0579	Lse Ann Burnstick	I2		I	Alexander					I									" "		Aug.I9/35	92	2	
0580	R.Dorothy Callihoo	I2		I	Michel					I									" "		Sept.I/35	62	0	Not returned.
0582	Jean Belcourt	I5		I	Alexis									I					" "		Dec.I2/29	62	0	Not returned.
0583	Rosie Burnstick	I4		I	Alexander						I								" "		Sept.I/34	92	0	
0585	Marcelline Rain	I2		I	Alexis						I								" "		Sept.I0/35	92	0	
0586	Eva Alexis	I3		I	Alexis			I											" "		Sept.I0/35	92	2	
0589	Sophie Rain	II		I	Alexis					I									" "		Sept.I0/35	92	2	
0592	Mary Rain	I2		I	Alexis					I									" "		Oct.3/35	92	0	
0593	Marguerite Newborn	I2		I	Alexander						I								" "		Oct.I4/35	92	0	
0594 D	Mabel Ground	I6		I	Enoch						I								" "		Oct.I4/35	62		Discharged June 30
0597 D	Marguerite Arcand	I4		I	Alexander					I									" "		Dec.I2/35	62		" (bad influence)
0598	Lillian Akanas	I3		I	Alexis					I									" "		Dec.I0/35	92	2	
060I	Helen Alexis	I4		I	Alexis						I								" "		Feb.I3/36	92	0	
0602	Violet Gladu	9		I	Alexander	I													" "		June 3/36	92	2	
0603	Marcelline Simon	I3		I	Paul					I									" "		Aug. I8/36	92	0	
0604	Eleonos Thomas	I2		I	Enoch					I									" "		Aug.I9/36	92	2	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	I	I	3	I0	8	3	2									TOTALS	2246	I6	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. ~~110-1-2F~~ 760-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Youville

Residential School

Quarterly Returns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 760-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ST. ALBERT RES. SCHOOL
-YOUVILLE-

QUARTERLY RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

110-1-2

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 760-2

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, File 760-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 760-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 760-2 **VOLUME** ~~1 1 2~~ 1

SUBJECT ST. ALBERT
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARETERLY RETURNS.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~SEPT. 1941~~

TO June 30. 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6364)

File 760-1, part 1	Edmonton Agency - Youville Residential School - General Administration. 1892 - 1936
File 760-1, part 2	Edmonton Agency - Youville Residential School - General Administration. 1936 - 1948
File 760-2, part 1	Edmonton Agency - St. Albert Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1948
File 760-5, part 1	Edmonton Agency - St. Albert Boarding School - Supplies & Accounts. 1909 - 1930
File 760-5, part 2	Edmonton Agency - St. Albert Boarding School - General Administration - Supplies & Accounts. 1929 - 1946

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

760-5 Vol. 1

Department of Indian Affairs

$ 760 $

Edmonton

Building Supplies, &c. &c.
St. Albert Boarding School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. [illegible]

Farm No. [illegible]

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Lefort O.M.I. Supply

Catholic Boarding School

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	70 Iron Cots @ 4.60	322
	70 Mattresses @ 5.00	350
	TOTAL,	

EXD

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

APPROVED

ACCOUNT CLOSED

D. S. G. of I. A.

Qu'Appelle Ind. Sch.

4036

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature] O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Edmonton Agency.

Vote No. 7

Farm No.

Treaty No. 6

353123

Department of Indian Affairs

To Messrs The Douglass Co. Ltd.

Edmonton

Alta.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1909.				
Oct.	6	4 doz. slates 7 x 11 at $2.25	9	-
		less 10% discount		90
		For St.Albert Boarding School		
		Authority letter No.116652/4		
		OF 30th.March 1909.		
		Eight 10/100 dollars TOTAL,	8	10

Paid

4099

sent Nov 22nd

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

1250

William Kennedy

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652-5

1

353123

Letter No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 12 1909

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH NOV 19 1909

EDMONTON AGENCY NOV 4 1909 ALBERTA

190

E & D

SIR,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1250 , *amounting to* $ 8 10/100 .

for 4 Doz Slates St. Albert Bdg School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116652/4 *dated* 30 March 1909.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT Accountant APPROVED. 801 D. S. G. I. A.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Hugh Keenan

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116652

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1909

Yamaska Convent St. (Aberd
November 29, 1909

Frank Pedley Esq. 354406

Ex'd

Dear Sir,

We have rcived your kind favo
of the 24th inst. with enclosed cheque for $675.00.
Allow us, dear Sir, to offer you our most sincere
thanks for your kindness in deigning to grant
our request.
This new favo is an additional proof of
the interest the Department takes in the work
we are doing.
Reiterating our heartfelt thanks for your many
kind favos.

We remain
Yours most gratefully
The Sisters of Charity St Albert

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652 5-24

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

EDMONTON AGENCY
DEC 17 1909
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 30 1909

19__

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 355634
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sect

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of _____

No. I have the honor to

Enclose herewith a requisition

for drugs for the St. Albert

Boarding School.

Your obedient Servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

355634

Requisition — Government.
St Albert Boarding School
15 Dec. 1909.

Acid Carbolic	3 lbs.
" Muriatic	1/2 "
" Nitric	4 ozs.
" Sulphuric	1 lb.
" Salicylic	4 ozs.
" Tartaric pulv.	4 "
" Tannic	6 "
" Citric pulv.	4 "
" Boracic	2 lbs.
Ammon. Carb.	1 "
Antifebrine	6 ozs.
Aspirin	4 "
Caffeine citras	2 "
Phenacetine	4 "
Benzonaphthol	6 "
Europhene	1 "
Quinine Sulp.	8 "
Magnesia Ct. Gran.	8 "
Sodii Bicarb.	3 lbs.
Rochelle Salts	2 "
Epsom "	4 "
Mustard	5 "
Linseed Meal	4 "
Camphor	1 "
1 Winck Anodyne Pine Expect.	
Castor oil	1/2 gall.
Cod Liver oil	2 "
Emulsion	2 "
Fld. Ext. Ginger	1 lb.
" " Sarsaparilla	2 "
Fr. Gentian Co	2 "
" Iodine	2 "
" Arnica	2 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

355634

To. Rhei co	1	lb.
" Card. co	1	"
Camph. co	1	"
" Tolu	1	"
" Cinchonae	1	"
" Castorei	1	"
" Myrrhae	½	"
Liq. Ammon. Fort	½	"
" " Arom.	½	"
Syr. Ferri Iodide	1	"
" Iquills	1	"
Spt. Camphor	1	"
Ether Fit	½	"
" Sulphuric	½	"
Chloroform	½	"
Collodion Flexile	4	ozs
Formaline	2	lbs.
Glycerine	3	"
Creolin (Pearson)	1	"
Strengthening plaster	2	doz.
Belladonna "	1	"
Tablets Cascara Sagrada	3 grs.	500
" "	5 "	500
" Calomel & Sod. Bicarb	2 grs.	200
" " " "	1 "	200
" Quinine Sulp. tablets	2 grs	200
Ferrous Carbonate. Bland	No 750.	1 lb.
Empty Capsules	No 3.	1000
Ung. Simplex		2 lbs.
" Oxide of zinc		2 "
" Camphor		1 "
" Hydra. Ox. Flav		½ "
White Vaseline		3 "
Carbolic soap		2 doz
Tar "		1 "
Castille white "		2 "

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

355634

Dew bag	1	
Clinical thermometers	2	
Syringes glass. 1 oz	3	
" " Ear. bent	2	
Spatulas. Metal 6 in.	1	
Absorb. Cotton	4	lbs.
Bandages cotton 2 in	2	doz.
" " 3 "	1	"
Oil silk	1	yard
Gauze Sublime.	5	" Carton
Sterilize Gauza	5	"
Gauze Iodoform	5	"
Adhesive plaster 2 in.	2	spoole
Bottles 2 oz	4	doz.
" 4 "	4	"
" 6 "	4	"
Corks assorted	3	gross.
Ointment Boxes. Nested chip	1	"
Toothache Mixture as per formula	1	doz.

Arthur Gerow M. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116562-5 Ty.

Ottawa, 31st December, 1909.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing a requisition for drugs required at the St. Albert Boarding School, I beg to state that the Department approves of your purchasing the drugs asked for.

Your obediet servant,

Secretary.

U. Verreau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Edmonton Agency.

Vote No. 5

Farm No.

Treaty No. 6.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Laval Pharmacy 358873

Edmonton

Alta

DATE. 1910		SERVICE. St Albert Boarding School	AMOUNT.	
Feb. 15	To	3. Carbolic 1.25 ½. Muriatic .25 4 oz. Nitric .15 1 lb Sulphuric .50 4 oz. Salycilic .25	2	47 ✓
		4 oz. Tartaric .20 6 oz. Tannic .60 4 oz. Ct. Pul. .20 2 lbs Boracic .36 1 Am. Carb. .22	1	58 ✓
		6 lb. Anti Febrin .60 4 oz. Asperin 5.00 2 oz. Caf. Cit. 1.00 4 oz Phenacetin .80 6 oz. Bizonaphthol 1.50	8	90 ✓
		1 lb. Europhen 3.00 8. Quin. Sulp. 3.92 3 lbs Pod. Carb. .30 2 Roch. Salts .88 4 Epsom Salts .40	8	50 ✓
		5 lbs Mustard .90 ½ d. Mucil. .60 ✓ 1 Camph. .90 ✓ 1 Gin. Anodyne Fine 3.25 ✓ ½ Gal. Castor oil .90 ✓	8	55 ✓
		2 Gals. C. L. Oil 5.40 ✓ 2 Gals Emulsion 18.00 ✓ 1 Pt Gal Ess. Ginger .90 ✓ 2 Gal. Do. Sarsaparilla 3.00 ✓	29	10 ✓
		½ Lb. Gentian .60 ✓ 2 Lbs Iodine 2.70 ✓ 2 Lbs Arnica .96 ✓ 1 Lb Rhei Co .81 ✓ 1 Lb: Cardamom .76 ✓	7	75 ✓
		1 Lb. Camp. Co .96 ✓ 1 Lb: Tolu 1.20 ✓ 1 Lb Cinchona .92 ✓ 1 lb Lb. Castile 3.00 ✓ ½ Lb Myrrh .80 ✓	7	. ✓
		½ lb liq Am. Ft .10 ✓ ½ lb Lb. Am. Arom .45 ✓ 1 lb Lyr. Ver. Iodide .65 ✓ 1 lb Lyr. Squills .35 ✓	1	55 ✓
		1 lb Sp. Camp. 1.63 ✓ ½ lb Ether Nitric .40 ✓ ½ lb Ether Sulp. .40 ✓ ½ lb Chloro fl. Pur. 1.00 ✓	3	52 ✓
		4 Oz. Collodion .25 ✓ 2 lbs Formaline 1.62 ✓ 3 lb Glycerine 1.50 ✓ 1 lb Creolin 1.00 ✓ 2 Doz. Stringthy. Plasters 3.24 ✓	7	61. ✓
		½ Doz. Bell. Plasters 1.62 ✓ 500 Tal. Canada Sag. 17.5 ✓ 500 ditto 15.00 ✓ 200 Cal. Soda 2.52 ✓ 200 ditto 1.44 ✓	5	85 ✓
		1 lb Fer. Carb. fill 1.25 ✓ 1000 Capsules 1.20 ✓ 2 lb Sulphine 1.20 ✓ 2 lbs oxide Zinc .98 ✓ 1 lb Camph 1.25 ✓	5	73. ✓
		½ lb Hy ointment .50 ✓ 3. do. Vaseline 1.50 ✓ 2 Doz. Carb. Soap 2.70 ✓ 1 Doz. Tar Soap 1.35 ✓ 2 Doz. Castile 1.60 ✓ 1 Ice bag 1.20 ✓	8	65 ✓
		2 Thermos 2.16 ✓ 3 Syringes .60 ✓ 2 Syringe Cases .50 ✓ 1 Spatula .50 ✓ 4 abs. Cotton 2.60 ✓ 200 Quinine pills 1.25 ✓	7	36 ✓
		2 Doz. Bandages 3.00 ✓ 1 Doz ditto 2.00 ✓ 17 Oil Silk 1.75 ✓ 57 lb Gauze .89 ✓ 57 lb. Gauze .50 ✓	8	12 ✓
		74 Gauze Ld. 1.63 ✓ 2 Spade planters 1.74 ✓ 4 Doz. Bolts 1.25 ✓ 4 Doz ug. Bolts 1.20 ✓ 4. Doz Bolts 2.00 ✓	8	26 ✓
		3 Fine Corks 1.50 ✓ 1 Gross Gilt Brass chips 1.00 ✓ 1 Doz. Toothache Mixture 1.00 ✓	3	50 ✓
		TOTAL, $	134	— ✓

One Hundred Thirty four Dollars

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Adrian Vincent
Agent.

1336

Sent March 4th

Ref. Dept's Letter
Dated ... Dec. 1909

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652-5 Z7

2

Letter No.....

358873

Office of the EDMONTON AGENCY Indian Agency,

FEB 19 1910

ALBERTA

190

SIR,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1336 , *amounting to* $ 134 °°

for Drugs &c for St. Albert Bdg Schl

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116562/ 57 *dated* 31 Dec. 1909

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED, Accountant.
D. S. G. & I. A.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. ALBERT BOARDING SCHOOL

ST. ALBERT, ALBERTA.

St. Albert, Alta. 190

372415

bad company ruins a good boy's character.
Allow me, dear Sir, to recall to your mind
the new stable of which I spoke to you some
time ago, and to ask you if you would not
kindly obtain help from the Department for the
expense of same.
Hoping, dear Sir, that you will do your utmos
to obtain these two favors, and thanking you in
anticipation for your trouble,

I remain,
Sincerely Yours
Sr M. des Anges Acting Princip

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
S.S.
18
464
58
1904

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

ST. ALBERT BOARDING SCHOOL

ST. ALBERT, ALBERTA.

St. Albert, Alta. Sept. 16, 1910

EDMONTON AGENCY
SEP 28 1910
ALBERTA

Mr. H. Perreau
Indian Agent.

372415

Dear Sir,

Our big boys have been asking me this long time for a game of Billiard. I would be delighted to give it to them, but I have already gone to so many other expenses for their convenience, that really I do not think the Institution could possibly afford to incur this new expense; therefore, Dear Sir, I take the liberty to ask you to kindly make application in our behalf to the Dept. I know that our boys will greatly appreciate this favor, especially during the long Winter evenings, when they are inclined to seek enjoyment outside of the School, and the result is always fatal, for they come into contact with boys of their own age but whose live are not exemplary, and you know, dear Sir, how quickly

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

116652

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

_____

_____ 19__

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 3 1910

372415

Schools

Sir,–

Referring to your letter of _____

No. In forwarding the enclosed letter from the Principal of the St.Albert Boarding School asking for a billiard table for the boys of the school I would say that there is no doubt that it would be of great assistance in providing amusement for the elder boys and tend to make them more content to stay in the building ~~them~~ in the winter time than surreptitiously leaving the school to engage in pastime detrimental to their wellbeing.

Should it be considered favorably I would remark that probably a second hand table could be procured for about $75 or $100.

Your obedient servant

John Vernon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

116852 Sch

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

_____

_____ 19__

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1910
SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 3 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

372415

Schools

Sir,–

Referring to your letter of

No. In forward ng the enclosed letter from the Principal of the St.Albert Boarding School asking for a billiard table for the boys of the school I would say that there is no doubt that it would be of great assistance in providing amusement for the elder boys and tend to make them more content to stay in the buil ding ~~them~~ in the winter time than surreptitious ly leaving the school to engage in pastime detrimental to their wellbeing.

Should it be considered favorably I would remark that probably a second hand table could be procured for about $75 or $100.

Your obedient ser a nt

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affai rs

Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652/5

P.X.3

Ottawa, October 3, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo enclosing a communication from the Principal of the St. Albert Boarding school, and in reply I beg to say the Department cannot ~~grant~~ provide this school with a billiard table.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. MCLEAN

Secretary.

Urbain Verreau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Albert Boarding School.

289032,

Nov.25,1910.

11665-2 - 5-7

Alberta Inspectorate,

Red Deer, February 6, 1911.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 10 1911

380771

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that I visited St.Albert,and the boarding school located at that point,on the 1st.instant.

There are about 335 acres of land in connection with this institution and about 200 acres are farmed. This insures plenty of work for the advanced male pupils at farming.

The original main building is 4 stories and 35'x 180' in extent. A new brick structure about 50'x 100' and with 3 floors and a basement was erected a couple of years ago.

The girl pupils occupied the original building and the dormitories are located on the upper floor. There are 3 of these dormitories the air space and number of beds therein, are:-

1,	with air space of about	7280',	cap.	14,	beds 25
2,	" "	2640',	"	5,	" 9
3,	" "	3528',	"	7,	" 17
	Totals:-	13447		26,	" 51

38 beds last yr (Insh 11)

This means that there are 25 too many occupying these dormitories, providing there were proper facilities to admit fresh and carry off foul air. No such appliances are provided.

When the reverend sisters learned that these dormitories would only accomodate 26 pupils they decided that it

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

380771

it would be expedient to abandon the use of these rooms for sleeping use for grant earning pupils and to fit up dormitories in the new brick building for the girls. Grant earning boys have been using the new building from the time it was completed.

The basement of the new brick building contains the laundry, steam heating plant, a dormitory for those who work on the farm and other rooms.

The dormitory in the basement, referred to in the previous paragraph, is 19'x 40' and with a 10'9" ceiling. This will accomodate 17 persons and it was in use by 18.

As it was not definitely settled by the reverned sisters as to which rooms would be set apart for dormitories it was deemed prudent by me to defer a final inspection until this question is finally settled. The sisters now know the area of air space each pupil requires in the dormitories and in the class rooms and I presume they will be governed accordingly.

Three rooms on the 1st.floor are reserved for classes,however, and these rooms are connected by wide doors. When these rooms are required for an assembly of pupils the doors will be opened and the three rooms form one room about 72' long and 21' wide. The distance from floor to ceiling is about 12'. The capacity of these 3 rooms is about 72 pupils.

A number of the rooms are connected to ventilating shafts which run up through the partition walls adjacent to the 6'10" corridors which extend the full length of the building and on every floor. Some of the rooms are not provided with these shafts, however. The location of the face plates in the walls does not appeal to me to be proper to carry off foul air. These open face

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

380771

face plates are about 10"x 14" and are set into the partition wall about 20" from the ceilings. I have suggested that these open face plates be taken out and connected to the ventilating shaft near to the floors in the various rooms and provide and place where the face plates now are controllable registers. My idea is that with such registers placed 20" from the ceiling that they can be closed during the cold weather and opened during the warm months. If so controlled they should retain the heat in the room during the cold weather and tend to suck off the warm air in the room during the warm months.

The open face grate placed near the floor, and connected to the air shaft, should carry away the foul air. Fresh pure air can be admitted into the various rooms by lowering the upper portion of the window sash.

This is a first class building and in my opinion it can be arranged to provide for about 70 pupils. There will be ample accomodation in the old building for hospital wards and when it is settled as to which rooms are to be used for such purposes the ventilation of the wards can be provided for.

This institution has accepted white children in the past. I was told that it has been decided to abandon the keeping and tuition of white children in the future.

The refrectory for grant earning pupils is to be in the new
2nd.floor. brick building, too. The room selected is about 43'x 20'x 10'9" and the air space about 9245'.

Yours obediently,

J. Swanker

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II6652 - 5 Ty.

Ottawa, March 24th., I9II.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to your report on the inspection of the St. Albert Boarding School, forwarded to the Department on the 6th. ultimo, in which you stated that it was the intention of the Sisters in charge to transfer the girls from the old building occupied by them to the new building.

I have to request you to again visit the school and report as to whether this transfer has been made. As soon as the Department is assured that this has been done, the new Agreement for the future maintenance and management of the School will be forwarded to the Church authorities for execution and they will then be entitled to receive the increased per capita grant.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. A. Markle, Esq.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

EDMONTON, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

C. H. BELANGER, MANAGING DIRECTOR

THE HOTEL CECIL

CORNER FOURTH AND JASPER

EDMONTON

ALBERTA

116652-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1911

St.Albert School.

Ref. 116652-5 Ty.

24th.March, inst.

April 13, 1911.

Sir,-

I visited the St.Albert school yesterday and learned that the intention of moving the girls from the old to the new dormitories had been abandoned and that the management did not intend to ask for an increased grant for the girls.

I intimated to the Rev.Superior that it would be a great improvement to the dormitories in use by the girls if chutes to carry off the foul air, and means to admit fresh air, were provided for the dormitories but no promise to this effect was made.

Yours obediently,

Insp.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116652/5tw.

EXD.

Ottawa, May 26, 1911.

Madam,

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Inspector Markle in which he states that the management of the St. Albert Boarding School has abandoned the intention of moving the Indian girls from the dormitories in the old building to those in the new and that consequently they do not intend to ask for an increased grant for the girls.

In this connection I beg to say that the Department regrets very much to learn of this decision. It will, however, be absolutely necessary to provide in some way more and better accommodation or else the number of children must be limited to about twenty-six. The dormitories in the old building have air space for only twenty-six pupils, whereas they are at present occupied by fifty-one. In order to obtain even the minimum grant under the new agreement with these schools sufficient dormitory space is necessary. It is provided in the letter which accompanied the agreement that if after due notice any school does not conform to the terms of the contract and of the memorandum of classification it will not be entitled to receive any grant. It will, therefore, be necessary for you to take into consideration either the reduction of the pupilage or the provision of suitable accommodation.

In Mr. Markle's letter he states that it was intimated to

The Principal,
St. Albert Boarding School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to him that it was not your intention to ask for any increased grant for the girls, but the Department cannot allow approximately thirty Indian children and twenty-one whites ~~and~~ & half-breeds to be kept in dormitories which have only accommodation for half the number, as their sleeping under such conditions would be most detrimental to their health. The Department would be pleased to hear from you at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. ALBERT BOARDING SCHOOL

ALBERT, ALBERTA.

116652-5-

St. Albert, Alta. June 7, 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1911
SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 13 1911
389536

To the Honorable Secretary of the Dept.
Ottawa

Honorable Sir,

Yours of May 26th file No 116652-5 has been received and contents carefully noted. In reply I beg to say that at the time of Mr Inspector Markle's visit to our Schools in Feb, we were decided to move the Indian girls from the old building to the new one, but when we came to put this plan into execution, we found that it would be impossible to give the necessary convenience to the pupils without incurring heavy expenses, therefore we abandoned the project and decided upon putting

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. ALBERT BOARDING SCHOOL

ST. ALBERT, ALBERTA.

St. Albert, Alta. 190

up another wing wherein the girls would take up their quarters and have ample air space, of course, this could not be done immediately so in the meantime we were having the old dormitories repaired.

Since the matter is so urgent we will come back to our first decision and move the girls to the new building, but as school will be going on until the 1st of July, will the Dep't agree to the postponing of this moving until that time.

We trust that we will be entitled during this time, if not to an increased grant at least to the minimum grant for the girls.

Hoping this will prove satisfactory

I remain, (reverable etc,

Your obedient servant

Sister Deguire, Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652/5

Mr. McFarland

Ottawa, June 14, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department learns with pleasure that you have decided to utilize the dormitories in the new school building for the Indian girls attending theinstitution. This will entitle you to the maximum grant of of $125.00 ~~from~~ ~~and~~ ~~for~~ and payment will be made at that rate for this quarter. On this understanding the contract for this school will now be forwarded to His Lordship Bishop Legal for his signature.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Principal,

St. Albert Boarding School,

St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Treaty No 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Messrs. Revillon Bros.

Edmonton

40299 Alta

DATE. 1911		SERVICE. St. Albert Boarding School.	AMOUNT.	
Oct.	18.	To 3 Doz. Slates 5 × 7. @ 2/5	2	25
"	3.	" " 7 × 11. @ 1.20	3	60
		Fifty 85/100 Dollars TOTAL,	5	85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

116602-4.
22 Aug. 1911

1880

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652-5

Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,

191

SIR,

402979

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1880, amounting to $ 05.85

for 6 Doz Slates for St Albert School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116652-4 dated 22 Aug 1911.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant
APPROVED,
D. C. G. of I. A.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652-5

St. Albert Boarding School,

Jan, 27, 1913.

The Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

429/30

Honorable Sir,

Five years ago, in compliance with the wishes of the Department to improve the situation of the Treaty Children under our care, we undertook to build a new wing in brick veneer 100 by 50 for their accomodation.

The expense incurred by this undertaking was about $40000.00 a debt which is still impending on the school, and which is increasing yearly, as we cannot see our way to gather sufficient funds to cancel it.

The Salary to which the sisters who are members of the staff are entitled, is sacrificed in favor of the pupils and the hired instructors, as the Per Capita Grant is quite insufficient to cover all those expenses.

True, the farm produce and stock bring us a large revenue, but this is mostly employed in supporting some ninety orphans

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

who depend solely upon us for their subsistence.

After giving you the above information, may I be permitted to solicit the Department to condescend to help us as far as circumstances will permit of to reduce our debt.

Thanking you in anticipation for the favor and trusting you will give the matter your kind consideration ,

I have the honor to be ,

Your obedient servant,

Soeur M. A. Leduc Sup.. Acting Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652-5

Ottawa, February 10, 1913.

Madam,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo in which you ask the Department to assist in the payment of the debt incurred in the erection of a new wing at the St. Albert's Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that under the new contract for the maintenance and management of this school the Church Authorities are responsible for the provisions and maintenance of the buildings and it was also under the terms of this contract that the Per Capita Grant was raised to $125.00 per annum. It might be well for you to refer to the contract, a copy of which is in the possession of His Lorship, Bishop Legal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Soeur M. A. Leduc,
Principal,
St. Albert Boarding School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St. Albert, Alta. 40050 191

The Secretary of the Department.

Indian Affairs.

Ottawa

The Mouville Convent. D.R.

per letter July 2nd

To freight on books and stationary 5.89

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652-5

St. Albert Boarding School.

St. Albert, Alta.

June 24, 1913.

40050

To the Secretary of the Department.

Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ca.

ACCOUNTANT
JUL 2 1913
BRANCH

Honorable Sir,

I take the liberty to enclose bill for freight advanced on books and stationery received from the Department.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Your obedient servant.

Sœur M. A. Leduc, Supr.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16,052- 5 ty.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1913.

Madam:-

Referring to your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing an account for freight advanced on books and stationery received from the Department, I beg to state that your account is too indefinite to allow of payments being made in its present form, and besides it is not certified.

Will you please send another account in duplicate showing how the expenditure is made up, whether freight from Ottawa to Edmonton, or from the latter place to St. Albert. If the former the receipted bills from the railway or express company should be attached to your account.

You will also be good enough to certify to the account.

Your obedient s[illegible]

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Sister M. A. Leduc,

Principal St. Albert Boarding School,

St. Albert, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

General

Vote No. .....

Agency .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Jn. A. Le Due Principal
of St. Albert Boarding School
St. Albert,
Alta.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1913				
May	20	Freight on stationery from Toronto to St. Albert.	3	00
June	3	— do — do —	2	89

116652-S.

D.G.O.

St. Albert Boarding School.

St. Albert, Alta.

July 9, 1913.

441316

Honorable Sir,

Enclosed please find receipted bills from railway company for books and stationary received from Toronto.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Your obedient servant.

Sister M.A. Leduc.

Principal.

Honorable J.D. McLean.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Ottawa.

General 607

Sent July 25/13

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant
APPROVED, 1 5 3
D.S.G. of I.A.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH JUL 28 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
457016

11665-2-5

FEB 11 1914

Selkirk, Manitoba,
February 4th, 1914.

Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

455143

Sir,-

re St. Albert Industrial School.

SCHOOLS BRANCH. FEB 13 1914

Without exceptions, St. Albert's Indian School is the best Institution I have visited so far, which I did on Saturday morning January the 24th.

In the morning I telephoned Mr. Race, Indian Agent for St. Albert, and he arranged to meet me at St. Albert's Industrial School in the afternoon. So I motored out, after picking up Dr.Giroux, to the Institution, where Mr. Race was waiting for me. The Sisters took us all through the buildings. They have eighty-three Indian children and a great many more who are not receiving support from the Government. The children are as contented and healthy a looking body I ever had the privilege of looking at. The place was spotlessly clean from top to bottom, good high ceilings, with a modern ventilation system, an infirmary at each end for the girls and boys respectively, and an isolation room for infectious diseases. The water is in abundance and pure in quality, being remarkably soft, a hot water heating plant, which is the best kind, and good drainage facilities. The only recommendation would be an outside laundry, as I do not like laundries in the main buildings, and besides it would give them added room.

They have had no epidemics, and the children according to the reports of Dr. Giroux and the Sisters, are singularly free from sickness.

O.I.Grain.
Medical Inspector,etc

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11665.2-5

Sole Agents
Preston Ball-Bearing School Desks
Hero Ventilating Room Heater

A. F. CARROTHERS A. L. GILLIES

Sole Agents
Canadian Phoenix Insurance Co.
London Guarantee and Accident Co., Ltd.

The Alberta School Supply Company

School Supplies, Debentures, Treasurers' Bonds
Insurance, School Plans

Edmonton, Alberta

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1914

April 11th 1914.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

APR17 Fil'd

17 Fil'd

Dear Sirs:

We have your letter of April 7th., advising us you have received our letter and also copy of our catalogue of school supplies.

We trust to have your order for your requirements and as we carry a complete stock, we will be in position to make delivery promptly, and our supplies are recognized the best on the market.

Hoping to have your business, we are,

Yours very truly,

The Alberta School Supply Company,

Per W.J. Carrothers

AFC/HD.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 181914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652/5

Ottawa, April 18, 1914.

Gentlemen,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant in reference to school supplies.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Alberta School Supply Co.,
Edmonton, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11665-2 -S-

St. Albert Boarding School,

St. Albert, May 19, 1914.

Schools.

To the Honorable D. Scott,

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

4619-7

Honorable Sir,

When good kind Mr. Markle visited our school last January he found the management satisfactory and every think in good condition except the Laundry.

He suggested that a new one be built outside of the school and the old one used to enlarge the big boys 'quarters as the air space in this play room is not quite sufficient.

Since this is necessary and even urgent I would like very much to put up something substantial with all modern equipment,but with the heavy debt still weighing on the school I cannot seemy way to do so.Therefore I have recourse to the Department for assistance. You have been so kind and liberal towards us on several occasions that I feel convinced you cannot refuse me this one favor.

Trusting you will kindly consider this matter and after seeing the necessity of it you will act according and complete our school by adding to it an "Up to date Laundry,

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant,

Soeur M A. Leduc, S p

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116652/5

Ottawa, May 27, 1914.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant asking the Department to erect an up-to-date laundry in connection with the St. Albert Boarding school.

In reply I beg to say that it is regretted that your request cannot be complied with, as this school is not the property of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Sister M. A. Leduc,
Principal,
St. Albert Boarding School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

G. L. GRAHAM

H. P. REID

EDMONTON, Alta., April 20th., 1914

M Dominion Government,

Department of Indian Affairs, Mr. G.H. Race, Agent. 407605

Edmonton Agency JUN 1 1914 ALBERTA

In Account With

GRAHAM & REID

DEALERS IN

FURNITURE, RUGS, SHADES, ETC.

PHONE 2242

453 NAMAYO AVE.

St Albert Boarding School

I2	# 2 Desks	@ $6.00	72	00
I8	3 "	5.80	I04	40
30	4 "	5.75	I72	50
20	5 "	5.65	II3	00
2	#2 Rear Desks	5.50	II	00
3	3 "	5.30	I5	90
5	4 "	5.25	26	25
4	5 "	5.I5	20	60
I	Teachers Desk		28	00
I	Chair		6	50
			$ 570	I5

Ref. Dept's Letter

No.....

Date.....

Certified correct, Material supplied, Work performed, Charges fair and just.

H. P. Race

Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
(RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

11665-2-5

Office of the Edmonton Agency Indian Agency,

Edmonton Agency JUN 1 1914 ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 6 1914

Acctt

19 .....

SIR.

432606

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 3354 , *amounting to* $ 570 15/100

Teacher's Desks Angle do & Jst St Albert Indian Boarding School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 11665 2/4 *dated* April 7th 1914

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

APPROVED

ACCOUNTANT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652-5

See letter 27 May 14

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 116652-7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1914

June agent's report on the St. Albert Bdg. School.

Amonst other matters discussed by the Rev. Principal was the need for better laundry accomodation. The matter having been brought up I visited the present laundry and found that it was in the basement of the main building; of small dimensions and both inconvenient and unhygenic. It is suggested to erect and equip another. When Dr. Grain was visiting the school this spring he also noticed that another laundry was necessary.

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
JUL 10 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Edmonton Agency
AUG 1914
ALBERTA

Vote No. 7

Edmonton Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Rev.Principal
Youville Industrial School,
St Albert. Alta.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1914				
Aug.	12	To paid City transfer from St.Albert to Edmonton	1	50
		" " Fares for Principal & Lee Breland from Edmonton to Calgary	5	80
	13	" " Automobile from Calgary to Dunbow	10	-
	14	" " Fare for Principal Calgary to Edmonton	2	90

Ref.letter No.116652/10
with.Feb. 1914.

1437
Educ. Exp. 5/.4

Twenty 20/100 Dollars. TOTAL, $ 20 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

3468

467427

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. [redacted]

Office of the Edmonton Agency Indian Agency,

ALBERTA

19

467427

SIR.

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 3468, amounting to $ 20.20

Transfer Leo Breland.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Robt Laws

Indian Agent.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

APPROVED

ACCOUNTANT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Edmonton Agency
ALBERTA
191

AUG 31 1914
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SEP 2 1914
ACCOUNTANT

Sir,—

467427

In reference to the enclosed voucher No.3468 for expense in connection with the transfer of Leo Breland from the St.Albert School to the Dunbow School I beg to say that I had a very great deal of trouble to get this boy and in the end had to engage the police to have him arrested and taken to the St.Albert school from whence he was hurried to the Dunbow school I trust the boy will now conduct himself properly.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 2 1914

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Alberta School Supply Co.

Edmonton

Alta.

DATE 1914		SERVICE St.Albert Boarding School	AMOUNT.
Sept	2	To 4 doz. C?B. Slates 7''xII'' @ I.75	7.00
"	"	To " " "6''x9'' @ I.45	5.80
		Authority	
		11665 2-4	
		23/3/1914	
		Sup. Supt.: 21/4	
		1583	
		466316	
		TOTAL,	I2. 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

3479

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. [redacted]

11665-2-5

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

Alberta

EDMONTON AGENCY
SEP 14
ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1914

..... 19 ....

SIR.

406316

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 3479, amounting to $ 12.80

Slates for St Albert Boarding School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Schools

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

116652-5

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 116652-6.

4,483

REPORT OF INSPCETOR J.A.MARKLE ON THE St.ALBERT EDG. SCHOOL.

7. The class room is in my opénion too small for the number of children therein. Thirty five single forms in rooms about 26' x 26 ' leaves too little room for the classese when they are reveiwing their studies.

18. My Impression is that 80 pupils and the necessary staff fully fills the accomodation provided and that any excess number is liable to overcrowd, that 10 less instead of 10 more, meets the desire of the Department regarding space to a greater degree.

Date of Inspection,- January 18th, 1915.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EDMONTON AGENCY.

Vote No. 7

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To Principal St.Albert Boarding School
Sister M.A.Laduc.
St.Albert.

Alba. Ta.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
	St.Albeet Boarding Schhol		
Mach . I	To prepaying express on slates shipped to St.Albert Boarding School,as per billof Lading attached,		55
	TOTAL, Fifty-five CENTS		55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

#3664

R. Wallace
Agent.

Ind. Dept's Letter
No.
Date
Initials

11652-4
23/3/1914

Ltr. Rec. 10/5

INDIAN EDUCATION

4103

EDMONTON AGENCY
MAR 1 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652-5

Le[redacted]s.

ACCOUNTANTS MAR 9 1915 EDMONTON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 8 1915

EDMONTON AGENCY.

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

EDMONTON AGENCY MAR 1 1915

..... MAR 1 1915 ..... *191*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 3664 ....., *amounting to $* .55 .....

Prepaying Express on Slates from Edmonton to St.Albert Board School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 11662-4 *dated* 23/3/14 .....

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Duplicate

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

EDMONTON AGENCY.

No. 1.12

Edmonton 8 April 1915

Received from A. S. Race INDIAN AGENT

Two 50/100 dollars

for Cash for detention of boys

Mail bag lock & key, 1 ft

Dominion Police

Witness,

Signed in duplicate.

D.C. Dugal C.P.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote #7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TO;- G.H.Race.

Edmonton P.O.

Alberta.

Date	Service	Amount.
Apl.8th.	To costs of detention of two boys LaFleche &Thomas awaiting trasmission from St.Albert to Dunbow. as per receipts attached.	2.50

INDIAN EDUCATION

1915-16.

105-

EDMONTON AGENCY
APR 24 1915
ALBERTA

Sent May 4/15-

Two Dollars and fifth cents	Total	$ 2.50

#3738

G.H.Race

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Let No.

11665-2.5'

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1915

ACCOUNTANT

Office of the EDMONTON AGENCY. *Indian Agency,*

EDMONTON AGENCY
APR 24 1915

191

B

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 3738 *, amounting to $* 2.50

for Expenses of detaining two boys while awaiting transmission at St.Albert.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

1915-16.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL SUPPLIES—SCHOOL DEBENTURES—SCHOOL INSURANCE—TREASURER'S BONDS—SCHOOL PLANS

Long Distance Telephone 4833

INVOICE SHEET

P.O. Box 1136

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, June 2, 1915.

To Vote: 7

G. H. Race, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Box 489, Edmonton, Alberta.

BOUGHT OF

The Alberta School Supply Company

619-621 FOURTH STREET

"The House of Quality"

Invoice No. 10384. How Ordered Sent by C.N.R.Frt. Prepaid.

Alberta Agents for

Hero Ventilating Room Heaters

Preston Ball-Bearing School Desks

Johnston Maps always in stock

School Library Books at lowest prices

Milton Bradley's Kindergarten Supplies

Physical and Chemical Apparatus

If it's for a School We Have It

Satisfaction Guaranteed

4.	Doz. 7 x 11 Slates C. B.	1	90	7	60	
5.	" 6 x 9 " C. B.	1	40	7	00	
	for St. Albert Boarding School.					
	As his receipt dated					
	Freight				55	
						15 15

Ref. Dept's Letter No. 116525-6 Date May 28 1915

INDIAN EDUCATION

Addressed to Rev. Principal, St. Albert Boarding School.

EDMONTON AGENCY JUN 7 1915 ALBERTA

Certified correct, Materia supplied, Work performed Charges fair and just.

Rec'd June 7/15 384

#3788

Remittances should be made by Bank Draft, Money Order or Postal Note
Add Exchange to Checks

INDIAN AGENT

EDMONTON AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

11668-2-5

ACCOUNTANTS JUN 1915 BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 15 1915

R

Office of the EDMONTON AGENCY. *Indian Agency,*

EDMONTON AGENCY JUN 7 1915 ALBERTA

191....

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 3788, *amounting to $* 15 17

for Shoes for St. Albert Boarding School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 11668-4 *dated* May 4th 1915

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOL SUPPLIES—SCHOOL DEBENTURES—SCHOOL INSURANCE—TREASURER'S BONDS—SCHOOL PLANS

Long Distance Telephone 4833

INVOICE SHEET

P. O. Box 1136

Vote 7

The Alberta School Supply Company

10125-27 104th STREET

"The House of Quality"

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, April 17, 1916.

Edmonton Agency
APR 24 1916
ALBERTA

SOLD TO C. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent - Box 489, City.

Invoice No. 11423. How Ordered ..... Sent by ..... Terms .....

Alberta Agents for

"Hero" Ventilating Room Heaters

—

"Preston" Ball-Bearing School Desks

—

Johnston Maps always in stock

—

"Acme Plate" Blackboards

—

Milton Bradley's Kindergarten Supplies

—

Physical and Chemical Apparatus

—

If it's for a School We Have It

—

Satisfaction Guaranteed

4.	Doz. Slates 7 x 11" - W.B. -	20	9	60	
	For the St. Albert Boarding School				
	Ref. Dept's Letter No. 41662-4 Date April 5th 1916.				9 60

Addressed to
Rev. Principal
Indian Boarding School,
St. Albert.

43
sent May 4/16.

Certified correct, Material supplied, Work performed, Charges fair and just.

INDIAN AGENT

Remittances should be made by Bank Draft, Money Order or Postal Note
Add Exchange to Checks

#6025.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter

11652-4/5

ACCOUNTANTS MAY 4 1916 BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 1916

Office of the EDMONTON *Indian Agency.*

Edmonton Agency APR 24 1916 ALBERTA.

Apptd

191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 6025 *. amounting to $* 9.60/11

for Slates for the St. Albert Boarding School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 11652-4 *dated* April 5th 1916.

Sec

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.D.D. Mare

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
116818-5.

1166-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1916

Indian Office Winnipeg,
Oct. 4th, 1916.

Sir.-

494335

x x x

We drove over to Wetaskiwin and I took the train for Edmonton, and Dr. Park kindly dorve me out to St. Albert that afternoon and we went all through the Institution and found it in perfect order. I suggested repairing a little of the cement work inthe bakery, but that was really all. I rather feared that there might be some over-crowding, but when we saw the ventilation system where they have such constant interchange of air, we concluded that it was alright.

x x x

O.I.Grain.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Edmonton Agency.
Edmonton Agency
OCT 11 1917
ALBERTA

Vote No. 7

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

PHONE 6083

9666 Jasper Avenue
EDMONTON, Alberta, Sept 28 1917

EDMONTON LAW STATIONERS Limited

LEGAL, MUNICIPAL AND COMMERCIAL

PRINTERS

EDMONTON AGENCY
ALBERTA

No 10941

Sold to Indian Agent
St Albert

Your Order No

TERMS STRICTLY CASH

Check invoice immediately and notify us at once if any error

KET NO.				
	4 Doz Slates	2.00	8	00

N.B.The above slates for use at the
St.Albert Boarding School,
Ref.Dept's let . No.116653-4,
Dated.....Sept. 19th.1917.

Sent 19/10/17.
1982

Eight dollars TOTAL, $8. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

7406.

Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

11665-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Oct 7
1917

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency.*

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 10 1917
BRANDON

Edmonton Agency
OCT 11 1917
ALBERTA

..... *191*.....

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 7406 *, amounting to $* 8.00

for 4 dozen slates for use at the St.Albert Indian Boarding School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116653-4 *dated* Sept. 19th .1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to install a Gasoline Engine, and for this I beg the assistance of the Department.

Asking you to kindly take this into consideration, and anticipating a favorable reply in the near future.

I have the honor to be
Your humble Servant,

Jos. Boucault. Prince.
(per) Lee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Boarding School,
St. Albert, Alta.
Jan. 18, 1918.

The Honorable D. C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. Gen. of Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa.

508089

Honorable Sir :-

Knowing all that you have done for our School in the past, and that our requests to the Indian Department have always been regarded favorably, I take the liberty to ask one more favor.

The pump which has been supplying the School with water for the past ten years, was furnished by the Department; and until about two years ago it always gave satisfaction; but since then, one part is no sooner repaired, than another part needs repairing. This is the Rider Ericsson Engine. (Air pump.) I have inquired as to the cost of installing another one, which is absolutely necessary; and it will cost between four and five hundred dollars

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116652 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Edmonton Agency
JAN 24 1918
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1918

508056

Sir,—

I beg to enclose a letter by the Rev. Principal of the St. Albert School relative to a gas engine for pumping at that school.

That one is needed I am aware but as to whether one should be supplied by the Department I cannot say as the School is the property of the church.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 7 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

116652/5

Ottawa, February 7, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo enclosing a communication from the Principal of the St. Albert Boarding School, in which she asks the Department to furnish a gasoline engine for pumping water for the school.

In reply I beg to say that, as this school is the property of the church, the church authorities should furnish this engine. You will be good enough to inform the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT NO. 73

MINUTE NO.

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

Edmonton Agency
SEP 28 1918
ALBERTA

To Messrs Clarke Bros & Co.

Wholesale Stationers

Edmonton

DATE 1918		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.	
Aug	12	To 2 doz slates 6 x 9	@ $1.60	3	20
		" 2 " " 7 x 11	$1.85	3	70
		freight on same			75

St Albert Boarding School.

INDIAN EDUCATION

1445
sent 3/10/18.

Seven 65/100 Dollars TOTAL, $ 7 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

7725

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1918
RECORDS

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
OCT 1 1918

11665-2-5

Letter No.....

Edmonton Agency
SEP 23 1918
ALBERTA

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency.*

..... 191..

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 7725 , *amounting to $* 7 65

for 4 Dog Stalin Isabel School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT NO. 103

MINUTE NO.

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Clark Bros.& Co Ltd.

MacCosham Building

Edmonton.

1919 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		St Albert School.		
Sept	4	To 5 Doz. 7#11 C.B.Slates at $2.95 per doz.	14	75
		St Albert Boarding School		
		Memo War Purchasing Committee attached.		
		INDIAN EDUCATION		
		Auth.116652/4 dated Aug:6th 19.		
		sent 25/9/19. 1288		
		Fourteen dollars and seventy five cents. TOTAL,	$ 14	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

V.8065.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Edmonton Agency SEP 21918 ALBERTA

MEMO.Covering Purchase of supplies,the cost of Which exceeds $10.00.

Supplies for which prices ,obtained including quantities.

5 doz C.B.Slates. 7 by 11

NAME of Firms or Persons asked to quote

Revillion Bros.

Clark.Bros.

NAME of Firm or Person quoting lowest price,giving prices quoted.

Clark Bros. $2.95 per dozen.

Names of Firms or Persons who quoted and their prices.

Clark Bros. $2.95.
Revillion Bros.$3.15.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
SEP 15 1919
CANADA

11665-2 - 6-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1919
RECORDS

ACCOUNTANT
SEP 24 19
BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency.*

RECEIVED
SEP 15 1919
INDIAN AFFAIRS

EXD. R

.....*191*.....

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 8065 ....., *amounting to $* 14.75

for 5 doz: slates for the St Albert School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116652/4 *dated* August 6th 1919

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Cable Address: "NOLLIVER," EDMONTON — Code: WESTERN UNION

REVILLON WHOLESALE LIMITED

DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, GROCERIES, DRUGS,
PAPER AND STATIONERY

FOLIO No. Y 19010 — Edmonton, Alta., JUNE 22 1920 192

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
M OTTAWA, ONT.

Subject to sight draft after maturity.
Interest charged at 8 per cent. per annum if not paid at maturity.
Goods personally selected are not returnable.
No claims allowed unless made immediately on receipt of goods.

Form 916 100000-1-4-20 Douglas Co.57292

CASE NO.	ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
			Y NET CASH				
			TO FREIGHT PREPAID ON GOODS SHIPPED TO INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL				
			ST ALBERT JUNE 10 1920				.62

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

11663-2 - J-

Cable Address: "NOLLIVER," EDMONTON

Code: WESTERN UNION

REVILLON WHOLESALE LIMITED

DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, GROCERIES, DRUGS,
PAPER AND STATIONERY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF
JUN 20 1920
RECORDS

FOLIO No. Y 19010 Edmonton, Alta., JUNE 22 1920 192

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
M OTTAWA, ONT.

539612

ACCOUNTANT
JUN 25 1920
REGINA

Subject to sight draft after maturity.
Interest charged at 8 per cent per annum if not paid at maturity.
Goods personally selected are not returnable.
No claims allowed unless made immediately on receipt of goods.

Form 916 100000-1-4-20 Douglas Co. 57292

CASE NO.	ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
			Y NET CASH				
			TO FREIGHT PREPAID ON GOODS SHIPPED TO INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL				
			ST ALBERT JUNE 10 1920				.62

Sept 7th

389. sent 29/6/20

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 14 1920
RECORDS

110-1-5

R

L... No. ...

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

EDMONTON AGENCY
SEP 8 1920
ALBERTA

19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

ACCOUNTANT
SEP 10 1920
EDMONTON

8387

Nos......, *amounting to* $ 21.97.

for School slates supplied to the St Albert Boarding School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*116652-4 *dated* 22nd July 1920.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R.B. Race

Indian Agent.

Return memo re Pictures with Tax

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

110-1-

Ottawa, 17th September, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to return herewith voucher No. 8387 in order that you may attach thereto the required Memo re prices. If competitive prices were not obtained you should explain the reason why, and in future when submitting accounts for payment the above informationshould be given in order that they may be passed for payment.

With regard to the Government Tax of 1% - .22¢. I beg to point out that this should not be included in the account, as under a recent ruling the Government Sales Tax does not apply to Government purchases made after the 16th of June last. Kindly in future do not include this tax when forwarding vouchers for payment, and notify all merchants of this ruling.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. McKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G.H.Race Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alt.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EDMONTON AGENCY
SEP
ALBERTA

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Esdale Press Ltd.

Jasper Ave.

St Albert Boarding School. Edmonton. Alta.

1920 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	27	To 5 doz 8x12 slates C.B. at $4.35 per doz.	21	75 ✓
		~~To Gov. Tax. 1%~~		~~22~~
			21	
		Authority Letter No 116658-4.		
		dated July 22nd 1920.		
		sent 2-10-20.		
		1342		
		Twenty one dollars and ninety seven cents	TOTAL, $21	97

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

V. No. 8387.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMO.covering the purchase of supplies,the cost of which exceeds $10.00

Supplies for which prices were obtained,including quantities.

5 Doz Cloth bound slates.8x12.

Names of persons asked to quote.

Esdale Press Co.Ltd.

Moyer Ltd School supplies.

Name of firm or persons quoting lowest price,giving price quoted.

Esdale Press Ltd. $4.35 per dozen.

Name of Firm or Persons who quoted,with prices.

Esdale Press Co Ltd. $4.35 per dozen.

Moyer Lt School Supplies. $6.20 per dozen.

EDMONTON AGENCY
ALBERTA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1920
RECORDS

EDMONTON AGENCY
SEP 25 1920
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

..... 19

Re Letter No 110.1.5.Dated 17th Sepy 1920.

Sir,—

In reference to the above letter and to Voucher No 8387,I beg to say that through an over sight Memo covering the purchase of supplies shown in above voucher,was not forwarded,this is regretted.

I have the honor to be.

Sir.

Your obedient servant.

S.S.T. Rae

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EDMONTON HOSPITAL
JAN 3 1920
ALBERTA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev.Father Bigonesse.

St Albert Indian Boarding School.

St Albert.Alberta.

DATE 1920.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To expenses incurred by the above in transfer of two Indian Children,Louis Ward and Patrick Bighead to the St Joseph's Industrial School,under Authority Letter No 110.1.10,dated November 4th 1920.		
Dec	14	To 1 return ticket Father Bigonesse Edm to Clgy.	14	20
	"	2 single tickets for boys " " "	15	80
	"	Phone message to St Jos: School.		15
	"	Street car fare from Station to Hospital for one nights lodging.		25
	15	" 3 Single tickets from Ca lgary to DeWinton.	2	25
	18	" 1 return ticket DeWinton to Calgary		75
	"	checking in valise at Calgary station.		10
	"	1 Meal on train,$1.25.Gratuity 10 cents	1	35
	22	" 1 Ticket Edmonton to St Albert.		40
	14	" Auto from St Albert to Edmonton taking boys in .	5	00
		Receipts to cover this expenditure are attached.		
		2724 Dept 12-11-21.		
		Forty dollars and twenty five cents. TOTAL,	$ 40	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

V.No.8434.

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-5

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1921
RECORDS

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

ALBERTA
JAN 8 1921

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
JAN 11 1921

..... *19*.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 8434 *, amounting to $* 40.25

for Transfer expenses of two boys from St Albert School to the St Joseph's School at De Winton.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 110.1.10 *dated* November 4th 1920.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R.B. Rae

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....

.....19

Re Letter No 11652-4a, dated Apl 22nd 1921.

Sir,—

553009

In reference to the above letter, re prices of Teacher's desks for the St Albert School, I beg to quote herewith quotations received from the following dealers, as requested.

Messrs E.N.Moyer Co Ltd,	Teachers Desk	No 22	$35.00
" "	"	No 3s	$40.00
" Blowey Henry Co	"	"	$55.00

Size 54" widex32" deep 3 drawers,

I have the honor to be.

Y Sir.

Your obedient servant.

The Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 27 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

110-1-5.

OTTAWA, May 27th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, forwarding the quotations which you received for a teacher's desk for the St. Albert Boarding School.

In reply, I beg to say that you may place an order with the E. N. Moyer Company Limited for a teacher's desk, #22, in their catalogue, and have it delivered to the school. The price should not exceed quotation mentioned by you, viz: $35.00.

You should furnish properly receipted vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Geo. H. Rose, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMO, covering the purchase of supplies the cost of which exceeds the sum of $10.00.

Articles for which prices were asked.

Teacher's Desk.

Names of firms or persons asked to quote.

Messrs Blewwey Henry Co. Edmonton.
" E.N.Moyer.Co.Ltd.
" W.Clark.Bro.Edmonton.

Names of firms quoting the lowest price.

Messrs E.N.Moyer Co Ltd. Edmonton $35.00

Names of firms and persons quoting with price quoted.

Messrs Blowey Henry Co.Ltd. Edmonton $55.00
" E.N.Moyer Co Ltd.Edmonton. $35 and $40.00.

Authority given in Deptl Letter No 110-I-5, dated May 27th 21.

R.H.Love

Indian Agent.

Edmonton Agency
JUN 29 1921
ALBERTA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Edmonton Agency
1921
ALBERTA

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

REPORT NO. 31

To Messrs E.N.Moyer.Co.Ltd.

10187-104 th Street.

St Albert Indian Bdg School. Edmonton.

DATE 1921.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 13	To I Teachers desk #22 Special.	35.00
	" Freight charges. to St Albert as per receipt attached.	85
	Authority.Letter No.110-I-5, dated May 27th 1921.	
	Purchasing Memo attached.	
	INDIAN EDUCATION	
	5-16. Sent 29/6/21.	
	Thirty five dollars and eighty five cents, TOTAL,	$35.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

V.No.8604.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

110-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 27 1921
RECORDS

ter No.....

Office of the Edmonton Agency Indian Agency,

Edmonton Agency
JUN 23 1921
ALBERTA

....., 19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8604., amounting to $ 35.85. in favour of E.N.Moyer Co Ltd. Edmonton.Alberta. for Teacher's desk supplied to St Albert Bdg School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 110-1-5 dated May 27th 1921.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-D

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1921
RECORDS

St. Albert Bdg. School. Alta.
July. 2nd 1921.

554885

Honorable D. C. Scott.
Supt. General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir:-

Mr. J. H. Race, our agent, announced to us, that he received the answer from you, telling him that we could admit ten more pupils into our school, as grant earning pupils. We are very thankful to you, Honorable Sir, for according us this favor, as we have all the necessary accommodations for them in every line, except the school-room; that is, we are missing desks. We would be most grateful to you, if you could procure at least, one dozen single desks number 4 & 5: this number would be sufficient for the present time, to accommodate the pupils, who will enter before September.

In regard to the teacher's desk, we thank you most sincerely for it, as we have been in need of one for quite a while. Is there any possibility of having a chair to go with this desk? we feel sorry to come again on such a point, but in asking

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for the desk, we completely forgot to mention the chair.

We trust Honorable Sir, we are not imposing too much on your kindness; but we know, you see by yourself, that the equipment mentioned, is really necessary to accommodate the pupils.

Trusting to receive a favorable answer from you, Honorable Sir.

I am,
Your obedient servant.
Sister M. O. Brianlt, princ.

S.A.A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

110-1-5.

OTTAWA, July 8th, 1921.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, and in reply beg to state that, as advised by the Indian Agent, an increase of 10 pupils has been provided for in the estimates for the current fiscal year for the St. Albert Boarding School. This will make 90 pupils for which a grant is allowed from the 1st of April, last.

Regarding the 12 single desks asked for; I will be pleased if you will state the make of the desks at present in use in the school, as, in ordering new desks, it would be advisable to have uniformity in the class room, and they should be of the same make as those now in use. As soon as this information is received, the Department will place an order for the 12 desks, as follows: -

6 - #4 and 6 - #5.

Should you require any front or rear seats, you should state the number and size of the desks for which they are required.

A teacher's chair will be ordered at the same time as the order is being placed for the desks.

As soon as the above information is received, the desks will be ordered.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Sister M. O. Briault,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
ST. ALBERT, ALTA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memo-covering the purcahse of supplies the cost of which exceeds the sum of Tendollars ($10.00).

Articles for which prices were asked.

5 doz Cloth bound slates 7xII.

Edmonton Agency
OCT 9 1921
ALBERTA

Name of Firms and persons asked to quote.

Messrs E.N.Moyer Co Ltd.
" Clark Bros.
" Revillon Bros.
" Esdale Co Ltd.

Name of Firm or person quoting lowest price,

Meesrs Clark Bros. $3.80

Name of Firms and persons quoting.

Messrs Clark Bros,are the only firm stocking this slate,they are wholesale school supply dealers.

Certified correct.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Manufacturers of
SUNRISE STATIONERY
BETTER BUSINESS
ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS
SCHOOL SCRIBBLERS
WRITING TABLETS
ETC., ETC.

Before Returning Goods, advise us and receive our instructions, or we will not be responsible for return ch
All Claims must be made on receipt of goods. We do not hold ourselves responsible for goods lost or delayed in

CLARK BROS. & CO., LTD.

Wholesale Stationers, Paper Dealers, etc.

P.O. DRAWER 3047 — 48-50 CHARLOTTE STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

CANADA MADE

Contents of this Shi men

Date. Ref.
May 26, 1921.

Invoice No. Vote 5

Sold to Indian Agent.,

Register No. Treaty 6

Address St Albert School, St Albert. Alta.

Account No.

Route

2 Per Cent Goods — Net 30 Days

5 doz.	Cloth Bound slates 7 x 11	3.80 - doz.	19.00
	Freight charges and cartage as per Ex bill attached		75
	Authority Letter No,II652-4a Dated April22nd 1921.		$19.75
	Purchasing Committee Memo attached. 832		

Sent 16/7/21.

Certified Correct

Nineteen dollars and seventy five cents.

Indian Agent

V.No.8622.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

110-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1921

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

Edmonton Agency
JUL 9 1921
ALBERTA

..... 19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 8622., amounting to $ 19.75

in favour of Messrs Clark Bros. Winnipeg,

for Slates school, supplied to the St Albert Ind School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 11652-4a dated April 22nd 1921.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS

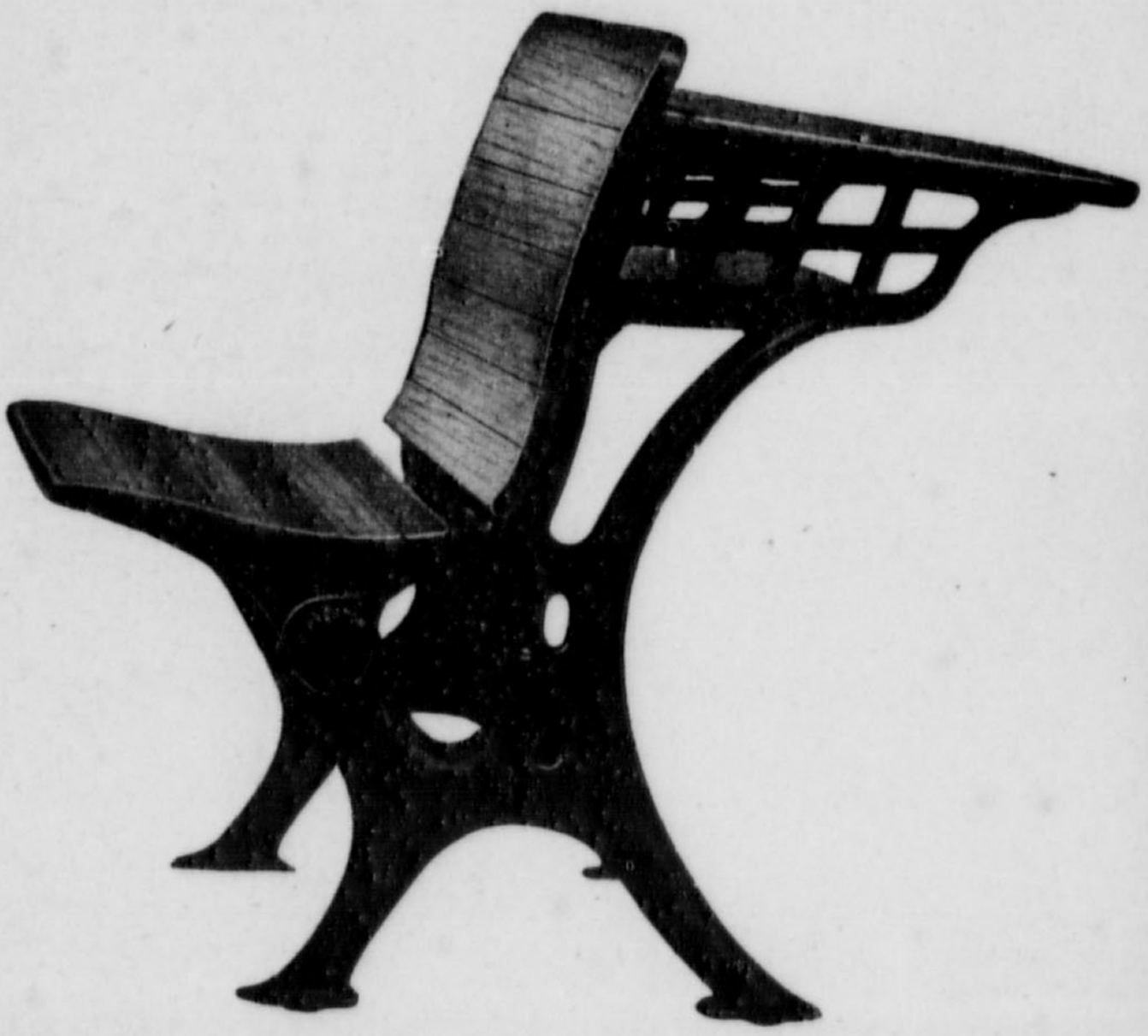
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

The Preston Ball-Bearing Single School Desk



Latest Model—A Canadian School Desk of Comfort and Quality.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

110-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1921
RECORDS

St. Albert Bdg. School
July. 20, 1921.

555466

Honorable D. C. Scott.
Supt. General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir:-

Enclosed you will find a model of a desk, the same as now used in our school. With the desks, 6 - #4, 6 - #5, we will need one rear seat to go with #4 desk.

Trusting this will prove satisfactory. Thanking you for the intelest you are taking in our school.

I am,
Your obedient servant.

Sister M. O. Briault, prme

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 22 1921

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-1-5.

OTTAWA, July 25th, 1921.

Gentlemen, -

I have to request that you will be good enough to ship, freight charges prepaid, to Sister M. O. Briault, Principal, Indian Boarding School, St. Albert, Alta., the following Preston Ball-bearing Single School Desks, viz:

6 - #4 - 6 - #5 and 1 rear #4.

I will be pleased if you will have shipment of this order made at as early a date as possible as it is required to complete the seating accommodation at the above school.

You should forward your account, in duplicate, with receipt for freight charges attached, to Mr. Geo. H. Race, Indian Agent, Edmonton, Alta., who will be instructed, upon receipt of the desks, if in good order, to certify the account and send it to the Department when payment will be made.

These desks should be supplied at the lowest possible price.

I will be pleased if you will acknowledge receipt of this order, and state the date upon which shipment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Western School Supply Co.,
1402 Rose St.,
Regina, Sask.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

110-1-5.

OTTAWA, July 25th, 1921.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant.

In reply, I beg to inform you that an order is today being placed with the Western School Supply Company, 1402 Rose Street, Regina, Sask., to ship to your address, St. Albert, Alta., the following: -

6 - #4 and 6 - #5 Preston Ball-bearing Single School Desks, also 1 Rear Seat for the #4.

This firm has been asked to make shipment as soon as possible, and it is hoped that the desks will arrive in good condition, and will provide ample seating accommodation at this school.

Mr. Agent Race is being informed of the order having been placed for the above desks.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Sister M. O. Briault,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

OTTAWA, July 25th, 1921.

Sir, -

The Department is today placing an order with the Western School Supply Company, 1402 Rose Street, Regina, to ship addressed to Sister M. O. Briault, Principal, Indian Boarding School, St. Albert, Alta., 6 - #4 and 6 - #5 Preston Ball-bearing Single School Desks, also 1 Rear Seat for the #4 Desk.

This firm has been instructed to forward their account, in duplicate, to you, with receipt for freight charges attached, and you will be good enough, upon receipt of the desks, if in good condition, to certify the account and forward it to the Department for payment.

It is hoped that when these desks arrive, they will provide ample seating accommodation at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-5

THE WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY

WESTERN AGENTS
PRESTON
BALL-BEARING SCHOOL
DESKS



TEACHERS
SUPPLIES
KINDERGARTEN
GOODS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 3 1921
RECORDS

555713

SCHOOL EQUIPPERS

1402 ROSE STREET
REGINA, SASK.
CANADA

July 29, 1921.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

We beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of July 25th, reference #110-1-5, ordering Single Desks to be shipped to:

Sister M. O. Briault, Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
St. Albert, Alta.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 3 1921

We will ship Desks per freight, charges prepaid, at once, and will forward invoice in duplicate to George H. Race, Indian Agent, Edmonton, as instructed.

Thanking you for this order, and awaiting your future valued commands, we are

Yours truly,

THE WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.

W. J. Wrye
SALES MANAGER

WJW:AGS


HANGING GLOBE No 505

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CAUTION

The goods covered by the attached invoice have been receipted for by the Railroad Company as having been received by them in good condition, and properly packed. Before moving this consignment from car or railroad depot it is your duty to assure yourself that all articles enumerated on the attached bill of lading are included in the shipment and are in good condition and to protect yourself against loss or damage in transit, check the shipment carefully with your bill of lading, noting the number of crates or packages and their condition. Should there be any shortage or damage, be certain that your Railroad Agent makes proper entry of same upon your freight receipt, before payment, and the freight agent must do this for you if you demand it. Do not receipt for the goods in good condition if they reach your railroad depot otherwise.

We will replace breakage only according to contract, and are not responsible for parts broken by draymen hauling goods or workmen putting them together.

All claims for loss, damage or breakage must be made within 30 days, accompanied by freight receipt, or otherwise claim will not be allowed.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

REPORT No. 45 9-3 110-1-5

MINUTE No. 15-1723 402 ROSE STREET REGINA, SASK. CANADA

192



August 18, 1921.

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1921

BOUGHT OF

THE WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY

SCHOOL EQUIPPERS

Items marked with a X are short and will be forwarded in a few days.

Freight prepaid 8213

Aug 27

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

6	Single Desks #4	14.60	87.60	
6	" " #5	14.50	87.00	
1	" Rear #4		13.75	
	Freight charges prepaid		10.60	
	TOTAL		$ 198.95	

1378 Sept Sept. 9/21

Goods shipped to:

Certified correct

Sister M. O. Briault,
Indian Boarding School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Principal, St Albert School.

Invoice mailed to:

Sister M. O. Briault
prin

Geo. H. Race,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
AUG 27 1921
EDMONTON

NOTICE
If you send us a Cheque add 10c. for exchange. We prefer Bank Drafts, Express Orders, Money Orders or Postal Notes. THEY ARE CHEAPER.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT NO. 48-G-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

File No. 110-1-5 ..... Date ..August 29th, 1921

Requirements:- Desks for School

Month ..... August .....

Western School Supply Co.,

Regina, Sask. $198.95

Quotations:-

Firms asked to quote. Quoted.

Western School Supply Co. Regina, Sask.
Purchase was made to complete seating capacity at the School, It was necessary to carry out uniformity in desks, hence the purchase from the above firm, who supplied the desks already in use at the School.

Remarks:- Required for use at the St. Albert Boarding School Edmonton Agency.

Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

APPROVED BEFORE SUBMITTING TO P. C.
NOTED FOR PAYMENT

ISSUE No. 15 - 1733
AUG 20 1921
PURCHASING AGENT of CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

110-1-2

559783

St. Albert Bdg. School.
Aug. 31 1921.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1921
RECORDS

Immediate
Records

The Honorable D. C. Scott.
Supt. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir:-

The desks that you were so kind as to forward, were received in good condition. We thank you sincerely for this favor, as we were in great need of them. In regard to the teacher's chair, that you said would be sent with the children's desks, has not yet been received. We are sorry to bother you again on this point; but the reason why we are drawing your attention to this order is, that we thought maybe the firm where the order was given had made the error.

Thanking you for past kindnesses

I am,
Your obedient servant
Sister M. C. Brault. Prin
per Sec.

No 3

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, Sept. 6th, 1921.

Sir, -

Referring to the teacher's desk which you were authorized to purchase for the St. Albert Boarding School in official letter of May 27th, last: A request has been received from the Principal to be supplied with a teacher's chair. The Department overlooked placing this order when the order for the school desks was being sent.

I have to request that you will be good enough to obtain from the E. N. Moyer Co. Limited, Edmonton, one teacher's chair, #3, in their catalogue. This chair should be obtained at the lowest possible price quoted by them, and you will arrange to have it delivered to the school.

You will be good enough to forward properly receipted vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost of the chair, to which should be attached a receipt for any freight charges that may have to be paid.

I will be pleased if you will give this matter your prompt attention and have this chair delivered to the school as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

110-1-5.

OTTAWA, Sept. 6th, 1921.

Madam, -

Referring to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say it is regretted that the order for supplying the teacher's chair for the use of the St. Albert Boarding School was not forwarded at the same time as the order for the school desks.

Mr. Agent Race is being requested to purchase from the E. N. Moyer Co. Limited, Edmonton, who supplied the teacher's desk, one teacher's chair. It is hoped that you will receive this chair at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Sister M. O. Briault,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1921
RECORDS

NOV 29 1921

St. Albert Boarding School.
Nov. 22, 1921.

560254

Honorable D. C. Scott
Superintendant General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir:-

Knowing the interest you take in the welfare of our indian pupils of St. Albert Boarding School, we appeal to you once again, Honorable Sir, for a favor, which is no doubt you will see, very necessary for them.

A number of our larger girls take sewing lessons; and seeing we have not the means at the present time, to procure sewing machines for their use, we decided, Honorable Sir, to give you a knowledge of the case, knowing if there is any means, that you certainly will help us out on this point!

We find it very necessary that a girl should know how to sew very well; so if we could be granted the favor, of receiving two or three sewing machines, this would help us out a great deal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Trusting Honorable Sir, to
receive a favorable answer from you.
Thanking you for past favors.

I am, Honorable Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Sister Gosselin. Sup.
per Sec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-1-5

No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1921
RECORDS

Office of the Edmonton Agency *Indian Agency,*

Edmonton Agency
OCT 6 1921
ALBERTA

..... *19*.....

Sir, REPORT NO. 59

MINUTE NO.....

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 8820 *, amounting to $* 9.85

in favour of Messrs E.Moyer Co Ltd. Edmonton, I0I87-I04th St.

for I Teachers Chair No 3 St Albert Bdg School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No II0-I-5 *dated* Sept 6th I92I.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT
OCT 13 1921
BRANCH

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Phone 4828

E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

Established 1884

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS
10157-104 St.
EDMONTON

APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES — MOYER — FOR PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY

SALESMAN Office
SHIPPED St Albert--Alta.
VIA N.R.
P. O. St Albert--Alta.
DATE SHIPPED Sept 21-21
School Furniture
School Supplies

ALWAYS REFER TO THIS NUMBER
Our No. 11E-3811

Kindergarten Material

Vote 7

Sold to St Albert Boarding School, School District No.
Sister Superior, Sec'y-Treas.
P.O. St Albert -- Alta.

Edmonton Sept 23, 1921
F.O.B.C. St Albert.
TERMS 30 Days D.

All Claims against this Bill must be made upon Receipt of Goods.
Agents are not authorized to collect

RETURN THIS STATEMENT WITH REMITTANCE

OCT 6 1921 Teacher's Chair No.3.		9.00
Auth Letter No.10-I-5 dated Spt 5th 21 I.H.O.	Freight Charges	9.00 .85
Goods received in good condition.		$9.85

REPORT NO. 52
MINUTE NO.
V.No.8820.

Certified correct

Indian Agent.

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED

If a Receipt is required for any amount under One Dollar please send 3c stamp for postage.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

OTTAWA, Sept. 17th, 1921.

Madam, -

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, in which you request that the Department supply the St. Albert Boarding School with a tractor, in order that the older Indian boys will be given instruction in farm work and in the use of farm machinery of this nature.

In reply, I beg to say, as it is necessary to curtail all expenditures, there are no funds from which to supply a tractor for the use of your school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

AFM

Sister M. O. Briault,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1921
RECORDS

110-1-5

557516

St. Albert Boarding School
Sept. 12, 1921.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 17 1921

Honorable D. C. Scott.
Supt. General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir:-

Permit us once again, Honorable Sir, to place before you another favor, which from time to time we wished to ask you, but failed to do so, on account of the conditions you were in during the war.

No doubt, you understand, that the large building we had erected two years ago has left us a great debt; and as we have always tried to arrange our affairs, during the past years, so as not to annoy you too much in any way for help, we to-day find it impossible to do so; therefore, we kindly appeal to you for a favor, which indeed for us is a great one, if there is any possibility of receiving it.

At the present time, we have quite a number of grown up boys, between the ages of sixteen and eighteen. These indian pupils, would like to get a thorough instruction in the farm work, so if this is their desire, we are willing to help them out in every way. We have a number of farm implements for their use, but the

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

conditions we are in at the present time, we find it impossible to buy a "tractor"; so we would be most grateful to you, if you could help us on this point, as we have a very competent man, who will give them a thorough instruction.

Hoping Honorable Sir, to receive a favorable answer from you.

I am,

Your obedient servant

Sister M. O. Briault. Prin
per Sec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Ottawa, Nov. 29, 1921.

Madam:

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, in which you request that the Department furnish the St. Albert Boarding School with sewing machines for the use of the senior Indian girls.

In reply I beg to state that the Department has ordered two sewing machines, which will be shipped direct to you at the school. When they are received, you should forward the accounts for the same, which also will be sent you, to the Department with a view to payment. Before doing so, you should certify the accounts, which will be in duplicate, as correct. The Department will make payment at forty per cent (40%) discount on the retail price of the machines: we have made this arrangement with the Singer Sewing Machine Company.

I trust that this will assist you in the excellent work for our Indian boys and girls, that you have been doing at the St. Albert Boarding School.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

Sister Gosselin,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

110-1-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, Nov. 29, 1921.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will furnish two (2) Singer Sewing Machines, such as described below, for use at the Indian Boarding School at St. Albert, Alta.

Machines known as Cabinet Table No. 2; 5 drawer; Plate No. 127-3" G-O.

Shipment should be made to Sister Gosselin, Principal, Indian Boarding School, St. Albert, Alta.

Payment for the machines will be made at forty per cent (40%) discount on cash retail prices, under the arrangement which the Department has with your firm. The account for the machines, made out at the prices stated, should be rendered in duplicate and sent to Sister Gosselin for her certificate, and she will in due course forward them to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

egd F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

R.Y.T.

The Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

110-1-5.

OTTAWA, December 29th, 1921.

Madam, -

I have your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing the account covering the cost of the two sewing machines supplied for the use of the St. Albert Boarding School.

In connection with this account I beg to say that it will be necessary for you to certify that these machines were received, and that the prices charged were according to agreement. By referring to official letter of November 29th, last, you will observe that you were requested to carry out this procedure before forwarding the account to the Department for payment. I am returning the account which you will be good enough to sign and immediately forward to the Department, as this is necessary before payment can be made.

I am pleased to learn that these machines reached your school in good condition and will prove of great use in your work with the senior girls.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Sister Gosselin,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM + ●

110-1-5

St. Albert Bdg. School
Dec. 19. 1921

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
27 1921
RECORDS

Honorable Russell T. Turner
Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa.

561271

Honorable Sir:-

Enclosed you will find the bills for the Sewing machines, which we received in good condition. We thank you most sincerely, for the kindness and interest you are taking in our school, especially in procuring the necessaries for the advancement of our senior pupils.

We trust, Honorable Sir, that you will remain in charge over us for many years to come.

As the earnest wish, of

Your obedient servant

Sister Gosselin. Prin.

The above received

DEC 30 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

110-1-3

Form 550 1914

SHOP AT Edmonton Dec 12 19

M Sister Gosselin

7 Indian Boarding School

St Albert

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

No. 561668

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1923
RECORDS

(Gvs.) Singer Sewing Machines

Style 127-3 Seal

7684864

7673612

REPORT NO

MINUTE NO

INDIAN EDUCATION

At 64 Each 3119 Sent 11/1/22 120

Less Discount 40% 57 20

76 80 76 80

Car Ed

Machines Received in good condition
Price Charged according to agreement and
fair and just

+ Signed Sister Gosselin. Prin.

110-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1922
RECORDS

St.Albert Boarding School,
St.Albert,June,28,1922.

Honorable Russell T.Ferrier.
Superintendent of Indian Education.
Ottawa.

568948

Honorable Sir:

Seeing you have visited our institution,and know its conditions,we decided to appeal to you for a favor which no doubt you will find is very necessary.

During all the years that we have labored for the Indians children,we have always tried to get along the best we could in regard to furnishing the school in every line.Now today it is impossible for us to do so,since the building of our new institutionwhich has left us a great debt.

We have always looked for the comfort of our Indian children but at the present time,without some help,we cannot do so,as our means will not permit it;therefore,we place the case before you,to see what you think about it.

Inour school the bedsteads and springs are too old for reparation,and therefore the pupils sleeping on such uncomfortable beds,cannot as we see be healthy,owing to the old springs and unsteady bedsteads.

We would be most grateful to you,Honorable Sir,if you could help us out on this point,as it is impossible for us to make that expense. Permit me,Honorable Sir,if this favor is grante to inform you of a place in Edmonton where we could have them for a very reasonable price,seeing that it is for an institution.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We [redacted] need 19 of 6 ft. 24 of 5½ ft. 45 of 4½ ft.
This would amount to 88, enough for all our Indian children.

Trusting, Honorable Sir, to receive a favorable answer from you,

I am,

Your obedient servant.

Sister Gasselin. Prin.

Per Sec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

X 110-1-5.

OTTAWA, July 8th, 1922.

Madam: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, requesting that a supply of bedsteads and springs be supplied for the use of the Indian children at the St. Albert Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say it is considered that furnishings of this nature should be supplied by the school authorities from the per capita grant.

At the present time it is regretted that we are unable to comply with your request.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Sister Gosselin,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cable Address: "REVOSALE," EDMONTON

Code: WEST[illegible]

REVILLON WHOLESALE LIMITED

DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, GROCERIES, DRUGS,
PAPER AND STATIONERY

Edmonton, Alta., July 29/22 192

FOLIO No. T 11616
H 503 McLean Phone

SOLD TO

MH G Race
Indian Agency
Box 489, City

Note 5
Treaty 6

Subject to sight draft after maturity.
Interest charged at 8 per cent. per annum if not paid at maturity.
Goods personally selected are not returnable.
No claims allowed unless made immediately on receipt of goods.

St Albert Convent
St Albert.

Revillon—Form 916 50,000—6-14-22—C2587

CASE NO.	ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
			R T net 30 Days				
		5 dz	Slates 7x11 C B	5	3 60	18 00	
				Plus 2½%		41	
						18 41	

for St. albert Boarding School

No 9157 Inv Oct 14/22
2327

EDMONTON AGENCY
AUG 1 1922
ALBERTA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

110-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1922
RECORDS

EDMONTON AGENCY
AUG 1 1922
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

.....19

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher number 9152 amounting to $ 18.41
in favour of Rexdale Wholesale Ltd
for 5 doz. Cloth bound school slates
This expenditure was authorized by, ...
.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 10th May 192 by letter / phone Due 10th May 192 Opened 10th May 192 by G St Race

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Clark Bros.	Kennedy	Rawlins	Wilson Ltd		REMARKS
5 Doz 7 x 11						
Cloth Bound	$3.84	$3.40	$3.60	$3.76		
School Slates						
for St Albert School						
	ordered from Rawlins Ltd.					
				$11.41		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

NOTED
15-3445
DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [illegible]
Dept. of Indian Affairs
City or town Edmonton Province Alta.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-5

St.Albert Boarding School,
St.Albert,Sept.12,1922.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1922
RECORDS

Honorable D. C. Scott.
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

5/2003

Honorable Sir:

As you have been on different occasions very liberal towards our Boarding School,we come to solicit a new favor,which we feel convinced you will do your utmost to grant,if there is any possibility.

We have just purchased for our Indian pupils,one hundred beds,as the preceding ones were really unfit for any child to find comfort in,owing to the springs which were in a very bad condition.

As you know Honorable Sir,we have always looked forward to the comfort of our pupils since this school has started;that is,for over the past fifty years. Now to-day,owing to the new institution that we had erected with every modern convenience,and which has left us in great debt,we,once again,Honorable Sir,take the liberty of asking you,to kindly make application in our behalf to the Department,to defray the expenses of the purchase.

The total expense amounts to the sum of $1,173,00. Hoping and trusting that the Department will be able to render effectual and necessary assistance,by the donation of the requisite amount and confident that you will grant us a favorable and early reply.

I am, Honorable Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Sister, Gosselin, prin,
Per Sec.

SCHOOLS BR
SEP 19

Diplomatic No

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-5

Ottawa, Sept. 25, 1922.

Reverend Sister Superior:-

Your letter of the 12th instant, asking the Department to assist the school in the payment of an account for one hundred beds for the Indian pupils, has been received.

I wish to assure you that I am always pleased to assist the school authorities in the purchase of necessary equipment, especially when the work is being conducted in such a satisfactory manner as is that of the St. Albert Boarding School; but I regret to inform you that there is a recognized procedure in connection with all departmental expenditure, from which we are unable to depart. Each year we anticipate our needs and we ask Parliament to vote the funds necessary for carrying on the work of Indian education. An amount of hundreds of dollars requires a special item in our appropriation.

Further, before purchases are made, the requirements of the Purchasing Commission must be fulfilled, and I trust that when other equipment is needed, you will give us an opportunity to have the necessary funds voted, and that you will ask us to call for prices.

I wish you every success in your new position, and, if you in the future have any requirements, if the Department is able to assist, I will be pleased to hear as to your wants.

R.T.P.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Sister Gosselin,
Principal,
St. Albert Boarding School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-5

St.Albert Boarding School,

St.Albert, Oct.2, 1922.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1922
RECORDS

Honorable D. C. Scott,

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

572987

Honorable Sir:

Your kind letter of the 25th ult.was received,and we thank you most sincerely for your kind attention.

In regard to the remark about the requirements of the Purchasing Commission to be fulfilled,and the calling for prices,we beg to inform you on this point,that we already made our appeal before the purchase was made,and received the answer on July 8th,that the Department was unable to comply with our request.Therefore,seeing the condition of the beds,and having been notified by the travelling nurse Miss Johnstone,that they were very unhealthy for the pupils,we went ahead and made the purchase for the best,as they were really needed.

Now,having come to the conclusion,that we have very scanty means before us,which are unable to cover the purchase,we decided to make an appeal to you,knowing that you would do all in your power to help us out in such circumstances.

Begging you once again,Honorable Sir,to render us the necessary assistance,by the donation of the requisite amount,and confident that you will grant us a favorable answer.

I am,Honorable Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Sister Gosselin, prin,

Per Sec.

OCT 9 1922
SCHOOLS BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-1-5.

Accounts
See under

Ottawa, Oct. 12, 1922.

Reverend Sister:-

I have been directed to acknowledge your letter of the 2nd instant, referring again to your request that the Department assist the St. Albert Boarding School in the payment of an account for 100 beds for the Indian pupils.

I have to state that this matter has received the serious consideration of the Deputy Superintendent General, and I regret exceedingly that the decision in his communication of the 25th ultimo has been found necessary. The funds at our disposal are very limited this fiscal year. Considerable work that we wished to undertake has been postponed, and the Department is unable to reverse its recent decision.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

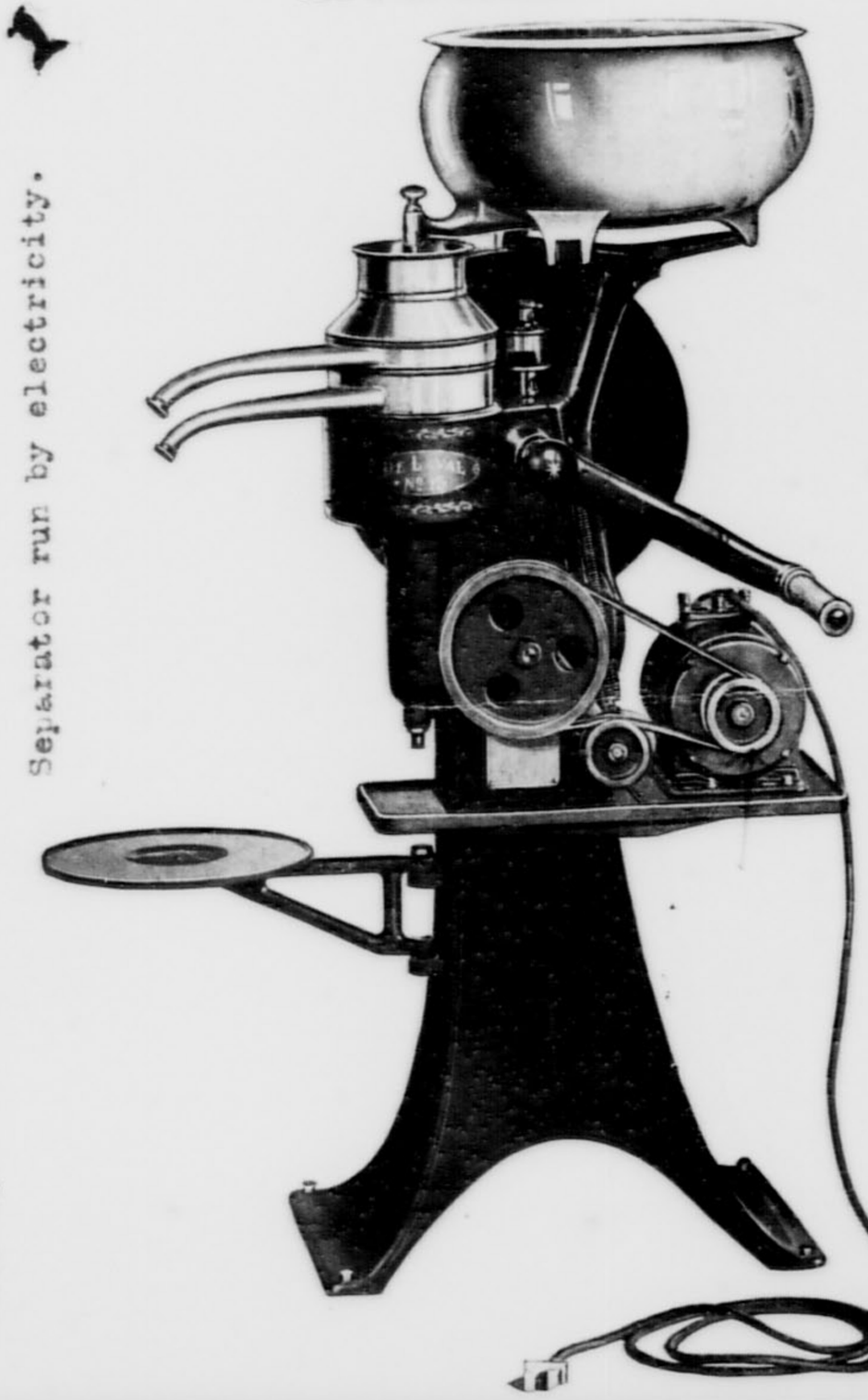
R.J.F. Ford

Rev. Sister Gosselin,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
St. Albert, Alta.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ELECTRIC MOTOR AND PULLEY ATTACHMENT



DeLaval No.15.....Direct Current.

Part No. 4438.

Separator run by electricity.

Catalogue No. Serial No.C W 563 -17.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

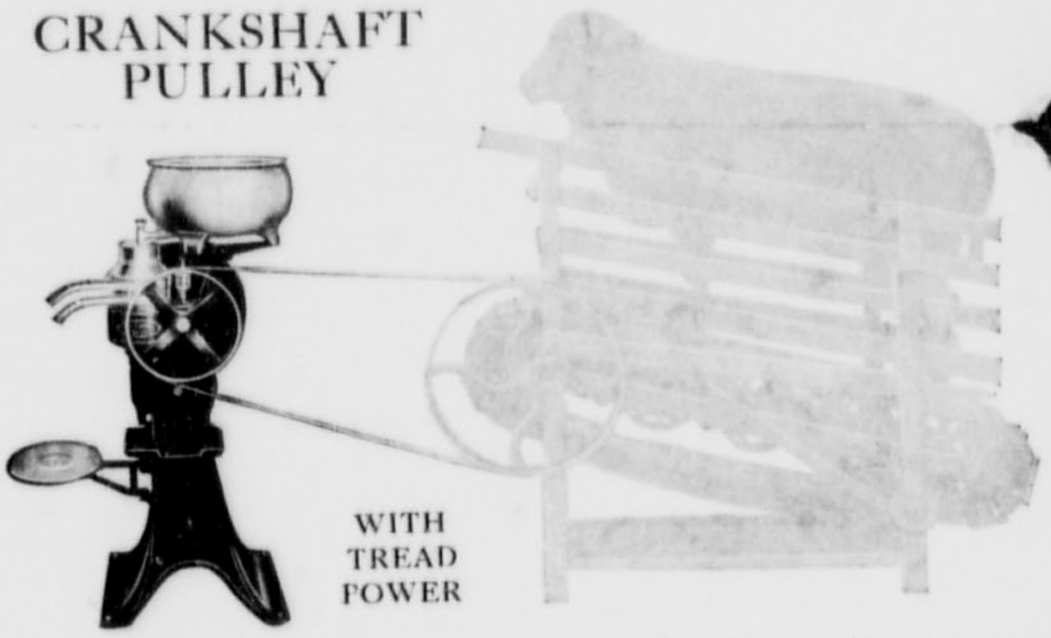
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

CRANKSHAFT PULLEY



WITH TREAD POWER

Although the Universal Drive is recommended as the best drive for a separator, a Crankshaft Pulley is supplied for use with small animal tread power or where it is desired, for some special reason, to belt direct to the slow moving crankshaft, but its use is not recommended unless the variation in speed of the driving shaft is very slight. This pulley is put on and taken off in exactly the same manner as the regular crank, thus making it quickly interchangeable. A special form of hand crank (shown in the illustration) for attaching to the rim of the pulley is supplied where it is desired to use a crank without detaching the pulley.

The following table gives the part numbers, prices, revolutions and dimensions for this pulley for the different sizes of De Laval Hand Separators.

SPECIAL PULLEY CRANK



For Nos. 4, 5, 10 and 12 Machines
Part No. 3053
Price $1.00

For Nos. 15, 17, 21 and 22 Mach.
Part No. 3654. Price $1.00

Size of Machine	Part No.	Diam.	Face	Belt Width	Rev. per Min.	Price
4-5-10-12	3161	10	1½	1¼	60	$2.50
15-17-21-22	3422	12	2	1½	48	3.50
15 before No. 1,069,000 17 " " 1,085,000 22 " " 1,092,301	3600	12	2	1½	48	3.00

ATTACHING AND USING CRANKSHAFT PULLEY

On No. 15 machine before No. 1,069,000, No. 17 machine before No. 1,085,000 and No. 22 machine before No. 1,092,301 the pulley is held on the shaft by a set screw; after this number and also on all 4-5-10-12 and 21 machines the pulley hub has three ratchet teeth and a crank screw the same as the crank, also a flat spring, one end of which is attached to one spoke while the other end passes through a hole in the hub and enters the groove in the crankshaft keeping the ratchet teeth on the pulley in mesh with the teeth on the ratchet collar for driving in the proper direction.

The driving shaft should be located so that at least 15 ft. of single leather belting is used. Have the pulleys in line and the pulley shafts parallel, otherwise the belt will not remain on the pulleys.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

R.7.

575315

110-1-5

SAINT ALBERT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1922
RECORDS

1o-SEPARATOR:-The Rev.Sister Superior asks for a De Laval Separator with the exact attachments shown on the enclosed model. As all specifications are indicated I submit this request to your judicious consideration. Price about $100.00

2o-COOKERS:- The following cookers are considered a necessity at the School and I recommend that the request for same be included in the estimates.

a)Seamless Cast-Iron Steam Cooker, capacity 3 bushels. Inside dimensions:29" x 22¼ x 12½, with draw-off faucet and four heavy tinned baskets with drop handles.

b)Cast-Iron Steam Jacket or Cooker, capacity 40 gallons. Outside dimensions:Diameter 2'7½", height 3'2".

Prices between $125.00 & $145.00

Joseph Guy O.M.I.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1922
RECORDS

EDMONTON AGENCY
DEC 18 1929
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

576345

Sir,—

The Principal of the St. Albert boarding School is requesting a steam jacket cooker, a boiler or steamer and a No. 15 DeLaval cream separator, the latter to be operated by electricity.

The boilers at present in use are of copper and there seems to be some alkaline substance in the water at the school which acts on the copper and everything cooked in the boilers, turns black. I would recommend that the Principal be given authority to exchange the copper onesnow in use for the two shewn in the cuts attached hereto. It is probable that the old ones may be sold for about $15.00 each.

Please advise Cuts & Cookers

The cream separator in use at the school is worn out and of no further use and I would recommend that a new one be allowed them. The cost will be about $130.00.

1921-12
1914-80

The Principal is also requesting 10 desks for junior pupils. Many new pupils have been taken in to the school recently and they are short this number of smaller desks and I would request that these be allowed.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 24 1929

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Ottawa, Dec. 20, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, regarding the request of the Principal of the St. Albert Boarding School that the Department supply for the use of the school a steam jacket cooker, a boiler or steamer and a cream separator.

In reply I beg to say it is considered that equipment of this nature should be furnished by the school authorities. As this is a combined white and Indian institution, the cost of the above articles would not be a fair charge against Parliamentary Appropriation and we are not prepared to authorize their being supplied. The cuts which you enclosed are returned herewith.

Regarding the request for ten desks, I beg to say that further particulars are required before we can supply these. I would point out that in 1914,80 desks were purchased and in August 1921, 12 more were furnished. This is a total of 92. Grant is only allowed for 90 pupils and there should be sufficient desks to accommodate the Indian children. Explanations should be given as to the need for the extra desks at this time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl. R.7.7.

Geo. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

110-1-5

20 5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 15 1923
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12
RECORDS

See letter under 7 Dec 22

Extract from Inspector's Report on the ST. ALBERT BOARDING SCHOOL. January 23, 1923.

---

x x x x

There are 21 boys and 15 girls in the primary class room and they are divided into three grades. This room is in charge of Sister Monerd.

x x x x

I notice that six small desks are required for this room as a number of pupils are seated at tables there being no desks for them.

x x x

INFIRMARIES.

There are separate infirmaries for isolation in case of sickness. The building throughout is kept clean and tidy. It is steam heated and lighted with electricty.

I inspected the kitchen, store-rooms, refrigerator, etc., and found everything clean and in good condition.

Mt attention was drawn to two copper cookers in use in the kitchen. The action of the copper turns the vegetables black and I would consider it advisable to have them replaced.

W. Murison, Insp;

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 9 May 1923 by ~~letter~~ phone Due 9 May 1923 Opened 9 May 1923 by D+R

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Rewellion	Clarke				
6 doz 12 x 8						
School Slates	4.20	4.20				
Ont Board						
	ordered	from	Rewellion	Wholesale		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J.H. Ryckman

Dept. of Indian affairs

DATE 9 May '23 City or town Edmonton Province Alta

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Ottawa

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 9 May 192[illegible] by ~~letter~~ phone Due 9 May 192[illegible] Opened 9 May 192[illegible] by D.R.

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Rewilton	Clark				REMARKS
1 doz 12x8						
School Slates	4[illegible]	4 2[illegible]				
Ark Brush						
	Ordered from Rewilton whitewash					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [illegible]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE 9 May 23 City or town Edmonton Province Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Cable Address: "REVOSALE", EDMONTON — Code: WESTERN UNION

REVILLON WHOLESALE LIMITED

DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, GROCERIES, DRUGS,
PAPER AND STATIONERY

5

Edmonton, Alta., MAY 192

INDIAN EDUCATION

FOLIO No. T. 7786

SOLD TO MACK. H. 502. PHONE.
INDIAN AGENCY
M BOX. 489. CITY

EDMONTON AGENCY
MAY 12 1923
ALBERTA

Subject to sight draft after maturity.
Interest charged at 8 per cent. per annum if not paid at maturity.
Goods personally selected are not returnable.
No claims allowed unless made immediately on receipt of goods.

Revillon—Form 916 50,000—2-1-23

REPORT No 162
MINUTE No

ST ALBERT CONVENT. ST ALBERT. ALTA..

CASE NO.	ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
			T. NET. 30 DAYS				
C1	6	Doz.	SLATES. 8 X 12. C.B.	6	4.20	25.20	
			CASE	1		.20	
						25.40	
			~~PLUS 2½%~~			.57	
						~~25.97~~	

Slates for St. albert Boarding School
Auth. 11665-21 - 18th april 1923

Sent 1 may 19/23.
836

№ 9539

Certified Correct

INDIAN AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

110-1-25

er No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1923
RECORDS

EDMONTON AGENCY
MAY 12 1923
ALBERTA

Office of the.....*Indian Agency,*

.....*19*.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 9539 , *amounting to* $ 25.97

in favour of Lennieon Wholesale Ltd

for 6 doz. School Slates. Halbert School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

letter No. 116652-4 *dated* 18 April 1923

INDIAN EDUCATION

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 11 1923

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAFETY FILM

110-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1973
RECORDS

May 18, 1923.

583740

MEMO FOR FILE:

ST. ALBERT BOARDING SCHOOL

The Rev. Sister Superior of the Grey Nuns in the Province of Alberta visited the office today and requested that 3 Singer Sewing Machines be supplied. She also requested that the cooking equipment at the school be renewed and will forward a list of the requirements and the approximate cost of the same.

J. D. Sutherland

SCHOOL
ST. ALBERT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 21st, 1923.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will furnish three (3) sewing machines for the use of the Indian boarding school at St. Albert, Alta. These machines should be of the style described as follows in your catalogue, viz: -"No. 2 five drawer machine 127 - 3" G.O. Kindly notify Mr. Geo. H. Race, Indian Agent, Edmonton, Alta., from your nearest branch office as to who will furnish these machines and when they will be available. Mr. Race will give directions as to delivery.

The account for the machines should be made out in duplicate, and should show the retail cash price and the discount of 40% allowed, on which terms purchase is made. The said account should be forwarded to Mr. Race for transmission to the Department.

Yours truly,

Sgd F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

110-1-5.

Ottawa, May 21st, 1923.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that we are ordering from the Singer Sewing Machine Company three (3) sewing machines for the use of the St. Albert Indian Boarding School. This firm have been requested to notify you from their nearest branch office as to who will furnish these machines and when they will be available. You should then furnish them with the necessary directions as to delivery.

The account for the machines will be sent you. This account should show the retail cash price and the discount of 40% allowed, on which terms purchase is made. When the machines are delivered you should certify the account and send it to the Department in order that payment can be made.

I shall be pleased if you will inform the Principal of the St. Albert Boarding School of the order having been placed for the supplying of the three sewing machines.

These machines are described as follows in the catalogue of the above Company, viz: - "No. 2 five drawer machine 127 - 3" G.O.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. H. Hage, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

2 Letters

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

110-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1923

St.Albert Boarding School,

St.Albert,Alberta.

June,7,1923.

334640

Honorable D. C. Scott.

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Honorable Sir;

I beg to inform you, that the three sewing machines you were so kind as to order for us,were received in good condition.

We thank you most sincerely for your generousity,and the interest you are taking in our school.

Wishing you great success in all your undertakings.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant,

Sister St. Grégoire Sup. Pror.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Form 550½ 1914

SINGER SEWING MACHINES

EDMONTON AGENCY
ALBERTA

SHOP AT Edmonton, June, 4th. 1923 19

15 28642

M Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Canada.

Vol 6 5
Treaty 6

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

No.

June 4th Three Sewing machines

Style 127--3 20.0.

#8783310

#8783091 At $64 each $192.00

#8385223

Less discount of 40% $ 76.80

NET PRICE $115.20

Machines sent to Indian School, St Albert.

Auth. Dept. letter No. 110-1-5 11 May, 19

1126 Sent June 13/23.

Certified Correct
INDIAN AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

110-1-5

Letter No. 2657

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

EDMONTON AGENCY
JUN 6 1923
ALBERTA

..... *19* .....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 9570 , *amounting to* $ 115.20

in favour of Singer Sewing Machine Co.

for 3 sewing machines St. Albert Boarding School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 110-1-5 *dated* 21 May, 1923.

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Rae

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 12 1923
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
(RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
Indian Affairs.

110-1-5

"TIP" O'NEILL

P. F. MORKIN

O'NEILL-MORKIN MACHINERY CO.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT
NEW AND USED MACHINERY
MINE, MILL AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES
BUILDING SUPPLIES

RTERS

JOBBERS

PHONES:
5125 - 4883

586541

10127-102ND AVENUE,
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1923
RECORDS

July 13th 1923

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sirs,

We understand that you are considering the purchase of an electric dough mixer and other kitchen utensils in the Youville Convent, St. Albert, Alberta.

If this is true, will you be so kind as to give us the opportunity of quoting you.

Yours very truly,

O'Neill Mokrin Machinery Co.,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JUL 23 1923
ARCHITECT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-1-5.

Ottawa, July 25, 1923.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to kitchen equipment for the St. Albert Indian Boarding School. Your letter will be kept on file, and if we are purchasing a dough mixer, or other kitchen machinery, you will be given an opportunity to quote.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The O'Neill-Morkin Machinery Co.,
10127 - 102nd Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Limited

MANUFACTURERS

Toronto CANADA

July 30th, 1923.

Messrs.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa - - Ontario.

557320

Attention of Mr. R. G. Orr.

Gentlemen:

We notice in the specifications issued by your Department that Laundry Machinery is asked for under trade names, such as "Globe" and "Acme" Washers, and this makes it very difficult for us to quote when the tender is let to some Contractor who in turn sublets the Laundry Machinery as he is bound to purchase machinery exactly to type and specifications as stated in the contract.

It is not possible for us to make our machinery exactly like that of some other concern, even if we desired so to do, but we consider that our Washers are at least equal to those of our competitors and we conform to the general specifications of Laundry Machinery closely enough to satisfy your Department if the trade names were omitted.

A case in point is the tender for the Indian School at St. Albert. While Claydon Bros. were quite satisfied that our machinery was superior their tender distinctly specified "Globe" Washers, etc., and they felt bound by the terms of the contract.

Yours very truly,

THE BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. Limited

N. L. Howard.

Vice President.

W.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1923
RECORDS

110-1-5

File

Ottawa, August 7, 1923.

Gentlemen-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to laundry machinery, and in reply, to say that your remarks have been noted.

Yours very truly,

(R. GUERNEY ORR)
Architect for the Department.

a/m

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.,
Toronto,
Ontario.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Aug. 20th 1923 by letter ~~phone~~ Due Aug' 25th 1923 Opened Aug. 25th 1923 by Geo. T. Lee

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	McClary Co.	H. Kelly Co.	Henderson	Green	
1-50 Gal Cast-Iron Steam Kettle	129 50	142 50	126 50	125 00	
1 Steam Table + plate warmer	175 50	240	150	149.00	
1 Wright Jacketed Steam Cooker	599. 25	660	-		
1 3 Burner Steam Cooker Cast-Iron	169 05	188 50	172 00	167.00	
1 Bakers Ovens 12. 18 12 Stone Lining	345 00	420	363. 00	360 00	
1 Urn Bake + Cup Warmer	156 10	170	144 50	143 00	
1 Dough mixer 4 Speed motor driven	647 50	950	647. 50	643 50	
1 White Enamel Bread Carrier	52 50	59. 50	75 00	51 65	
1 " " Desk Carrier	43 50	55	66 25	41 95	
1 409 Sanpan Freight Down.	152. 00	161 50	182. 50	150. 75	
1 Hand Cream Separator 1000 lbs	149 50	145	155 00	152 75	
1 power attachment for above	23. 00				
1 Potato peeler complete	201 25		298 00	296 00	
1 Meat + Vegetable Chopper	392 50		140 00	139.00	
1 Bread Slicer Hand.	190 50		178 75	175 75	
1 Galvanized Sink with drain	89 75		53 50	52. 35	
1 Sanapan Rack	33 50		29. 25	28 00	
1 Steam Kettle cleaned.			85 00	86 00	
All delivered at St. Albert					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed.....

Dept. of.....

DATE..... City or town..... Province.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Aug. 20th 1923 by letter / phone Due Aug' 25th 1923 Opened Aug. 25th 1923 by Gen. Line.

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE	McClary Co.	St Kelly Co.	Henderson	Trew.	REMARKS
1-50 Pd Cast Iron Stove Kit		129.50	142.50	126.50	125.00	
1 Sterling Kettle & plate warmer		175.50	200.	150.	140.00	
1 upright Enamel Stove Oven		599.25	660.	. -		
1 2 Hole Stove Stove and Cast Iron		169.05	188.50	172.00	167.25	
1 Baby Range 12 18 12 Standing		345.00	400.	363.00	360.00	
1 Iron Robe & cap hooks and		156.10	175.	144.50	143.00	
1 Wood mantel & shelf with drawer		842.50	950.	647.50	643.50	
1 White Enamel Brass Covered		52.50	50.00	75.00	51.65	
1 Bed Cabinet		43.50	55.	62.25	41.25	
1 4'6" Sanpan Jewel bowl		152.00	161.50	154.50	150.75	
1 Enamel Crown Separate Toilet		140.50	145.	155.00	152.25	
bowl attachment for above		23.00				
1 Potato peeler complete		301.00		295.00	296.00	
1 Meat Grinder Shelf		302.85		140.00	139.00	
1 Bread Shaver Hand		190.75		128.75	125.75	
1 Galvanized Sink with chain		89.75		53.50	50.35	
1 Sanpan Rack		33.50		30.25	25.00	
1 Hand Meat Chopper				85.00	80.00	
All delivered at St Albert						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed.....

Dept. of.....

DATE..... City or town..... Province.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1928
RECORDS
SEP 7 1928
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

19

Sir,—

At the request of the Rev.Principal of the St.Albert Boarding School I have obtained competative prices ofa kitchen equipment from various firms handling these goods and beg to enclose abstract of same.

The McClary people quote prices on their own make of goods

The Kelly Co.quote on the McClary catalogue but their prices are away too high for consideration.

Mr.Henderson quotes on the Prowse goods which are used by many of the largest hotels on the continent.

Mr.Greer has quoted prices on various makes taking as his guide the kind of article used by the majority of Hotels,Cafees and bakeries in the town and which by use have proved the most popular and serviceable.

The list of articles tendered on is the same as was submitted to the Department sometime ago by the Sisters but the Rev.Principal has since decided that she would dispense with the upright sectional cooker and in its place would like to have a potato peeler,meat chopper, sink,bread slicer and pot rack. In this respect would say - if I may be permitted to offer an opinion- that this change is advisable but the potato peeler and bread slicer should be hand worked machines rather than power driven as the difference in cost is considerable and further more there are lots of boys and girls in the scho school who can do this work of operating the hand machine

$ 500 available

I am given to understand by the Rev.Principal that authority was promised for the purchase of these articles after competetive prices had been obtained;if so I would be glad to have instructions if the Department wish me to take further action in the matter.

I might add that in getting these prices and seeing the working of some of these machines at different places I came across a battery of urns in one of the cafes in town which could be bought very cheaply-it is in very goo shape. There were also one or two other articles which could be bought worth the money which are not new but which have been in use only a short time.

The "Beatrice" separator is the kind in use by the Edmonton City Dairy and highly recommended by them.

I have gone into this matter very thoroughly to get all the information possible on the various makes of machines and the prices quoted are the lowest obtainable for first class goods and are all F.O.B.St.Albert.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-1-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 26, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing an abstract of tenders with reference to the purchase of kitchen equipment for the St. Albert Indian Residential School.

In reply I wish to state that the Department promised favourable consideration to requests for this type of equipment, not exceeding $500, and I should be pleased if you would communicate with the Sister Superior, with a view to ascertaining which articles to this value she would like the Department to purchase.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Ky.7.

Geo. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6364, file 760-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca